This publication is a record of the 2004–2006 academic years. It is for informational purposes only and does not constitute a contract. The information was current at the time of publication. Faculty assignments and programs listed are subject to change, and individual departments and units should be consulted for further information. Courses listed in this publication are subject to revision without advance notice. Courses are not necessarily offered each term or each year. Individual departments or units should be consulted for information regarding regularity of course offerings.

Cover Photo: Bob Martus
Stylist: Alicia Warner
## Contents

**A Message from the Dean** ........................................ 1  
**Academic Calendar** ........................................... 2  
**The University** .................................................... 4  
**Services** ............................................................ 5  
**Graduate College** .................................................. 6  
  Admissions .......................................................... 6  
  Financial Aid ...................................................... 8  
  Enrollment .......................................................... 9  
  Degree Requirements ............................................ 12  
  University Regulations ........................................... 14  
**Graduate Faculty** ................................................... 19  
**College of Applied Health Sciences** .......................... 30  
  Biomedical Visualization (MS) .................................. 30  
  Disability and Human Development (MS) ...................... 30  
  Disability Studies (PhD) ........................................ 31  
  Health Informatics (MS) ......................................... 31  
  Human Nutrition (MS, PhD) ..................................... 32  
  Movement Sciences (MS, PhD) .................................. 33  
  Occupational Therapy (MS) ...................................... 34  
  Physical Therapy (MS) ............................................ 35  
**College of Architecture and the Arts** ......................... 36  
  Architecture (MArch) ............................................. 36  
  Art History (MA, PhD) .......................................... 36  
  Electronic Visualization (MFA) ................................ 37  
  Film/Animation/Video (MFA) .................................... 38  
  Graphic Design (MFA) ............................................ 38  
  Industrial Design (MFA) ......................................... 39  
  Photography (MFA) ............................................... 39  
  Studio Arts (MFA) .................................................. 40  
**College of Business Administration** .......................... 42  
  Accounting (MS) .................................................... 42  
  Business Administration (PhD) .................................. 42  
  Economics (MA, PhD) ............................................. 43  
  Management Information Systems (MS, PhD) .................. 44  
  Real Estate (MA) .................................................... 46  
**College of Dentistry** .............................................. 47  
**College of Education** ............................................. 48  
  Curriculum and Instruction (PhD) .............................. 48  
  Educational Psychology (PhD) .................................. 48  
  Instructional Leadership (MEd) ................................. 49  
  Leadership and Administration (MEd) ......................... 50  
  Policy Studies in Urban Education (PhD) ..................... 51  
  Special Education (MEd, PhD) ................................... 51  
  Urban Education Leadership (EdD) ............................. 53  
**College of Engineering** .......................................... 55  
  Bioengineering (MS, PhD) ....................................... 55  
  Bioinformatics (MS, PhD) ....................................... 55  
  Chemical Engineering (MS, PhD) ............................... 56  
  Civil Engineering (MS, PhD) ................................... 57  
  Computer Science (MS, PhD) ................................... 57  
  Electrical and Computer Engineering (MS, PhD) ............. 58  
  Geotechnical Engineering and Geosciences (PhD) .......... 60  
  Industrial Engineering (MS) .................................... 60  
  Materials Engineering (MS, PhD) .............................. 61  
  Mechanical Engineering (MS, PhD) ............................ 61  
**College of Liberal Arts and Sciences** ......................... 63  
  Anthropology (MA, PhD) ........................................ 63  
  Biological Sciences (DA, MS, PhD) ............................ 64  
  Chemistry (MS, PhD) ............................................. 65  
  Communication (MA) .............................................. 65  
  Criminal Justice (MA, PhD) ..................................... 66  
  Earth and Environmental Sciences (MS, PhD) .................. 67  
  Environmental (MA, PhD) ....................................... 68  
  Environmental and Urban Geography (MA) .................... 70  
  French (MA) ....................................................... 70  
  Germanic Studies (MA, PhD) ................................... 71  
  Hispanic Studies (MA, PhD) .................................... 72  
  History (MA, MAT, PhD) ....................................... 73  
  Linguistics (MA) .................................................. 75  
  Mathematics (MA, MS, MST, DA, PhD) ....................... 76  
  Philosophy (MA, PhD) .......................................... 77  
  Physics (MS, PhD) ................................................ 78  
  Political Science (MA, PhD) .................................... 79  
  Psychology (MA, PhD) .......................................... 80  
  Slavic Languages and Literatures (PhD) ....................... 81  
  Slavic Studies (MA) .............................................. 82  
  Sociology (MA, PhD) ............................................. 83  
**College of Medicine** ............................................. 85  
  Anatomy and Cell Biology (MS, PhD) ......................... 85  
  Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics (MS, PhD) .......... 85  
  Health Professions Education (MHPE) ......................... 86  
  MD/PhD Program ................................................ 86  
  Microbiology and Immunology (MS, PhD) ..................... 87  
  Pharmacology (MS, PhD) ....................................... 88  
  Physiology and Biophysics (PhD) ................................ 88  
  Surgery (MS) ....................................................... 89  
**College of Nursing** .............................................. 90  
  Nursing Science (MS, PhD) ...................................... 90  
**College of Pharmacy** ............................................ 93  
  Biopharmaceutical Sciences (MS, PhD) ........................ 93  
  Forensic Science (MS) .......................................... 93  
  Medicinal Chemistry (MS, PhD) ............................... 94  
  Pharmacognosy (MS, PhD) ...................................... 95  
  Pharmacy (MS, PhD) ............................................. 95  
  Joint Pharm/PhD Program ....................................... 96  
**School of Public Health** ........................................ 97  
  Public Health Sciences (MS, PhD) ............................. 97  
**Jane Addams College of Social Work** ........................ 99  
  Social Work (PhD) ............................................... 99  
**College of Urban Planning and Public Affairs** ............... 100  
  Public Administration (MPA, PhD) ............................. 100  
  Urban Planning and Policy (MUPP, PhD) ....................... 101  
**Graduate Courses** ................................................. 103  
**Campus Map** ..................................................... 222  
**Travel Directions** ................................................ 226  
**Index** .................................................................. 229
A Message from the Dean

The Graduate College at the University of Illinois at Chicago is dedicated to a simple idea: bringing together superb students with outstanding research faculty in a diverse and stimulating urban environment.

There has never been a more exciting time to pursue advanced study. New fields of learning and new approaches in traditional fields are providing today’s graduate students with the ideas, skills, and disciplines to shape the world around them. UIC’s 5,000 graduate students are enrolled in nearly fifty PhD programs and over eighty masters programs, spanning the range of Arts and Humanities, Social Sciences, Life Sciences, Physical Sciences and Engineering.

Nationally ranked programs, award-winning faculty, and one of the most diverse graduate student bodies in the nation are among the advantages UIC has to offer, all within the heart of metropolitan Chicago. UIC may justly claim to be a model for the research universities of the next century. I invite you to make it your home.

Clark Hulse
Dean of the Graduate College
**Academic Calendar**

**Fall Semester 2004**

August 23, M .................................. Instruction begins.
September 3, F ................................. Last day to complete late registration and last day to add or drop a course.
September 6, M ............................... Labor Day holiday. No classes.
September 24, F ............................... Last day to file for graduation this term.
October 29, F ................................. Last day to submit approved thesis/dissertation for graduation this term.
November 12, F ............................... Last day for Graduate College to receive certificates of approval for master’s project for graduation this term.

November 25–26, Th-F ....................... Thanksgiving holiday. No classes.
December 3, F ................................. Instruction ends.
December 6–10, M-F .......................... Final examinations.
December 11, Sa ............................... Semester ends.

**Spring Semester 2005**

For the deadline to file for graduation this term consult http://www.uic.edu/depts/grad/

January 10, M .................................. Instruction begins.
January 17, M .................................. Martin Luther King Jr. holiday. No classes.
January 21, F ................................... Last day to complete registration and last day to add or drop a course.
March 18, F ................................... Last day to submit approved thesis/dissertation for graduation this term.
March 21–25, M-F ............................. Spring vacation. No classes.
April 15, F ...................................... Last day for Graduate College to receive certificates of approval for master’s project for graduation this term.

April 29, F ...................................... Instruction ends.
May 2–6, M-F ................................. Final examinations.
May 7, Sa ....................................... Semester ends.
May 8, Su ....................................... Commencement.

**Summer Session 2005**

For the deadline to file for graduation this term consult http://www.uic.edu/depts/grad/

May 30, M ...................................... Memorial Day holiday. No classes.
May 31, T ....................................... Instruction begins.
June 3, F ...................................... Last day to complete registration and last day to add or drop a course.
July 4, M ....................................... Independence Day holiday. No classes.
July 8, F ...................................... Last day to submit approved thesis/dissertation for graduation this term.
July 15, F ...................................... Last day for Graduate College to receive certificates of approval for master’s project for graduation this term.

July 20, W ...................................... Instruction ends.
July 21–22, Th-F ............................... Final examinations.
July 23, Sa ....................................... Session ends.
Fall Semester 2005

*For the deadline to file for graduation this term consult [http://www.uic.edu/depts/grad/](http://www.uic.edu/depts/grad/)*

- **August 22, M** ................................ Instruction begins.
- **September 2, F** .......................... Last day to complete registration and last day to add or drop a course.
- **September 5, M** ........................ Labor Day Holiday. No classes.
- **October 28, F** ........................... Last day to submit approved thesis/dissertation for graduation this term.
- **November 18, F** ........................ Last day for Graduate College to receive certificates of approval for master’s project for graduation this term.
- **November 24–25, Th-F** ............... Thanksgiving holiday. No classes.
- **December 2, F** ........................ Instruction ends.
- **December 5–9, M-F** ................... Final examinations.
- **December 10, Sa** ....................... Semester ends.

Spring Semester 2006

*For the deadline to file for graduation this term consult [http://www.uic.edu/depts/grad/](http://www.uic.edu/depts/grad/)*

- **January 9, M** ........................ Instruction begins.
- **January 16, M** ........................ Martin Luther King Jr. holiday. No classes.
- **January 20, F** ........................ Last day to complete late registration and last day to add or drop a course.
- **March 17, F** ........................... Last day to submit approved thesis/dissertation for graduation this term.
- **March 20–24, M-F** ..................... Spring vacation. No classes.
- **April 14, F** ............................. Last day for Graduate College to receive certificates of approval for master’s project for graduation this term.
- **April 28, F** ............................. Instruction ends.
- **May 1–5, M-F** ........................ Final examinations.
- **May 6, Sa** ............................. Semester Ends.
- **May 7, Su** ............................. Commencement.

Summer Session 2006

*For the deadline to file for graduation this term consult [http://www.uic.edu/depts/grad/](http://www.uic.edu/depts/grad/)*

- **May 29, M** ............................ Memorial Day. No classes.
- **May 30, T** ............................. Instruction begins.
- **June 2, F** ............................. Last day to complete late registration and last day to add or drop a course.
- **July 4, T** ............................. Independence Day holiday. No classes.
- **July 7, F** ............................. Last day to submit approved thesis/dissertation for graduation this term.
- **July 14, F** ............................. Last day for Graduate College to receive certificates of approval for master’s project for graduation this term.
- **July 19, W** ............................. Instruction ends.
- **July 20–21, Th-F** ..................... Final examinations.
- **July 22, Sa** .......................... Summer session ends.
The University

Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois

Ex Officio Member: Rod R. Blagojevich, Governor of Illinois

Devon C. Bruce
Frances G. Carroll
Lawrence C. Eppley
Jeffrey Gindorf
Kenneth D. Schmidt

Niranjan S. Shah
Marjorie E. Sodemann
Robert Y. Sperling
Robert F. Vickrey

Administrative Officers

President
James J. Stukel

Chancellor
Sylvia Manning

Provost and Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
R. Michael Tanner

Interim Vice Chancellor for Administration
Arthur A. Savage

Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
Charles L. Rice

Vice Chancellor for Research
Eric A. Gislason

Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs and Enrollment Management
Barbara Henley

Vice Chancellor for External Affairs
Arthur A. Savage

Dean, College of Applied Health Sciences
Charlotte (Toby) Tate

Dean, College of Architecture and the Arts
Judith R. Kirshner

Interim Dean, College of Business
John McDonald

Dean, College of Dentistry
Bruce Graham

Dean, College of Education
Victoria Chou

Interim Dean, College of Engineering
Prith Banerjee

Dean, Graduate College
Clark Hulse

Dean, Honors College
Lon Kaufman

Interim Dean, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences
To Be Determined

Dean, College of Medicine
Gerald S. Moss

Dean, College of Nursing
Joan Shaver

Dean, College of Pharmacy
Rosalie Sagraves

Dean, Jane Addams College of Social Work
Creasie Finney Hairston

Dean, School of Public Health
Susan Scrimshaw

Dean, College of Urban Planning and Public Affairs
Robin Hambleton

Dean of Student Affairs
Linda Deanna

University Librarian
Mary M. Case

Executive Director, Admissions
Thomas E. Glenn

Registrar
Robert R. Dixon

Focus Statement

Located in the nation’s third largest metropolitan area, the University of Illinois at Chicago (UIC) offers instruction at the baccalaureate, master’s, first professional and doctoral levels. The University conducts research and public service in a variety of fields and ranks among the top universities nationally in attracting external support for these activities. A significant portion of the student body commutes, is older than traditional college age, attends part time, and has transferred from other institutions. In addition to pursuing statewide goals and priorities, the University of Illinois at Chicago:

- strengthens the economic and social vitality of the Chicago metropolitan area through its urban land grant mission that emphasizes business and industrial development, health care, school improvement, and enhanced opportunities for minority groups;
- offers instruction, research and public service in traditional fields such as engineering and the arts and sciences complemented and enhanced by a focus of health and medical sciences and services;
- provides off-campus programs in community college districts in the Chicago metropolitan area; and
- has a statewide mission to provide off-campus programs in health sciences and in selected other areas not generally available through other colleges and universities in the state.

Accreditation

The University of Illinois at Chicago is accredited by the Commission on Institutions of Higher Education of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools (NCA). The NCA is recognized by the Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation. In 1997, NCA voted to continue accreditation of UIC for the maximum period of 10 years. The next comprehensive evaluation of UIC is scheduled for 2006–2007. Verification of accreditation status is available in the Office of the Chancellor, (312) 413–3350.

In addition to institutional accreditation, individual programs are accredited by such organizations as the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business, the American Chemical Society, the American Corrective Therapy Association, the American Council on Pharmaceutical Education, the American Dietetic Association, the American Medical Association, the American Psychological Association, the American Society of Clinical Pathologists, the American Society of Clinical Pathologists, the American Society of Clinical Pathologists, the National Architectural Accrediting Board, the National Association of Schools of Art and Design, the National Association of Schools of Social Work, the National Athletic Trainers Association, and the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education.
## Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Admissions</td>
<td>1100 Student Services Building</td>
<td>(312) 996-4350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookstore (East side)</td>
<td>118 Chicago Circle Center</td>
<td>(312) 413-5500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookstore (West side)</td>
<td>8 Chicago Illini Union</td>
<td>(312) 413-5550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Service</td>
<td>3050 Student Services Building</td>
<td>(312) 996-2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children’s Center (East side)</td>
<td>287 Roosevelt Road Building</td>
<td>(312) 413-5330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children’s Center (West side)</td>
<td>116 Associated Health Professions</td>
<td>(312) 413-5326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling Center</td>
<td>2010 Student Services Building</td>
<td>(312) 996-3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Services (Student)</td>
<td>1190 Student Services Building</td>
<td>(312) 413-2183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Medicine Center</td>
<td>1801 West Taylor Street, 4th Floor North</td>
<td>(312) 996-2901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>1800 Student Services Building</td>
<td>(312) 996-3126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate College</td>
<td>606 University Hall</td>
<td>(312) 413-2550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Student Council</td>
<td>3030 Student Services Building</td>
<td>(312) 996-9228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Services</td>
<td>220 Student Residence Hall</td>
<td>(312) 355-6300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identification Card (East side)</td>
<td>1790 Student Services Building</td>
<td>(312) 413-5940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identification Card (West side)</td>
<td>242 Chicago Illini Union</td>
<td>(312) 413-5944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Services</td>
<td>2160 Student Services Building</td>
<td>(312) 996-3121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library of the Health Sciences</td>
<td>1750 W. Polk</td>
<td>(312) 413-0403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office for the Protection of Research Subjects</td>
<td>203 Administrative Office Building</td>
<td>(312) 996-1711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Technology Management</td>
<td>312 Administrative Office Building</td>
<td>(312) 996-7018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking (three offices)</td>
<td>2620 Student Services Building</td>
<td>(312) 413-9020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration and Records</td>
<td>217 Student Residence Hall</td>
<td>(312) 413-5850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Services, Office of</td>
<td>118 Wood Street Parking Structure (Main)</td>
<td>(312) 413-5800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Accounts Receivable</td>
<td>1200 Student Services Building</td>
<td>(312) 996-4385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Development Services</td>
<td>304 Administrative Office Building</td>
<td>(312) 996-2862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Information Network Center</td>
<td>1900 Student Services Building</td>
<td>(312) 996-8282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Information Network Center</td>
<td>1600 Student Services Building</td>
<td>(888) UIC-BILL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testing Service</td>
<td>1090 Student Services Building</td>
<td>(312) 996-3100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel</td>
<td>1070 Student Services Building</td>
<td>(312) 996-5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Health Services</td>
<td>217 Student Residence Hall</td>
<td>(312) 413-9020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Library</td>
<td>118 Wood Street Parking Structure (Main)</td>
<td>(312) 413-5800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration and Records</td>
<td>1200 Student Services Building</td>
<td>(312) 996-4385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Services, Office of</td>
<td>304 Administrative Office Building</td>
<td>(312) 996-2862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Accounts Receivable</td>
<td>1900 Student Services Building</td>
<td>(312) 996-8282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Development Services</td>
<td>1600 Student Services Building</td>
<td>(888) UIC-BILL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Information Network Center</td>
<td>1090 Student Services Building</td>
<td>(312) 996-3100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testing Service</td>
<td>1070 Student Services Building</td>
<td>(312) 996-5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel</td>
<td>217 Student Residence Hall</td>
<td>(312) 413-9020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Health Services</td>
<td>118 Wood Street Parking Structure (Main)</td>
<td>(312) 413-5800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Library</td>
<td>1200 Student Services Building</td>
<td>(312) 996-4385</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Centers, Institutes, and Laboratories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Center</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biologic Resources Laboratory</td>
<td>101 Biologic Resources Laboratory</td>
<td>(312) 996-7040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Center</td>
<td>2267 Science and Engineering Laboratories</td>
<td>(312) 413-0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability and Human Development, Institute on</td>
<td>436 Disability, Health, &amp; Policy Building</td>
<td>(312) 413-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Visualization Laboratory</td>
<td>2036 Engineering Research Facility</td>
<td>(312) 996-3002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Resources Center</td>
<td>1223 Science and Engineering Offices</td>
<td>(312) 996-4490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Cities Institute</td>
<td>400 College of Urb. Plan. &amp; Publ. Affairs Hall</td>
<td>(312) 996-8700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute for the Humanities</td>
<td>Basement, Stevenson Hall</td>
<td>(312) 996-6352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwest AIDS Training &amp; Education Center</td>
<td>511 Ill. Inst. for Developmental Disabilities</td>
<td>(312) 996-1373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Resources Center</td>
<td>E102 Medical Sciences Building</td>
<td>(312) 996-7000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Data Archives</td>
<td>3108A Behavioral Sciences Building</td>
<td>(312) 996-7742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Research, Office of</td>
<td>3102 Behavioral Sciences Building</td>
<td>(312) 996-6439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Research Laboratory</td>
<td>615 College of Urb. Plan. &amp; Publ. Affairs Hall</td>
<td>(312) 996-5300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Economic Development, Center for</td>
<td>108 Green Street Building</td>
<td>(312) 996-6336</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Professional Degree Programs

In addition to the graduate degree programs listed in this catalog, UIC offers a number of professional degree programs that are not part of the Graduate College. Students interested in these programs should contact the College/School directly for information.

Master of Business Administration (MBA) College of Business Administration (312) 996-4573
Doctor of Dental Sciences (DDS) College of Dentistry (312) 996-1020
Master of Engineering (MEngr) College of Engineering (312) 996-9806
Doctor of Medicine (MD) College of Medicine (312) 413-5330
Master of Public Health (MPH) School of Public Health (312) 996-6625
Doctor of Public Health (DrPH) School of Public Health (312) 996-6625
Master of Social Work (MSW) Jane Addams College of Social Work (312) 996-3218
Graduate College

601 S. Morgan (MC 192)
Room 606 UH
Chicago, IL 60607-7106

Phone: (312) 413-2550
Fax: (312) 413-0185
Email: gradcoll@uic.edu
Home Page: http://www.uic.edu/depts/grad/

Dean of the Graduate College: Clark Hulse
Associate Deans: Jonathan Art, Amy Levant, Marya Schechtman
Assistant Deans: Steven Kragen, José Perales

The Graduate College of the University of Illinois at Chicago is made up of selected faculty members from various colleges in the University. In conjunction with their disciplinary colleges and under the guidelines of the Graduate College, these faculty members offer advanced academic and research programs for highly qualified postbaccalaureate students. All students admitted to a master’s program [except the Master of Business Administration, the Master of Engineering (professional, MEngr), the Master of Public Health, or the Master of Social Work programs] or in a doctor of philosophy, doctor of arts, or doctor of education program at UIC are enrolled in the Graduate College.

Master’s Degrees

Ten types of master’s degrees are offered through the Graduate College at UIC: the Master of Architecture, the Master of Arts, the Master of Education, the Master of Fine Arts, the Master of Health Professions Education, the Master of Public Administration, the Master of Science, the Master of Arts or Science in Teaching (History and Mathematics), and the Master of Urban Planning and Policy.

The university also offers master’s degrees in business administration, engineering (professional), public health, and social work. Information on these programs is available through the College of Business, the College of Engineering, the School of Public Health, and the Jane Addams College of Social Work.

Doctoral Degrees

The Doctor of Philosophy at UIC places traditional emphasis on the advancement of knowledge through independent research in the candidate’s chosen field and the presentation of an original thesis. The degree is intended primarily for those who need the highest level of research training and who wish to pursue careers in colleges and universities, research institutes, and public agencies or industrial and business organizations.

The Doctor of Arts is a professional degree for college teachers and instructional designers. It combines the rigor and high level of scholarship in the subject matter of the Doctor of Philosophy with the acquisition of special skills in modern instructional methods. The program is designed to provide training through special courses and thesis research in such areas as curriculum design, teaching methodology, the creation of instructional materials, computer-assisted instruction, and educational evaluation. The Doctor of Arts is offered in the departments of Biological Sciences and Mathematics.

The Doctor of Education offers advanced professional studies in education leadership. It is intended for students who wish to assume leadership positions in elementary and secondary schools and in postsecondary institutions. Options are available for general leadership studies, or for study leading to Illinois school administrative certification. This program is offered by the College of Education.

The Doctor of Public Health is offered through the School of Public Health.

Joint Degree Programs

UIC offers students the opportunity to pursue more than one graduate degree at the same time, through one of our approved joint degree programs. Approved joint degree programs share a certain number of courses that are applied to both degrees. Joint degree programs currently available through the Graduate College are the MBA/MS (Accounting); MBA/MA (Economics); MBA/MS (MIS); MBA/MS (Nursing); MPH/MS (Nursing); MS (Nursing)/MS (Health Informatics); PharmD/PhD; and MD/PhD. The university also offers a joint MBA/MPH program that is not part of the Graduate College.

Directors of Graduate Studies

Each graduate program has a director of graduate studies (DGS) who is responsible for overseeing program development, evaluating applications for admission to the Graduate College, advising graduate students, and evaluating student progress. The director of graduate studies is listed at the beginning of each program entry in this catalog.

Academic Year

The academic year at UIC consists of two sixteen-week semesters (including the final examination periods) that begin in August (fall semester) and January (spring semester), with an eight-week summer session that begins in June. In most programs, a student may seek admission to any academic term; however, the scheduling in many programs makes it desirable or necessary that students enter in the fall term.

Campus Hours

Hours of instruction at UIC begin at 8:00 a.m., Monday through Friday. Many programs offer classes in the late afternoon and evening. Administrative offices are open between 8:30 a.m. and 4:45 p.m., Monday through Friday.

Admissions

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. Admission decisions are made in compliance with the University of Illinois nondiscrimination policy printed in the University Regulations section of this catalog.

Prospective students should consult the appropriate section(s) of this catalog for the specific admission requirements of each program.

Degree Admission

Degree admissions are classified as either full or limited status. Students admitted on limited standing are those admitted on a provisional basis. Requirements for limited standing admission must be approved and supported by the Graduate College. The Graduate College with the advice of the Graduate Department sets the conditions for limited standing.

Full Status

The Graduate College minimum requirements for full status degree admission are as follows:

Prior Degrees: Except for seniors at UIC (see Graduate Study by Undergraduate Seniors), a baccalaureate or its equivalent from an accredited college or university.

Transcripts: Required from all institutions where the applicant earned the last 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of credit toward the baccalaureate degree and from all institutions where postbaccalaureate work has been done.

Grade Point Average: At least 2.75 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study, including all of the work taken in the quarter or semester in which the student began the final 60 semester
hours of undergraduate study. The cumulative grade point average obtained in all work completed beyond the baccalaureate will also be computed and considered in the admissions decision.

**Tests Required:** Applicants whose native language is not English must take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). The test score cannot be more than two years old. A minimum score of 550 (paper-based) or 213 (computer-based) is required by the Graduate College; many departments have a higher minimum. UIC’s Institutional Code is 1851.

No other tests are required by the Graduate College.

**Letters of Recommendation:** Not required by the Graduate College.

**Personal Statement:** Not required by the Graduate College.

**Other Requirements:** Recommendation for admission by the graduate program to which application is made and by the Dean of the Graduate College.

**The above requirements are the minimum Graduate College requirements for admission as a degree student; most programs have additional requirements.** Consult the appropriate section(s) of this catalog for the specific admission requirements of each program.

### Limited Status

Limited status is a probationary status for degree students who have not met all of the admission requirements, such as those who: have less than a 2.75 (A = 4.00) undergraduate grade point average; have specified course deficiencies to be removed; must submit additional credentials required by the program (such as letters of recommendation or admissions test scores); or are UIC seniors within 8 semester hours of earning the baccalaureate at the time of matriculation. A department can recommend that a student be admitted on limited status to the Graduate College. The Graduate College makes the final decision.

For applicants to be admitted to limited status the graduate program will recommend to the Graduate College specific conditions for admission. Graduate College approval is required for admission of limited students. Students can be admitted on limited status for no more than two semesters (including summer) or 16 semester hours, whichever occurs earlier. Graduation programs may specify shorter time limits. If the conditions are not met within the time limit, the program will notify the Graduate College and the student will be dismissed from the Graduate College.

### Graduate Study by UIC Undergraduate Seniors

With the approval of the graduate program, the undergraduate or professional college, and the Graduate College, UIC students in their last year of study for an undergraduate degree may be admitted to the Graduate College if they are within 8 semester hours of earning the baccalaureate at the time of matriculation. These students will be admitted on limited status for no more than two terms in residence, pending completion of the baccalaureate. Courses used to fulfill undergraduate degree requirements cannot be applied to a graduate degree.

Applicants who are admitted to limited status pending completion of their bachelor’s degree must be awarded the undergraduate degree within two terms in residence. If this condition is not satisfied, graduate admission is cancelled and the student is transferred back to the undergraduate college.

### Application Procedures

Application forms are available from the graduate program offices, the Graduate College and the Graduate College Web site (http://www.uic.edu/depts/grad/admissions/appforms.shtml). Applications and supporting credentials should be submitted as early as possible. Applications received after the deadline will be returned to the applicant. Some graduate programs have application deadlines that are earlier than the University deadline, and some admit students in the fall semester only. Prospective applicants should contact the program of interest for information on current deadlines.

The following credentials, if required by the program, should be sent directly to the graduate program office:

- Letters of recommendation.
- Personal statements.
- Portfolios.
- Proof of licensing or certification.
- Any other credentials required by the program.

Admission recommendations cannot be made until all required documents have been received.

### Domestic Applicants

Applicants to programs other than the professional degree programs (Business Administration [MBA], Engineering [MEng], Public Health [MPH, DrPH], and Social Work [MSW]) should submit the following materials directly to the Graduate Admissions division of the Office of Admissions and Records unless directed otherwise by the program:

- Graduate College Application, completely filled out and signed.
- Nonrefundable application fee of $40. This fee is waived for applicants seeking readmission who have been previously enrolled at UIC as a graduate student, and employees of UIC.
- Official transcripts, which must be sent directly from the issuing school to UIC’s Office of Admissions and Records.
- Test scores, which must be sent directly from the testing service to UIC. (UIC’s Institutional Code is R1851)

Applicants to the Social Work program should submit the above materials directly to the program, which will forward them to the Office of Admissions and Records.

### International Applicants

Applicants to programs other than the DrPh, MBA, MEng, MPH or MSW programs should submit the following materials directly to the Graduate Admissions division of the Office of Admissions and Records unless directed otherwise by the program:

- Graduate College Application, completely filled out and signed.
- Nonrefundable application fee of $50 (U.S. currency). This fee is waived for applicants seeking readmission who have been previously enrolled at UIC as a graduate student, and employees of UIC.
- Official transcripts must be sent directly from the issuing school to UIC’s Office of Admissions and Records.
- TOEFL and other test scores must be sent directly from the testing service to UIC. (Institutional Code for TOEFL is 1851; for GRE is R1851)
- Declaration and Certification of Finances form (http://www.uic.edu/depts/oar/forms/finchngc.pdf)

Applicants to the Social Work program should submit the above materials directly to the program, which will forward them to the Office of Admissions and Records.

### Postsecondary Credentials

Applicants who have completed studies outside the United States must present all postsecondary school credentials. Such credentials must include a record of all studies completed to date, grades or examination results received (including failing as well as passing grades), maximum and minimum grades obtained, rank in class, degrees, diplomas, and certificates earned, and length of the school year. Documents must be authentic, and those not written in English must be accompanied by certified English translations. Copies are acceptable when certified as authentic by the issuing institution. All documents should be sent directly to UIC by the issuing institution.

### Test of English as a Foreign Language

Applicants whose native language is not English must take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) within
two years prior to admission. This test is administered by the Educational Testing Service, Box 899, Princeton, New Jersey 08540. The minimum TOEFL score accepted by the Graduate College is 550 (paper-based) or 213 (computer-based). UIC’s Institutional Code is 1851. Many departments have higher minimums. Consult the department listing for details.

The TOEFL is given at regularly scheduled intervals at testing centers throughout the world. Information on testing dates, locations, and the testing fee may be obtained at American embassies and consultate offices of the U.S. Educational Foundation (also consult help://www.ets.org). The TOEFL examination is not required for students who have completed at least two academic years of full-time study in a country where English is the native language and in a school where English is the language of instruction within five years of the proposed date of enrollment in the University.

Visa Certification
International students granted admission receive from the Office of Admissions and Records all appropriate documents, including the certification forms that are required when applying for visas to enter the United States.

Financial Arrangements
International students must be able to finance themselves fully, including room and board, tuition, books, other expenses, and travel to and from the United States. Only a limited number of assistantships are available, so applicants should not plan on any financial assistance from UIC unless they receive a written offer of aid from a department.

All international applicants who plan to finance the cost of attending UIC from personal resources must certify that they will have available sufficient funds to cover their academic and living expenses for the academic year, plus living expenses for a summer. The exact amount required is set each year by the University of Illinois Board of Trustees. The amount is subject to change depending on tuition and room/board changes. The appropriate certification form can be obtained from the Office of Admissions and Records or the Graduate College website. Applicants who are unable to provide satisfactory evidence of adequate finances or who have not sent a notarized certified statement verifying funds available and their source will not be granted admission. Official admission letters and visa documents cannot be sent until certification is received.

International students may apply for fellowships, assistantships, and tuition waivers. These financial aids are awarded on the basis of outstanding scholarship and potential to undertake research. Contact the director of graduate studies of the program of interest for more information.

Oral English Proficiency of Teaching Assistants
Illinois state law requires that the University attest to the English proficiency of all classroom instructors, including teaching assistants. Teaching assistants who are not native speakers of English (regardless of their citizenship status) must have their oral English proficiency assessed by the appointing department. The method of assessing English proficiency is at the discretion of the appointing unit and may include standardized tests and/or interviews. The department head of the hiring unit must certify in writing that the student has sufficient oral English proficiency to provide classroom instruction before the student’s appointment papers will be processed.

Nondegree Admission
Nondegree status is designed for two types of applicants who hold the baccalaureate:

- Individuals who do not wish to pursue a degree but want to take courses for professional or scholarly reasons or personal enrichment.
- Individuals who have been out of school for several years or in a different field of study and wish to take a few courses before deciding whether to apply for a degree program.

The Graduate College minimum requirements for non-degree admission are as follows:

- Prior Degrees: A baccalaureate or its equivalent from an accredited college or university. Nondegree applicants must submit proof of the degree with their application.
- Transcripts: Not required by the Graduate College.
- Tests Required: Applicants whose native language is not English must take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). The test score cannot be more than two years old. A minimum score of 550 (paper-based) or 213 (computer-based) is required by the Graduate College; many departments have a higher minimum. UIC’s Institutional Code is 1851.

No other tests are required by the Graduate College.

Other Requirements: International students who require certification of admission (I-20 or DS-2019) sent to the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) will not be admitted as nondegree students.

Some programs require additional credentials for nondegree admission, and some programs do not admit nondegree students. Applicants can be admitted as nondegree but remain ineligible to register for certain classes. It is the responsibility of the applicant to contact the program offering specific courses to determine their eligibility to enroll.

Changing from Nondegree to Degree
Nondegree graduate students interested in changing to degree status must submit a Graduate College Application. All application credentials must be on file before the change to degree status will be considered. The form and all credentials must be submitted by the degree application deadline.

No more than 12 semester hours of credit earned as a nondegree student can be transferred into the degree program. Students must file a petition for the transfer of nondegree credit; only graduate-level courses in which a grade of A or B was earned will be considered. (See Transfer Credit)

Admission to nondegree status does not obligate the Graduate College or any graduate program to later admit a student to a degree program.

Changing Academic Programs/Adding a Second Program
Currently enrolled graduate students who wish to change to or add another degree program, or change between master’s and doctoral levels within a program, must submit a completed Request for Change of Graduate Program form to the Graduate College at least two weeks prior to the term for which the change is requested, although some programs may have an earlier deadline. This form is also used to add a second degree program. This form must be signed by both the old and new departments, and for international students on a J-1 visa, the Office of International Services. Students should meet with the director of graduate studies of the new program to discuss departmental procedures, deadlines, and credentials required. A Petition for Transfer Credit listing all previously completed courses accepted by the new department should be attached to the Request for Change form.

Students must also use the Request for Change of Graduate Program form to transfer within the Graduate College, or between the Graduate College and the MBA Program, the Master of Engineering (professional) Program, the Master of Public Health, or the Master of Social Work Program. Complete instructions and deadlines are detailed on the back of the form. The form is available from your program office, the Graduate College office, or the Graduate College website.

Financial Aid
The University of Illinois at Chicago offers six basic types of financial aid for graduate students: fellowships, assistantships, tuition and service fee waivers, traineeships, loans, and employment. Applicants for these types of aid must be
admitted to a graduate degree program or have a completed application pending. Eligibility for loans is determined by the Office of Student Financial Aid. Eligibility for employment is determined by the Office of Human Resources. Applicants for loans and employment should go directly to these offices. Applications for fellowships, assistantships, and tuition/fee waivers are available in your department office, the Graduate College office, and the Graduate College website. In the administration of these programs and in selecting students for participation in them, the University of Illinois at Chicago adheres to the policy of nondiscrimination printed in the University Regulations section of this catalog.

**Fellowships**

Fellowship stipends are awarded in recognition of scholarly achievement and promise. They enable students to pursue graduate studies and research without a service requirement. The stipends of different fellowships vary. Unless explicitly stated otherwise, all fellows supported by the Graduate College (i.e., University Fellowships, Dean’s Scholar, Abraham Lincoln, Diversity, IMGIP, ICEOP) receive a tuition and service fee waiver. Fellows may engage in paid employment only to the extent permitted by the award and approved in writing by the Dean of the Graduate College.

The following awards are available through the Graduate College: University Fellowships, Graduate College Diversity Fellowships, Dean’s Scholar Award, Abraham Lincoln Graduate Fellowships, Illinois Consortium for Educational Opportunity Program (ICEOP), Illinois Minority Graduate Incentive Program (IMGIP), and the Martin Luther King, Jr. Financial Award. Please refer to the web site (http://www.uic.edu/depts/grad/awards/index.shtml) for more information. Additionally, you may consult the Graduate College’s Fellowship and Financial Aid Coordinator for information on fellowships and scholarships. The coordinator counsels students in finding funding opportunities and assists them with their applications.

**Assistantships**

The colleges, graduate programs, administrative offices, and research centers appoint graduate students as teaching, research, or graduate assistants.

**Work Schedule:** The weekly clock hours of service required of assistants are twenty for a half-time appointment and the proportional fraction of time for other appointments.

**Stipend:** The stipend for an appointment of 50 percent time for the nine-month academic year is at least $12,000; many departments offer a greater amount. This amount may change without notice.

**Waivers:** Tuition and the service fee are waived for assistants if the appointment is between 25 and 67 percent for at least three-quarters of the term (91 calendar days in fall or spring semester, 41 calendar days during the summer session).

Graduate students who hold academic appointments as assistants for the spring semester and for whom tuition and service fees have been waived are entitled to a waiver for the summer term immediately following, provided they are registered for at least three hours during that summer term.

**Registration Requirements:** At least eight (8) hours each semester. Some programs may require registration for more than eight hours per term and/or summer registration. The Graduate College does not require summer registration; however, a minimum of three hours registration is required to receive a summer tuition and service fee waiver.

**Board of Trustees Tuition and Service Fee Waiver**

A limited number of Board of Trustees tuition and service fee waivers are available to graduate students. Students must apply for waivers through the director of graduate studies in their programs. A Board of Trustees waiver provides waiver from tuition and the service fee only; the health insurance fee and other fees are the student’s responsibility. Part-time waivers are available in select departments.

**Registration Requirements:** At least 12 hours per semester (6 in the summer term). Waiver recipients may accept part-time employment, not to exceed twenty hours a week either within or outside the University. If a student drops below 12 hours of registration at any time during the semester (or 6 hours in the summer term) the waiver is rescinded and the student is billed the tuition and service fee.

**Other Sources of Financial Aid**

**Traineeships**

Training grants are awarded to graduate programs to support student involvement in specific activities. The grant may support students with stipends and/or tuition and service fee waivers. To be eligible, students must be admitted to a graduate degree program or have a completed application pending. Contact your director of graduate studies for information on the availability of traineeships in your program.

**Industrial, Endowed, and Special Fellowships**

Various industrial firms, foundations, and private individuals have generously donated funds to support a number of special fellowships for graduate students at the University of Illinois at Chicago. The stipends and supplemental allowances of these fellowships are not uniform, and most are restricted to students in particular areas of study. Contact your director of graduate studies for information on any special fellowships that may be available through your program.

**Illinois Veterans Scholarship**

The Illinois Veterans Scholarship covers the admissions application fee, tuition, and a small varying portion of the service fee. Contact the Office of Student Financial Aid, Room Suite 1800, 1200 W. Harrison, (312) 996-3126, for more information and applications. Please bring a copy of your DD-214 when you apply.

**University Administered Loans and Work Study**

UIC’s Office of Student Financial Aid (OSFA) awards and coordinates assistance from a variety of federal and state financial aid programs. Graduate students are eligible for Perkins Loans, Stafford Student Loans, Loans for Parents, Supplemental Loans for Students, and College Work Study.

Applicants for financial aid awarded through the OSFA must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents and must have applied for admission to a degree-granting program of the University. To receive assistance, students must be admitted to and enrolled in a degree-granting program.

The OSFA maintains a listing of outside sources of financial aid in the Reference Section of the UIC Library. You may also consult the Fellowship Coordinator in the Graduate College for further information.

**Enrollment**

Graduate students are governed by the policies of the University of Illinois at Chicago, the Graduate College, their line college, and their department, and they are expected to become familiar with these policies. The Graduate College Catalog in effect when the student begins enrollment in a degree program is the primary source of information on Graduate College policies pertaining to the student. Many of the University and departmental policies are listed in this catalog, and most programs have policy manuals for graduate students. When a department requirement is approved by and exceeds that of the Graduate College, it replaces the Graduate College standard.

**Adding and Dropping Courses**

Students may not add or drop a course after the tenth day of instruction in a semester or the fifth day of instruction in the summer session unless approved by the director of graduate studies and the Graduate College.

No refund of tuition will be issued for a drop after the tenth day of instruction (fifth day in summer) regardless of
final deadline, unless the student withdraws from the University (see section on fees). Consult the UIC Schedule of Classes, published each term, for current deadlines.

Holders of fellowships, assistantships, and tuition-and-fee waivers must maintain the required number of credit hours or risk loss of their tuition and service fee waiver for the term. Students who lose their waivers will be billed the full cost of tuition and fees. Students on visas must maintain the registration requirements of their visa. (For clarification, contact the Office of International Services).

**Advisors**

All graduate students must have an academic advisor in the graduate program in which degree work is to be done. The academic advisor assists in planning a program of graduate study that fits the needs of the student and satisfies the graduate program and College requirements. New students should consult the director of graduate studies to discuss the selection of an academic advisor. All PhD candidates must have a dissertation advisor who is a member of the Graduate College faculty. Both master’s and doctoral students must have a major advisor (academic or research) who is a member of the Graduate College faculty.

Unassigned nondegree students do not have a formal advisor. These students must receive approval from an authorized person in the program(s) offering the course(s) they wish to take each term prior to attempting registration.

**CIC Traveling Scholar Program**

The CIC Traveling Scholar Program, sponsored by the Committee on Institutional Cooperation (CIC), enables doctoral students to take advantage of educational opportunities—specialized courses, unique library collections, unusual laboratories—at any of the Big Ten universities or the University of Chicago.

CIC traveling scholars should have completed at least one year of study in a doctoral program at UIC and must receive prior written approval from their advisor, their department head, and the UIC CIC liaison officer. With these approval signatures, students must then seek permission from the host institution to take the desired course(s). CIC traveling scholars register and pay for the CIC credit at UIC and also make arrangements to register at the host institution through its CIC liaison officer. A leave of absence is not required, since participants are registered at UIC during their stay at the other institution.

Since other CIC institutions have different academic calendars than UIC, participation in the CIC Traveling Scholar Program is discouraged during the student’s final term before completing the degree.

Consult your director of graduate studies or the UIC CIC liaison officer in the Graduate College for more information.

**Continuation and Probation Rules**

Graduate students are considered to be in good standing in the Graduate College if they:

- Have removed all limited status admission conditions;
- Have a minimum Graduate Degree GPA of 3.00 (see below); and
- Are making satisfactory progress toward degree requirements, including a project or thesis if required.

Graduate programs may require a higher level of performance and may apply criteria in addition to those stated above. If a student fails to meet the performance or other criteria stated by the program as determined by the Graduate College the program may notify the Graduate College to initiate dismissal.

**Limited Status**

Limited admission status students must meet the conditions imposed by this status and progress to full degree status within two semesters or any shorter amount of time set forth in the letter of acceptance. Failure to do so will result in automatic dismissal from the University.

**Graduate Degree GPA**

The Graduate Degree GPA is the average of grades earned by graduate students in their current degree program, whether or not the courses are part of degree requirements. Only graduate-level courses in which an A, B, C, D, or F is earned are included in the Graduate Degree GPA computation. A graduate-level course is any 400- or 500-level course, plus any 300-level course taken under the quarter system. General transfer credit taken at other institutions is not computed in the Graduate Degree GPA. However, grades earned through the CIC Traveling Scholars Program are included. Grades earned as a nondegree student, or while a student in other UIC colleges or a different graduate program, will be computed if the courses are applied to the current graduate program through an approved transfer of credit petition.

**Probation**

Academic probation is the Graduate College’s mechanism for warning students that their Degree GPA has fallen below the minimum standard of 3.00. Students have two terms of enrollment (including summer, if registered) after the term in which their Degree GPA falls below 3.00 to remove themselves from probation. Departments may enforce stricter limits on probation, provided the student is informed in writing prior to being placed on probation.

Students who leave the University while on probation, whether through formal withdrawal or through failing to meet the registration requirement, will still be on probation if they are later readmitted to the same program. Students that are admitted to a new program, begin as a new student (i.e., the Degree GPA starts over). Students currently on probation or who left the University on probation will not be admitted to the same program as nondegree students. Readmission as a degree-seeking student is not guaranteed.

Students who fail to raise their average to 3.00 or to otherwise fulfill the terms of their probation within the deadline will be dismissed from the University. The Graduate College issues probation and dismissal notices to students and their program directors. However, failure to receive notice does not change the student’s probation or dismissal status, since students are expected to monitor their own progress in light of Graduate College policies.

**Course Loads**

Students who can devote full time to their studies usually enroll for 12 to 16 credit hours each term. In exceptional cases, the advisor and director of graduate studies may permit a student to enroll for up to 20 hours. Registration for more than 20 hours is not recommended. Full-time load is defined by the University as registration of 12 hours or more even if holding an assistantship.

- **Fellowship Holders:** Must register for at least 12 hours of credit per semester of award (6 in summer).
- **Tuition-and-Service-Fee-Waiver Holders:** Must register for at least 12 hours of credit per semester of award (6 in summer).
- **Assistantship Holders:** Must register for at least 8 hours of credit each semester, excluding summer. While summer enrollment is optional, assistants who wish to use their summer tuition and service fee waivers must register for at least 3 hours during that term. Some graduate programs may require registration for more than 8 hours per term and/or summer registration. There are no tuition and service-fee waiver benefits for students employed with less than 25% or more than 67% appointment. Assistants who qualify for a Spring tuition and service fee waiver automatically receive a summer waiver if registered in at least 3 hours in summer unless holding a summer appointment above 67%.
- **International Students:** For purposes of enrollment certification to U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) of the United States Department of Homeland Security, the Graduate College considers international students to be pursuing a minimum full-time program of...
study if they: (1) enroll for 12 or more hours of credit or
(2) hold an appointment as a teaching or research assistant
for: (a) one-half time and enroll for at least 8 hours of credit
or (b) one-third time and enroll for at least 10 hours of credit.

Students on an F-1 visa may be eligible to register for zero
hours if all requirements are complete except for project or
thesis (if not a recipient of a fellowship, tuition-and-service-
fee waiver, or assistantship), and a petition is submitted to the
Graduate College and approved. The petition must be
endorsed by the advisor and DGS or head of program and the
Office of International Services.

Veterans: To be eligible for full benefits veterans must
register for at least 12 hours per semester (6 hours in
summer).

Grades

The following grades are used:
A—4 grade points per credit hour.
B—3 grade points per credit hour.
C—2 grade points per credit hour.
D—1 grade point per credit hour (not accepted as degree
credit).
E—Previous to Fall 2004, the grade of E was used in
place of a grade of F.
F—0 grade point per credit hour (failure; not accepted as
degree credit).

DFR—grade temporarily deferred. Deferred grades may
be used for thesis courses, continuing seminar, sequential
courses, and certain courses that require extensive
independent work beyond the term. At the end of the
continuing course sequence the deferred grade for all terms
must be converted either to a specific letter grade (A–F), to an
IN (Incomplete), or to an S or U. No credit is earned until the
DFR grade is converted to a permanent grade.

IN—Incomplete. An incomplete grade may be given only
if, for reasons beyond the student’s control, required work has
not been completed by the end of the term. An IN must be
removed by the end of the next term in which the student is
registered (including summer), or within twelve months of the
end of the term in which the IN was received, whichever
occurs sooner. Course instructors may require an earlier
deadline.

An IN that is not removed by the deadline will remain on
the student’s record as an IN, with no credit earned (or may
be replaced by a grade, at the instructor’s discretion, before
the Graduate College deadline to change an IN grade). A
course in which an IN was received and not removed by the
deadline may be repeated for credit only once.

CR—Credit; NC—No Credit. Used only in courses taken
under the credit/no credit grading option. No grade points are
earned and the grade is not computed in the grade point
average. If the required work for the course has not been
completed by the end of the term, at the instructor’s discretion
an IN may be given. Graduate students may take courses on a
credit/no credit basis provided that: (1) The courses are not
within their immediate area of specialization, (2) such courses
account for no more than one sixth of the total number of
course hours taken at the University of Illinois at Chicago and
counted toward a degree, and (3) they declare their intention to
take a course on this basis at the time of registration and have
the approval of their advisor and director of graduate studies. Some programs do not allow any Credit/No Credit
courses to be used toward degree requirements. Credit/No
Credit grades cannot be changed to grades A-F at a later date.
(Previous to Fall 2004, the grade of E was used in place of a
grade of F).

S—Satisfactory; U—Unsatisfactory. Used as grades in
thesis research courses, in zero-credit courses, and in
specifically approved courses. No grade points are earned and
the grade is not computed in the cumulative grade point
average or the graduate degree grade point average.

In the case of thesis research courses, instructors should
assign an S or U grade to the course each term. They may
assign a DFR grade each term until after the thesis defense is
successfully completed, the thesis committee accepts the
format and content of the thesis, and the Graduate College
approves the format of the thesis, but this is not
recommended. In the latter case, the Graduate College will
notify the registrar to change the DFR grades to S. An
Unsatisfactory grade can be assigned at any time when the
student is not making satisfactory progress in thesis research.
If this should occur, the status of the student will be reviewed
by the advisor, the director of graduate studies, and the
Graduate College, and the student may be dismissed from the
Graduate College.

W—Withdrawn. Officially withdrawn from the course
without academic penalty; no credit is earned for the course.
Assigned if course is dropped after the tenth day of the
semester (fifth day in summer) and before the last day of
instruction for the term. This grade will remain on the
transcript but does not affect the grade point average or
Graduate Degree Grade Point Average.

Leave of Absence

Except for international students whose visas require
continuous registration, and doctoral students who have
passed their preliminary exams, graduate degree-seeking
students may take one semester (fall or spring) plus the
summer session off without formal leave approval from the
Graduate College. Degree students who desire to take an
additional consecutive semester off, for a total maximum of
two consecutive terms, must file a Graduate Petition for
Leave of Absence by the tenth day of the semester for which
leave is requested.

International students who hold an F-1, J-1, A-1, A-2, or
H-1 visa must register each fall and spring semester due to
to visa requirements. Such students must file a Graduate
Petition for Leave of Absence for any fall or spring semester
they wish to take off, obtaining written authorization on the
petition from the Office of International Services. If remaining
in the country, such leaves are rarely granted by that office.

Upon receipt of a leave of absence petition from the
department/program, the Graduate College will automatically
approve the first leave, up to one year maximum. At least one
term as a graduate degree student must be completed before
being eligible for a leave. After returning to the program from
an approved leave, a second leave is not automatic and will
only be granted by the Graduate College for medical or other
extraordinary reasons.

Leave will not be granted to doctoral candidates who have
passed the preliminary exam, except for students whose
programs require a formal off-campus activity (e.g.,
internship), or for documented medical or other extraordinary
reasons. If this situation occurs, a Graduate Petition for Leave of
Absence must be submitted to the Graduate College, and is
not automatic.

Nondegree students are not eligible for a leave of absence.
Time spent on leave approved by the department and the
Graduate College does not count towards the time to complete
the degree.

Students who have already registered for the term for
which leave is requested must complete either a Cancellation of
Registration before the first day of the term, or a University
Withdrawal by the tenth day of the semester (fifth day in
summer). Students are responsible for filing the appropriate
forms and resultant charges; the leave of absence petition
itself does not alter existing registration.

Students who are on an approved leave of absence will not
be covered by the health and personal accident insurance plan
until they return to active registration.

Petition forms may be obtained from the Graduate
College, 606 University Hall, or from the director of graduate
studies in the graduate program.

Petitions

Students may petition the Dean of the Graduate College for
exceptions to certain College regulations, but may do so only
after consulting with their advisor and the director of graduate studies, whose recommendations must appear on the petition. Petition forms may be obtained from the Graduate College and from the graduate program office and must be accompanied by a full explanation of the circumstances and any appropriate forms and supporting documents required for processing a requested change. Petitions should be filed within 30 days from the time an individual knows, or reasonably should have known, that an occurrence has affected his or her status.

**Registration**

Registration procedures and class offerings are published in the UIC Schedule of Classes each semester and graduate students are responsible for the complete and accurate processing of their registration according to the guidelines published therein.

Graduate students who fail to register for two terms in a row (excluding summer) without taking an approved leave of absence forfeit their admission to the Graduate College and must re-apply to Graduate College and be re-admitted to the program.

Readmission is not guaranteed.

New students may register during the designated period before the beginning of their first term or during the late registration period (days one to ten for fall and spring, days one to five for summer). Currently enrolled students should register during the early registration period in the previous term. Students who wait to register at late registration will be assessed a late registration fee and may experience limited course availability.

**Registration for Zero Hours**

Registration for zero hours is only available to students who have completed all coursework, examinations, and all degree requirements except the thesis or dissertation. Students wishing to register for zero hours must submit a Graduate College petition and receive permission from the program and the Graduate College prior to the start of the term. Once permission is received students may continue to register for zero hours provided they remain in the same program, continue to make satisfactory academic progress, and are within the time frame for degree completion. An option of registration for reduced zero-hour charges (Option B) exists for some doctoral students. Doctoral students who want Option B must state that on the petition, and must re-petition if needed in other terms. Master’s students may be required to register for zero hours by their program or USCIS regulations.

(See Degree Requirements, Doctoral Degrees, and Master’s Degrees)

**Repetition of Courses**

Students can repeat a course for credit if:

- The course is designated in the UIC Schedule of Classes with the phrase “May be repeated for credit.”
- The course is one in which a grade of D, F, NC, or U was received. In such cases the course can be repeated only once and counted only once toward the degree requirements; the original grade continues to be included in the computation of the Graduate Degree GPA. The approval of both the instructor who will give the course and the director of graduate studies is required.
- The course is one in which a student has received a permanent IN (see Grades).

**Transfer Credit**

Consideration is given to the transfer of credit in three categories:

- Previous graduate work for which a degree was not awarded.
- Graduate work completed elsewhere after admission to UIC and for which a degree was not awarded. Students considering taking graduate work elsewhere during a leave of absence should consult their advisor and director of graduate studies about such plans and the courses that may be considered for transfer.
- Graduate work completed in the senior year at UIC that was not applied to the baccalaureate.

To be considered for transfer, graduate work must have been completed in an accredited institution approved by one of the regional accreditation associations or by the agencies recognized by the Council on Post-Secondary Education, and must meet the quality and content of courses offered at UIC.

For probation and graduation purposes, transfer credit is not computed in the cumulative grade point average or Graduate Degree GPA unless such credit was earned in courses taken at UIC.

**Limits on Transfer Credit**

The specific number of credit hours accepted for transfer is determined on an individual basis. No transfer is automatic.

Maximum Allowed Transfer Credit: No more than 25 percent of the hours required for a master’s degree requiring 32–47 hours of credit, or more than 50 percent of the hours required for a master’s degree requiring 48 or more hours of credit, can be transferred from another institution or another college at UIC. Doctoral students may transfer in no more than 25 percent of the hours required for the degree. This limit is for courses taken as a student in another college at UIC or another institution, but not coursework taken in a different program within the Graduate College at UIC.

Transfer credit is considered only for courses in which the student received a grade of A or B. Credit earned more than six calendar years before admission to the Graduate College is not usually accepted for transfer.

Nondegree Credit: Nondegree students who are admitted as degree candidates may, by petition, transfer up to 12 semester hours of graduate-level courses in which grades of A or B were earned. This does not count towards the limits of transfer credit listed above.

**Procedures**

A Graduate Petition for Transfer Credit Toward an Advanced Degree is required for all transfers of credit except the 32 hours of credit for a prior master’s degree (see below). The graduate program evaluates the student’s petition and makes a recommendation to the Graduate College. The petition should show the courses recommended for transfer by the graduate program and the number of semester hours of credit received. Students must attach to the petition an original transcript showing grades if courses were not taken at UIC, and a certification from the registrar or college dean of the applicable institution stating that the courses are graduate-level and were not used toward fulfillment of the requirements for a degree if not self-evident from the transcript itself.

**Credit for Prior Master’s Degree**

Doctoral candidates who have previously earned a master’s degree or its equivalent approved by one of the regional accreditation associations or by the agencies recognized by the Council on Post Secondary Education may be granted 32 semester hours of credit toward the doctoral degree if approved by the program and the Graduate College at the time of admission. The 32 hours are subtracted from the total hours required from the baccalaureate. The 32 hours are not counted toward the maximum allowed transfer credit limit or computed in the cumulative GPA or Degree GPA. A petition is not required.

**Degree Requirements**

The following requirements for individual degrees are the minimum standards of the Graduate College. Most graduate programs have requirements that exceed these minimums. Consult the detailed graduate program listings and the graduate program director for a full statement of the requirements of your particular degree program. It is the student’s responsibility to be aware of all regulations and requirements and to satisfy them as early as possible.
Changes in Degree Requirements
Program and Graduate College policies and requirements change periodically and may not be immediately reflected in campus publications. New degree requirements, however, are not imposed retroactively on continuing graduate students. If degree requirements are changed, students may complete their degree programs under the requirements in effect at the time of their initial enrollment (readmission, if they have discontinued degree status) in the Graduate College. They have the option, however, of electing to be governed by the new requirements if they so desire, provided that all requirements of one catalog are met.

Students who interrupt their enrollment without prior formal approval lose their status as graduate students. If they want to return they must apply for readmission. For readmitted students the requirements for the degree are those published in the catalog at the time of readmission, or any subsequent catalog, provided all the requirements of one catalog are met.

Degree Program Deadlines
Master’s degree (32 to 40 hours): 5 years
Master’s degree (41 to 64 hours): 6 years
Doctorate with prior master’s degree (minimum 64 hours): 7 years
Doctorate without master’s degree (minimum 96 hours): 9 years

Time spent on an approved Leave Of Absence (LOA) will not count towards the time to degree.

Students who do not graduate by these deadlines may be dismissed from the Graduate College for failure to progress.

Master’s Degrees
Minimum Semester Hours Required
At least 32 beyond the baccalaureate; some degree programs require more.

Coursework
At least 24 hours, or one-half of the minimum number of semester hours of graduate work required for the degree, whichever is greater, must be earned as a degree candidate at UIC. At least 9 hours must be at the 500 level, excluding project (597), thesis (598), and independent study courses.

Credit: Only 400- and 500-level courses can be applied to a graduate degree. Credit toward a graduate degree is only given for courses in which a student received a grade of A, B, C, CR, or S. Graduate programs may establish higher standards.

Registration: Master’s students who have completed all course credit requirements but have not yet completed a graduation requirement (e.g., thesis, or project, or comprehensive examination) are not required to register unless they hold a fellowship, assistantship or tuition and service-fee waiver. Students who are on a time-limited visa or are in programs that require continuous registration must petition the program and the Graduate College to register for zero hours in an appropriate course (thesis or project).

Foreign Language
Not required by the Graduate College; may be required by the program.

Comprehensive Examination
Not required by the Graduate College; may be required by the program. The candidate must be in good academic standing in the Graduate College and the department and have completed all other degree requirements.

Thesis or Project
Not required by the Graduate College; may be required by the program. Thesis student must earn at least 5 hours in thesis research (the 598 course offered by their program). A maximum of 40 percent of the total hours of credit required for the degree may be earned in thesis research, unless restricted by the program.

Defense: Once the student has completed all graduation requirements and is in good academic standing, s/he must defend the thesis before a committee. The thesis committee is appointed by the Dean of the Graduate College on the recommendation of the student’s department or program. This Committee consists of at least three persons, one of whom should be a tenured full member of the UIC graduate faculty. One member of the committee may be from outside the department, academic unit, or outside the university, in which case the member must demonstrate equivalent academic standards and his/her curriculum vitae must accompany the Committee Recommendation Form. A Committee Recommendation Form must be submitted to the Graduate College at least three weeks prior to the thesis defense. A majority of the committee must approve the thesis. A candidate cannot be passed if more than one vote of “fail” is reported. The Department Head or the Director of Graduate Studies will be required to sign the Certificate of Approval Form before a student is considered to have met all the requirements of the thesis. All Committee members should be present at the defense.

Specific instructions on the format of the thesis are contained in the booklet, Thesis Manual, available in the Graduate College Office, 606 University Hall, and the Graduate College website.

Doctoral Degrees
Minimum Semester Hours Required
At least 96 from the baccalaureate or at least 64 from the master’s degree; some degree programs require more.

Credit for Prior Master’s Degree
Doctoral candidates who have previously earned a master’s degree or its equivalent from UIC or another accredited institution may be granted 32 semester hours of credit toward the doctoral degree if approved by the program and the Graduate College at the time of admission. Degree equivalency from foreign institutions is determined by the Office of Admissions. The 32 hours are subtracted from the total hours required from the baccalaureate. The 32 hours are not included in the maximum allowed transfer credit limit. A petition is not required.

Coursework
At least 48 semester hours beyond the master’s level or its equivalent must be taken at UIC. The formal course requirements for a master’s degree must be met within the 96 hours.

Credit: Only 400- and 500-level courses can be applied to the degree. Credit toward a graduate degree is only given for courses in which a student received a grade of A, B, C, CR, or S. Graduate programs may establish higher standards.

Registration: Doctoral candidates must be registered for credit the term when they take the preliminary exam. They must also register each semester (excluding summer) after passing the preliminary examination and until successfully defending the dissertation. Students must register for the summer term if they are taking the preliminary exam or defending their dissertation during that term.

Students who hold a fellowship, assistantship, or tuition and fee waiver must register each semester for the number of hours required by their award, even if they have completed all degree requirements except the dissertation. (See Course Loads, Financial Aid section)

Students who do not hold a fellowship, assistantship, or tuition and fee waiver, and who have completed all degree requirements except the dissertation, and who do not wish to register for additional coursework, must either:

Option A: Register for zero hours of credit in thesis research (599) each semester until the degree is awarded (excluding summer unless defending dissertation). Range IV
tuition and fees are assessed (see UIC Schedule of Classes). or

Option B: Must petition for each renewal and specify Option B. Only the range IV tuition is charged (see UIC Schedule of Classes). No fees are assessed. Students may elect from one to two terms with each petition. Students who elect this option are ineligible for student health insurance, library and laboratory privileges, computer facilities, and loan deferment.

Permission to use either Option A or B will be considered by the Graduate College upon petition supported by the graduate program. For Option B, the department must certify that no use of University facilities will be made. Students must refile a petition for Option B by the 10th day of the term (5th for summer).

All students must complete and defend the dissertation by the degree deadline, regardless of which option is chosen.

**Foreign Language**

Not required by the Graduate College; may be required by the program.

**Examinations**

*Departmental Qualifying Examination: Not required by the Graduate College; may be required by the program.*

**Preliminary Examination (Admission to Candidacy)**

**Purpose:** The purpose of the Preliminary Examination is to determine the candidate’s readiness to undertake dissertation research, and passing it constitutes formal Admission to Candidacy. The examination serves as the last major step toward the Ph.D. degree except for the completion and defense of the dissertation. The examination provides the student with timely feedback of the faculty’s views of his/her potential for completing the Ph.D. Program. The preliminary examination is distinct from the oral defense of the dissertation project.

**Timing:** The preliminary examination is generally administered during or near the end of the time the student has completed most, though not necessarily all, of the coursework, but has not made a major investment of time and effort towards the dissertation research project. A minimum of one year has to elapse before the defense of the dissertation after passing the preliminary examination. Only students in good academic standing are permitted to take the examination.

**Committee Composition:** The committee for the preliminary examination is appointed by the Dean of the Graduate College upon the recommendation of the department or program. The committee consists of at least five members, of whom at least three are UIC Graduate Faculty with full membership, and two of whom must be tenured. The chair of the committee must be a full member of the UIC Graduate Faculty.

**Grading:** Each member of the examining committee assigns a grade of “pass” or “fail.” A candidate cannot be passed with more than one “fail” vote. The committee may require that specific conditions be met before the “pass” recommendation becomes effective. On the recommendation of the committee, the head or chair may permit a second examination. A third examination is not permitted.

**Procedure:** The Dean of the Graduate College appoints the committee upon receipt of the Committee Recommendation Form three weeks prior to the preliminary examination. The results of the examination must be submitted to the Graduate College within two weeks of the completion of the exam. The Examination Report must be signed by all members of the Committee. Once the student has passed the examination, the Dean of the Graduate College will notify the student that s/he has been admitted to candidacy.

Students who do not complete the degree requirements within five years of passing the preliminary examination must retake the examination; programs may specify a shorter time period. Combined programs leading to two degrees may require additional study beyond the period normally involved for completing requirements for the PhD degree; and may require an extension of the five year rule.

**Dissertation**

**Required.**

**Format:** The format of the dissertation is specified in the booklet, Thesis Manual. Students should have a draft of their dissertation checked in their department prior to the term they plan to graduate. Programs are responsible for checking the format, and adhering to the guidelines. Students must deposit two copies of their defended and departmentally-approved dissertation to the Graduate College by the deadline for that term. A separate abstract (350 words maximum) must be submitted with the final copy.

**Prior Publication of Research Findings:** Candidates engaged in thesis research may find it desirable or expedient to publish, prior to the conferring of the degree, certain findings that later will be incorporated in the dissertation. In such cases, appropriate acknowledgment of the earlier publication should be included in the dissertation. The Graduate College encourages such publication, but the dissertation may not be published in its entirety before all degree requirements, including the defense of the dissertation, have been completed.

**Defense:** The defense of the dissertation is administered after the student has completed all graduation requirements. Only students in good academic standing are permitted to defend their dissertation.

All candidates for the PhD degree must have an advisor who is a member of the UIC graduate faculty. The advisor is considered the primary reader of the dissertation. The defense must be open to the academic community of the university and be publicly announced one week prior to its occurrence.

The dissertation committee is appointed by the Dean of the Graduate College on the recommendation of the student’s department or program. The defense committee consists of at least five persons, of whom one must be from outside their program. The chair of the committee must be a full member of the UIC graduate faculty. At least two members of the committee must be tenured faculty at UIC; at least one must be from outside the degree-granting program, which may include graduate faculty from other UIC departments or colleges. The outside member can also be from outside the university, in which case the member must demonstrate equivalent academic standards; the member’s curriculum vitae must accompany the Committee Recommendation Form. A Committee Recommendation Form must be submitted to the Graduate College three weeks prior to the dissertation defense. The committee vote is “pass” or “fail.” A candidate cannot be passed if more than one vote of “fail” is reported. The Department Head or Director of Graduate Studies’ signature is required on the Committee Recommendation Form before a student is considered to have met the requirements of the dissertation.

**Deadlines:** Two final, approved and defended copies of the dissertation must be submitted to the Graduate College no later than the Graduate College deadline for that term. PhD candidates who successfully defend their dissertation and submit the final dissertation copy to the Graduate College after the deadline will graduate in the next term.

**Microfilm Fee:** Following the final examination and acceptance of the thesis, candidates must pay a fee for the microfilming of the complete dissertation and the publication of the abstract in Dissertation Abstracts. Consult the Thesis Manual for more information.

**Teaching**

**Required.**

**University Regulations**

**Academic Grievance Procedures**

The Academic Grievance Procedures (July 1, 1989) define an administrative process through which faculty, academic
professionals, employees, and students may seek resolution of complaints or grievances arising from a decision made about them by an agent of the University of Illinois at Chicago in the course of their employment or enrollment at UIC. It defines eligibility to use the procedures and describes the informal and formal procedures and time frames required. This document is available in the Graduate College office, 609 University Hall.

**Academic Integrity**

The University of Illinois is dedicated to learning and research, and hence is committed to truth and accuracy. Integrity and intellectual honesty in scholarship and scientific investigation are, therefore, of paramount importance. These standards require intellectual honesty in conducting research, writing of research results, and relations with colleagues. Graduate students may be faced with difficult choices regarding academic integrity in their various roles as student, teacher, and researcher. If this is the case, they should seek the advice and experience of their faculty advisors and the Graduate College staff.

The University publishes two documents that contain specific definitions of misconduct (such as plagiarism, falsification of data, etc.), procedures used for investigation of charges, and the consequences of that conduct. Students are governed by the Student Disciplinary Procedures (October 1993) and faculty are governed by the Policies and Procedures for Academic Integrity (June 1989).

**Confidentiality of Records**

As custodian of student records, the University assumes an implicit trust and, accordingly, uses extreme care and concern in recording and disseminating information about students. The University policy is in compliance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act.

The Office of Admissions and Records issues transcripts of official records only at the written request of the student and payment of the transcript fee (see Tuition, Fees, and Other Charges). The same holds true for academic information needed for financial assistance or honors recognition. Class schedules are not released to unauthorized persons. UIC Student Records policy governs record keeping and release.

**Medical Immunization Requirements**

Illinois state law mandates that all students entering a postsecondary institution who are born on or after January 1, 1957, must present documented proof of immunity against measles, mumps, rubella, tetanus, and diphtheria as a prerequisite to registration. The Medical Immunization Form, required for student completion, is mailed with the student’s acceptance letter.

Those students who are not properly immunized and have not submitted a written statement of medical or religious exemption must be immunized within the first term of enrollment. Failure to provide the required proof of immunity will prevent the student from enrolling in a subsequent term.

Students registering only for off-campus courses or for no more than five credit hours are temporarily exempt from the immunization requirements.

For more information, contact the Office of Medical Immunization Records, Room 1300 Student Services Building, telephone (312) 413-0464.

**Nondiscrimination Policy**

The commitment of the University to the most fundamental principles of academic freedom, equality of opportunity, and human dignity requires that decisions involving students and employees be based on individual merit and be free from invidious discrimination in all its forms.

It is the policy of the University of Illinois not to engage in discrimination or harassment against any person because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, ancestry, age, marital status, disability, sexual orientation, unfavorable discharge from the military, or status as a disabled veteran or a veteran of the Vietnam era and to comply with all federal and state nondiscrimination, equal opportunity, and affirmative action laws, orders, and regulations. The nondiscrimination policy applies to admissions, employment, and access to and treatment in the university programs and activities. Complaints of invidious discrimination prohibited by university policy are to be resolved within existing University procedures.

For additional information or assistance on the equal opportunity, affirmative action and harassment policies and procedures of the University of Illinois at Chicago, please contact:

Associate Chancellor in the Office for Access and Equity (Title IX, ADA and 504 Coordinator)
717 Marshfield Building (MC 602)
809 S. Marshfield Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60612-7227
(312) 996-8670

**Services for Students with Disabilities**

The Office of Disability Services works to ensure the accessibility of UIC programs, classes and services to students with disabilities. Services are available for students who have documented disabilities, vision or hearing impairments, emotional or physical disabilities. Students with disability/access needs or questions may contact the Office of Disability Services at (312) 413-2183 (voice) or (312) 413-0123 (TTY only).

**Participation in Class Exercises that Involve the Use of Animals**

The University of Illinois at Chicago offers certain courses in which live, euthanized, or preserved vertebrate animals are used as part of course requirements. Such courses are identified in the UIC Schedule of Classes with the note “animals used in instruction.”

Students who have ethical concerns about the use of animals in teaching have the responsibility to contact the instructor, prior to enrollment in any course in which animals may be used as part of course instruction, to determine whether class exercises involving animals are optional or required, and what alternatives, if any, are available. If no alternatives are available, the refusal to participate in required activities involving animals may result in a failing grade in the course.

**Research on Humans or Animals**

Students using human subjects in any research (this includes surveys, interviews, preexisting data and human tissue obtained for nonresearch purposes) must have approval from the Institutional Review Board or one of its approved committees before they begin data collection. Students using animal subjects must take GC 470 (Essentials for Animal Research). The Graduate College also offers a course (GC 401) on Scientific Integrity and Responsible Research. This course is mandatory for a number of graduate programs.

Similar programs for non-science disciplines are being developed. For further information contact the Office for the Protection of Research Subjects at 996-1711, 203 Administrative Office Building.

**Sexual Harassment Policy**

Sexual harassment is defined by law and includes any unwanted sexual gesture, physical contact, or statement that is offensive, humiliating, or an interference with required tasks or career opportunities at the University. Sexual harassment is prohibited under federal and state discrimination laws and the regulations of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.

The University of Illinois will not tolerate sexual harassment of students or employees and will take action to provide remedies when such harassment is discovered. The University environment must be free of sexual harassment in work and study.
In order to assure that the University is free of sexual harassment, appropriate sanctions will be imposed on offenders in a case-by-case manner.

The University will respond to every complaint of sexual harassment reported.

Information about the University’s approved procedures for dealing with cases of sexual harassment may be obtained by phoning (without name given if desired), by writing, or by visiting the Office for Access and Equity, 717 Marshfield Building, 809 S. Marshfield Avenue, Phone: (312) 996-8670.

**Student Disciplinary Procedures**

The Student Disciplinary Procedures provide a mechanism for review when a student (December 1985) is charged with an infraction of the disciplinary code. It describes just causes for disciplinary action, outlines the procedures for filing a complaint or responding to one, lists the possible sanctions, and describes the appeal process. This document is available in the Office of the Dean of Student Affairs, 3030 Student Services Building.

**Tuition, Fees, and Other Charges**

All students are assessed tuition and fees. The amount varies with the program the student is in, the number of credit hours for which the student registers and according to status as a resident or nonresident of Illinois. Residence Classification is determined by the information given on the application for admission and other credentials. Further information on resident classification is provided elsewhere in this chapter. Contact the Graduate College for information on current tuition and fee rates.

The Service Fee, General Fee, and Health Service Fee are mandatory fees that support the following: Circle Center and Illini Union, Student Programs, Student Counseling, Intramural Sports and Recreation, Intercollegiate Athletics, Bonded Indebtedness, Health Service, and Pharmacy. In addition, all students are covered by the UIC Student Health Insurance (Campus Care) and an accidental death and dismemberment policy for which they pay a fee each term. Students who present evidence of insurance in force that provides equivalent coverage may apply for an exemption from the student health insurance fee.

**Encumbrance of Registration and Records**

Students who owe any money to the University will have a hold placed on their academic records. This hold precludes students from registering for any subsequent terms. In addition, transcripts will not be released until the student’s account has been paid in full.

Past due accounts are subject to a FINANCE CHARGE at the ANNUAL PERCENTAGE rate of 18% (1.5 per month on the unpaid balance of each month). Additionally, a LATE FEE of $2.00 per month will be added to all past due accounts.

Please note, the University of Illinois at Chicago does refer past due accounts for collection. Where appropriate, the University will authorize legal action to effect settlement of an account. Students will be liable for all reasonable collection costs, including attorney fees and other charges necessary for the collection of a past due account.

**Tuition Exemptions**

Students may be exempted from one or more of the following charges if they qualify under the stated conditions:

- Tuition is waived for:
  1. Holders of tuition and service fee waiver scholarships.
  2. All academic employees of the University (except graduate assistants) on salaried appointment for at least 25 percent of full-time service. Such appointments require service for not less than three-fourths of the number of days defined for the term.
  3. Teaching, research, and graduate assistants on appointment for at least 25 percent but not more than 67 percent of full-time service. Such appointments require service for not less than three-fourths of the number of days defined for the term.

4. Support staff employees of the University in status appointments or in appointments designed to qualify for status in an established class (e.g., trainee, intern) who register in regular University courses not to exceed Range II tuition in semester if on full-time appointment, and not to exceed Range III tuition if on a 50 to 99 percent time appointment, provided they (1) meet conditions and eligibility for admission as prescribed by the Office of Admissions and Records, (2) not be students as defined in Civil Service Rule 7.7c, and (3) have approval from their employing departments for enrollment and a makeup schedule to cover any time in course attendance during their regular work schedule.

Employees whose total registration is in a higher range than that authorized by their tuition waiver pay only the difference between the waiver authorization and the higher range in which their total registration places them.

5. Support staff employees in a status, learner, trainee, apprentice, or provisional appointment who enroll in regular courses directly related to their University employment. The number of credit hours per semester may not exceed Range II. Employees must have made application and received prior approval for enrollment as required by procedures issued by the director of support staff personnel and set forth in Policy and Rules-Nonacademic.

6. Holders of graduate tuition-and-service-fee waivers awarded by the Graduate College.

7. Holders of grants or contracts from outside sponsors that provide payments to cover the total costs of instruction.

8. Cooperating teachers and administrators who receive assignment of practice teachers or TESOL interns. Such persons who register in University courses are exempted from tuition, the service fee, and the general fee for one semester or summer session for each semester of service rendered. The exemption shall apply to the semester or summer session of registration, as designated by the student, that is concurrent with or following the term of service, but must be applied no later than one calendar year from the end of the term of service. Concurrent registration on more than one campus of the University or in University extramural courses constitutes one semester or session of eligibility for exemption.

9. Persons registered in noncredit seminars only.

University employees registered at the request of their departments in noncredit courses especially established to improve the work of the employee.


11. Teacher of the year.

The nonresident portion of tuition (if the enrollee is subject to payment of tuition) is waived for:

1. All staff members (academic, including teaching and research assistants, administrative, or permanent nonacademic) on appointment for at least 25 percent of full time with the University.

2. The faculties of state-supported institutions of higher education in Illinois holding appointments of at least one-quarter time.

3. The professional staff in private and public elementary and secondary schools in Illinois.

4. The spouses and dependent children of those listed in 1 and 2. (Dependent children are those who qualify as dependents for federal income tax purposes.)

5. Persons actively serving in one of the armed forces of the United States who are stationed and present in Illinois in connection with that service.

6. The spouses and dependent children of those listed in 5, as long as they remain stationed, present, and living in Illinois.

**Regulations Governing the Determination of Residency Status for Admission and Assessment of Student Tuition**

In all cases where records establish that the person does not meet the requirements for Resident status as defined in these
regulations the Nonresident status shall be assigned. Exceptions to the regulations are clearly indicated.

**Residency Determination**

Evidence for determination of residence status of each applicant for admission to the University shall be submitted to the Director of Admissions and Records at the time of application for admission. A student may be reclassified at any time by the University upon the basis of additional or changed information. However, if the student is classified in error as a resident student, the change in tuition shall be applicable beginning with the term following the reclassification; if the student is classified in error as a nonresident, the change in tuition shall be applicable to the term in which the reclassification occurs, provided the student has filed a written request for a review in accordance with these regulations.

Further information or clarification may be secured by contacting the Director of Admissions and Records:

Student Services Building (MC 018)
Office of Admissions and Records
University of Illinois at Chicago
P.O. Box 5220
Chicago, Illinois 60680

**Fees**

**Service Fee**

The service fee is waived for:

1. All staff members of the University who are on appointment for at least 25 percent of full-time service, provided the appointments require service for not less than three-fourths of the number of days defined for the term.
2. Holders of graduate tuition-and-fee waivers awarded by the Graduate College.
3. Students registered in absentia.
4. Students registered only in courses taught off campus.
5. Holders of grants or contracts from outside sponsors if the service fee is charged to the contract or to grant funds.
6. Cooperating teachers and administrators who meet the qualifications of item 6 of **Tuition Exemptions**.
7. Persons registered only in noncredit seminars.
8. University employees, registered at the request of their departments, in noncredit courses for the purpose of improving their work.
9. Emeriti.

**Definitions**

For fee assessment purposes, a staff appointment must require service for not less than three-fourths of the number of days defined for the academic term. Specific dates marking completion of service for three-fourths of the term shall be established by the chancellor or the chancellor’s designee on each campus. Staff tuition-and-fee privileges do not apply to students employed on an hourly basis in either an academic or nonacademic capacity or to persons on leave without pay.

For fee assessment purposes, a permanent nonacademic employee is defined as a person who has been assigned to an established, permanent, and continuous nonacademic position and who is employed for at least 25 percent of full-time. University employees appointed to established civil service positions whose rate of pay is determined by negotiation, prevailing rates, or union affiliation are entitled to the same tuition-and-fee privileges accorded other staff members under the regulations.

Students who resign a staff appointment, or whose appointment is cancelled before they have rendered service for at least three-fourths of the number of days defined for the term, become subject to the full amount of the appropriate tuition and fees for that term unless they withdraw from university classes at the same time the appointment becomes void or unless they file clearance for graduation within one week after the appointment becomes void.

**Course Fee**

This fee is assessed of all auditors who are not in Range I in the tuition and fee schedule. UIC students registered for at least 12 semester hours and university employees who are eligible for a tuition waiver do not have to pay the Course Auditor’s fee. Contact the Office of Admissions and Records for current fee information.

**Late registration fine**

This fine is levied against all students who complete registration after the deadline. In extenuating circumstances, students may receive the approval of the dean of the college to register after the tenth day of the semester or the fifth day of the summer session. Consult the **UIC Schedule of Classes** for current registration deadlines and late registration fine information.

**Student to Student Fee**

While all students will be assessed this mandatory fee at registration, refunds are available upon request. A request for refund must be supported by a confirmed schedule and University Photo ID Card during the first two weeks of the term. This is processed through SINC, located on the first floor of CCC. West side students may pick up a credit form in Room 111, Marshfield Building.

**General Fee**

This fee is not waived with a tuition and fee waiver.

**Replacement Photo-Identification Card Fee**

This fee is assessed if the card is lost or destroyed.

**Withdrawal from the University**

Withdrawal from the University is governed by specific regulations that students should observe to protect their academic standing. Failure to withdraw officially from the University before the last day of instruction results in a grade of F (failure) appearing on the record for each course in which the student is registered. Students dropping the only course for which they are enrolled should follow university withdrawal procedures.

Students who withdraw by the tenth day of the semester (fifth day in summer) are not considered to have been registered for that term, and the withdrawn courses will not appear on the student’s transcript. Students who withdraw after the tenth day (fifth in summer) are considered “in residence” for that term, and are eligible to register for the next term. The withdrawn courses will appear on their transcript with a “W” grade.

Graduate students who wish to withdraw may secure copies of the withdrawal form from their director of graduate studies, the Graduate College. Graduate students in a degree program should initiate official withdrawal by consulting their director of graduate studies for approval. Nondegree students who were not admitted to a specific department should initiate withdrawal from the Graduate College.

**Graduate students who fail to register for two terms in a row (excluding summer) without taking an approved leave of absence forfeit their admission to the Graduate College.** Like students who have officially withdrawn from the university before the tenth day of the semester (fifth day in summer), they must reapply for admission to the Graduate College. Readmission is not guaranteed.

**Withdrawal to Enter Military Service**

A graduate student who must leave the University in order to enter into active service with the armed forces in a national or state emergency (including being called up for the Active Reserve Forces and the National Guard) during the first twelve weeks of the semester (first six weeks in summer session) will be withdrawn from courses with a full refund of tuition and fees. If called to active duty after that time, and before the end of the term, the student may withdraw from all courses with a full refund of tuition and fees, or, the student
may ask the instructor(s) for permission to receive an Incomplete (IN) or Deferred (DFR) grade(s). An instructor may assign an IN or DFR if deemed academically appropriate and feasible. Alternatively, an instructor may assign a letter grade, if requested by the student, if the instructor deems it to be academically justified. Deadlines for incomplete grades under these circumstances may be waived upon the discretion of the instructor and the Graduate College. A student who chooses to withdraw from all courses will not receive a “W.” It is the student’s responsibility to present proof of active service status for these actions to occur. (See Financial Obligations and Refunds for additional information.)

Financial Obligations and Refunds
Students should carefully check their registration printouts to ensure that they are officially registered in the correct courses and sections for the correct number of credit hours. The act of registering for courses obligates students to pay all related tuition and fees unless one of the following procedures takes place:

Cancellation of registration: If a student completes and delivers a registration cancellation form to the Office of Registration and Records or drops all courses and informs the registration office before the first day of the term, he/she is eligible for a full tuition and fee refund.

Withdrawal from the University: A pro rata refund of tuition and fees (excluding health service and Student Health Insurance fees) will be issued to students who withdraw on or before the tenth week of the semester. Before a refund is made to the student, the university will make a refund to the appropriate financial aid programs providing assistance to the student. Any amount remaining will be paid to the student.

Dropping a course: If, between the second and tenth day (fifth day in the summer), a student drops a course(s) and by so doing changes the tuition range, he or she is eligible to receive a refund or credit for the difference in range.

Withdrawal by an Auditor: A full refund is issued if the withdrawal is made within the first ten days of instruction of the semester or the first five days of instruction of the summer session. Thereafter, no refund is made.

Refund on Withdrawal to Enter Military Service: A graduate student who must withdraw due to being called into active service with the armed forces in a national or state emergency (including being called up for the Active Reserve Forces and the National Guard) will receive a full refund of tuition and fees. The refund of tuition and fees for graduate students who receive financial aid from federal and state programs and private foundations will be governed according to the rules and regulations of those organizations. For students who hold fellowships, the Graduate College will make every effort to restore those awards upon return to UIC. Assistantships (teaching, research or graduate) are awarded by colleges, graduate programs, research centers and administrative offices, and graduate students who have assistantships should check with those units about the availability of the assistantships upon return from active military service. Graduate students living in University residences will receive a pro rata refund for room and board based on the date of withdrawal. It is the student’s responsibility to present proof of active service status for these actions to occur. (See Withdrawal From the University for additional information.)

The above refund policies do not apply to the application fee, which is not refundable.

Transcripts
Students who have paid all university fees can obtain their transcripts by submitting a written request to the Office of Admissions and Records and paying the transcript fee. Transcripts and other academic information are provided by the Office of Admissions and Records only at the written request of the student. Contact the Office of Admissions and Records for current fees.

Students needing certification of completion of degree requirements may obtain such certification from the Office of Admissions and Records upon request from the Graduate College.
Graduate Faculty

**College of Applied Health Sciences**

**School of Biomedical and Health Information Sciences**
- John M. Daughterty, MS, University of Michigan
- Alice A. Katz, PhD, University of Illinois at Chicago
- Donald Mon, PhD, Loyola University
- Walter B. Panko, PhD, University of Missouri
- Russell Pearl, MD, University of Illinois
- Alfred P. Teoli, MFA, University of Michigan
- Annette L. Valenta, DrPH, University of Illinois at Chicago
- June D. Wencel-Drake, PhD, University of Illinois at Chicago

**Department of Disability and Human Development**
- Gary Albrecht, PhD, Emory University
- Fabrizio Balcazar, PhD, University of Kansas
- Patrick Devlieger, PhD, Univ of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Glenn Fujiura, PhD, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Carol Gill, PhD, University of Illinois at Chicago
- Joy Hammel, PhD, OTR, University of California at Berkeley
- Tamar Heller, PhD, University of Illinois at Chicago
- Christopher Keys, PhD, University of Cincinnati
- David Mitchell, PhD, University of Michigan
- James Rimmer, PhD, Texas Woman’s University
- William J. Schiller, PhD, University of Illinois at Chicago
- Sharon Lynn Snyder, PhD, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor
- Kenneth Swiatek, PhD, University of Illinois College of Medicine

**Department of Human Nutrition**
- Bahram Arjmandi, PhD, Kansas State University
- Phyllis E. Bowen, PhD, Cornell University
- Carol Braunschweig, PhD, University of Michigan
- Alan Diamond, PhD, State University of New York at Stony Brook
- Robert Reynolds, PhD, University of Wisconsin-Madison

**School of Movement Sciences**
- Robert J. Beck, PhD, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Daniel M. Corcos, PhD, University of Oregon
- Karyn Esser, PhD, University of Nevada, Las Vegas
- Mark D. Grabner, PhD, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Ziaul Hasan, PhD, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
- James S. Horgan, PhD, University of Iowa
- Timothy J. Koh, PhD, University of Calgary
- Warren K. Palmer, PhD, University of Iowa
- Mohan Sapru, PhD, National Institute of Mental Health and Neuroscience
- Charles B. Walter, PhD, University of California, Los Angeles

**Department of Occupational Therapy**
- Brent Braveman, PhD, University of Illinois at Chicago
- Marcia L. Finlayson, PhD, University of Manitoba
- Joy M. Hammel, PhD, University of California at Berkeley and San Francisco
- Christine Helfrich, PhD, University of Illinois at Chicago
- Gary W. Kielhofner, DrPH, University of California at Los Angeles
- Yolanda Suarez-Balcazar, PhD, University of Kansas
- Renee R. Taylor, PhD, DePauw University
- Craig A. Velozo, PhD, Ohio University

**Department of Physical Therapy**
- Alexander Aruni, PhD, Institute of Traumatology and Orthopedics (Latvia)
- Suzann K. Campbell, PhD, PT, University of Wisconsin, Madison
- Ziaul Hasan, PhD, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
- Sandra B. Levine, PhD, PT, Loyola University of Chicago
- Clive Yi-Chung Pai, PhD, University of Iowa
- Jules M. Rothstein, PhD, PT, New York University

**College of Architecture and the Arts**

**School of Architecture**
- Bruno Ast, MArch, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Stuart Cohen, MArch, Cornell University
- James M. Dalton, MArch, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Edward L. Deam, MArch, University of Pennsylvania
- Eliott E. Dudnik, PhD, Northwestern University
- Roberta Feldman, PhD, City University of New York
- Lloyd Gadua, BArch, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Douglas A. Garofalo, MArch, Yale University
- Michael S. Gelick, MArch, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
- Sharon Haar, MArch, Princeton University
- Jormakka Kari, PhD, Tampere University of Technology, Finland
- Phillip A. Kupritz, MArch, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
- Sidney Robinson, ArchD, University of Michigan
- Kenneth A. Schroeder, MArch, University of Toronto
- Charles Waldheim, MArch, University of Pennsylvania School of Art and Design

**School of Art and Design**
- William S. Becker, MFA, Cranbrook Academy of Art
- Wayne A. Boyer, MS, Illinois Institute of Technology
- Linda Bracamontes, MFA, Schule fur Gestaltung, Switzerland
- Phyllis Bramson, MFA, School of the Art Institute of Chicago
- Drew R. Browning, MFA, School of the Art Institute of Chicago
- Philip Burton, BFA, Philadelphia College of Art
- Rodney Carswell, MFA, University of Colorado
- Julia Fish, MFA, The Maryland Institute
- Matthew S. Gaynor, MFA, Yale University
- John Greiner, BA, Philadelphia College of Art
- Olivia Gude, MFA, University of Chicago
- Klindt B. Houlberg, MA, Pennsylvania State University
- Martin R. Hurtig, MS, Illinois Institute of Technology
- Marta Huszar, MFA, Yale University
- Douglas Ischar, MFA, California Institute of the Arts
- Joseph Jachna, MS, Illinois Institute of Technology
- Judith Russi Kirshner, MA, Bryn Mawr
- Dennis A. Kowalski, MFA, School of the Art Institute of Chicago
- Marcia Lausen, MFA, Yale University
- Silvia Malagrino, MFA, University of Illinois at Chicago
- Inigo Manglano-Ovalle, MFA, School of the Art Institute of Chicago
- Kerry James Marshall, BFA, Otis Art Institute
- John Massey, BFA, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Gary L. Minnix, MFA, Temple University
- Esther Parada, MFA, Pratt Institute Art School; MS, Illinois Institute of Technology
- Lawrence Salomon, BFA, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Dante, J. Sandin, MS, University of Wisconsin, Madison
- Hans Schaal, MS, Institute of Design, Illinois Institute of Technology
- Susan Sensemann, MFA, Temple University
- Anthony Tasset, MFA, School of the Art Institute of Chicago
- Guenther Tetz, MFA, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Harriet S. Wadeson, PhD, Union Graduate School
- Daniel H. Wheeler, BArch, Rhode Island School of Design
- Charles Wilson, MFA, Yale University
- Julie Zando, MFA, Bard College

**Department of Art History**
- Ellen Baird, PhD, University of New Mexico
- Robert Breugmann, PhD, University of Pennsylvania
- Perry R. Duus, PhD, University Of Chicago
- Deborah Fausch, PhD, Princeton University
- Peter B. Hales, PhD, University of Texas, Austin
- Hannah B. Higgins, PhD, University of Chicago
- Victor Margolin, PhD, Union Graduate School
- Virginia E. Miller, PhD, University of Texas, Austin
- Robert Mumman, PhD, Harvard University
- Martha Pollak, PhD, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
- Krista A. Thompson, PhD, Emory University
- Jennifer Tobin, PhD, University of Pennsylvania

**Department of Performing Arts**
- Michael J. Anderson, DMA, University of Colorado
- Cynthia Blaise, MFA, University of California, Irvine
- Gene Collier, MM, Yale University
- Theodore Edel, DMA, Manhattan School of Music
- Anthony Graham-White, PhD, Stanford University
- William Kaplan, DMA, University of Michigan
- William Raffold, MFA, Pasadena Playhouse College of Theatre Arts
- Luigi Salerni
- Harris S. Saunders, PhD, Harvard University
- Laura E. Schwendinger, PhD, University of California at Berkeley

**Department of Business Administration**
- Peter Chalos, PhD, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- James L. Chan, PhD, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Department of Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Science

Ian Agol, PhD, University of California, San Diego
John T. Baldwin, PhD, Simon Fraser University (Canada)
Joel D. Berman, PhD, University of Washington
Daniel Bernstein, PhD, Berkeley
Wim J. Blok, Doctorate, University of Amsterdam
A. K. Bousfield, PhD, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Marc Culler, PhD, University of California, Berkeley
Lawrence Ein, PhD, University of California, Berkeley
Emad El-Neweihi, PhD, Florida State University
Nasrollah Etemadi, PhD, University of Minnesota
Shmuel Friedland, DSc, Technion (Israel)
Susan J. Friedlander, PhD, University of Chicago
Henri Gillet, PhD, Harvard University
Brayton I. Gray, PhD, University of Chicago
Martin Grohe, PhD, Freiburg University, Germany
Robert Grossman, PhD, Princeton University
Floyd B. Hanson, PhD, Brown University
Melvin L. Heard, Jr., PhD, Purdue University
A. Hedayat, PhD, Cornell University
James L. Heitsch, PhD, University of Chicago
Steven Hurder, PhD, Univ of Illinois Urbana-Champaign
Steven L. Jordan, PhD, University of California, Berkeley
 Nets Katz, PhD, Pennsylvania
Louis H. Kauffman, PhD, Princeton University
Charles Knessl, Ph.D, Northwestern University
Richard G. Larson, PhD, University of Chicago
Jeffrey S. Leon, PhD, California Institute of Technology
Anatoly S. Libgober, PhD, Tel-Aviv University (Israel)
Alexander Lipton, PhD, Moscow State University
Dibyendranath Majumdar, PhD, Indian Statistical Inst (India)
Glenn K. Manacher, PhD, Carnegie Institute of Technology
David Marker, PhD, Yale University
Howard A. Masur, PhD, University of Minnesota
Klaus J. Mieksce, PhD, University of Heidelberg (Germany)
Uru Natan Peled, PhD, University of Waterloo (Canada)
Vera Pless, PhD, Northwestern University
David E. Radford, PhD, Univ of North Carolina Chapel Hill
T. E. S. Raghavan, PhD, Indian Statistical Institute (India)
G. V. Ramanathan, PhD, Princeton University
Mark A. Ronan, PhD, University of Oregon
Wei-Dong Ruan, PhD, Harvard University
Yoram Sagher, PhD, University of Chicago
Peter Shalen, PhD, Harvard University
Zbigniew Slodkowski, PhD, Warsaw University; DSc, Polish Academy of Sciences (Poland)
Frederick L. Smith, PhD, Ohio State University
Stephen D. Smith, PhD, Oxford University (England)
Bhama Srinivasan, PhD, University of Manchester (England)
W. Forrest Stinespring, PhD, University of Chicago
David S. Tartakoff, PhD, University of California, Berkeley
Jeremy Teitelbaum, PhD, Harvard University
Charles Tier, PhD, New York University
Yuri Tschinkel, PhD, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Gyorgy Turan, PhD, Joszef A. University (Hungary)
Jan Verschelde, PhD, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven
Philip D. Wagreich, PhD, Columbia University
Avrum I. Weinzeig, PhD, Harvard University
Kevin M. Whyte, PhD, University of Chicago
John W. Wood, PhD, University of California, Berkeley
Stephen Yau, PhD, State Univ of New York, Stony Brook
Chenbo Yue, PhD, California Tech

Department of Philosophy

Sandra L. Bartky, PhD, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Lisa J. Downing, PhD, Princeton University
Walter Edelberg, PhD, University of Pittsburgh
Samuel Fleischacker, PhD, Yale University
Neal K. Grossman, PhD, Indiana University
W.D. Hart, PhD, Harvard University
David Hilbert, PhD, Stanford University
Nicholas Huggett, PhD, Rutgers University
Peter Hylton, PhD, University of Chicago
Jon Jarrett, PhD, University of Chicago
Anthony L. Men, PhD, Harvard University
Mitzi Mi-Kyoung Lee, PhD, Harvard University
Constance Meinwald, PhD, Princeton University
Charles Mills, PhD, McGill University
Abraham Roth, PhD, Princeton University
Marya Schechtman, PhD, Harvard University
Georgette Sinkler, PhD, Cornell University
Daniel Sutherland, PhD, University of California at Los Angeles

Department of Physics

Mark R. Adams, PhD, State Univ of New York Stony Brook
Anuj Ansari, PhD, University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign
Henrik Araty, PhD, University of Copenhagen (Denmark)
Inder P. Batra, PhD
Richard R. Betts, PhD, University of Pennsylvania
Nino Boccara, DSc, University of Paris (France)
Juan C. Campuzano, PhD, Univ of Wisconsin, Milwaukee
Jean-Pierre Faurie, PhD, Universite de Clermont-Ferrand (Fr)
Cecilia E. Gerber, PhD, Universidad de Buenos Aires
Christoph Grein, PhD, Princeton University
Clive Halliwell, PhD, University of Manchester (England)
David Jonathan Hofman, PhD, State University New York at Stony Brook
Tom Imbo, PhD, University of Texas, Austin
Wai-Yee Keung, PhD, University of Wisconsin, Madison
Richard H. Kodama, PhD, University of California-San Diego
James S. Kouvel, PhD, Yale University
Arthur L. Licht, PhD, University of Maryland
John F. Marko, PhD, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Pedro Montano, PhD, Israel Institute of Technology
Dirk K. Morr, PhD, University of Wisconsin, Madison
Serdar Ougt, PhD, Yale University
Walter Poetz, PhD, University of Graz (Austria)
Charles K. Rhodes, PhD, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Mark Schlossman, PhD, Cornell University
Walter Schroeder, PhD, Imperial College of Science and Tech
Sivalingam Sivananthan, PhD, University of Illinois at Chicago
Mikhail A. Stepanov, PhD, Oxford University
Uday Sukhatme, ScD, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Nikos Varelas, PhD, University of Rochester (New York)

Department of Political Science

Issac D. Balbus, PhD, University of Chicago
Stephen Engelmann, PhD, The Johns Hopkins University
John A. Gardiner, PhD, Harvard University
Doris A. Graber, PhD, Columbia University
Dennis R. Judd, PhD, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Rasna Karklins, PhD, University of Chicago
Jack H. Knott, PhD, University of California at Berkeley
Byung C. Koh, PhD, Cornell University
Kevin Lyles, PhD, Washington University at St. Louis
Andrew McFarland, PhD, University of California, Berkeley
Evan McKenzie, PhD, University of Southern California
Norma Moruzzi, PhD, The Johns Hopkins University
Amalia V. Pallares, PhD, University of Texas
Lyn Ragsdale, PhD, University of Wisconsin
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gail B. Mahady</td>
<td>University of Illinois at Chicago</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Mankin</td>
<td>PhD, Moscow State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Mesecar</td>
<td>PhD, University of Notre Dame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander A. Neyfakh</td>
<td>PhD, Moscow State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guido F. Pauli</td>
<td>PhD, Institute of Pharmaceutical Biology, Heinrich</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heinrich-University, Dusseldorf, Germany</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John M. Pezzuto</td>
<td>PhD, Univ of Med and Dent of New Jersey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miroslav Rezac</td>
<td>PhD, Columbia University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dajja D. Soeijarto</td>
<td>PhD, Harvard University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven M. Swanson</td>
<td>PhD, University of Illinois at Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Van Bremen</td>
<td>PhD, Johns Hopkins University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duane L. Ventron</td>
<td>PhD, University of Florida</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald P. Waller</td>
<td>PhD, Ohio State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles P. Woodbury</td>
<td>PhD, University of Wisconsin, Madison</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Department of Pharmacy Administration</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephanie Y. Crawford</td>
<td>PhD, University of Texas-Austin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donna Kraus</td>
<td>PharmD, University of Illinois at Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce Lambert</td>
<td>PhD, Univ of Illinois Urbana-Champaign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swu-Jane Lin</td>
<td>PhD, University of Illinois at Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas G. Popovich</td>
<td>PhD, University of Illinois at Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Donald Rucker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Warren Salmon</td>
<td>PhD, Cornell University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surrey Walton</td>
<td>PhD, University of Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Marie Woodward</td>
<td>PhD, University of Texas, Austin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>School of Public Health</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary L. Albrecht</td>
<td>PhD, Emory University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaffleen A. Amuwo</td>
<td>PhD, UIC, Columbia Pacific University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert J. Anderson</td>
<td>PhD, University of Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert C. Bailey</td>
<td>PhD, Harvard University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard H. Baum</td>
<td>PhD, University of Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dulal K. Bhaumik</td>
<td>PhD, University of Maryland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badi M. Boulos</td>
<td>PhD, University of Missouri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob A. Brody</td>
<td>MD, State University of New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michelle Cailas</td>
<td>PhD, McGill University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noel Chavez</td>
<td>PhD, St. Louis University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin H. Chen</td>
<td>PhD, University of California Los Angeles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom H. Christoffel</td>
<td>JD, Harvard University Law School</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen Conrad</td>
<td>PhD, University of Illinois at Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendon J. Conrad</td>
<td>PhD, University of Illinois at Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorraine M. Conroy</td>
<td>ScD, Harvard University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin G. Crooke</td>
<td>PhD, Northwestern University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Curry</td>
<td>PhD, University of New Hampshire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faith G. Davis</td>
<td>PhD, Yale University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serap Erdal</td>
<td>PhD, University of Pittsburgh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian R. Flay</td>
<td>PhD, Wakato University (New Zealand)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillip Forman</td>
<td>MD, Ohio State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John E. Franke</td>
<td>PhD, University of Illinois at Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sally Freels</td>
<td>PhD, Northwestern University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvia E. Furer</td>
<td>PhD, University of Illinois at Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul J. Goldstein</td>
<td>PhD, Case Western Reserve University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley Gray</td>
<td>PhD, University of Wisconsin-Madison</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arden S. Handler</td>
<td>DrPH, University of Illinois at Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald R. Hedgeker</td>
<td>PhD, University of Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald C. Hershov</td>
<td>MD, State University New York at Stony Brook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet A. Holden</td>
<td>PhD, University of Illinois at Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel O. Hryhorczuk</td>
<td>MPH, University of Illinois at Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Michele Issel</td>
<td>PhD, RN, University of Washington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Kaestner</td>
<td>PhD, City University of New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michele Kelley</td>
<td>ScD, Johns Hopkins University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick J. Kvit</td>
<td>PhD, University of Illinois at Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith A. Levy</td>
<td>PhD, Northwestern University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Li, PhD</td>
<td>University of Wisconsin-Madison</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward A. Lichter</td>
<td>MD, University of Illinois</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca B. Lipton</td>
<td>PhD, University of Pittsburgh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom Lumpkin</td>
<td>MD, MPH, Northwestern Univ Med School</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine Mallin</td>
<td>PhD, University of Illinois at Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfonse T. Masi</td>
<td>PhD, Johns Hopkins University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward K. Mensah</td>
<td>PhD, Iowa State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robin J. Mermelstein</td>
<td>PhD, University of Oregon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naomi M. Morris</td>
<td>MD, Harvard School of Public Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Mullner</td>
<td>PhD, University of Illinois at Urbana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Nelson</td>
<td>PhD, Babette Neuberger School of Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas J. Passaro</td>
<td>PhD, University of Washington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nadine Peacock</td>
<td>PhD, Harvard University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoria W. Persky</td>
<td>PhD, Albert Einstein University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas R. Prohaska</td>
<td>PhD, Virginia Commonwealth Univ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah Rosenberg</td>
<td>PhD, University of Illinois at Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis Rowitz</td>
<td>PhD, University of Illinois</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachel Rubin</td>
<td>MD, Rush Medical College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert J. Rydman</td>
<td>PhD, University of Illinois</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter A. Scheff</td>
<td>PhD, University of Illinois at Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan C. Scrimshaw</td>
<td>PhD, Columbia University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtis Sullivan</td>
<td>MD, University of Illinois at Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel K. Swartzman</td>
<td>JD, Northwestern; MPH, UIIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel M. Tessier</td>
<td>PhD, University of Massachusetts-Amherst</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard Turnock</td>
<td>MD, University of Illinois</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlos A.G. Viana</td>
<td>PhD, Stanford University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard B. Warnecke</td>
<td>PhD, Duke University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Wayne Wiebel</td>
<td>PhD, Northwestern University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jane Addams College of Social Work</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry W. Bennett</td>
<td>PhD, University of Illinois at Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerry R. Cates</td>
<td>PhD, University of Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lydia A. Falconnier</td>
<td>PhD, University of Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aida Giachello</td>
<td>PhD, University of Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crease Finney Hairston</td>
<td>PhD, Case Western Reserve University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice K. Johnson</td>
<td>PhD, Washington University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dee Morgan Kilpatrick</td>
<td>PhD, University of Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Laseter</td>
<td>PhD, University of Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathan Lawrence Linsk</td>
<td>PhD, University of Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Paul Maiden</td>
<td>MSW, University of Tennessee at Knoxville</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carol Rippel Massat</td>
<td>PhD, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher G. Mitchell</td>
<td>DSW, Catholic University of America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madeline M. Muecke</td>
<td>MSW, University of Illinois at Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith C. Nelsen</td>
<td>DSW, Columbia University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Sean Newsome</td>
<td>PhD, Ohio State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia O’Brien</td>
<td>PhD, University of Kansas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James E. Rollin</td>
<td>PhD, University of Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Chedgsey Smith-McKee</td>
<td>PhD, University of Texas at Austin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James A. Swartz</td>
<td>PhD, Northwestern University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert A. Weagant</td>
<td>PhD, University of Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>College of Urban Planning and Public Affairs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public Administration Program</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Beam</td>
<td>PhD, University of Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Vaughn Blankenship</td>
<td>PhD, Cornell University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robin Hambleton</td>
<td>PhD, University of Bristol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca M. Hendrick</td>
<td>PhD, Michigan State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allyson Holbrook</td>
<td>PhD, Ohio State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy Johnson</td>
<td>PhD, University of Kentucky, Lexington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allan Lerner</td>
<td>PhD, University of Oregon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharon Mastracci</td>
<td>PhD, University of Texas, Austin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julia Melkers</td>
<td>PhD, Syracuse University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Pagano</td>
<td>PhD, University of Texas, Austin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James R. Thompson</td>
<td>PhD, Syracuse University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Warnecke</td>
<td>PhD, Duke University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric W. Welch</td>
<td>PhD, Syracuse University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Urban Planning and Policy Program</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheir M. Al-Kodmany</td>
<td>PhD, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John-Jairo Betancur</td>
<td>PhD, University of Illinois at Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saurav D. Bhatta</td>
<td>PhD, Cornell University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillip Bowman</td>
<td>PhD, University of Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James F. Foerster</td>
<td>PhD, University of North Carolina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas C. Gillis</td>
<td>PhD, Northwestern University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robin Hambleton</td>
<td>PhD, University of Bristol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca M. Hendrick</td>
<td>PhD, Michigan State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles J. Hoch</td>
<td>PhD, University of California Los Angeles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin S. Jaffe</td>
<td>JD, Wayne State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy P. Johnson</td>
<td>PhD, University of Kentucky, Lexington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Institute on Disability and Human Development

Sue McNeil, PhD, Carnegie Mellon University
Raffaella Y. Nanetti, PhD, University of Michigan
Michael Pagano, PhD, University of Texas, Austin
David C. Ranney, PhD, Syracuse University
Brent D. Ryan, PhD, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Michael J. Shiffer, PhD, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Janet L. Smith, PhD, Cleveland State University
Pyushimita (Vonu) Thakuriah, PhD, University of Illinois at Chicago
Nikolas Theodore, PhD, University of Illinois at Chicago
James R. Thompson, PhD, Syracuse University
Rachel N. Weber, PhD, Cornell University
Eric W. Welch, PhD, Syracuse University
Marinus W. Wiewel, PhD, Northwestern University
Curtis R. Winkle, PhD, Rutgers University
Ting-Wei Zhang, PhD, University of Illinois at Chicago

Research Resources Center

Robert F. Loizzi, PhD, Iowa State University
Minu K. Patel, MS, University of Aberdeen (United Kingdom)

Specialized Cancer Center

Andreas Constantinou, PhD, Medical College of Ohio
Richard C. Moon, PhD, University of Cincinnati
Sikha Rauth, PhD, University of Calcutta

University Library

Julie M. Hurd, PhD, University of Chicago
William G. Jones, AMLS, University of Michigan
Gretchen A. Lagana, MLS, University of Wisconsin, Madison; MA, San Jose State College
Ann C. Weller, MA, University of Chicago
Lynn C. Hattendorf Westney, MS, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Stephen E. Wiberley, Jr., MLS, State Univ of NY at Albany; PhD, Yale University
College of Applied Health Sciences

Biomedical Visualization

Mailing Address: Biomedical and Health Information Sciences, Biomedical Visualization, Office of Graduate Programs, 1919 West Taylor Street, MC 520, Chicago, IL 60612-7249

Campus Location: 250 AHSB
Program Code: 20FS1075MS
Telephone: (312) 996-0317
E-mail: bhis@uic.edu
Web site: www.bhis.uic.edu
Director of Graduate Studies: Annette L. Valenta

The Department of Biomedical and Health Information Sciences (BHIS) offers a two-year graduate program leading to the Master of Science (MS) degree in Biomedical Visualization. Course work and research focus on the general areas of computer-based illustration and design; computer visualization; and prosthetics/3D model design. Required core courses emphasize basic science, imaging modalities, and visual problem-solving. The department has affiliations with twenty clinical sites in medical centers, hospitals, veterinary schools, prosthetics clinics, museums, and private businesses for an elective internship experience. BHIS also offers the MS in health informatics, and a certificate in health informatics.

Admission Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions. Prior academic work must include four drawing courses (at least two must be life drawing), one course each in graphic design, computer graphics, comparative anatomy (or an advanced biology course that includes mammalian dissection), physiology, human histology, and vertebrate embryology (or developmental anatomy). Coursework in sculpture is recommended for applicants interested in prosthetics/3-D model design; coursework in computer graphics is recommended for applicants interested in computer visualization; and coursework in painting and illustration is recommended for applicants interested in illustration and design.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study and for all cumulative graduate work previously taken.

Tests Required: GRE general and writing assessment or GMAT. The score(s) must be from a test administered within five years from the requested date of entry.

Minimum TOEFL Score: If the applicant has taken the paper-based TOEFL, minimum scores in the range of 585–600 will be considered; in addition, the applicant must take the Test of Written English and submit scores in the range of 5–6. If the applicant has taken the computer-based TOEFL, minimum scores in the range of 240–250 will be considered. In this case the Test of Written English is not required.

Letters of Recommendation: Three required from instructors or employers using Graduate College forms.

Personal Statement: The statement should address the applicant’s goals for graduate study and career development.

Other Requirements: A personal interview and portfolio review with the departmental faculty are required. The portfolio must include twenty slides of representational images in any media, but must include figure drawings and/or paintings. A stamped self-addressed envelope should be enclosed for the portfolio’s return.

Deadlines

The application deadline for this program is earlier than the Graduate College deadline; contact the program for information on current deadlines.

Degree Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 48–50.

Coursework

Required Courses: Anat 441; BHIS 405 and 500; and BVis 400, 405, 410, 415, 420, 430, 440, 450, 460, 480, and 595.

Electives: 10 hours from among Anat 414; BVis 515, 520, 525, 530, 540, 542, 545, 550, 555, 580, 594, 596.

Comprehensive Examination

None.

Thesis, Project, or Course-work-only options

Thesis or project required. No other options available.

Thesis: Students must earn at least 7 hours in BVis 598.

Project: Students who complete a project must earn at least 5 hours in BVis 597.

Other Requirements

Continuous registration: students who have completed all degree requirements except the thesis/project must register for zero credit hours to maintain continuous registration.

Disability and Human Development

Mailing Address: Department of Disability and Human Development, 1640 West Roosevelt Road, MC 626, Chicago, IL 60608-6904

Campus Location: 436 DHSP
Program Code: 20FS1165MS
Telephone: (312) 413-1647
E-mail: DHD@uic.edu
Head of the Department: Tamar Heller
Director of Graduate Studies: Glenn T. Fujiura

The Department of Disability and Human Development (DHD) offers work leading to the Master of Science in Disability and Human Development. Study and research are available in the specializations of Disability Studies and Social Policy and Rehabilitation Technology.

The Department also participates with the Department of Occupational Therapy and Department of Physical Therapy in offering work leading to the Doctor of Philosophy in Disability Studies. For further information on the Doctor of Philosophy in Disability Studies, please see the Disability Studies section of this catalog.

Admission Requirements

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study. In exceptional cases applicants having a lower GPA may be admitted if they can demonstrate substantial evidence of their ability to complete the program successfully.

Tests Required: GRE general with a combined verbal and quantitative score of 1000.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required.

Personal Statement: Required.

Other Requirements: Applicants must complete all forms included in the department’s application packet.

Deadlines: To receive full consideration for Fall admission, including consideration for graduate assistantships, applications should be received by March 1 of the year in which admission is being sought.

Degree Requirements

In addition to the minimum requirements of the Graduate College, students must meet the following program requirements:

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 36.

Coursework

This program requires a minimum of 36 semester hours of credit. At least 12 of these 36 hours must be attained in
courses at the 500 level. A maximum of 25% of the 36 hours (9 semester hours) may be transferred from accredited and acceptable graduate study at other institutions. Therefore, all students are required to earn a minimum of 27 semester hours of credit in formal course work and thesis/project work within the Master of Science program. Thesis research or thesis project credit may not exceed 40% of the required 36 hours, or a maximum of 14 hours.

**Required Core Courses:** DHD 401 and DHD 415.

**Specialization Courses:**

Disability Studies and Social Policy: Must complete the following two additional courses: DHD 430 and DHD 570.

Rehabilitation Technology: Must complete the following two additional courses: DHD 440; and DHD 551 or 565.

**Comprehensive Examination**

A written comprehensive examination is required only for students who do not elect the thesis option.

**Thesis, Project, or Course-work-only options**

Thesis or project required. No other options available.

**Thesis:** A thesis is strongly recommended for students interested in pursuing careers in scholarship or research. Students electing a thesis must complete either DHD 446 or DHD 515, and must complete at least 8 hours of DHD 598.

**Project:** Students must complete at least 4 hours of DHD 597.

**Disability Studies**

**Mailing Address:** PhD in Disability Studies Program, College of Applied Health Sciences, 1640 West Roosevelt Road, Room 207, MC 626, Chicago, IL 60608

**Campus Location:** 207 DHSP

**Program Code:** 20FS1166PHD

**Program Code:** 20FS1166PHD

**Telephone:** 996-1508

**E-mail:** mjarman@uic.edu

**Website:** www.uic.edu/depts/ihdh/DS

**Project Coordinator:** Michelle Jarman

**Director of Graduate Studies:** Carol Gill

The Department of Occupational Therapy, the Department of Physical Therapy, and the Department of Disability and Human Development participate in offering an interdisciplinary program leading to the Doctor of Philosophy in Disability Studies.

**Admission Requirements**

Applicants will be considered on an individual basis by the Admission Committee for the doctoral program in Disability Studies. Individuals determined to be deficient in one or more areas may be admitted upon the condition that their deficiencies are remedied through appropriate course work.

All applicants for the program are strongly encouraged to meet one or more faculty members whose research interests most closely match those of the student. The coordinator of the Ph.D. program will arrange such meetings for applicants upon request. (See the telephone number above.)

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

**Baccalaureate field:** Bachelors or Master’s degree in an area relevant to the program.

**Grade Point Average:** At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study and a minimum of 3.00 (A = 4.00) for all work beyond the baccalaureate level.

**Test required:** GRE general with a combined score of at least 1000 for the verbal and quantitative sections.

**Minimum TOEFL Score:** 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

**Letters of recommendation:** Three required.

**Personal statement:** Required.

**Degree Requirements**

The Disability Studies Program is designed primarily as a full-time course of study. Students who are full-time will be expected to maintain a course load of three or more classes per semester.

Each student will have an adviser chosen from the faculty of the program. The adviser will monitor the student’s progress through the program and serve as the chair for the dissertation committee.

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 96 credit hours beyond the baccalaureate degree.

**Coursework**

**Required Courses:** Dis 501, 502, 515, 541, and 2 hours of 595. At least 2 additional research courses appropriate to the student’s research interests are chosen with an adviser.

**Elective Courses:** 24 semester hours of study in a content area, chosen in consultation with the student’s adviser. At least 12 hours must be from within the College of Applied Health Sciences.

**Examinations**

**Qualifying Examination:** Required, written.

**Preliminary Examination:** Required.

**Dissertation:** Required. A minimum of 24 semester hours required. The dissertation must be defended at a public session before the dissertation committee and other members of the academic community.

**Other requirements:** Students entering the program with a baccalaureate degree are required to participate in a research project approved by their adviser. Students entering with a master’s degree may have this requirement waived if they have completed equivalent work on a master’s thesis.

**Health Informatics**

**Mailing Address:** Department of Biomedical and Health Information Sciences, Office of Graduate Programs, 1919 West Taylor Street, MC 530, Chicago, IL 60612-7249

**Campus Location:** 250 AHSB

**Program Code:** 20FS1303MS

**Program Code:** 20FS1303MS

**Telephone:** (312) 996-6317

**E-mail:** bhisgrad@uic.edu

**Website:** www.bhis.uic.edu

**Director of Graduate Studies:** Annette L. Valenta

The Department of Biomedical and Health Information Sciences (BHIS) offers work leading to a Master of Science in Health Informatics. Health Informatics is the science of healthcare-related information, encompassing clinical care and clinical, financial, IT, and enterprise management. BHIS participates in a joint-degree program, the MS in Nursing/MS in Health Informatics. A certificate in health informatics is available for health care professionals who already have a master’s degree. BHIS also offers the MS in biomedical visualization.

**Admission Requirements**

Applicants will be considered on an individual basis by the BHIS Committee on Academic and Educational Policy. Individuals determined to be deficient in one or more areas may be recommended to the Graduate College for admission upon the condition that any deficiencies are remedied through appropriate course work.

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

**Baccalaureate Field:** No restrictions. The baccalaureate degree must be consistent with the applicant’s chosen area of study and career goals within health informatics. Prior academic work must include a course in basic computing skills (equivalent to BHIS 460) and one course in basic statistics taken within the last five years.

**Grade Point Average:** At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study and for all cumulative graduate work previously taken.

**Tests Required:** GRE general and writing assessment or GMAT. The score(s) must be from a test administered within five years from the requested date of entry.
**Degree Requirements**

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements.

**Master of Science**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 45.

**Coursework**

Required Courses: BHIS 495, 500, 505, 510, 580, and 595.

**Comprehensive Examination**

None.

**Thesis, Project, or Course-work-only option**

Thesis or project required. No other options available.

**Thesis:** Students must earn at least 8 hours in BHIS 598.

**Project:** Students must earn at least 4 hours in BHIS 597.

**Other requirements**

Continuous registration: Students who have completed all degree requirements except the thesis/project must register for zero credit hours to maintain continuous registration.

**MS (Nursing)/MS (Health Informatics)**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 56–58.

**Coursework**

The coursework will consist of core master’s degree courses for the College of Nursing, specialty courses in Administrative Nursing, and specialty courses in Health Informatics.

Core Courses in Nursing: NuSc 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 597 or 598.

Specialty Courses in Administrative Nursing: NuAs 501, 502, 505, 512, 517, 520; Mgmt 541.

Specialty Courses in Health Informatics: BHIS 437, 510, 515, 520, 525, 530.

**Human Nutrition**

Mailing Address: Department of Human Nutrition, 1919 West Taylor Street, MC 517, Chicago, IL 60612-7256

Campus Location: 650 HHDSB

Program Codes: 20FS1326MS (MS); 20FS1326PHD (PhD)

Telephone: (312) 996-8055

E-mail: nutrition@uic.edu

Interim Head of the Department: Alan Diamond

Director of Graduate Studies: Alan Diamond

The Department of Human Nutrition offers work leading to degrees at both the master’s and doctoral levels. The objective of the program is to train outstanding scholars who will assume research, teaching and service positions related to human nutrition. Human nutrition is a multidisciplinary field that draws upon and integrates subject matter from a variety of disciplines (e.g., biochemistry, molecular and cell biology, and physiology as well as epidemiology, physical and cultural anthropology, sociology, and behavioral psychology). Master’s degree study in nutrition as a terminal degree (i.e., not leading to a Ph.D.) is most appropriate for students who wish to apply their nutrition knowledge through practice in health care or industry settings and can be combined, for example, with focused coursework in other fields such as public health, kinesiology, toxicology, business, or education. Doctoral studies emphasize nutritional biochemistry, clinical nutrition, and epidemiological studies of nutrition-related health problems in human populations and are designed to lead to academic research and teaching careers or to research careers in government or industry. Active research in the department relates to carotenoids, vitamin B-6 metabolism, nutrition and aging, cancer prevention, mechanisms of nutrient-dependent gene expression, adult and pediatric obesity, AIDS, biomarkers for dietary constituents, clinical nutrition outcomes and maternal phenylketonuria.

**Admission Requirements**

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. It should be noted that students needing prerequisites for admission can take these courses as nondegree students. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must also meet the following program requirements:

**Baccalaureate Field:** Whereas applicants for graduate study in nutrition may come from the entire spectrum of undergraduate fields, or from other health professions such as medicine or nursing, applicants who do not have prior degrees in nutrition, dietetics, food science or a biological or health sciences field may not meet all course prerequisites without having to take selected additional undergraduate coursework.

Minimum prerequisites for full admission to graduate study in nutrition can be obtained from the department.

**Grade Point Average:** At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study.

**Test Required:** GRE general; minimum combined verbal and quantitative score—1000.

**Minimum TOEFL Score:** 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

**Letters of Recommendation:** Three required.

**Personal Statement:** Required.

**Other requirements:** Candidates for direct admission to Ph.D. study may be asked to submit a sample of their prior published or unpublished written work. Prior work or research experience indicative of the ability for laboratory, clinical or community-based research will be considered. In addition, exploratory queries and interviews from potential candidates, especially Ph.D. candidates, are welcomed at any time. All applicants for direct admission for Ph.D. study are encouraged to interview in person with the graduate faculty, and such interviews may be required before an admissions decision is made. Contact the department at (312) 996-8055 for more information.

**Nondegree Applicants**

Nondegree applicants must submit a transcript from their baccalaureate institution.

**Degree Requirements**

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

**Master of Science**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 36 from the baccalaureate.

**Coursework**

Required Courses: HN 410, 480, 510, and 595; HHS 510; Bstt 400; Bche 411.

**Electives:** Students must take at least two courses from among HN 420, 422, 461, 514, 515, 520, 522, 525, 530, 531, 532, 535, 570, or 594. The remaining electives may be taken in graduate-level courses in nutrition or other disciplines.

**Comprehensive Examination**

None.

**Thesis, Project, or Course-work-only options**

Thesis required. No other options available.

**Thesis:** Students must earn at least 7 hours in HN 598.

**Doctor of Philosophy**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 96 from the baccalaureate.
Coursework
Required Courses: Bche 460; HN 514, 515, 530, 532, 580, 581, and 595.
Electives: Choice of electives should be guided by the sub-area of interest, in consultation with advisors.

Examinations
Preliminary Examination: Required. Through written and oral qualifying examinations, all Ph.D. students will be required to demonstrate competency in at least the following three content areas: a) nutrient metabolism (macro and micronutrients), b) nutritional assessment (anthropometry, biochemical, dietary) and c) research design and interpretation.

Dissertation: Required. The dissertation will be guided by a committee of HN and other graduate faculty appropriate to the nature of the research project. The format of the dissertation must comply with the UIC Graduate College requirements, as interpreted or expanded by the Department.

Movement Sciences
Mailing Address: Department of Movement Sciences, 901 West Roosevelt Road, MC 194, Chicago, IL 60608-1516
Campus Location: 356 PEB
Program Codes: 20FS3987MS (MS); 20FS3987PHD (PhD)
Telephone: (312) 996-9685
E-mail: rstone@uic.edu
Web Site: http://www.kines.uic.edu
School Director: Mark Grabiner
Director of Graduate Studies: Charles Walter

The Department of Movement Sciences offers work leading to degrees in Movement Sciences at both the master’s and doctoral levels. M.S. candidates pursue coursework and research specializing in applied exercise physiology, exercise biology, or motor control and learning. Doctoral students are afforded research opportunities in exercise biology, motor control and learning and musculoskeletal biomechanics.

Admission Requirements
Applicants are considered on an individual basis. Complete transcripts of all undergraduate and any graduate work must be submitted. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Science
Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions. Applicants to the concentrations in either applied exercise physiology or exercise biology must have completed two semesters of human anatomy and physiology, and one semester each of exercise physiology and human biomechanics (kinesiology).

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study and for all graduate work.

Tests Required: GRE general, with a minimum combined score of 950 on the quantitative and verbal sections.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required from past professors who can assess the candidate’s aptitude and potential to complete doctoral work.

Personal Statement: 1–2 pages explaining the applicant’s career goals and objectives for graduate study.

Degree Requirements
In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Science
Minimum Semester Hours Required: 32. A 40-hour coursework-only option is also available.

Coursework
M.S. students completing a thesis or project will generally take 27 hours of coursework and independent research and then earn 5 hours for the Thesis or Project. Students completing the comprehensive exam and internship will take 29 hours of coursework and independent research and earn three hours for the internship experience. Of the coursework hours, at least nine must be at the 500-level and at least six must be in cognate areas (in units other than Movement Sciences). Students who complete the 40-hour, coursework-only option are required to take at least 18 hours at the 500-level. 40-hour students must also take MvSc 599 (Seminar in Movement Sciences) during their final year of study. All graduate students are required to take MvSc 500 (Research Methods in Movement Sciences). The required courses in each concentration are as follows:

Exercise Biology: MvSc 501, 523, 529.

Applied Exercise Physiology: MvSc 452, 460, 545, DHD 520/MvSc 540, and a graduate-level class in management or marketing.

Motor Control and Learning: MvSc 472, 501, PT/MvSc 571, MvSc 572, PT/MvSc 574.

Remaining hours can be met by Movement Sciences electives, cognates, or independent research projects. Grades lower than B in concentration courses will not be counted toward the degree. Students who receive more than two grades lower than B will be dropped from the program.

Comprehensive Examination
The comprehensive examination is only required of (and only available to) students in the examination/internship option of the M.S. specialization in Applied Exercise Physiology.

Thesis, Project, or Course-work-only options (with and without internship)

Thesis: Recommended for students in the basic science concentrations (exercise biology and motor control and learning). A minimum of 5 hours of MvSc 598 is required; generally, 6 hours are taken.

Project: Recommended for students in applied exercise physiology. A minimum of 5 hours of MvSc 597 is required; generally, 6 hours are taken.

Coursework: 40 hours coursework-only or 32 hours coursework and examination/internship (see above).

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 96.

Coursework
Required Courses: MvSc 500, 501, 502, and an advanced statistics course. An additional 18 hours of graduate coursework (not including independent study or thesis) is determined, in consultation with the advisor, based on interests and career goals of the individual student.

Examinations
1. Preliminary Exam.
2. Dissertation proposal.

Dissertation: Required.
Other Requirements:

All Ph.D. students are expected to participate in the teaching programs of the College of Applied Health Sciences.

Occupational Therapy

Mailing Address: Department of Occupational Therapy, 1919 West Taylor Street, MC 811, Chicago, IL 60612-7250

Campus Location: 311 AHSB

Program Codes: 20FS1151MS (Post-Professional);

20FS1150MS (Professional)

Telephone: (312) 996-6901

E-mail: OTDept@uic.edu

Head of the Department: Gary Kielhofner

Director of Graduate Studies: Gary Kielhofner

The Department of Occupational Therapy offers a program leading to the Post-Professional degree for students who are occupational therapists and who desire an advanced degree, as well as a Professional Master of Science degree for students who have a bachelor’s degree in another area. Students may focus on an area of clinical practice specialization (pediatrics, psychosocial, gerontology, physical disabilities) or on a role such as management and public policy, private practice, school system therapy, clinical education, or clinical research. Students may elect (on faculty approval) either a scholarship of discovery (research track) or scholarship of application (project track).

Please refer to the Disability Studies entry for a description of the PhD in Disability Studies jointly offered through the Departments of Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy, and Disability and Human Development.

Admission Requirements

Post-Professional Master’s Degree

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: Applicants must have completed an Occupational Therapy education program at a school approved by the World Federation of Occupational Therapy and have a bachelor’s degree in Occupational Therapy (or another field, for international applicants with certification in occupational therapy but without a bachelor’s degree in occupational therapy). Applicants must have completed one course in statistics.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00+ (A = 4.00) calculated on the last 60 semester (90 quarter) hours toward the first bachelor’s degree and subsequent coursework.

Tests Required: GRE general; combined verbal and quantitative scores should be at least 1000+; GRE writing assessment; no minimum score is required.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required.

Personal Statement: Required.

°Applicants who do not meet the GPA or GRE requirements, but who demonstrate strengths in other areas, may be considered.

Degree Requirements

Post-Professional Master’s Degree

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 36.

Coursework

Required Courses:

AHS 510; OT 500 and 595.

Electives: Students must take either a research elective (3–4 hours) or a scholarship of practice elective (3–4 hours) chosen in consultation with an advisor. At least one course must be taken in the department.

Comprehensive Examination

None.

Thesis, Project, or Course-work-only options

Thesis or project required. No other options available.

Thesis: Thesis students must earn at least 8 hours in OT 598.

Project: Project students must earn at least 4 hours, but no more than 8 hours, in OT 597. If fewer than 8 hours in project option are taken, additional electives are required to acquire semester hours for graduation.

Professional Master’s Degree (Entry-Level Degree)

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 36.

Coursework

In order to qualify for certification as an occupational therapist, students in the professional degree program must elect clinical courses beyond the 36 credits required for graduation. Contact the Department of OT for more information on these required courses.

Required Courses: OT 500, 510 and 595.

The professional master’s degree has been fully accredited by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE) of the American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA). It is located at 4720 Montgomery Lane, P.O. Box 31220, Bethesda, MD 20824-1220. AOTA’s telephone number is 301/652-AOTA. They also maintain a website at www.aota.org.

UIC graduates are able to sit for the national certification examination for the occupational therapist administered by the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy (NBCOT). After successful completion of this exam the individual will be an occupational therapist, registered. Most states require licensure in order to practice; however, state licenses are usually based on the results of the NBCOT certification examination. A felony conviction may affect a graduate’s ability to sit for the NBCOT certification examination or attain state licensure.
Comprehensive Examination
None.

Thesis, Project, or Course-work-only options
Thesis or project required. No other options available.

Thesis: Thesis students must earn at least 8 hours in OT 598.

Project: Project students must earn at least 4 hours, but no more than 8 hours, in OT 597.

Physical Therapy
Mailing Address: Department of Physical Therapy, 1919 West Taylor Street, MC 898, Chicago, IL 60612-7251
Campus Location: 448 HHDSB
Program Code: 20FS1582MS
Telephone: (312) 996-1504
E-mail: zhasan@uic.edu
Head of the Department: Suzann Campbell
Director of Graduate Studies: Ziaul Hasan

The Department of Physical Therapy offers work leading to the Master of Science in Physical Therapy. Graduate study in physical therapy involves the investigation of questions related to how the body moves, how simple and complex motor skills are acquired and executed, and how therapeutic physical activity produces effects on physical performance under normal or abnormal neuromusculoskeletal conditions. Research in the field can be either basic or applied to practical clinical problems, and consequences of physical performance deficits on function and disability. Research areas include movement science, pediatrics, adult neurology, and rehabilitation.

Please refer to the Disability Studies entry for a description of the PhD in Disability Studies jointly offered through the Departments of Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy, and Disability and Human Development.

Admission Requirements
In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Prior Degrees: Entry-level professional degree in physical therapy.

Degree Requirements
In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 36.

Coursework
At least 12 hours must be at the 500 level. At least 12 hours must be in physical therapy. Students receiving 3 or more grades of C will be dismissed from the program.

Required Courses: A graduate-level statistics course (e.g. Soc 401, Bstt 502); a research methods course (e.g. AHS 510, NuSc 515); PT 501; and a movement science course from the following list: PT 510, 571, 572 (the last two are cross-listed as MvSC 571 and 572). A student registered full-time must take PT 595.

Electives: Choice of electives should be guided by the area of interest, in consultation with the advisor.

Comprehensive Examination
Required, written.

Thesis, Project, or Course-work-only options
Thesis required. No other options available.

Thesis: Students must earn at least 6 hours in PT 598.

Other Requirements
Students must complete at least one semester of full-time residency.
College of Architecture and the Arts

Architecture

Mailing Address: School of Architecture, 845 West Harrison Street, MC 050, Chicago, IL 60607-7024
Campus Location: 3100 A&A
Program Code: 20FS0249MARC
Telephone: (312) 996-7962
E-mail: noreen@uic.edu
Director, School of Architecture: Daniel Friedman
Associate Director: Xavier Vendrell

The School of Architecture offers graduate programs leading to the Master of Architecture degree as both the first and second professional degree. The one-year program is designed for holders of a first professional degree in architecture. The three-year-with-advanced-standing program is designed for holders of a four-year professional degree in architectural studies. The three-year graduate program is designed for holders of degrees in fields other than architecture.

Admission Requirements

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. Transcripts of all undergraduate and any graduate work must be submitted. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions. Prior academic work in a university-level course in differential and integral calculus offered through a mathematics department is required. Applicants must have a basic understanding of algebra, geometry, and trigonometry.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: GRE general.
Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required, preferably from individuals acquainted with the applicant’s recent academic, professional, or creative work.
Personal Statement: Required; 500 words; the statement should address the relationship of this advanced training to the applicant’s personal and professional objectives.

Other Requirements: Applicants for admission to the one-year and three-years-with-advanced-standing programs must submit a portfolio with examples of their creative and/or professional work. Professional work should be separated from original work. Option III with Advanced Standing: acceptance into the program requires the prior completion of calculus I, introduction to computers in architecture, statics and strength of materials, one year of the history of architecture, one year of architectural design studio, and one year of building science. Acceptance requires a portfolio review and evaluation of previous coursework. Applicants to the three year program are required to submit a portfolio of current creative work that does not need to be strictly architectural: for example, photographs, 3-D work, drawing, computer visualizations, writing, installations.

Deadlines

The application deadline for this program is earlier than the Graduate College deadline; contact the program for information on current deadlines.

Degree Requirements

The requirements for the degree vary according to the student’s previous studies and level of preparation. The Graduate Admissions Committee of the school will specify, at the time of admission, the program to which each student has been accepted. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 32 to 112, depending on the student’s level of preparation.

Coursework

At least 24 hours must be at the 500 level in architecture.

Required Courses: One-year program: 16 hours of architectural design, 8 hours of architectural theory, and at least 8 hours of electives.


Three-year program: Arch 430, 442, 443, 444, 451, 452, 453, 454, 461, 462, 463, 464, 472, 473, 474, 485, 551, 552; AH 420 and 421; one art history elective; and 12 hours of architecture electives. Portfolio review occurs after 1st and 2nd years.

Comprehensive Examination

None.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options

Coursework-only. No other options available.

Art History

Mailing Address: Department of Art History, 935 West Harrison Street, MC 201, Chicago, IL 60607-7039
Campus Location: 302 HH
Program Codes: 20FS0250MA (MA); 20FS0250PHD (PhD)
Telephone: (312) 996-3303
E-mail: sud@uic.edu
Web site: http://www.uic.edu/depts/arch/ah
Chairperson, Department of Art History: Robert Bruegmann
Director of Graduate Studies: Hannah Higgins

The Art History Department offers work leading to degrees at both the master’s and doctoral levels.

The Master of Arts in Art History offers study and research in the general areas of the history of architecture and art.

The PhD in Art History is designed to promote intellectual inquiry and provide professional-level training in the discipline, in a program that provides both wide coverage and particular depth in two broad areas of unusual and exceptional faculty strengths. In addition, there is the possibility of combining and blending course work and research in those areas in a direct interdisciplinary program. These two areas, which encompass the entire faculty, are the History of Art of the Americas and the History of Architecture, Design, and Urbanism.

Admission Requirements

Master of Arts

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: GRE general.
Minimum TOEFL Score: 650 (paper-based); 280 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required from faculty members or others familiar with the applicant’s training, ability, and experience.

Personal Statement: Applicants must submit a short statement of purpose.

Application Deadlines

January 1 for applicants who wish to be considered for financial aid from the department, and April 15 for all other applicants.

Doctor of Philosophy

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:
Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions.

Previous Degrees: Completion of a Master of Arts program in art history or equivalent is required for admission to the Ph.D. program. However, exceptional students may be admitted directly to the Ph.D. program with a bachelor’s degree, completing the requisite 96 semester credits of courses and the other requirements of the degree, without completing an M.A. Students originally accepted in the Department for the M.A. who wish to continue on to the doctorate must satisfy the Department’s Master of Arts degree requirements and be recommended by the Department for further work. Doctoral Applicants who have a Master of Arts degree in a related field may be accepted directly into the doctoral program with the transfer of up to 32 credits toward the doctorate. Examples of appropriate related degrees include: M.Arch., the M.F.A. in Art, and the M.A. in such humanities areas as History, Philosophy, or Literature.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) in an appropriate M.A. from another institution; if applying with a B.A., the applicant must have a 3.20 overall and a 3.50 in the major, or approval by the Graduate Program Committee.

Tests Required: GRE general.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 650 (paper-based); 280 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required, preferably from professors and others who are familiar with the applicant’s potential for serious academic work.

Personal Statement: Applicants must submit a short statement of purpose that should address his or her reasons for wishing to do doctoral work and the relationship of this statement of purpose to his or her professional and career objectives.

Application Deadlines: January 1 for applicants who wish another institution. April 15 for all other applicants.

Degree Requirements

Master of Arts

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 40.

Coursework

At least 16 hours must be at the 500 level.

Required Courses: AH 510, 511. Teaching assistants are also required to take AH 512.

Comprehensive Examination: Required.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options

Thesis or coursework-only. No other options available.

Thesis: No more than 8 hours of AH 598 can be applied to the degree.

Course-work only: Students who do not write a thesis must submit two substantial research papers written in conjunction with graduate courses taken in the Art History Department to the departmental Graduate Program Committee. No additional credit is granted for the completion of these papers.

Doctor of Philosophy

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 96 semester hours beyond the bachelor’s degree.

Coursework

Candidates must complete at least 64 semester hours of course work beyond the master’s degree. Of this amount, 32 semester hours must be in graduate seminars, of which 18 semester hours must be taken in the Department. At least 32 semester hours of credit beyond the M.A. degree must be at the 500 level. Of the 64 semester hours required beyond the master’s degree, a maximum of 24 semester hours of dissertation research are allowed.

Required Core Courses: AH 510 and 511 are required of all students who enter the Ph.D. program with an M.A. from another institution.

Areas of specialization include:

Art of the Americas—AH 562 and 16 hours in seminars AH 460, 463, 464, 470, 530, 560, 561, 563, 570, and directed reading courses in the area of concentration, as approved by the Director of Graduate Studies.

Architecture, Design, and Urbanism—AH 522 and 16 hours in seminars AH 541, 550, 560, 561, 563, 570, and directed reading courses in the area of concentration, as approved by the Director of Graduate Studies.

Students who have taken equivalent course work as part of an M.A. degree may petition the Director of Graduate Studies for a waiver of specific requirements; no course credit is given for a waived course.

Foreign Language Requirements: Students must present evidence, usually by a proficiency examination, of advanced knowledge of a language other than English as it relates to the student’s chosen area of research. Evidence of the ability to pursue research in additional languages may be necessary, depending on the availability of literature in the field selected, and the selection of those languages must be approved by the student’s advisor.

Preliminary Examination: Required; written and oral, to be taken upon completion of the course work and satisfaction of the language requirement. The written examination will cover the area of specialization; the oral examination will be based on the written sections and the dissertation prospectus submitted by the candidate.

Dissertation: Required; the dissertation will make a contribution to knowledge in art history and will be publicly defended before the scholarly community.

Grade-Point-Average Requirements: Students must maintain a minimum grade point average of 3.00. No credit will be given for a course taken as part of the doctoral program in which the grade earned was less than a B.

Electronic Visualization

Mailing Address: School of Art and Design, 929 West Harrison Street, MC 036, Chicago, IL 60607-7038

Campus Location: 106 JH

Program Code: 20FS1205MFA

Telephone: (312) 996-3337

E-mail: bosbo@uic.edu

Acting Director, School of Art and Design: Rodney Carswell

Director of Graduate Studies: Susan Sensemann

The School of Art & Design offers work leading to the Master of Fine Arts (MFA) degree in Electronic Visualization. The School also offers programs leading to the MFA degree in Film/Animation/Video, Graphic Design, Industrial Design, Photography, and Studio Arts, and a program leading to the Master of Arts degree in Art Therapy. Consult the appropriate chapters in this catalog for more information on these programs. The School of Art and Design is an accredited institutional member of the National Association of Schools of Art and Design (NASAD).

Admission Requirements

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. Transcripts of all undergraduate and any graduate work must be submitted. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions; however, individuals who apply must demonstrate an advanced level of competence in electronic visualization through their portfolio submission.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: None.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 580 (paper-based); 237 (computer-based).
Letters of Recommendation: Three required.

Personal Statement: Required; this statement of purpose should outline your current or previous work as relevant to your plans and objectives for advanced study; describe professional goals and how these goals were developed; and state why you would like to study in the chosen area in our school.

Other Requirements: Applicants must submit a portfolio of visual work demonstrating proficiency in the area of computer graphics, video and/or electronic visualization. The portfolio may be submitted as CD-ROM (PC-Compatible), 1/4" U-matic or VHS video and 12 to 15 slides of representative work. The school is not responsible for submissions of original work.

Experience in time-based media (video or film) or computer graphics programming (C, C++, OpenGL, Open GL) or mathematics may be required prior to entrance. Site visitation with area coordinators is encouraged.

Deadlines

The application deadline for this program is February 1; contact the School of Art and Design for more information.

Degree Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 64.

Coursework

Required Courses: 16 semester hours of AD 502. At least 48 semester hours must be in the area of specialization and must include at least 36 semester hours at the 500 level.

Electives: At least 12 semester hours of graduate-level electives are required. The completion of at least two courses in art history is strongly recommended.

Comprehensive Examination

None.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options

Project required. No other options available.

Project: All MFA candidates must present for review a public exhibition or showing. Documentation in the form of a major paper and slides of the project must be presented to the school for archival purposes.

Other Requirements

Continuation in the MFA program beyond the first 32 semester hours requires an evaluation and recommendation of the graduate advisory committee in the student’s area.

Film/Animation/Video

Mailing Address: School of Art and Design, 929 West Harrison Street, MC 036, Chicago, IL 60607-7038

Campus Location: 106 JH

Program Code: 20FS1257MFA

Telephone: (312) 996-3337

E-mail: bosbo@uic.edu

Acting Director, School of Art and Design: Rodney Carswell

Director of Graduate Studies: Susan Sensemann

The School of Art & Design offers work leading to the Master of Fine Arts (MFA) degree in Film/Animation/Video. The School also offers programs leading to the MFA degree in Electronic Visualization, Graphic Design, Industrial Design, Photography, and Studio Arts, and a program leading to the MA degree in Art Therapy. Consult the appropriate chapters in this catalog for more information on these programs. The School of Art and Design is an accredited institutional member of the National Association of Schools of Art and Design (NASAD).

Admission Requirements

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. Transcripts of all undergraduate and any graduate work must be submitted. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions; however, individuals who apply must demonstrate an advanced level of competence in film/animation/video through their portfolio submission.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: None.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 580 (paper-based); 237 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required.

Personal Statement: Required; this personal statement should outline your current or previous work as relevant to your plans and objectives for advanced study; describe professional goals and how these goals were developed; and state why you would like to study in your chosen area in our school.

Other Requirements: Applicants must submit a portfolio of visual work demonstrating proficiency in the area of film/animation/video. The portfolio may be submitted CD-ROM (PC-Compatible), 1/2" or 3/4" NTSC or VHS video, or 16 mm film (which may have separate magnetic audio track). The school is not responsible for submissions of original work. Site visitation with area coordinators is encouraged.

Deadlines

The application deadline for this program is February 1; contact the School of Art and Design for more information.

Degree Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 64.

Coursework

Required Courses: 16 hours of AD 502, 16 hours of AD 570, and 20 hours of AD 571.

Electives: At least 12 semester hours of graduate-level electives are required. The completion of at least two courses in art history is strongly recommended.

Comprehensive Examination

None.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options

Project required. No other options available.

Project: All MFA candidates must present for review a public exhibition or showing. Documentation in the form of a major paper and slides of the project must be presented to the school for archival purposes.

Other Requirements

Continuation in the MFA program beyond the first 32 semester hours requires an evaluation and recommendation of the graduate advisory committee in the student’s area.

Graphic Design

Mailing Address: School of Art and Design, 929 West Harrison Street, MC 036, Chicago, IL 60607-7038

Campus Location: 106 JH

Program Code: 20FS0148MFA

Telephone: (312) 996-3337

E-mail: bosbo@uic.edu

Acting Director, School of Art and Design: Rodney Carswell

Director of Graduate Studies: Susan Sensemann

The School of Art & Design offers work leading to the Master of Fine Arts (MFA) degree in Graphic Design. The School also offers programs leading to the MFA degree in Electronic Visualization, Film/Animation/Video, Industrial Design, Photography, and Studio Arts, and a program leading to the MA degree in Art Therapy. Consult the appropriate chapters in this catalog for more information on these programs. The School of Art and Design is an accredited institutional member of the National Association of Schools of Art and Design (NASAD).
Admission Requirements

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. Transcripts of all undergraduate and any graduate work must be submitted. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions; however, individuals who apply must demonstrate an advanced level of competence in graphic design through their portfolio submission.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: None.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 580 (paper-based); 237 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required.

Personal Statement: Required; this statement of purpose should outline your current or previous work as relevant to your plans and objectives for advanced study; describe professional goals and how these goals were developed; and state why you choose to study in a research-oriented design program.

Other Requirements: Applicants must submit a portfolio of 12 to 15 slides of current work demonstrating proficiency in the area of graphic design. Competence and understanding of design-related computer technology, including proficiency in Quark XPress, Adobe Illustrator and Adobe Photoshop are recommended. Prerequisites and/or technical experience specific to this field of study may be required prior to entrance. Site visitation with area coordinators is encouraged. The school is not responsible for submissions of original work.

Deadlines

The application deadline for this program is February 1; contact the School of Art and Design for more information.

Degree Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 64.

Coursework

Required Courses: 16 hours of AD 502, 16 hours of AD 510, and 20 hours of AD 511.

Electives: At least 12 semester hours of graduate-level electives are required. The completion of at least two courses in art history is strongly recommended.

Comprehensive Examination

None.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options

Project required. No other options available.

Project: All MFA candidates must present for review a public exhibition or showing. Documentation in the form of a major paper and slides of the project must be presented to the school for archival purposes.

Other Requirements

Continuation in the MFA program beyond the first 32 semester hours requires an evaluation and recommendation of the graduate advisory committee in the student’s area.

Industrial Design

Mailing Address: School of Art and Design, 929 West Harrison Street, MC 036, Chicago, IL 60607-7038

Campus Location: 106 JH

Telephone: (312) 996-3337

E-mail: bosbo@uic.edu

Acting Director, School of Art and Design: Rodney Carswell

Director of Graduate Studies: Susan Sensemann

The School of Art & Design offers work leading to the Master of Fine Arts (MFA) degree in Industrial Design. The School also offers programs leading to the MFA degree in Electronic Visualization, Film/Animation/Video, Graphic Design, Photography, and Studio Arts, and a program leading to the MA degree in Art Therapy. Consult the appropriate chapters in this catalog for more information on these programs. The School of Art and Design is an accredited institutional member of the National Association of Schools of Art and Design (NASAD).

Admission Requirements

Until further notice, no new students will be admitted to this program. Contact the program directly for details.

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. Transcripts of all undergraduate and any graduate work must be submitted. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions; however, individuals who apply must demonstrate an advanced level of competence in industrial design through their portfolio submission.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: None.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 580 (paper-based); 237 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required.

Personal Statement: Required; this statement of purpose should outline your current or previous work as relevant to your plans and objectives for advanced study; describe professional goals and how these goals were developed; and state why you would like to study in your chosen area in our school.

Other Requirements: Applicants must submit a portfolio of 12 to 15 slides or CD-ROM (PC- or Mac-compatible) of current work demonstrating proficiency in the area of industrial design. The school is not responsible for submissions of original work. Students who lack competence in computer-aided design will be required to take remedial work. Prerequisites and/or technical experience specific to this field of study may be required prior to entrance. Site visitation with area coordinators is encouraged.

Deadlines

The application deadline for this program is February 1; contact the School of Art and Design for more information.

Degree Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 64.

Coursework

Required Courses: 16 hours of AD 502, 16 hours of AD 520, and 20 hours of AD 521.

Electives: At least 12 semester hours of graduate-level electives are required. The completion of at least two courses in art history is strongly recommended.

Comprehensive Examination

None.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options

Project required. No other options available.

Project: All MFA candidates must present for review a public exhibition or showing. Documentation in the form of a major paper and slides of the project must be presented to the school for archival purposes.

Other Requirements

Continuation in the MFA program beyond the first 32 semester hours requires an evaluation and recommendation of the graduate advisory committee in the student’s area.

Photography

Mailing Address: School of Art and Design, 929 West Harrison Street, MC 036, Chicago, IL 60607-7038
Minimum Semester Hours Required:

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Degree Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 64.

Coursework

Required Courses: 16 semester hours of AD 502, 16 semester hours of AD 560, and 20 semester hours of AD 561.

Electives: At least 12 semester hours of graduate-level electives are required. The completion of at least two courses in art history is strongly recommended.

Comprehensive Examination

None.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options

Project required. No other options available.

Project: All MFA candidates must present for review a public exhibition or showing. Documentation in the form of a major paper and slides of the project must be presented to the school for archival purposes.

Other Requirements

Continuation in the MFA program beyond the first 32 semester hours requires an evaluation and recommendation of the graduate advisory committee in the student’s area.

Studio Arts

Mailing Address: School of Art and Design, 929 West Harrison Street, MC 036, Chicago, IL 60607-7038

Campus Location: 106 JH

Program Code: 20FS1715MFA

Telephone: (312) 996-3337

E-mail: bosbo@uic.edu

Acting Director, School of Art and Design: Rodney Carswell

Director of Graduate Studies: Susan Sensemann

The School of Art & Design offers work leading to the Master of Fine Arts (MFA) degree in Photography. The school also offers programs leading to the MFA degree in Electronic Visualization, Film/Animation/Video, Graphic Design, Industrial Design, and Studio Arts, and a program leading to the Master of Arts degree in Art Therapy. Consult the appropriate chapters in this catalog for more information on these programs. The School of Art and Design is an accredited member of the National Association of Schools of Art and Design (NASAD).

Admission Requirements

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. Transcripts of all undergraduate and any graduate work must be submitted. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions; however, individuals who apply must demonstrate an advanced level of competence in photography through their portfolio submission.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: None.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 580 (paper-based); 237 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required.

Personal Statement: Required; this statement of purpose should outline your current or previous work as relevant to your plans and objectives for advanced study; describe professional goals and how these goals were developed; and state why you would like to study in your chosen area in our school.

Other Requirements: Applicants must submit a portfolio of 12 to 15 slides or CD-ROM (Mac-compatible) of current work demonstrating proficiency in the area of photography. The school will not be responsible for submissions of original work. Prerequisites and/or technical experience specific to this field of study may be required prior to entrance. Site visitation with area coordinators is encouraged.

Deadlines

The application deadline for this program is February 1; contact the School of Art and Design for more information.

Degree Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 64.

Coursework

Required Courses: 16 semester hours of AD 502, 16 semester hours of AD 560, and 20 semester hours of AD 561.

Electives: At least 12 semester hours of graduate-level electives are required. The completion of at least two courses in art history is strongly recommended.

Comprehensive Examination

None.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options

Project required. No other options available.

Project: All MFA candidates must present for review a public exhibition or showing. Documentation in the form of a major paper and slides of the project must be presented to the school for archival purposes.

Other Requirements

Continuation in the MFA program beyond the first 32 semester hours requires an evaluation and recommendation of the graduate advisory committee in the student’s area.

Studio Arts

Mailing Address: School of Art and Design, 929 West

Harrison Street, MC 036, Chicago, IL 60607-7038

Campus Location: 106 JH

Program Code: 20FS1715MFA

Telephone: (312) 996-3337

E-mail: bosbo@uic.edu

Acting Director, School of Art and Design: Rodney Carswell

Director of Graduate Studies: Susan Sensemann

The School of Art & Design offers work leading to the Master of Fine Arts (MFA) degree in Photography. The school also offers programs leading to the MFA degree in Electronic Visualization, Film/Animation/Video, Graphic Design, Industrial Design, and Studio Arts, and a program leading to the Master of Arts degree in Art Therapy. Consult the appropriate chapters in this catalog for more information on these programs. The School of Art and Design is an accredited member of the National Association of Schools of Art and Design (NASAD).

Admission Requirements

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. Transcripts of all undergraduate and any graduate work must be submitted. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions; however, individuals who apply must demonstrate an advanced level of competence in photography through their portfolio submission.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: None.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 580 (paper-based); 237 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required.

Personal Statement: Required; this statement of purpose should outline your current or previous work as relevant to your plans and objectives for advanced study; describe professional goals and how these goals were developed; and state why you would like to study in your chosen area in our school.

Other Requirements: Applicants must submit a portfolio of 12 to 15 slides or CD-ROM (Mac-compatible) of current work demonstrating proficiency in the area of photography. The school will not be responsible for submissions of original work. Prerequisites and/or technical experience specific to this field of study may be required prior to entrance. Site visitation with area coordinators is encouraged.

Deadlines

The application deadline for this program is February 1; contact the School of Art and Design for more information.
Comprehensive Examination
None.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options
Project required. No other options available.

Project: All MFA candidates must present for review a public exhibition or showing. Documentation in the form of a major paper and slides of the project must be presented to the school for archival purposes.

Other Requirements
Continuation in the MFA program beyond the first 32 semester hours requires an evaluation and recommendation of the graduate advisory committee in the student’s area.
College of Business Administration

The College of Business Administration also offers a program leading to the Master of Business Administration degree. This professional program is not part of the Graduate College. Contact the Graduate Business Program office for more information on the MBA program at (312) 996-4573 or mba@uic.edu.

Accounting
Mailing Address: Department of Accounting, UIC Liautaud Graduate School of Business, 601 South Morgan Street, MC 006, Chicago, IL 60607-7122
Campus Location: 2323 UH
Program Code: 20FS1000MS
Telephone: (312) 355-1331
E-mail: willkar@uic.edu
Head of the Department of Accounting: Ram T. S. Ramakrishnan
Director of Graduate Studies: Somnath Das
Assistant Director of MSA: Karen A. Williams
The Department of Accounting through the Liautaud Graduate School of Business offers work leading to the Master of Science in accounting degree and participates with the MBA Program in the MBA/MS (accounting) joint degree program.

Admission Requirements
In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Science
Applicants are considered on an individual basis. Transcripts for all undergraduate and any graduate work must be submitted.

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions.
Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study. Applicants possessing a master’s degree in business or an equivalent degree from a program accredited by the AACSB-International must have maintained a grade point average of at least 3.00 (A = 4.00) in that program.
Tests Required: GMAT; minimum score of 500.
Minimum TOEFL Score: 570 (paper-based); 230 (computer-based).
Letters of Recommendation: Three required.
Personal Statement: Required.
Resume: Required.
Other Requirements: Fall admission is preferred.

Deadlines
The application deadline for this program is earlier than the Graduate College deadline; contact the program for information on current deadlines.

MBA/MS (Accounting)
Applicants to the joint degree program must satisfy the admission requirements of both the MBA and MS programs. In addition to the requirements listed above for the MS program, applicants must demonstrate proficiency in microcomputer software applications, including word processors, spreadsheets, and databases, and business statistics.

Degree Requirements
In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Science
Minimum Semester Hours Required: 32.
Coursework
Degree candidates must present a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for all 400- and 500-level courses.
Required Courses (20 hours): Actg 515 and 593; and twelve hours from Actg 417, 446, 456, 465*, 475, 484*, 509, 516*, 525*, 535*, 545*, 585, 594 (with at least one marked*).
Background and Breadth courses (up to 44 hours): All MS in Accounting students must also complete the following eleven courses. Up to eight of these courses can be waived based on completion of prior satisfactory equivalent study: Three Business Electives; Actg 435, 474, 500, 502, 503, 506, 508; IDS 570.
At least 5 of the courses must be at the 500 level.

Comprehensive Examination
None.
Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options
Coursework-only. No other options available.

MBA/MS (Accounting)
Minimum Semester Hours Required: 68.
Coursework
Students must maintain a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for all course work, including background courses.
Required Courses (56 hours): Actg 515 and 593; twelve hours from Actg 417, 446, 456, 465*, 475, 484*, 509, 516*, 525*, 535*, 545*, 585 (with at least one marked *); Econ 520; Fin 500; IDS 532; Mgmt 541; Mkktg 500; a 12-hour concentration within the MBA program, excluding accounting; and one 500-level business course from a department other than accounting and MBA concentration field.
Background Courses (up to 24 hours): Actg 435, 500, 502, 503, 506, 508. Any of the accounting background courses can be waived with prior credit and Actg 500 can be waived with a competency examination. However, a minimum of 68 hours must be completed by taking additional accounting or business electives.
No more than two 400-level courses can be counted toward the MS portion of the degree.
Comprehensive Examination
None.
Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options
Coursework-only. No other options available.

Business Administration PhD
Mailing Address: Doctoral Programs, UIC Liautaud Graduate School of Business, 601 South Morgan Street, MC 075, Chicago, IL 60607-7122
Campus Location: 2329 UH
Program Code: 20FS0079PHD
Telephone: (312) 413-1305
E-mail: gradbus@uic.edu
Director of PhD Program: Arkalgud Ramaprasad
The doctoral program is designed to produce scholars and practitioners who are well qualified to conduct creative and significant research in business studies. Currently four Areas of Inquiry are available: business economics, business statistics, human resource management, and marketing. Students will either select one of these areas or pursue unique interests in a course of study that is custom designed by business school faculty.

Admission Requirements
Admission is competitive. The Doctoral Studies Programs Office has its own application packets and procedures; all application materials, including transcripts and fees, must be submitted directly to this office. Transcripts for all undergraduate and any graduate work must be submitted in a signed, sealed envelope. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions. Prior academic work should include mathematics/statistics, computing/analysis, and business.
Grade Point Average: At least 2.75 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: GMAT or GRE. The score must be from a test administered within five years from the requested date of entry. The writing assessment is required.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 600 (paper-based); 250 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required from persons familiar with the intellectual skills, perseverance, and integrity of the applicant. At least one recommendation should be from an academic familiar with the applicant’s work.

Personal Statement: Required; 500 words; the statement should address the applicant’s interests and qualifications, including research interests and the impact this work is expected to have on the applicant’s career.

Other Requirements: Interviews with the faculty in the field of the degree, the PhD Coordinator, the Director of Doctoral Studies, and the department head are advised.

Students are admitted only in the fall semester.

Deadlines
The application deadline for this program is earlier than the Graduate College deadline; contact the College of Business Administration’s Doctoral Studies Programs Office for information on current deadlines.

Degree Requirements
Minimum Semester Hours Required: 96 from the baccalaureate, 64 from the MBA.

Coursework
The first year of study will include a two-course requirement in mathematics, statistics, or computing, a four-course breadth requirement (four MBA core courses, no two of which are from the same functional area and none of which is from the Area of Inquiry), and a six-course depth requirement (advanced courses, at least two of which are sufficiently rigorous to provide the basis for the qualifying exam). Following the qualifying exam, additional course requirements are determined by the student’s advisor.

Required Courses: Any two from among Econ 504; IDS 527; Mgmt 581, 582; Mktg 571; Phil 517, 521; PolS 500 or PPA 500; plus at least 8 hours of research methodology in the student’s degree area. Additional required courses vary by degree area; contact the Doctoral Studies Program Office for information on the specific requirements of each area.

Examinations
Qualifying Examination: A written exam, based upon courses used for the student’s depth requirement, is required and will be administered by faculty in the student’s Area of Inquiry.

Preliminary Examination: A written and/or oral exam, addressing advanced material in the Area of Inquiry and/or the student’s plans for dissertation research, is required.

Dissertation
A dissertation demonstrating the ability to conduct original, scholarly research is required. No more than 32 hours of doctoral thesis research can be applied to the degree.

Other Requirements
Students must serve as a teaching assistant or research assistant. This requirement may be waived for students with appropriate teaching or research experience.

Economics
Mailing Address: Department of Economics, 601 South Morgan Street, MC 144, Chicago, IL 60607-7121
Campus Location: 2103 UH
Program Codes: 20FS0074MA (MA); 20FS0074PHD (PhD)
Telephone: (312) 996-2683
E-mail: econ@Lx1.econ.uic.edu
Head of the Department: Barry R. Chiswick
Director of Graduate Studies: Paul J. Pieper
The Department of Economics offers work leading to the Master of Arts in Economics and the Doctor of Philosophy in Economics. The department also participates with the MBA Program in offering the MBA/MA (Economics) joint degree program. In addition, the Business Administration doctoral program offers a specialization in business economics; consult the appropriate chapter in this catalog for more information.

Admission Requirements
In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy
Applicants are considered on an individual basis. Transcripts from all colleges and universities attended in the last eight years must be submitted.

Baccalaureate Field: An undergraduate degree in economics is desirable but not required. Prior academic work should include introductory calculus, statistics, intermediate microeconomic theory, and intermediate macroeconomic theory.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: GRE or GMAT.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required.

Personal Statement: Required.

MBA/MA (Economics)
Prospective students for the joint degree program must apply and be admitted to both programs. All application materials should be submitted to the MBA Program office.

Deadlines
The application deadline for this program is earlier than the Graduate College deadline; contact the program for information on current deadlines.

Degree Requirements
In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Arts
Minimum Semester Hours Required: 40.

Coursework
At least 32 hours must be in economics, of which at least 28 hours must be at the 500 level, excluding Econ 592, 596, 597, and 598. No more than 12 hours total of Econ 592, 596, 597, and 598 can be applied to the degree. Econ 520, 540, 541, and 599 cannot be used to satisfy any MA requirement.

Required Courses: Econ 501, 502, 511, 512, 534, and 535. All students must complete the four courses in economic theory (Econ 501, 502, 511, and 512) with a grade point average in these four courses of at least 3.00. Credit will be given for at most one grade of C in any of these courses.

Comprehensive Examination
None.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options
Thesis or coursework-only. No other options available.

Thesis: No more than 8 hours of Econ 598 can be applied to the degree.

Coursework-only: Students who do not write a thesis must enroll in Econ 592 or 596 for 4 hours of credit, and write an acceptable paper for the course.

MBA/MA (Economics)
Minimum Semester Hours Required: 72.

Coursework
No more than 12 hours total of Econ 592, 596, 597, and 598 can be applied to the degree.

Required Courses: Acct 500; Econ 501, 502, 511, 512, 534, 535; Fin 500; IDS 532; Mgmt 541; Mktg 500. All students must complete the four courses in economic theory (Econ 501, 502, 511, 512) with a grade point average in these four courses of at least 3.00. Credit will be given for at most one grade of C in any of these courses.
Economics: 12 additional hours in economics at the 500 level (excluding Econ 520, 521, 540, 541, 593 and 599), and 16 additional hours of 500-level courses in at least two other disciplines within the College of Business Administration except economics.

Comprehensive Examination
None.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options
Thesis or coursework-only. No other options available.

Thesis: No more than 8 hours of Econ 598 can be applied to the degree.

Coursework-only: Students who do not write a thesis must enroll in Econ 592 or 596 for 4 hours of credit, and write an acceptable research paper for the course.

Doctor of Philosophy
Minimum Semester Hours Required: 104 from the baccalaureate, 72 from the master’s.

Coursework

Students must also select two areas, each consisting of at least two 500-level Economics courses. The required courses and Econ 520, 521, 540, 541, 592, 593, 598, or 599 may not be used to satisfy the area requirement.

Electives: One additional graduate-level course in economics and two other graduate-level courses related to the student’s area of study in a social science or business discipline outside of economics.

Examinations
Departmental Qualifying Examination: Students must take written qualifying examinations in microeconomics and macroeconomics within two years after admission to the program. Students who receive a failing grade on either exam on two occasions will not be allowed to continue in the PhD program.

Preliminary Examination: Written; the exam covers two areas in economics. The oral portion of the exam may be waived on agreement of the examination committee.

Dissertation
Required.

Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies
A student earning a graduate degree in this department may enroll for a Graduate Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies. The requirements for this concentration are application to the Gender and Women’s Studies Graduate Director; approval by a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor; and a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be in directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must consult the Gender and Women’s Studies Graduate Director.

Management Information Systems
Mailing Address: Doctoral Studies Program, UIC Liautaud Graduate School of Business, MC 075, 601 South Morgan Street, Chicago, IL 60607-7122
Campus Location: 2329 UH
Program Codes: 20FS9890MS (MS); 20FS9890PHD (PhD)
Telephone: (312) 413-1055
E-mail: cgeo@uic.edu (MS); phdbus@uic.edu (PhD)
Head of the Department: Arkaligud Ramaprasad
Director of Graduate Studies: MS: King-Tim Mak; PhD: Richard Potter
The Department of Information and Decision Sciences through the Liautaud Graduate School of Business offers graduate programs leading to the Master of Science in Management Information Systems, a MBA/MS (MIS) joint degree, and a Doctor of Philosophy in management information systems. All programs are taught by nationally renowned faculty and are accredited by AACSB-International.

The MS in MIS is an advanced degree in the application of information technology to solve business problems. The program is designed to train future CIOs, project managers, and technology leaders. A student in the program may specialize in technical, managerial, or a combination of the two areas. Some of the leading-edge topics that will be covered in the program are web-services, business process design, enterprise application platforms, data warehousing, corporate IT management, information systems security, and business continuity.

The program is designed for professionals and students (a) in information systems who would like to gain advanced knowledge of the use of information technology; and (b) in other business functions such as marketing, finance, and accounting who would like to use information systems effectively. The program is flexible and suitable for students with experience or education in information systems, business administration, computer science, engineering, health care or other disciplines. A student may enroll full-time or part-time. A full-time student with adequate foundation can complete the program in a year. The MS degree is also offered jointly with the MBA.

The program leading to a Ph.D. in Management Information Systems focuses on an interdisciplinary business understanding of how technology can affect an organization’s behavior, structure, and function, and on the effective use, control, and management of information and computer systems. Both the technical aspects and organizational impact of information management are assessed. A faculty on the cutting edge of modern MIS practices ensures dynamic research and teaching possibilities in this field.

Admission Requirements
Master of Science
Applicants are considered on an individual basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: Individuals from all baccalaureate fields are encouraged to apply. The exact course requirements will be determined based on an individual’s baccalaureate field and work experience.

All applicants must have had the following background coursework: mathematics through the level of calculus covering integration and differentiation, and statistics through regression analysis.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate studies. Applicants with a master’s degree must have maintained a GPA of at least 3.00 (A = 4.00) in that program.

Tests Required: GMAT or GRE taken within five years of entry into the program. Minimum GMAT: 550.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 585 (paper-based); 239 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Two required; at least one should be from a former teacher.

Personal Statement: Required.

Master of Business Administration
Master of Science (MIS)
Applicants to the joint degree program must apply and be accepted to both the MBA and MS in MIS programs and satisfy the admission requirements independently for both programs. Students already enrolled in the MBA program must apply to the joint degree program before completing more than 32 credit hours of study in the MBA program.
Doctor of Philosophy

Admission is competitive. Application packets and procedures are different for the PhD in MIS and must be submitted to the Doctoral Programs Office. All application materials, including transcripts and fees, must be submitted directly to this office. Transcripts for all undergraduate and any graduate work must be submitted in a signed, sealed envelope. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

**Baccalaureate Field:** No restrictions. Prior academic work should include mathematics/statistics, computing/analysis, and business.

**Grade Point Average:** At least 2.75 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study.

**Tests Required:** GMAT or GRE. The score must be from a test administered within five years from the requested date of entry. The writing assessment is required.

**Minimum TOEFL Score:** 600 (paper-based); 250 (computer-based).

**Letters of Recommendation:** Three required from persons familiar with the intellectual skills, perseverance, and integrity of the applicant. At least one recommendation should be from an academic familiar with the applicant’s work.

**Personal Statement:** Required; 500 words; the statement should address the applicant’s interests and qualifications, including research interests and the impact this work is expected to have on the applicant’s career.

**Other Requirements:** All applicants must have had mathematics through the level of calculus covering integration and differentiation, and statistics through regression.

Students are admitted only in the fall semester.

**Deadlines**

The application deadline for this program is earlier than the Graduate College deadline; contact the Liautaud Graduate School of Business Doctoral Programs Office for information on current deadlines.

**Degree Requirements**

**Master of Science in MIS**

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 32.

**Coursework**

No more than two 400-level courses can be counted towards the degree.

**Required Courses:**

- Core knowledge (0–12 hours): IDS 517, 520, and 521.
- Each course may be substituted by an elective course if the student has equivalent prior coursework or work experience.
- Capstone project experience (4 hours): IDS 507, 508, and 596. To be taken only after the completion of the Core Knowledge courses.
- IS Management (4 hours): IDS 514, 515, and 523.
- Technical prerequisites (0–12 hours): IDS 401, 405, and 410. Each course may be waived based on equivalent prior coursework or appropriate work experience in the technical area. These courses will not count towards the minimum degree requirement of 32 hours.
- Business prerequisites (0–12 hours): Two introductory courses in any two functional areas of business: operations management, IDS 355 or 532; accounting, Actg 110, 111, or 500; finance, Fin 300 or 500; marketing, Mktg 360 or 500; or management, Mgmt 340 or 541. Each course may be waived based on equivalent prior coursework or appropriate work experience in the technical area. These courses will not count towards the minimum degree requirement of 32 hours.

**Electives:**

Three to five courses chosen with the approval of the Director of Graduate Studies. Courses from other departments and colleges may be taken as electives with his or her approval. These courses may be chosen so as to fit career tracks in E- Business Systems, E-Business Applications, Operations and Supply Chain, IS Management, IS Operations, Data and Knowledge Management, IS Consulting, or Inter-Organizational Architecture.

**Comprehensive Examination**

None.

**Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options**

Coursework-only. No other options available.

**Master of Business Administration/ Master of Science (MIS)**

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 70.

**Coursework**

All requirements of both the MBA degree and the MS in MIS must be satisfied. At most four courses may be counted toward the requirements of both degrees. The MBA Core courses will fulfill the Business Prerequisites of the MS in MIS program. Technical prerequisites may not be used to satisfy any part of the eight-course requirement for the MS in MIS part of the joint program. No more than two 400-level courses can be counted toward the MS in MIS portion of the degree.

**MBA Required Courses:**

- Core courses (24 hours): Actg 500, Econ 520, Fin 500, IDS 532, Mgmt 541, and Mktg 500.
- MBA Electives:
  - 16 hours of 500-level courses from at least two departments within the College of Business Administration.

**MS in MIS Required Courses:**

- Core knowledge (0–12 hours): IDS 517, 520, and 521.
- Each course may be substituted by an elective course if the student has equivalent prior coursework or experience.
- Capstone project experience (4 hours): IDS 507, 508, and 596. To be taken only after the completion of the Core Knowledge courses.
- IS Management (4 hours): IDS 514, 515, and 523.
- Technical prerequisites (0–12 hours): IDS 401, 405, and 410. Each course may be waived based on equivalent prior coursework or appropriate work experience in the technical area. These courses will not count towards the MS in MIS degree requirement of 32 hours. However, these or their equivalent courses may be counted towards a concentration or specialization in the MBA program.
- Business prerequisites (0 hours): This requirement will be fulfilled by the MBA core courses.
- Electives:

Three to five courses chosen with the approval of the Director of Graduate Studies. Courses from other departments and colleges may be taken as electives with his or her approval. These courses may be chosen so as to fit career tracks in E-Business Systems, E-Business Applications, Operations and Supply Chain, IS Management, IS Operations, Data and Knowledge Management, IS Consulting, or Inter-Organizational Architecture.

**Comprehensive Examination**

None.

**Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options**

Coursework-only. No other options available.

**Doctor of Philosophy**

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 96 from the baccalaureate, 64 from MBA, MS in MIS, MSA, or a business-related master’s degree; including between 24 and 32 hours of dissertation research.

**Coursework**

**Breadth Requirement:** Two introductory courses in any two functional areas of business (for example, IDS 532; Actg 500; Econ 520, 521; Fin 500; Mktg 500; or Mgmt 541). These courses will not count toward the 64 semester hours requirement for entrants with a master’s degree.
Technical Requirement: IDS 401, 405, and 410. Each course may be waived based on equivalent prior coursework or appropriate work experience in the technical area. These courses will not count towards the 64 semester hours requirement for entrants with a master’s degree.

Basic Competency: IDS 520, 517, and 521. Each course may be waived based on equivalent prior coursework or appropriate work experience in the technical area.

MIS Specialization: Minimum of 6 courses (24 credit hours) including two IDS Research Seminars (IDS 529), three specialized courses in areas of individual interest, IS research topics (IDS 525), and additional courses in consultation with the Director of the PhD program.

Research Methods: 3–4 courses (12–16 semester hours) including statistical methods in research, behavioral research methods overview, quantitative methods in research, and additional courses to be decided in consultation with the Director of the PhD program.

Examinations
Annual Evaluation: An evaluation will be held at the end of the spring semester each year that the student is in the program. The evaluation will be conducted by a “student committee,” which will include the PhD Director as the chairperson, the student’s mentor, and the entire IDS faculty who taught the student during that year. The committee will administer a written exam each year until the student passes the preliminary examination; it will determine the type and scope of the exam.

Preliminary Examination: A written and/or oral exam, addressing advanced material in the Area of Inquiry and/or the student’s plans for dissertation research, is required.

Dissertation
A dissertation demonstrating the ability to conduct original, scholarly research is required. No more than 32 hours of doctoral thesis research can be applied to the degree.

Other Requirements
Students must serve as a teaching assistant or research assistant. This requirement may be waived for students with appropriate teaching or research experience.

Real Estate
Mailing Address: Liautaud Graduate School of Business Program Office, UIC College of Business Administration (MC 077), 815 West Van Buren Street, Suite 220, Chicago, IL 60607-3525

Campus Location: Room 220 Rice Building
Program Code: 20FS1657MA
Telephone: (312) 996-4573
E-mail: mba@uic.edu
Director of Graduate Studies: Daniel P. McMillen

The Master of Arts in Real Estate program at the University of Illinois at Chicago Liautaud Graduate School of Business combines economics, finance, and urban planning to provide students with a full perspective of the field of real estate. The program takes advantage of UIC’s location by emphasizing urban real estate markets and by using metropolitan Chicago as a working laboratory. The program is intended for professionals working in either the private or public sectors that are concerned with real estate and real estate development issues. Students will learn the basic principles of economics, finance, urban planning, and urban land use law that are needed to gain fundamental knowledge of the operation of urban real estate markets, methods of real estate finance, and systems used to plan and regulate urban real estate development. The purpose of the program is to turn students into educated professionals in the field of urban real estate.

Admission Requirements
In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements.

Master of Arts
All applications are considered on an individual basis. Transcripts for all undergraduate and any graduate work must be submitted.

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: GMAT or GRE. The score must be from a test that was administered within five years of the requested date of entry. The writing assessment is required.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 585 (paper-based); 239 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Two required.

Personal Statement: Required.

Other Requirements: Fall admission only. The formal prerequisites for admission to the program are a basic background in mathematics and business statistics, which can be fulfilled by completing the online mini-course, Review of Basic Mathematics and Statistics for MBA Students (http://phd.cba.uic.edu/MathTutorial/Start.html).

Degree Requirements:
The MA in Real Estate is offered by the College of Business Administration in collaboration with the College of Urban Planning and Public Affairs. Students in the program can choose a concentration in either business or urban planning. Students can pursue the degree on either a full-time or part-time basis.

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 35.

Coursework
Degree candidates must present a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for all course work, including background (foundation) courses.

Required Courses (27 hours): Econ 520, 571, Econ/Fin 472, Fin 500, UPP 501, 553, MBA 590.

Areas of Concentration (8 hours):
Students must declare either a business or urban planning concentration.

Business Concentration Two courses from the following: Econ 475, 534, 572, 575.

Urban Planning Concentration Two courses from the following: UPP 530, 533, 542, 557.

Comprehensive Examination
None.

Thesis, Project or Coursework-only options
Coursework-only. No other options available.
College of Dentistry
Oral Sciences

Mailing Address: College of Dentistry, 801 South Paulina,
MC 621, Chicago, IL 60612-7211
Campus Location: 102 Dent
Program Code: 20FS1525MS
Telephone: (312) 996-0213
E-mail: marucha@uic.edu
Director of Graduate Studies: Phillip T. Marucha

The College of Dentistry offers a program of study and
research leading to the Master of Science degree in Oral
Sciences. The graduate program provides education in areas
including, but not limited to, molecular biology, biochemistry,
cell biology, histology, pathology, biomaterials, immunology,
behavioral sciences, clinical sciences, and functional
morphology with an emphasis on the oral structures in health
and disease. The program provides graduate training to
increase understanding of oral disease along with a strong
research experience. Students have a variety of opportunities
for specialization within the program according to their
interests and their chosen careers in dentistry. Research is
conducted in one of the following units: Endodontics, Oral
Biology, Orthodontics, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, Oral
Pathology, Pediatric Dentistry, Periodontics, Restorative
Dentistry and the Center for Molecular Biology of Oral
Diseases.

Admission Requirements
An applicant must first obtain an endorsement from one of
the academic units in the College of Dentistry before filing
an application. Endorsement is obtained by forwarding a
personal statement and résumé to the department head in the
dental discipline where approval is sought. Applicants are
considered on an individual basis. Contact the graduate
program in the College of Dentistry for a list of department
heads.

In addition to the Graduate College minimum
requirements, applicants must meet the following program
requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: BS, BA or equivalent degree. Prior
academic coursework should include biology, general
chemistry, histology and other related sciences.

Grade Point Average: At least 2.75 (A = 4.00) for the
final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate or
previous postgraduate study.

Texts Required: The GRE general is required of all
applicants except those who are either currently enrolled in or
are graduates of a DDS, MD, DVM or equivalent program.
Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213
(computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required, preferably
from individuals acquainted with the applicant’s recent
academic work. These are sent directly to the head of the
department where an endorsement has been received.

Personal Statement: Required; the statement should
include a brief summary describing the applicant’s area of
interest, purpose, and desired discipline of study. This
statement along with a current résumé is sent directly to the
department in which an endorsement is being sought.

Other Requirements: None.

Nondegree Applicants
Nondegree applicants must obtain approval from the Director
of Graduate Studies in the College of Dentistry for admission
to the program.

Degree Requirements
Minimum Semester Hours Required: 32 credit hours as
specified below.

Coursework
Required Courses: BSTT 400 or equivalent; OSCI 451, 452,
580, 581; at least 6 credit hours of OSCI 598; 9 credit hours
of 500-level graduate courses.

Selectives: At least 6 credit hours; one course must be in
the student’s area of research.

Electives: Additional courses needed to satisfy the
remaining credit hours may be chosen from the offerings
listed in the Graduate Catalog.

Comprehensive Examination
None.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options
Thesis required. No other options available.

Thesis: Students must earn at least 6 hours in OSCI 598.
No more than 20 hours of OSCI 598 can be applied to the
degree.
The College of Education offers course work which leads to the Doctor of Education in Urban Education Leadership with strands of study for the Illinois Type 75 Administrative Endorsement, the Illinois Superintendent Endorsement and general advanced studies in Urban Education Leadership; the Doctor of Philosophy in Education: Curriculum and Instruction with specializations in: (1) Curriculum Design and (2) Literacy, Language, and Culture; the Doctor of Philosophy in Education: Educational Psychology with areas of concentration in Cognition and Instruction; Measurement, Evaluation, Statistics and Assessment; Social and Moral Development in Education; and Early Childhood Education; the Doctor of Philosophy in Education: Special Education; the Doctor of Philosophy in Policy Studies in Urban Education with specializations in (1) Educational Organization and Leadership and (2) Social Foundations of Education; the Master of Education in Instructional Leadership, with specializations in Early Childhood Education (Type 04 certificate); Literacy, Language and Culture (Type 10); or Educational Studies (the Educational Studies specialization allows students to pursue State of Illinois certification in either Elementary—Type 03 or Secondary—Type 09 Education and/or the English as a New Language (ENL) approval or develop, with advisor approval, a Self-Designed program in Education—no certification is awarded in the Self-Designed program); and the Master of Education in Special Education leading to the Learning Behavior Specialist I, Learning Behavior Specialist II or general studies in Special Education (degree only).

Curriculum and Instruction

Mailing Address: College of Education, 1040 West Harrison Street, MC 147, Chicago, IL 60607-7133
Campus Location: 3145 EPASW
Telephone: (312) 996-4532
Program Code: 20FS182PHD
E-mail: jeisen@uic.edu
Dean of the College of Education: Victoria Chou
Director of Graduate Studies: Ruth Pearl
The College of Education offers work leading to the Doctor of Philosophy in Education: Curriculum and Instruction, with specializations in: (1) Curriculum Design and (2) Literacy, Language, and Culture, and an interdepartmental specialization in educational psychology.

Admission Requirements

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. Transcripts must be submitted from the last 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate work and all graduate/post-baccalaureate work. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions.
Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of study and for all post-baccalaureate course work.
Tests Required: GRE general.
Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).
Letters of Recommendation: Three required from faculty members or others familiar with the applicant’s previous academic training, academic and research ability, and experience.

Writing Samples: Required. Applicants must provide two writing samples that best represent their ability in written expression.

Personal Statement: Required; the statement must address the applicant’s professional goals.
Other Requirements: The College of Education Application form must also be submitted. This program requires two packets of admissions materials. One set of transcripts and the official University application should be sent to the Admissions Office. Submit the following materials in one package to the College of Education: a copy of the official UIC application, the College of Education application, a second set of your transcripts, GRE scores, three letters of recommendation and your personal statement.

Deadlines
The application deadline for these programs is earlier than the Graduate College deadline; contact the College of Education for information on current deadlines. Admission to the Curriculum Design specialization is restricted to the summer and fall terms. Admission to the Literacy, Language and Culture specialization is restricted to the fall term only.

Degree Requirements
In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 96 from the baccalaureate.

Coursework

Literacy, Language, and Culture: Ed 500, 502, and 503; CIE 562, 563, 556, 557.

All students must also take twenty semester hours from the following selectives: CIE 558, 559, 561, 568, 577, 579, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589 and 592.

All students must take an additional 24 selective semester hours from a combination of Literacy, Language, and Culture; the College of Education, and/or departments outside of the college (e.g., in English, Psychology, Anthropology, Computer Science, etc.). A minimum of twenty of these credit hours must be taken outside of the Literacy, Language, and Culture specialization.

All students must take 8 semester hours in PhD research (CIE 593) and 16 semester hours of dissertation semester hours (CIE 599).

Examinations

Preliminary Examination: Required; written and oral. The written examination is based on the student’s coursework. The oral portion of the examination is based on both the written examination and the student’s dissertation prospectus.

Dissertation

Required. Students must register for doctoral thesis research for at least 16 semester hours. The research must be theoretical in nature and use methods of inquiry appropriate to the problem being investigated.

Other Requirements
All students must participate in a research project in collaboration with a faculty member or a team of faculty members and students. Projects will focus on research problems in the student’s area. The student will make a formal presentation, oral or written, of the project findings. Eight semester hours of credit are awarded for the project, requiring at least two semesters to complete.

All students must complete a course sponsored by the Office for the Vice Chancellor for Research on the ethics of conducting research with human subjects

Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies
Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies (more information is at the end of the College of Education section).

Educational Psychology

Mailing Address: College of Education, 1040 West Harrison Street, MC 147, Chicago, IL 60607-7133
Campus Location: 3145 EPASW
Telephone: (312) 996-4532
Program Code: 20FS0210PHD
E-mail: jeisen@uic.edu
Dean of the College of Education: Victoria Chou
The College of Education offers work leading to the Doctor of Philosophy in Education: Educational Psychology with areas of concentration in Cognition and Instruction; Measurement, Evaluation, Statistics and Assessment; Social and Moral Development in Education; and Early Childhood Education.

**Admission Requirements**

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. All applicants must submit transcripts for all undergraduate work and all graduate/post-baccalaureate work. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

**Baccalaureate Field:** No restrictions.

**Grade Point Average:** At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of study and for all post-baccalaureate course work.

**Tests Required:** GRE general.

**Minimum TOEFL Score:** 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

**Letters of Recommendation:** Three required from faculty members or others familiar with the applicant’s previous academic training, academic and research ability, and experience.

**Personal Statement:** Required; the statement must address the applicant’s professional and scholarly goals.

**Other Requirements:** The College of Education

Application form must also be submitted. This program requires two packets of admissions materials. One set of transcripts and the official University application should be sent to the Admissions Office. You should submit the following materials in one package to the College of Education: a copy of the official UIC application, the College of Education application, a second set of your transcripts, GRE scores, three letters of recommendation and your personal statement.

**Deadlines**

The application deadline for this program is earlier than the Graduate College deadline; contact the College of Education for information on current deadlines. Admission is restricted to the summer and fall terms.

**Degree Requirements**

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 96 from the baccalaureate or 64 hours beyond the Master’s degree.

**Coursework**

**Research Design and Methods Core:** Ed 500, 501, and 502; EPsy/Ed 503.

**Educational Psychology Core Courses:** Epsy 500, 501 or 529, 502. An additional 8 semester hours of approved courses is required, selected in consultation with the faculty advisor. A minimum of 3 hours must be taken from the Department of Psychology. A total of 24 hours is taken in this area of concentration if the student has a Master’s degree, 56 hours if not.

**Examinations**

**Preliminary Examination:** The preliminary exam is taken upon completion of all required course work. It consists of two parts. The comprehensive written portion is based on the student’s work. The oral portion is based on the student’s written dissertation proposal and is presented to a faculty committee.

**Dissertation**

Required. Students must register for doctoral thesis research for at least 16 semester hours. The research must be theoretical in nature and use methods of inquiry appropriate to the problem being investigated.

**Other Requirements**

All students must participate in a research project in collaboration with a faculty member or a team of faculty members and students. Projects will focus on research problems in the student’s area. The student will make a formal presentation, oral or written, of the project findings. Eight semester hours of credit are awarded for the project, requiring at least two semesters to complete.

All students must complete a course sponsored by the Office for the Vice Chancellor for Research on the ethics of conducting research with human subjects.

**Instructional Leadership**

**Mailing Address:** College of Education, 1040 West Harrison Street, MC 147, Chicago, IL 60607-7133

**Campus Location:** 3145 EPASW

**Telephone:** (312) 996-4532

**Program Code:** 20FS1355MED

**E-mail:** mherkes@uic.edu

**Dean of the College of Education:** Victoria Chou

**Director of Graduate Studies:** Ruth Pearl

The College of Education offers course work which leads to the Master of Education in Instructional Leadership, with specializations in Early Childhood Education (Type 04 certificate); Literacy, Language and Culture (Type 10); or Educational Studies (the Educational Studies specialization allows students to pursue State of Illinois certification in either Elementary-Type 03 or Secondary-Type 09 Education and/or acquire the English as a New Language [ENL] approval or develop, with advisor approval, a Self-Designed program in Education—no certification is awarded in the Self-Designed program).

**Admission Requirements**

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. The following requirements for admissions represent recommended minimum levels of performance. Decisions will be made on the strength of the overall evidence of academic and professional capacities and on available enrollment space.

All applicants must submit transcripts for all undergraduate work and all graduate/post-baccalaureate work. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

**Baccalaureate Field:** No restrictions.

**Grade Point Average:** Recommended minimum of 2.75 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study and at least 3.00 for all post-baccalaureate/graduate coursework. The program requires submission of all the required transcripts regardless of the age of course or degree work. The Secondary certification area within Educational Studies requires a 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study, a 3.00 for any post-baccalaureate/graduate coursework and a 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the courses in your undergraduate major. The Secondary area also requires the submission of transcripts from every school you have attended.

**Tests Required:** For programs leading to Illinois certification, passing scores on the Illinois Basic Skills Test.

**Minimum TOEFL Score:** 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

**Letters of Recommendation:**

Curriculum and Instruction—none.

Early Childhood Education and Educational Studies—three required addressing the applicant’s academic qualifications, research ability/experience and ability to carry on advanced degree studies. Letters may be from current or former professors or supervisors.

Literacy, Language and Culture—two required addressing the applicant’s academic qualifications, teaching experience, research ability and ability to carry on advanced degree studies. Letters may be from current or former professors or supervisors. Please do not have letters submitted from relatives or friends.

**Other Requirements:**

Curriculum and Instruction—applicants must present previous course work in education policy studies or the
learning process, in curriculum and instruction or evaluation, and in reading. At least one year of full-time teaching experience or comparable work in such fields as recreation or program development is also required.

Early Childhood Education—applicants submit a completed questionnaire regarding interest and experience with young children. Please note that the questionnaire requires two essays to be written. Make sure you submit the entire packet at one time to the College of Education.

Educational Studies—a typed 3–4 page double-spaced statement which describes the applicant’s interest in education and goals for the M.Ed. program. The Secondary Education area also requires 18 hours of courses in the subject area you would like to teach.

Literacy, Language and Culture—personal statement (500–1000 words) that addresses relevant personal background, professional experiences and professional goals, and strand of interest.

All Programs—Any additional materials required by your specific program which are sent directly to the College of Education should be submitted at one time in a large envelope. This includes, but is not limited to, letters of recommendation, essays, test scores, resumes and program questionnaires. All these materials must be submitted by the stated application deadlines. Make sure you give yourself enough time to gather all your materials (especially letters of recommendation) and submit them by the deadline.

**Deadlines**
The application deadline for this program is earlier than the Graduate College deadline; contact the College of Education for information on current deadlines.

**Degree Requirements**
In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** Varies by specialization. Early Childhood Education, 32 to 53 hours; Educational Studies-Elementary, 35 hours; Educational Studies-Secondary, 34 hours; Educational Studies-Self Designed, 32 hours; Literacy, Language and Culture, 39 hours.

**Coursework**

**Required Courses:**
- Curriculum and Instruction—Ed 402 or 403, 421, 422 or 445.
- Early Childhood Education (Strand 2-Degree Only)—Ed 402 or Ed 403 or Ed/EPsy 449, Ed 422 or EPsy 526, EPsy 482/SpEd 482, CIE 503, one of the following four courses (EPsy 519, EPsy 520, SpEd 508/EPsy 508), EPsy Independent Study and 2 additional elective courses with advisor approval.
- Educational Studies-Elementary—CIE 411, CIE 412, Ed 402 or Ed 403, Ed 421 or Ed 422, CIE 413, CIE 464 or CIE 505, CIE 410, CIE 507, CIE 508, SpEd 410.
- Educational Studies-Self Designed—Ed 402 or Ed 403, Ed 421 or Ed 422 or Ed 445, Ed 430, or Ed 431, 23 additional hours taken in consultation with your advisor.
- Literacy, Language and Culture—Ed 402 or Ed 403, Ed 421 or Ed 422 or Ed 445, CIE 450, CIE 503 or CIE 504, CIE 536 and CIE 535. In addition to the above courses, you must complete one of the following 4 strands:
  - **Strand 1 (Classroom Literacy Instruction)**—CIE 542, CIE 528, two of the following four courses (CIE 541, CIE 544, CIE 546 and CIE 547) and one elective course taken with advisor approval.
  - **Strand 2 (Reading Specialist Type 10)**—CIE 525, CIE 526, CIE 527 and two elective courses taken with advisor approval.
  - **Strand 3 (Inquiry into Literacy Education)**—CIE 543, Psch 459 or equivalent, Engl 503 or equivalent, PS 406 or equivalent, and one elective course taken with advisor approval.
  - **Strand 4 (Literacy Education in Alternative Contexts)**—CIE 543, CIE 482 or equivalent, SpEd 463 or SpEd 571 or the equivalent, and two electives taken with advisor approval.

**Comprehensive Examination**
Required only for students in the Literacy, Language and Culture specialization; written.

**Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options**
Coursework-only. No other options available.

**Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies**
Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies (more information is at the end of the College of Education section).

**Leadership and Administration**
Mailing Address: College of Education, 1040 West Harrison Street, MC 147, Chicago, IL 60607-7133
Campus Location: 3145 EPASW
Telephone: (312) 996-4532
Program Code: 20FS1409MED
E-mail: mherkes@uic.edu
Dean of the College of Education: Victoria Chou
Director of Graduate Studies: Ruth Pearl

The College of Education offers work leading to the Master of Education in leadership and administration with the option of the Illinois Type 75 General Administrative Certificate, and beyond state certification requirements, the option for additional study to meet local school system certification requirements.

*(NOTE: This program is not accepting any applicants.)*

**Admission Requirements**
Applicants are considered on an individual basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

**Baccalaureate Field:** No restrictions.

**Grade Point Average:** At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study and at least 3.00 for all postbaccalaureate work.

**Tests Required:**
- **GRE general.**
- **Minimum TOEFL Score:** 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

**Letters of Recommendation:** Three required.

**Personal Statement:** Required. The statement must address the applicant’s academic and professional goals and describe relevant prior experiences.

**Deadlines**
The application deadline for this program is earlier than the Graduate College deadline. Contact the College of Education for information on current deadlines.

**Degree Requirements**
In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 33.

**Coursework**

**Required Courses:** Ed 402 or 403; Ed 421, 422, or 445; Ed 430 and 459 or equivalent, Engl 503 or equivalent, PS 406 or equivalent, and one elective course taken with advisor approval.

**Comprehensive Examination**
None.

**Thesis, Project, or Course-Work-Only Options**
Course work only. No other options available.
Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women's Studies
Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women's Studies (more information is at the end of the College of Education section).

Policy Studies in Urban Education
Mailing Address: College of Education, 1040 West Harrison Street, MC 147, Chicago, IL 60607-7133
Campus Location: 3145 EPASW
Telephone: (312) 996-4532
Program Code: 20FS1592PHD
E-mail: jeisen@uic.edu
Dean of the College of Education: Victoria Chou
Director of Graduate Studies: Ruth Pearl
The College of Education offers course work which leads to the Doctor of Philosophy in Policy Studies in Urban Education with specializations in (1) Educational Organization and Leadership and (2) Social Foundations of Education.

Admission Requirements
Applicants are considered on an individual basis. All applicants must submit transcripts for all undergraduate work and all graduate/post-baccalaureate work. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions.
Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of study and for all post-baccalaureate course work.
Tests Required: GRE general.
Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).
Letters of Recommendation: Three required from faculty members or others familiar with the applicant’s previous academic training, academic and research ability, and experience.
Personal Statement: Required; the statement must address the applicant’s goals for graduate study and career development.
Other Requirements: The College of Education Application form must be submitted. This program requires two packets of admission materials. One set of transcripts and the official University application should be sent to the Admissions Office. Submit the following materials in one package to the College of Education: a copy of the official UIC application, the College of Education application, a second set of your transcripts, GRE scores, 3 letters of recommendation and your personal statement.

Deadlines
The application deadline for these programs is earlier than the Graduate College deadline; contact the College of Education for information on current deadlines. Admission is restricted to the summer and fall terms.

Degree Requirements
In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:
Minimum Semester Hours Required: 111–116 from the baccalaureate, 79–84 from the master’s.

Coursework
Required Courses
Minimum beyond the master’s—20 hours in Concentration-specific courses including Seminar in Urban Education (PS 510); 20 hours in research methods; 14–16 hours in electives, including three field-related courses outside the College of Education.
Required concentration-specific courses for Educational Organization and Leadership
PS 510, 571, 579, 587 (one topic), 589.

Required concentration-specific courses for Social Foundations of Education
PS 510 and four required courses taken from the following: PS 566, 567, 570, 571, 572, 582, 583, 588.
Required research methods courses for Education Organization and Leadership
Ed 500, 503, 544; PS 512; and one course from EPsy 546, 547, 563, 583, PS 587, Ed 502.
Required research methods course for Social Foundations
Two research methods courses chosen with advisor plus Ed 500, 544 and PS 512.
Related field courses
Three courses taken outside the College of Education in one related discipline or field of study (e.g., business and management, economics, political science, sociology, etc.) to add depth to knowledge and research methods to the appropriate concentration (9–12 hours).
Ejectives
Each student will support the concentration with 14–16 elective hours related to research methods, policy, administration, leadership, organizations, or such social foundations coursework as history, philosophy, sociology, anthropology, and political science; or from a related field of study such as gender studies, African American Studies, Disability Studies, or Latino Studies, to be chosen in consultation and with the consent of a faculty advisor. Three of these courses must be taken in a field or discipline outside the College of Education.

Examinations
Comprehensive Written Qualifying Examination
Required. Successful completion of the comprehensive exam qualifies students to enter the dissertation proposal stage of the program. Administered twice annually, to examine student on program curriculum, student area of specialization, and research methods prior to admission to dissertation proposal stage. No student with a cumulative GPA below 3.00 (A = 4.00) will be permitted to take the qualifying examination. Students who fail to pass all components after the second attempt will be recommended by the program faculty to the Graduate College for dismissal from the program.

Students will be required to submit an Annual Review, in compliance with College policy on doctoral programs, to show evidence of academic and professional progress.

Preliminary Examination
Required. The preliminary examination is taken at the completion of all coursework. The examination is primarily oral but may contain a written component. The primary purpose of the preliminary examination is to examine the candidate’s knowledge of the program. Administered twice annually, to determine the student’s readiness for the dissertation proposal stage.

Dissertation
Required. Students must earn at least 16 semester hours in PS 599. The completed dissertation must be defended orally and publicly before the dissertation committee.

Other Requirements
All students must complete a course sponsored by the Office for the Vice Chancellor for Research on the ethics of conducting research with human subjects.

Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies
Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies (more information is at the end of the College of Education section).

Special Education
Mailing Address: College of Education, 1040 West Harrison Street, MC 147, Chicago, IL 60607-7133
Campus Location: 3145 EPASW
Telephone: (312) 996-4532
Program Codes: 20FS0093MED (MED); 20FS1183PHD (PhD)
Admission Requirements

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. All applicants must submit transcripts for all undergraduate work and all graduate/post-baccalaureate work. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Education

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions.

Grade Point Average: At least 2.75 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of study, and at least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for all post-baccalaureate course work.

Tests Required: For Concentration 3 (certificate option), passing scores on the Illinois Basic Skills Test.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required.

Personal Statement: Required; minimum of 300 words.

Impromptu Writing: The applicant will be required to write an essay in response to a case study provided by Program faculty.

Interview: Two faculty members will interview each applicant.

For information about the statement of intent, impromptu writing requirement, and interview, contact the Special Education Office at (312) 996-5650.

Other Requirements: Any additional materials required by your specific program which are sent directly to the College of Education should be submitted at one time in a large envelope. This includes, but is not limited to, letters of recommendation, essays, test scores, resumes and program questionnaires. All these materials must be submitted by the stated application deadlines. Make sure you give yourself enough time to gather all your materials (especially letters of recommendation) and submit them by the deadline.

Admission is restricted to fall and spring terms.

Deadlines

The application deadline for this program is earlier than the Graduate College deadline; contact the College of Education for information on current deadlines.

Doctor of Philosophy

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of study and for all post-baccalaureate course work.

Tests Required: GRE general.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required from faculty members or others familiar with the applicant’s previous academic training, academic and research ability, and experience.

Personal Statement: Required; the statement must address the applicant’s professional goals.

Other Requirements: The College of Education Application form must also be submitted. This program requires two packets of admission materials. One set of transcripts and the official University application should be sent to the Admissions Office. You should submit the following materials in one package to the College of Education: a copy of the official UIC application, the College of Education application, a second set of your transcripts, GRE scores, 3 letters of recommendation and your personal statement.

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 96 from the baccalaureate or 64 from the Master’s.

Coursework


Courses required in the area of concentration include SpEd 564 and three research seminars (i.e., SpEd 592). Students may take their remaining courses within the Special Education area, in other areas of the College of Education or in other departments of the university (e.g., Anthropology, Disability Studies, Psychology, Public Policy, Sociology and Women’s Studies). 24 hours are required if a student already possesses a Master’s degree, 56 are required without the Master’s degree.

Examinations

Preliminary Examination: Required; written and oral. The written examination is based on the student’s coursework. The oral portion of the examination is based on both the written examination and the student’s dissertation prospectus.

Dissertation

Required. Students must register for doctoral thesis research for at least 16 semester hours. The research must be
students must meet the following program requirements:

Other Requirements
All students must participate in a research project in collaboration with a faculty member or a team of faculty members and students. Projects will focus on research problems in the student’s area. The student will make a formal presentation, oral or written, of the project findings. Eight semester hours of credit are awarded for the project, requiring at least two semesters to complete.

All students must complete a course sponsored by the Office for the Vice Chancellor for Research on the ethics of conducting research with human subjects.

Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies
Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies (more information is at the end of the College of Education section).

Urban Education Leadership
Mailing Address: College of Education, 1040 West Harrison Street, MC 147, Chicago, IL 60607-7133
Campus Location: 3145 EPASW
Telephone: (312) 996-4532
Program Code: 20FS4015EDD
E-mail: jeisen@uic.edu
Dean of the College of Education: Victoria Chou
Director of Graduate Studies: Ruth Pearl
The College of Education offers courses which lead to the Doctor of Education in Urban Education Leadership with strands of study for the Illinois Type 75 Administrative Endorsement, the Illinois Superintendent Endorsement and general advanced studies in Urban Education Leadership.

Admission Requirements
Applicants are considered on an individual basis. All applicants must submit transcripts for all undergraduate work and all graduate/post-baccalaureate work. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions.
Master’s degree: Required
Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of study and for all post-baccalaureate course work.
Tests Required: GRE or GMAT.
Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).
Letters of Recommendation: Three required attesting to potential for excellence in urban education leadership.
Personal Statement: Required. Statement must identify and explain applicant’s career objectives.

Other Requirements: Evidence of successful classroom teaching experience and leadership experience in educational settings. The College of Education Application form must also be submitted. This program requires two packets of admissions materials. One set of transcripts and the official University application should be sent to the Admissions Office. You should submit the following materials in one package to the College of Education: a copy of the official UIC application, the College of Education application, a second set of your transcripts, GRE or GMAT scores, 3 letters of recommendation and your personal statement.

Deadlines
The application deadline for these programs is earlier than the Graduate College deadline; contact the College of Education for information on current deadlines.

Degree Requirements
In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 80–92 from the Master’s degree, depending on strand of study.
Coursework
Required Courses for all strands of study: PS 571, PS 579 or PS 589, Ed 500, PS 586, CIE 545, Ed 544, PS 598.
General Study non-certification/endorsement strand: In addition to required courses for all strands, minimum of 10 courses (40 hours minimum) chosen in consultation with faculty advisor to enhance school or system leadership knowledge and skills.

Examinations
Comprehensive written qualifying examination: Required. Successful completion of the comprehensive exam qualifies students to enter the research proposal stage of the program. No student with a cumulative GPA below 3.00 (A = 4.00) will be permitted to take the qualifying examination. As appropriate to each strand of study, the exam will include a review of a portfolio of performance assessments in clinical fieldwork and academic coursework, and may require additional writing on educational leadership knowledge. Students have two opportunities to pass the comprehensive qualifying examination. Students who fail to pass all components after the second attempt will be recommended by the program faculty to the Graduate College for dismissal from the program.

Students will be required to submit an Annual Review, in compliance with College policy on doctoral programs to show evidence of academic and professional progress. While it is not, strictly considered, an examination, an annual student assessment will constitute the first step in a two-step student assessment process, of which the comprehensive written exam is the second part. In the first part, each student will submit an annual review to the doctoral advisor, consisting of the record of progress through the program, relevant professional experiences, and, importantly, candidate self-assessment of academic and professional progress. Failure to submit annual review upon repeat notification to students will constitute evidence of insufficient progress through program, leading to possible dismissal from program. Due process will be observed to protect student rights and program integrity.

Preliminary Examination (Required). The preliminary examination is taken at the completion of all course work. The examination is primarily oral but may contain a written component. The primary purpose of the preliminary examination is review and approval of the thesis research proposal and admission of the student to the research stage of degree candidacy.

Thesis Research
Required. Students must earn at least 16 semester hours in PS 598. The completed research must be defended orally and publicly before a thesis committee.

Other Requirements
All students must complete a course sponsored by the Office for the Vice Chancellor for Research on the ethics of conducting research with human subjects.

Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women's Studies
Students earning a graduate degree in this department may supplement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies after consulting with their graduate advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender
and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.
College of Engineering

The UIC College of Engineering also offers a program leading to a Master of Engineering (MEng) degree. This professional program is not part of the Graduate College. Contact the College of Engineering for more information at (312) 996-9806.

Bioengineering

Mailing Address: Department of Bioengineering, 851 South Morgan Street, MC 063, Chicago, IL 60607-7052

Campus Location: 218 SEO

Program Codes: 20FS0408MS (MS); 20FS0408PHD (PhD)

Telephone: (312) 996-2331

E-mail: bioe@uic.edu

Homepage: www.uic.edu/depts/bioe

Head of the Department: Richard L. Magin

Director of Graduate Studies: Michael Cho

The Bioengineering Department offers graduate programs leading to Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees in bioengineering, and participates in the MD/PhD joint degree program (see MD/PhD section under the College of Medicine for more information). The departmental focus is molecular engineering at natural and synthetic interfaces. The concentration areas are in cell and tissue engineering, neural engineering, and bioinformatics and genomics. Bioincompatibility, immunotolerance, drug discovery and delivery, molecular targeting and transport, biotransduction, imaging and inducible bioactivity, computational genomics, structural bioinformatics, and proteomics are collaborative disciplines found in the concentration areas. The Clinical Laboratory for Interfacial Molecular Bioengineering (CLIMB), established by the University within its Medical Center, coordinates and implements clinically based bioengineering activities. The departmental programs are directed toward applying advanced methods of interfacial molecular bioengineering to clinical problems of diagnosis and treatment. The curriculum provides students with an introduction to molecular modeling, targeting, transport, detection and nanofabrication complemented by collaborative molecular bioengineering research with biologists, chemists, and clinicians. In addition, curricula in the traditional bioengineering areas of signal and image processing, biocontrol, biomaterials, medical visualization, biomechanics, pattern recognition and rehabilitation engineering are available.

Admission Requirements

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Science

Baccalaureate Field: Physical sciences, engineering, computer science, mathematics, biology, or medicine.

Students from other areas are also encouraged to apply if their backgrounds indicate a reasonable chance of success in the program.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: GRE general, minimum 1800 total.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required.

Personal Statement: Required.

Doctor of Philosophy

Baccalaureate Field: Physical sciences, engineering, computer science, mathematics, biology, or medicine.

Students from other areas are also encouraged to apply if their backgrounds indicate a reasonable chance of success in the program.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: GRE general, minimum 1800 total.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required.

Personal Statement: Required.

Degree Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Science

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 36.

Coursework

At least twelve hours must be at the 500 level, excluding Bioe 595, 596, or 598.

Required Courses: 1 hour of Bioe 595. Additional required courses vary by area; contact the department for the specific requirements of each area.

Comprehensive Examination

None

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options

Thesis required. No other options available.

Thesis: Students must earn at least 8 hours in Bioe 598.

Other Requirements

Each student must present at least one seminar prior to graduation.

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Semester hours required: 108 from the baccalaureate.

Coursework

Students admitted with a prior Master’s degree in Bioe or a related field must complete a minimum of 24 hours of coursework, at least 12 hours of which must be Bioengineering courses. At least 12 hours must be at the 500-level, excluding Bioe 595, 596, 599. A maximum of 4 hours of Bioe 590 may be applied toward the degree, provided credit for Bioe 590 or a similar course was not applied toward the prior MS degree.

Students admitted with a Bachelor’s degree in Bioe or a related field must complete a minimum of 48 hours of coursework. At least 24 hours must be Bioengineering courses. At least 20 hours must be at the 500-level, excluding Bioe 595, 596, 599. A maximum of hours of Bioe 590 may be applied toward the degree.

Required Courses: Two hours of Bioe 595. Additional required courses vary by area of specialization; contact the department for the specific requirements of each area.

Examinations

Departmental Qualifying Examination: Required.

Preliminary Examination: Required.

Dissertation

Required. Students must earn at least 60 semester hours in Bioe 599.

Other Requirements

Each student is required to present at least two seminars prior to graduation.

Students must be registered during the semester of intended graduation.

Bioinformatics

Mailing Address: Department of Bioengineering, 851 South Morgan Street, MC 063, Chicago, IL 60607-7052

Campus Location: 218 SEO

Program Codes: 20FS1909MS (MS); 20FS1909PHD (PhD)

Telephone: (312) 996-2331

E-mail: bioe@uic.edu

Homepage: www.uic.edu/depts/bioe

Head of the Department: Richard L. Magin
Director of Graduate Studies: Michael Cho

The Department of Bioengineering offers a program leading to degrees in Bioinformatics at both the master’s and doctoral levels.

Admission Requirements
Applicants are considered on an individual basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Science
Baccalaureate Field: Physical sciences, engineering, computer science, mathematics, or biology. Students from other areas are also encouraged to apply if their backgrounds indicate a reasonable chance of success in the program.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: GRE general.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required.

Personal Statement: Required.

Doctor of Philosophy
Baccalaureate Field: Physical sciences, engineering, computer science, mathematics, or biology. Students from other areas are also encouraged to apply if their backgrounds indicate a reasonable chance of success in the program.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: GRE general.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required.

Personal Statement: Required.

Degree Requirements
In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Science
Minimum Semester Hours Required: 36.

Coursework
At least twelve hours must be at the 500 level, excluding Bioe 595, 596, or 598.

Required Courses: 1 hour of Bioe 595. Additional required courses vary by area; contact the department for the specific requirements.

Comprehensive Examination
None

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options
Thesis required. No other options available.

Thesis: Students must earn at least 8 hours in Bioe 598.

Other Requirements
Each student must present at least one seminar prior to graduation.

Doctor of Philosophy
Minimum Semester hours required: 108 from the baccalaureate.

Coursework
At least 12 hours must be at the 500-level, excluding Bioe 599.

Required Courses: Two hours of Bioe 595. Additional required courses vary by area; contact the department for the specific requirements of each area.

Examinations
Departmental Qualifying Examination: Required.

Preliminary Examination: Required.

Dissertation
Required. Students must earn at least 44 semester hours in Bioe 599.

Other Requirements
Each student is required to present at least two seminars prior to graduation. Students must be registered during the semester of intended graduation.

Chemical Engineering
Mailing Address: Department of Chemical Engineering, 810 South Clinton Street, MC 110, Chicago, IL 60607-7000

Campus Location: 204 CEB

Program Codes: 20FS0300MS (MS); 20FS0300PHD (PhD)

Telephone: (312) 996-3425

E-mail: kmilla@uic.edu

Head of the Department: Kenneth Brezinsky

Director of Graduate Studies: Lewis Wedgewood

The Department of Chemical Engineering offers a program leading to degrees in Chemical Engineering at both the master’s and doctoral levels. The primary areas on which this program is based are continuum and molecular fluid mechanics, heat and mass transfer, macroscopic and microscopic thermodynamics, chemical kinetics, and process analysis, microelectronic materials and processing, heterogeneous catalysis, process design and pollution prevention.

Admission Requirements
The department reviews each applicant on an individual basis. Complete transcripts of all undergraduate and any graduate work must be submitted. In addition to meeting the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: Engineering.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study for the master’s program, and at least 3.50 for the doctoral program. In exceptional cases, applicants with averages below 3.00 but above 2.75 may be admitted on limited standing if they show evidence of substantial ability to complete the program successfully.

Tests Required: GRE general.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required.

Personal Statement: Not required.

Degree Requirements
In addition to meeting the minimum requirements of the Graduate College, students must also meet the following program requirements:

Master of Science
Minimum Semester Hours Required: 36.

Coursework
At least 12 semester hours must be at the 500 level.

Required Courses (5, 20 hours):
- ChE 410; either 431 or 445; either 501 or 502; either 510 or 511 or 512; and 527.

Elective Courses: One (4 hours) for thesis option; three (12 hours) for project option.

Research Credit: 12 hours 598 for thesis option; 4 hours 597 for project option.

Comprehensive Examination
Required for project option only.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options
Thesis or project required. No other options available.

Doctor of Philosophy
Entering with BS in Chemical Engineering
Minimum Semester Hours Required: 108 from the baccalaureate.

Coursework
At least 24 semester hours must be at the 500 level.

Required Core Courses (5, 20 hours):
- ChE 410; either 431 or 445; either 501 or 502; either 510 or 511 or 512; and 527.
- Also Math (2, 8 hours), one at 500 level.

Elective Courses: (7, 28 hours): at least 3 courses (12 hrs) at the 500 level. Of these, at least 8 semester hours of advanced math, including at least one 500-level course from the Department of Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer
Science. Students must register in ChE 595 for one semester hour each term, to a maximum of 4 hrs.

Research Credit: 60 hours 599.

Entering with MS in Chemical Engineering

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 108 from the baccalaureate. 32 credit hours given for M.S.

Coursework

Courses (6, 24 hrs): Courses in the core requirement above, not completed in the prior degree, must be taken. No course from prior degree may be repeated. At least 24 semester hours must be taken (or given credit from prior degree) at the 500 level. At least 8 semester hours of advanced math, including at least one 500-level course from the Department of Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Science must be taken. Students must register in ChE 595 for one semester hour each term, to a maximum of 4 hours.

Research Credit: 52 semester hours of 599.

Examinations

Qualifier Examination: Required; written

Preliminary (Research) Examination: Required; oral.

Dissertation

Required.

Other Requirements

Each student must present a seminar based on his or her research in ChE 595 at least once.

Civil Engineering

Mailing Address: Department of Civil and Materials Engineering, 842 West Taylor Street, MC 246, Chicago, IL 60607-7023

Campus Location: 2067 ERF

Program Codes: 20FS0106MS (MS); 20FS0106PHD

PhD

Telephone: (312) 996-3411

E-mail: rlmorrow@uic.edu

Head of the Department: Farhad Ansari

Director of Graduate Studies: Michael McNally

The department of Civil and Materials Engineering (CME) offers programs leading to the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees in Civil Engineering. Study and research leading to a degree in Civil Engineering is available in the areas of soil mechanics and foundations, environmental engineering, structural engineering, earthquake engineering, reinforced and prestressed concrete, steel structures, and transportation engineering.

The department also offers programs leading to degrees in Materials Engineering at both the master’s and doctoral levels, and the Doctor of Philosophy in Geotechnical Engineering and Geosciences.

Updated information about the faculty, staff, curriculum and courses is found on the CME home page at the following address: http://www.uic.edu/depts/cme/cme.html.

Admission Requirements

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. Complete transcripts for all undergraduate and any graduate work must be submitted. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: Civil engineering or a related field.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: GRE General.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 600 (paper-based); 250 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Required for PhD applicants.

Personal Statement: Not required.

Degree Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Science

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 36.

Coursework

At least 24 semester hours must be in courses chosen from a list of major courses which is available from the director of graduate studies. At least 12 hours must be at the 500 level, and at least 8 hours must be in 500-level courses in the department, excluding CEMM 598.

Comprehensive Examination

None.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options

Thesis or coursework-only. No other options available.

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 108 from the baccalaureate.

Coursework

Required courses: Minimum requirement of 56 hours of post-baccalaureate course work (excluding CEMM 599).

Specific course requirements: At least 28 hours must be at the 500-level, of which 16 hours must be in the department (excluding CEMM 596 and 599).

Credit for MS degree: Those having an MS degree from an accredited institution may be awarded 32 hours of credit towards the PhD degree requirement (with 12 hours towards the 28-hour 500-level requirement).

Examinations

Departmental Qualifying Review: Required.

Preliminary Examination: Required.

Dissertation

Required. Students must earn at least 52 hours in CEMM 599.

Other Requirements

Students must be registered during the semester of intended graduation.

Computer Science

Mailing Address: Department of Computer Science, 851 South Morgan Street, MC 122, Chicago, IL 60607-7053

Program Codes: 20FS0112MS (MS); 20FS0112PHD (PhD)

Campus Location: Department Office 1120 SEO; Student Affairs Office 905 SEO

Telephone: (312) 996-2290 or (312) 413-4950

E-mail: grad@cs.uic.edu

Head of the Department: Peter Nelson

Director of Graduate Studies: Sol Shatz

The Department of Computer Science offers graduate programs leading to Computer Science degrees at the master’s and doctoral levels. Consult the CS Graduate Student Manual for current requirements, policies, and regulations. Updated information about the faculty, staff, curriculum and courses is found on the CS home page at the following address: http://www.cs.uic.edu.

The department offers a comprehensive range of courses in the field of computer science. Special emphases lie in the areas of compilers and programming languages, software engineering, database systems, graphics and human-computer interaction, computer vision, artificial intelligence, theoretical computer science, computer architecture, computer networks, and operating systems.

The department maintains and provides full-time technical staff for several specialized research laboratories, primarily housed in the instructional computing laboratories in the Engineering Research Facility. The laboratories contain over 300 workstations and servers and an extensive array of computer-based multimedia equipment.

All departmental computing facilities are networked to general University computing resources and national networks which permits high-speed access to specialized computing facilities.

Admission Requirements

Applications are considered on an individual basis by the Graduate Admissions Committee. A complete set of
transcripts of all undergraduate and graduate work is required before an applicant is considered. In addition to the application requirements of the Office of Admissions and Records and the policies set by the Graduate College, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

**Master of Science**

**Baccalaureate Field:** Computer Science or Computer Engineering. Outstanding candidates from other related fields will also be considered.

**Grade Point Average:** At least 3.50 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.

**Tests Required:** General GRE (Graduate Record Examination) scores are required for financial aid applicants and all students with degrees from outside the U.S. All international students are required to submit TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) scores as well. Subject GRE in Computer Science and TSE scores are not required.

**Minimum TOEFL Score:** 570 (paper-based); 230 (computer-based).

**Letters of Recommendation:** Not required for admission unless specifically requested by the Graduate Admissions Committee after reviewing academic and other credentials. Applicants for financial assistance must provide three letters of recommendation.

**Personal Statement:** Not required.

**Deadlines**
The application deadline is the same as the Graduate College deadline. University fellowship nominations are due in the first week of February and department financial aid decisions (TA/TFW) are made about the middle of March.

**Doctor of Philosophy**

**Prior Degrees:** Computer Science or Computer Engineering. Outstanding candidates from other related fields will also be considered. Outstanding candidates holding a bachelor’s degree in computer science can be considered for admission.

**Grade Point Average:** At least 3.50 (A = 4.00).

**Tests Required:** General GRE (Graduate Record Examination) scores are required for financial aid applicants and all students with degrees from outside the U.S. All international students are required to submit TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) scores as well. Subject GRE in Computer Science and TSE scores are not required.

**Minimum TOEFL Score:** 570 (paper-based); 230 (computer-based).

**Letters of Recommendation:** Three required.

**Personal Statement:** Not required.

**Deadlines**
The application deadline is the same as the Graduate College deadline. University fellowship nominations are due in the first week of February and department financial aid decisions (TA/TFW) are made about the middle of March.

**Degree Requirements**

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

**Master of Science**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 36.

**Coursework**

At least 24 hours must be in courses offered by the Department of Computer Science, 12 of which must be CS course offerings at the 500 level (excluding CS 595-599). No more than one special topics course (CS 594) may be counted toward the 500-level requirement. No credit earned in CS 596 (Individual Study) may be applied towards the M.S. Degree.

**Comprehensive Examination**

None.

**Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options**

Thesis or project required. No other options available.

**Thesis:** Thesis students must earn 8 hours in CS 598; no more than 8 hours of CS 598 may be applied toward the degree.

**Doctor of Philosophy**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 108 from the baccalaureate.

**Coursework**

Student admitted with prior master’s degree in CS or a related field: must complete a minimum of 28 hours of credit in CS or non-CS graduate course work. Credit for non-CS course work must have prior department approval. Of the 28 hours, at least 16 hours must be CS course work at the 500 level, excluding CS 595, 596, 597, 598, 599. Any course that is nearly equivalent to one taken in the bachelor’s or master’s program earlier will not earn Ph.D. credit. Credit earned in CS 596 may not be applied toward the Ph.D. degree.

Student admitted directly after bachelor’s degree in CS or a related field: Must complete a minimum of 48 hours of credit in CS or non-CS graduate course work. Credit for non-CS course work must have prior department approval. Of the 48 hours, at least 28 hours must be CS course work at the 500 level, excluding CS 595, 596, 597, 598, 599. Credit earned in CS 596 may not be applied toward the Ph.D. degree.

**Examinations**

Departmental Qualifying/Competency Examination: Required; written.

Preliminary Examination: Required; oral.

**Dissertation**

Required. Candidates must earn CS 599 credit of at least 48 hours credit beyond a master’s degree and at least 60 hours beyond a bachelor’s degree.

**Fellowships**

The department offers doctoral fellowships each year to highly qualified new PhD students. The applicants must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. These fellowships will be for three-year duration and will provide a stipend of $15,000 per calendar year, plus tuition and fee waivers. Exceptionally qualified MS students planning to continue for the PhD will also be considered.

**Electrical and Computer Engineering**

**Mailing Address:** Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, 851 South Morgan Street, MC 154, Chicago, IL 60607-7053

**Campus Location:** Department Office 1020 SEO; Student Affairs Office 900 SEO

**Program Codes:** 20FS1200MS (MS); 20FS1200PHD (PhD)

**Telephone:** (312) 413-2291 or (312) 996-4325

**E-mail:** grad-info@ece.uic.edu

**Head of the Department:** Mitra Dutta

**Director of Graduate Studies:** Rashid Ansari

The Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering offers graduate programs leading to the Electrical and Computer Engineering degree at the master’s and doctoral levels. Consult the ECE Graduate web pages for current requirements, policies, and regulations. Updated information about the faculty, staff, curriculum and courses is found on the ECE home page at the following address: http://www.ece.uic.edu.

The department offers a comprehensive range of courses in the field of electrical engineering and computer engineering. Major research areas include Micro-Electromechanical Systems (MEMS) and Nanotechnology, Microelectronics, RF electronics, Electromagnetics and Optics, Power Electronics, VLSI technology and CAD, Robotics and Control, Parallel Computing, Fault-Tolerant Computing and Systems, Networking, Communications, Signal and Image Processing, Adaptive and Learning Systems, Machine Vision, Multimedia Processing and Retrieval, Medical Imaging, and Biomedical Applications.
Admission Requirements

Applications for admission are individually evaluated by the Graduate Admissions Committee. A complete set of transcripts of all undergraduate and graduate work is required before an application is evaluated for admission. In addition to the application requirements of the Office of Admissions and Records and the policies set by the Graduate College, applicants should meet program requirements for admission. Meeting minimum requirements does not, however, guarantee admission. Program requirements are given below:

Master of Science

Baccalaureate Field: Electrical or computer engineering, or other closely related curriculum.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.25 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study is expected.

Tests Required: All international applicants should report general test scores of GRE. Applicants with a bachelor’s degree from an accredited U.S. institution are not required to provide GRE scores; however, GRE scores may improve prospects for financial aid. Graduates of non-English-speaking countries who seek appointment as Teaching Assistants must submit a TSE score (minimum acceptable score is 50).

Minimum TOEFL Score: 590 (paper-based); 243 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Not required.

Deadlines

The application deadline is the same as the Graduate College deadline. It is recommended that all application material should be submitted by January 1 for admission in Fall semester of that year in order to get full consideration for financial aid. University fellowship nominations are due in the first week of February and department financial aid decisions (TA/TFW) are made about the middle of March.

Degree Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Science

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 36 for thesis option. 40 for courses-only option.

Coursework

Thesis option: 28 hours of graduate course work required. At least 24 hours must be in ECE graduate courses, 12 of which must be 500-level ECE courses excluding ECE 595, 596, 597, 598, 599. Up to 4 hours of non-ECE graduate course work, completed with prior department approval, may be applied toward the M.S. degree. A Computer Engineering (CE) student may substitute up to 4 hours of 500-level ECE course work with 400-level ECE course work if the student completes the same number of hours of non-ECE course work at 500 level in the CS department excluding CS 595, 596, 597, 598, 599.

Courses-only option: 40 hours of graduate course work required. At least 32 hours must be in ECE graduate courses, 16 of which must be 500-level ECE courses excluding ECE 595, 596, 597, 598, 599. Up to 8 hours of non-ECE graduate course work, completed with prior department approval, may be applied toward the M.S. degree. A Computer Engineering (CE) student may substitute up to 4 hours of 500-level ECE course work with 400-level ECE course work if the student completes the same number of hours of non-ECE course work at 500 level in the CS department excluding CS 595, 596, 597, 598, 599.

Additional coursework requirement:

No more than one special topics course (ECE 594) may be counted toward the 500-level requirement. Credit earned in ECE 596 may not be applied toward the M.S. Degree.

Comprehensive Examination

None.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options

Students may elect either a thesis or courses-only option. No other options available.

Thesis: Thesis students must earn 8 hours in ECE 598; no more than 8 hours of ECE 598 may be applied toward the degree.

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 108 beyond the baccalaureate.

Coursework

Student admitted with prior master’s degree in EE, CE, or a related field: Must complete a minimum of 28 hours of credit in graduate course work, 16 hours of which must be ECE course work at the 500 level excluding ECE 595, 596, 597, 598, 599. A Computer Engineering (CE) student may replace up to 4 hours of 500-level ECE course work with 400-level ECE course work if the student completes the same number of hours of non-ECE course work at 500 level in the CS department excluding CS 595, 596, 597, 598, 599. Any course that is nearly equivalent to one taken in master’s program earlier will not earn Ph.D. credit. Credit earned in ECE 596 may not be applied toward the Ph.D. Degree.

Student admitted directly after bachelor’s degree in EE, CE, or related field: Must complete a minimum of 52 hours of graduate course work, 36 hours of which must be ECE course work with at least 24 hours at the 500 level excluding
ECE 595, 596, 597, 598, 599. A CE student may substitute up to 8 hours of 500-level ECE course work with 400-level ECE course work if the student completes the same number of hours of non-ECE course work at 500 level in the CS department excluding CS 595, 596, 597, 598, 599. A student may apply to receive an M.S. degree upon passing the preliminary examination provided coursework required for M.S. degree under courses-only option is completed. If any one of the Ph.D. degree requirements of passing the qualifying examination or passing the preliminary exam is not successfully completed, student may apply for transfer to the M.S. program for an opportunity to complete the M.S. degree requirements under the thesis option. Credit earned in ECE 596 may not be applied toward the Ph.D. Degree.

Examinations
Departmental Qualifying Examination: Required; written.
Preliminary Examination: Required; oral.

Dissertation
Required. Candidates must earn ECE 599 credit of at least 44 hours credit beyond master’s degree and at least 52 hours beyond bachelor’s degree.

Financial Aid
There are several different forms of financial aid available to incoming graduate students: University Fellowship, Teaching Assistants, Research Assistants, and Tuition and Fee Waivers. Applicants may seek financial aid by completing the downloadable Application for Graduate Appointment and mailing it to the ECE Department at UIC. They will automatically be considered for all four forms of financial aid listed above. Additional information and the procedure to apply for financial aid can be found on the ECE home page by clicking on the Financial Aid link at http://www.ece.uic.edu.

Geotechnical Engineering and Geosciences
Mailing Address: Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences, 845 West Taylor Street, MC 186, Chicago, IL 60607-7059
Campus Location: 2440 SES
Program Code: 20FS1290PHD
Telephone: (312) 996-3154
E-mail: slf@uic.edu
Program Coordinator: Steven L. Forman
The Department of Civil and Materials Engineering, in cooperation with the Department of Geological Sciences, offers a coordinated program leading to the Doctor of Philosophy in Geotechnical Engineering and Geosciences. The Department of Civil and Materials Engineering also offers programs leading to degrees in Civil Engineering and Materials Engineering. The Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences also offers a program leading to the Master of Science in Earth and Environmental Sciences. Consult the appropriate chapters in this catalog for more information.

Admission Requirements
Applicants are considered on an individual basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: Geology, engineering, or a related field.
Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.
Tests Required: GRE general.
Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).
Letters of Recommendation: Three required, preferably from professors familiar with the applicant’s academic work.
Personal Statement: Required.

Degree Requirements
In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 112 from the baccalaureate.

Coursework
Students must take at least 36 semester hours of didactic courses beyond the MS, including at least four 500-level courses in earth and environmental sciences and 10 semester hours in engineering. Five of the engineering hours must be in CEMM courses; the other five hours may be in other engineering departments.

Examinations
Departmental Qualifying Examination: Required.
Preliminary Examination: Required.

Dissertation
Required. Students must earn at least 44 hours in EaES 599.

Industrial Engineering
Mailing Address: Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering, 842 West Taylor Street, MC 251, Chicago, IL 60607-7022
Campus Location: 2041 ERF
Program Codes: 20FS0127MS (MS); 20FS1338PHD (PhD)
Telephone: (312) 996-6122
E-mail: megrad@uic.edu
Head of the Department: William Worek
Director of Graduate Studies: Suresh Aggarwal
The Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering offers work leading to the Master of Science in Industrial Engineering and the Doctor of Philosophy in Industrial Engineering and Operations Research. Coursework and research available in such topics as computer-aided design and manufacturing, computer-aided process planning, optimization, quality control, industrial automation, safety engineering, and statistical modeling of manufacturing design. The department also offers a program leading to degrees in Mechanical Engineering at both the master’s and doctoral levels; consult the appropriate chapter in this catalog for more information on this program.

Admission Requirements
In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: Industrial engineering or a related curriculum. The degree must be from an American Board of Engineering Technology (ABET) accredited college or university or the equivalent.
Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study. A grade point average of at least 3.50 is preferred for applicants to the PhD program.
Tests Required: International applicants are required to take the GRE. Applicants seeking a teaching or research assistantship are strongly encouraged to take the GRE general.
Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).
Letters of Recommendation: Three required.
Personal Statement: Required.

Other Requirements: Admission to the PhD program is not automatic for students completing their MS degree in the department. Master’s students who desire to continue on to the PhD must see the department’s Graduate Coordinator for forms to apply to the PhD program.

Nondegree Applicants
Nondegree applicants may be admitted for no more than 8 semester hours.

Deadlines
The application deadline for this program is earlier than the Graduate College deadline; contact the program for information on current deadlines.
Degree Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Science

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 36.

Coursework

Coursework option: At least 36 hours must be in didactic courses. Twenty semester hours must be in courses in the department, of which at least 12 hours must be at the 500 level, excluding IE 596. IE 596 may be used to fulfill a 400-level course requirement. No more than 4 hours of IE 596 can be applied to the degree. A 400- or 500-level course may be taken in place of IE 596.

Thesis option: At least 24 hours must be in didactic courses. Twenty semester hours must be in courses in the department, of which at least 12 hours must be at the 500 level, excluding IE 596 and IE 598. Twelve hours must be in IE 598.

Comprehensive Examination

None.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options

Thesis or coursework-only. No other options available.

Thesis: No more than 12 hours of IE 598 can be applied to the degree.

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 108 from the baccalaureate.

Coursework and Required Courses

Minimum requirement of 56 semester hours of course work post BS degree (not including IE 599).

Specific course requirements:

At least 28 semester hours must be at the 500-level, of which 16 hours must be in the department (excluding IE 596 and 599). 8 hours must be in graduate courses offered by the Department of Mathematics. IE 471/472 may be counted as part of the math requirement.

Credit for MS degree:

Those having an MS degree from an accredited institution may be awarded 32 semester hours of credit towards the PhD degree requirement. 24 hours may be applied toward the coursework requirement (with 12 hours towards the 28-hour 500-level requirement). The remaining 8 hours may be applied towards the PhD dissertation hours (IE 599).

Examinations

Departmental Qualifying Examination: Required.

Preliminary Examination: Required.

Dissertation

Required. Students must earn at least 52 semester hours in IE 599.

Other Requirements

Students must be registered during the semester of intended graduation.

Materials Engineering

Mailing Address: Department of Civil and Materials Engineering, 842 West Taylor Street, MC 246, Chicago, IL 60607-7023

Campus Location: 2095 ERF

Program Codes: 20FS1434MS (MS); 20FS1434PHD (PhD)

Telephone: (312) 996-3428

E-mail: rlmorrow@uic.edu

Head of the Department: Farhad Ansari

Director of Graduate Studies: Michael McNallan

The department of Civil and Materials Engineering (CME) offers programs leading to the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees in Materials Engineering. Study and research is available in the areas of ceramics, polymers, electronic materials, composites, welding and joining, solidification, corrosion, tribology, and processing.

The department also offers programs leading to degrees in Civil Engineering at both the master's and doctoral levels, and participates with the Department of Geological Sciences in offering a coordinated program leading to the Doctor of Philosophy in geotechnical engineering and geosciences; consult the appropriate chapters in this catalog for more information.

Updated information about the faculty, staff, curriculum and courses is found on the CME home page at the following address: http://www.uic.edu/depts/cme/cme.html.

Admission Requirements

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. Complete transcripts for all undergraduate and any graduate work must be submitted. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

- Baccalaureate Field: Engineering or a related field.
- Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.
- Tests Required: GRE general.
- Minimum TOEFL Score: 600 (paper-based); 250 (computer-based).
- Letters of Recommendation: Required for PhD applicants.
- Personal Statement: Not Required.

Degree Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Science

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 36.

Coursework

At least 24 hours must be in courses chosen from a list of major courses which is available from the director of graduate studies. At least 12 hours must be at the 500 level, and at least 8 hours must be in 500-level didactic courses in the department. No more than 4 hours of CEMM 598 can be used to satisfy the 500-level course requirement.

Comprehensive Examination

None.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options

Thesis required. No other options available.

Thesis: No more than 12 hours of CEMM 598 can be applied to the degree.

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 108 from the baccalaureate.

Coursework

Required Courses: Minimum requirement of 56 hours of course work post-baccalaureate (not including CEMM 599).

Specific course requirements: At least 28 hours must be at the 500-level, of which 16 hours must be in the department (excluding CEMM 596 and 599).

Credit for MS degree

Those having an MS degree from an accredited institution may be awarded 32 semester hours of credit towards the PhD degree requirement. 24 hours may be applied toward the coursework requirement (with 12 hours towards the 28-hour 500-level requirement). The remaining 8 hours may be applied towards the PhD dissertation hours (IE 599).

Examinations

Departmental Qualifying Review: Required.

Preliminary Examination: Required.

Dissertation

Required. Students must earn at least 52 semester hours in CEMM 599.

Other Requirements

Students must be registered during the semester of intended graduation.

Materials Engineering

Mailing Address: Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering, 842 West Taylor Street, MC 251, Chicago, IL 60607-7022
Campus Location: 2041 ERF  
Program Codes: 20FS0133MS (MS); 20FS0133PHD (PhD)  
Telephone: (312) 996-6122  
E-mail: megrad@uic.edu  
Head of the Department: William Worek  
Director of Graduate Studies: Suresh Aggarwal

The Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering offers work leading to degrees in Mechanical Engineering at both the master’s and doctoral levels. In addition, the department offers a program leading to the Master of Science in Industrial Engineering and the Doctor of Philosophy in Industrial Engineering and Operations Research; consult the appropriate chapter in this catalog for more information.

Coursework and research is available in such topics as fluid mechanics, stress analysis, mechanisms, dynamics and vibration, mechanical design, computer-aided design and manufacturing, heat transfer, mass transfer, combustion, multiphase flow and heat transfer, automatic control, industrial automation, and energy conversion. Interdisciplinary and interdepartmental work is encouraged, especially in the biological, environmental, electrical engineering, and computer science areas.

**Admission Requirements**

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

- **Baccalaureate Field:** Mechanical engineering. The degree must be from an American Board of Engineering Technology (ABET) accredited college or university or equivalent.

- **Grade Point Average:** At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study. A grade point average of at least 3.50 is preferred for applicants to the PhD program.

- **Tests Required:** International applicants are required to take the GRE. Applicants seeking a teaching or research assistantship are strongly encouraged to take the GRE general.

- **Minimum TOEFL Score:** 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

- **Letters of Recommendation:** Three required.

- **Personal Statement:** Required.

- **Other Requirements:** Admission to the PhD program is not automatic for students completing their MS degree in the department. Master’s students who desire to continue on to the PhD must see the department’s Graduate Coordinator for forms to apply to the PhD program.

**Nondegree Applicants**

Nondegree applicants may be admitted for no more than 8 semester hours.

**Deadlines**

The application deadline for this program is earlier than the Graduate College deadline; contact the program for information on current deadlines.

---

**Degree Requirements**

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

**Master of Science**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 36.

Students may elect one of two options: coursework-only, or thesis.

**Coursework**

Coursework option: At least 36 hours must be in didactic courses. Twenty semester hours must be in courses in the department, of which at least 12 hours must be at the 500 level, excluding ME 596. ME 596 may be used to fulfill a 400-level course requirement. No more than 4 hours of ME 596 can be applied to the degree. A 400- or 500-level course may be taken in place of ME 596.

Thesis option: At least 24 hours must be in didactic courses. Twenty semester hours must be in courses in the department, of which at least 12 hours must be at the 500 level, excluding ME 596 and ME 598. Twelve hours must be in ME 598.

**Comprehensive Examination**

None.

**Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options**

Thesis or coursework-only. No other options available.

**Thesis:** No more than 12 hours of ME 598 can be applied to the degree.

**Doctor of Philosophy**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 108 from the baccalaureate.

**Coursework and Required Courses**

Minimum requirement of 56 semester hours of course work post BS degree (not including ME 599).

**Specific Course Requirements:**

At least 28 hours must be in 500-level courses, of which at least 16 hours must be in the department (excluding ME 596 and 599). 8 semester hours must be in graduate courses offered by the Department of Mathematics. ME 494 and 594 may count as part of the math requirement.

**Credit for MS Degree:**

Those having an MS degree from an accredited institution may be awarded 32 hours of credit towards the PhD degree requirement. 24 hours may be applied toward the coursework requirement (with 12 hours towards the 28 hour 500-level requirement). The remaining 8 hours may be applied towards the PhD dissertation hours (ME 599).

**Examinations**

**Preliminary Examination:** Required; written.

**Dissertation**

Required. Students must earn at least 52 hours in ME 599.

**Other Requirements**

Students must be registered during the semester of intended graduation.
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Anthropology

Mailing Address: Department of Anthropology, 1007 West Harrison Street, MC 027, Chicago, IL 60607-7139
Campus Location: 2102 BSB
Program Codes: 20FS0340MA (MA); 20FS0340PHD (PhD)
Telephone: (312) 413-3570
E-mail: hallison@uic.edu
Head of the Department: John Monaghan
Director of Graduate Studies: James Phillips

The Department of Anthropology offers a program leading to degrees in Anthropology at both the master’s and doctoral levels. An interdepartmental concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies is available to students in this program, as well as an interdepartmental concentration in Latin American and Latino Studies. The department has research laboratories supporting studies in archeology, sociocultural anthropology, linguistic anthropology, and physical anthropology. The department and the Field Museum of Natural History have a joint program whereby students can, under the direction of a curator, use the collections and facilities of the museum for research projects. Students interested in pursuing a course of study in the conservation of anthropological materials should contact faculty at the Field Museum.

Admission Requirements

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Arts

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions.
Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.
Tests Required: GRE general.
Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).
Letters of Recommendation: Three required preferably from former professors.
Personal Statement: Required; the statement should outline the applicant’s professional goals.

Doctor of Philosophy

Prior degrees: Students may enter either with an Anthropology M.A. or equivalent, from an accredited college or university, in the U.S. or abroad.
Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.
Tests required: GRE scores are required.
Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).
Letters of Recommendation: Three letters of recommendation addressing the applicant’s academic accomplishments and potential.
Personal statement: Required; a one page statement of academic and professional intent.

Deadlines

The application deadline for applicants requiring funding is January 15.

Degree Requirements

Master of Arts

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:
Minimum Semester Hours Required: 36.

Coursework

Required Courses: Anth 500, 501, 502, 503, and 595.
Candidates must complete Anth 500, 501, 502, and 503 with grades of B or better and Anth 595 with an S. Courses must be completed within the first two semesters of the program.

Electives: All students must take an additional 12 hours in anthropology, and at least four 500-level courses (not necessarily in anthropology).

Comprehensive Examination

Required; the final examinations in Anth 500, 501, 502, and 503 constitute the four sections of the comprehensive examination.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options

Project or coursework-only. No other options available.

Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies

Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies. Students pursuing this concentration must apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.

Interdepartmental Concentration in Latin American and Latino Studies

Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Latin American/Latino Studies. Students must take at least 16 hours of course work approved by the student’s advisor for the concentration, of which 4 hours must be the core seminar LALS 501. The remaining 12 hours may come from courses offered by the Latin American/Latino Studies Program or cross-listed courses, or departmental offerings with Latin American or Latino content, or independent study courses chosen in consultation with the advisor. Up to 8 hours may be taken in the home discipline, although students are encouraged to take advantage of the multi-disciplinary nature of the concentration.

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 96 from the baccalaureate.

Coursework

Required Courses: Anth 500, 501, 502, 503, and 595.
Candidates must complete Anth 500, 501, 502, and 503 with grades of B or better and Anth 595 with an S. Courses must be completed within the first two semesters of the program.

Examinations

Preliminary Examination: Required, written.
Dissertation

Required.
Other Requirements

Students must demonstrate a reading knowledge of a research language.

Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies

Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies. Students pursuing this concentration must apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level.
Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.

**Interdepartmental Concentration in Latin American and Latino Studies**

Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Latin American/Latino Studies. Students must take at least 16 hours of course work approved by the student’s advisor for the concentration, of which 4 hours must be the core seminar LALS 501. The remaining 12 hours may come from courses offered by the Latin American/Latino Studies Program or cross-listed courses, or departmental offerings with Latin American or Latino content, or independent study courses chosen in consultation with the advisor. Up to 8 hours may be taken in the home discipline, although students are encouraged to take advantage of the multi-disciplinary nature of the concentration. Doctoral students may not apply dissertation credit (599) toward concentration electives. Doctoral students are encouraged, but not required, to elect a dissertation topic related to Latin America or Latinos in the United States.

**Biological Sciences**

Mailing Address: Department of Biological Sciences, 845 West Taylor Street, MC 066, Chicago, IL 60607-7060  
Campus Location: 3250 SES  
Program Codes: 20FS1902DA (DA); 20FS1072MS (MS); 20FS1072PHD (PhD)  
Telephone: (312) 996-2931  
E-mail: gradbios@uic.edu  
Head of the Department: Howard Buhse  
Director of Graduate Studies: Aixa Alfonso  
The Department of Biological Sciences offers work leading to the Doctor of Philosophy, the Doctor of Arts, and the Master of Science degrees in Biological Sciences. Areas of research include cell biology, development, ecology, evolution, genetics, molecular biology, neurobiology and plant biology. An interdepartmental specialization in neuroscience is available to qualified PhD students.

**Admission Requirements**

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. Transcripts of all undergraduate and any graduate work must be submitted. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

- **Baccalaureate Field:** No restrictions. Prior academic work must include at least 26 semester hours in biological sciences beyond the introductory level, two semesters of organic chemistry, two semesters of physics, and mathematics through introductory calculus. Otherwise qualified applicants may be required by the department to remove specific coursework deficiencies by enrolling in undergraduate classes during their first year.

- **Grade Point Average:** At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.

- **Tests Required:** GRE general.  
  - Minimum TOEFL Score: 620 (paper-based); 260 (computer-based).  
  - Letters of Recommendation: Three required, preferably from instructors who are familiar with the applicant’s recent work.

- **Personal Statement:** A one to three page statement of the applicant’s professional goals and reasons for wishing to attend graduate school is required.

**Deadlines**

The application deadline for this program is earlier than the Graduate College deadline; contact the program for information on current deadlines.

**Degree Requirements**

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

**Master of Science**

Two tracks are available, research or coursework. (Note: until further notice, no new students will be admitted to the coursework track.)

**Research Track**

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 32.  
Coursework  
At least 22 credit hours of 400- and 500-level courses are required. A minimum of 9 credit hours of 500-level courses must be letter-graded courses, not project (BioS 597), thesis (BioS 598), independent study (BioS 596), or seminar courses which are S/U graded.  
Comprehensive Examination  
Required. The examination typically includes an oral presentation and defense of the research thesis.  
Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options  
Thesis required. No other options available.  
  - Thesis: Students must earn at least 5 credit hours of BioS 598.

**Coursework Track**

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 32.  
Coursework  
At least 24 credit hours of 400- and 500-level courses are required. A minimum of 9 credit hours of 500-level courses must be letter-graded courses, not project (BioS 597), thesis (BioS 598), independent study (BioS 596), or seminar courses which are S/U graded.  
Comprehensive Examination  
Required. The examination typically includes an oral presentation of the project.  
Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options  
Project required. No other options available.  
  - Project: Students must take at least 5 semester hours of BioS 597.

**Doctor of Arts**

Coursework Minimum Semester Hours Required: 96 from the baccalaureate.  
At least 32 hours must be at the 500 level, including at least 8 hours in BioS 597 and at least 6 hours in 500-level courses in other natural sciences, mathematics, engineering or physiology. Students must enroll in at least 24 hours in the Doctor of Arts program.  
Examinations  
Preliminary Examination: Required.  
Dissertation  
Required.

**Doctor of Philosophy**

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 96 from the baccalaureate.  
Coursework  
At least 22 credit hours of 400- and 500-level courses are required. A minimum of 8 credit hours of 500-level courses must be letter-graded courses, not project (BioS 597), thesis (BioS 598), independent study (BioS 596), or seminar courses which are S/U graded.  
Examinations  
Preliminary Examination: Required.  
Dissertation  
Required. Students must earn at least 32 hours in BioS 599.

**Interdepartmental Specialization in Neuroscience**

In addition to meeting the above requirements, students pursuing a specialization in neuroscience must take Neus 580, 582, and 583, and at least 8 additional hours of approved neuroscience courses other than research and independent study. Of these 8 hours, at least 5 must be outside of the
student’s major department and must be divided among at least two other departments. They must submit the topic of their dissertation to the Curriculum Subcommittee of the Committee on Neuroscience for approval no later than the time of the preliminary exam.

Chemistry
Mailing Address: Department of Chemistry, 845 West Taylor Street, MC 111, Chicago, IL 60607-7061
Campus Location: 4500 SES
Program Codes: 20FS0335MS (MS); 20FS0335PHD (PhD)
Telephone: (312) 996-3161
E-mail: chemgrad@uic.edu
Head of the Department: Donald Wink
Director of Graduate Studies: Richard J. Kassner

The Department of Chemistry offers work leading to degrees in chemistry at both the master’s and doctoral levels. Study and research is available in analytical, inorganic, organic, physical, and theoretical chemistry, and in biochemistry.

Admission Requirements
Applicants are considered on an individual basis. They are urged to contact the Director of Graduate Studies prior to submitting a formal application. Complete transcripts of all undergraduate and any graduate course work must be submitted. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: Chemistry or biochemistry. Other fields are considered on an individual basis.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) in mathematics and science courses other than independent study or research courses. At least 2.75 for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: GRE subject test in chemistry and GRE general test. After admission, all entering students take placement examinations. The placement examinations, which are at a level of typical terminal college courses, are offered in analytical, inorganic, organic, and physical chemistry, and in biochemistry. Students in the PhD program must show proficiency in three areas of their choice. Students in the MS program must show proficiency in inorganic, organic, and physical chemistry. A deficiency in an area must be remedied by taking an advanced undergraduate or a graduate-level course in the area.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required.

Personal Statement: Required as part of the Application for Graduate Appointment available at http://www.uic.edu/depts/grad/gcforms/.

Nondegree Applicants
Nondegree applicants must submit a transcript from their baccalaureate institution.

Degree Requirements
The MS degree is not a prerequisite to the PhD degree in Chemistry. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Science
Minimum Semester Hours Required: 32.

Students may elect one of three options: coursework only, examination, or thesis.

Coursework
For students in all options, at least 24 of the 32 hours must be within the Department of Chemistry. All courses from outside the Department of Chemistry must be approved by the Graduate Advising Committee. At least four lecture courses must be taken at the 500 level. No more than 8 semester hours of seminar or research courses may be applied to the master’s degree. If research courses are used, a project report must be submitted.

Students in the coursework-only option must complete all coursework for the master’s degree within three semesters, excluding summers; those who fail to do so must then select one of the other two options.

Comprehensive Examination
Required only for students who elect to pursue the examination option. These students must pass two cumulative examinations by the end of the second year.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options
Thesis, coursework-only, or coursework with examination. No other options available. Students who do not submit a thesis must fulfill the requirements of either the coursework-only or examination options.

Doctor of Philosophy
Students seeking a PhD degree are encouraged to enter this program immediately after completion of their undergraduate studies. The MS degree is not a prerequisite to the PhD degree in Chemistry.

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 96 from the baccalaureate.

Coursework
At least 9 hours must be in lecture courses at the 500 level in the student’s major area and 3 hours must be in a chemistry lecture course at the 500 level (or 6 hours in lecture courses at the 400 level in one field) outside the student’s major area. Students must meet the seminar requirements of their major within the program.

Students found to be deficient in specific areas of chemistry on the basis of placement examinations may have to complete additional courses.

Examinations
Preliminary Examination: Required; candidates must pass six cumulative examinations.
Dissertation
Required.

Communication
Mailing Address: Department of Communication, 1007 West Harrison Street, MC 132, Chicago, IL 60607-7137
Campus Location: 1140 BSB
Program Code: 20FS1113MA
Telephone: (312) 996-4460
E-mail: arojecki@uic.edu
Head of the Department: Steve Jones
Director of Graduate Studies: Andrew Rojecki

The Department of Communication offers work leading to the Master of Arts in Communication. An interdepartmental concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies is available to students in this program.

The department’s goal is to produce scholars and researchers who will contribute to the growth of knowledge about communication whether they work in academic or applied settings, and who will be critical consumers of communication research in those settings. Study and research is available in the general areas of intercultural communication and media studies. Necessarily, these areas of study are intertwined. The emphasis is on breadth and integration; inquiry in media studies, for example, ranges from journalism ethics to media effects, electronic media, and computer-mediated communication, while the study of intercultural communication may range from language and symbolic representation, to social inequality, racism, discourse analysis, and international media in cross-cultural settings. Students should develop, in consultation with their advisors, a program of study that best meets their personal and professional interests and also provides a rigorous and expansive understanding of new media and intercultural communication.
Admission Requirements

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. Complete transcripts of all undergraduate and any graduate work must be submitted. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must also meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions. Applicants must have the equivalent of 20 semester hours of study in communication.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: GRE general.
Minimum TOEFL Score: 600 (paper-based); 250 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required, at least two of which must be of an academic nature.

Personal Statement: Required; 600 words; the statement should address the way in which graduate study in the department relates to the applicant’s career or other aims.

Writing Sample: Recommended.

Other Requirements: Students are usually admitted for the fall semester.

Nondegree Applicants

Rarely accepted. Nondegree applicants must submit all credentials and meet the same admission requirements as degree applicants. Nondegree students may not take individual study courses.

Degree Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must also meet the following program requirements:

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 32.

Coursework

At least 20 hours (excluding thesis hours) must be at the 500 level. Credit in Comm 474 and Comm 498 cannot be applied to the degree. Students who receive more than one grade below B in their graduate coursework, or four incompletes that have not been made up within the regulatory one term, will be dropped from the program.

Required Courses: Comm 500 and 501; and either Comm 502 or 503. Comm 500 must be taken before Comm 501 unless a petition for exception is granted.

Electives: No more than 8 hours may be taken in courses outside the department, except for students in the Specialization in Gender and Women’s Studies. No more than 4 hours may be in Comm 596.

Students taking a 400-level course as an elective should note that additional work may be required by the instructor and higher standards will be applied than for undergraduate students.

Comprehensive Examination

None.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options

Thesis required. No other options available.

Thesis: Students must earn at least 8 hours in Comm 598.

Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies

Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies after consulting with their graduate advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.

Criminal Justice

Mailing Address: Department of Criminal Justice, 1007 West Harrison Street, MC 141, Chicago, IL 60607-7140
Campus Location: 4022 SBS
Program Codes: 20FS1137MA (MA); 20FS1137PHD (PhD)
Telephone: (312) 996-2383
E-mail: casillas@uic.edu
Acting Chair: Joseph L. Peterson
Director of Graduate Studies: Mindie Lazarus-Black

The Department of Criminal Justice offers work leading to the Master of Arts and the Doctor of Philosophy in Criminal Justice. The Master of Arts is organized into four curricular areas that include: the nature and development of rules, rule-breaking behavior, rule application and research methodology. It is designed for careers in research, evaluation and criminal justice administration. An interdepartmental specialization in Gender and Women’s Studies is available to students in this program.

Building on the above general curricular areas, the Doctor of Philosophy degree offers additional coursework in theory, substantive specialties, and research methods. Concentrations are offered in law and society, criminology, and organizations.

The Department of Criminal Justice also co-sponsors, with the College of Pharmacy, a program leading to the Master of Science in Forensic Science; consult the appropriate chapter in this catalog for more information.

Admission Requirements

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. Complete transcripts of all undergraduate and any graduate work must be submitted. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must also meet the following program requirements:

Master of Arts

Baccalaureate Field: Applicants must have a baccalaureate degree in criminal justice or a related field from an accredited college or university.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: GRE general. The combined verbal and quantitative scores on the GRE must be at least 1000.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required, preferably from professors familiar with the student’s recent work or, in the case of applicants with professional experience, from supervisors.

Personal Statement: Required; one page; the statement should address the applicant’s reasons for wanting to take graduate work in criminal justice and the relationship of this advanced training to the applicant’s professional and other goals.

Other Requirements: Applicants must submit a sample of their academic writing.

Note: In exceptional situations, students with GPAs less than 3.00 but higher than 2.75, or without strong backgrounds in the social sciences, may be admitted on limited status and will be required to remedy academic deficiencies before being admitted to regular status.

Nondegree applicants

The department will consider applicants for nondegree status who hold a baccalaureate degree from an accredited college or university and meet the admission requirements of the Graduate College.

Doctor of Philosophy

Baccalaureate Field: Students may enter either with an MA or a BA. If applicants received their Criminal Justice MA from UIC, they then must have received a “high pass” (3.50) on their MA Comprehensive Exam.
Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study, with a GPA of at least 3.25 in all graduate courses taken.

Tests required: GRE scores (verbal, quantitative and analytic) with a minimum combined verbal and quantitative score of 1000. Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three letters of recommendation addressing the applicant’s academic accomplishments and potential.

Personal statement: Required; a statement of academic and professional goals.

Other requirements: An MA thesis or other major research paper; a writing sample (if applying with a BA only).

Degree Requirements
In addition to the minimum requirements of the Graduate College, students must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Arts
Minimum Semester Hours Required: 40.

Coursework
Required Courses: CrJ 500, 520, 540, 547, 560, 561, and 562.
Electives: 12 semester hours, 4 hours must be from among the three CrJ Signature Seminars (CrJ 541, 546, 548). Of the remaining eight hours, four must be at the 500-level. Thesis or project hours may substitute for 8 hours of electives.

Comprehensive Examination: Required.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options
Coursework-only with comprehensive examination. No other options available.

Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies
Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies after consulting with their graduate advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.

Doctor of Philosophy
Students who have received a master’s degree or its equivalent prior to being admitted to the doctoral program can receive up to 32 semester hours of credit toward the 96 hour requirement. Credit for other graduate work in a related field, whether taken at UIC or another institution, may be given on an individual basis. Students may earn up to 20 hours of credit for dissertation research in CrJ 599. Students admitted with a BA degree must complete both the MA and PhD requirements which includes the MA comprehensive examination and either the thesis or project option. Students with an MA from other institutions must satisfy UIC Criminal Justice MA requirements. The graduate director will evaluate students’ prior preparation and determine remedial work if necessary.

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 96 beyond the baccalaureate.

Coursework
Required Courses: CrJ 500, 520, 540, 547, 560, 561, 562, 564, and 570. Note: For CrJ 570, upon departmental approval an equivalent methods course may be taken either outside the department or as an independent study course in the department, dependent on the student’s dissertation research.

Electives, Areas of Concentration: Upon successful completion of the core curriculum students are required to complete 40 additional hours, no more than 12 of which may be taken outside the department. This includes two CrJ Signature Seminars (selected from CrJ 541, 546, and 548) one of which coincides with the student’s area of concentration. Signature Seminars are courses within the areas of concentration that offer further inquiry into central questions in the discipline. Three areas of concentration are offered, each of which typically requires students to complete five additional courses in an area:

1. Law and Society, which examines the nature of formal and informal social norms, their development, use and variation across cultures, societies, and over time.
2. Criminology, which examines the theories of deviance, crime causation, criminal behavior and explanations of rule-breaking from psychological, sociological, economic, and political perspectives.
3. Organizations, which explores organizations and agencies whose principal function is the application of law, and theories explaining practices of decision making and how organizations are created, maintain and develop resources, and relate to internal and external environments.

Examinations
Departmental Qualifying Examination: None.

Preliminary Qualifying Examination: Required written and oral.

Dissertation: Required.

Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies
Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies after consulting with their graduate advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.

Earth and Environmental Sciences
Mailing Address: Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences, 845 West Taylor Street, MC 186, Chicago, IL 60607-7059

Campus Location: 2440 SES
Program Codes: 20FS1174MS (MS); 20FS1174PHD (PhD)
Telephone: (312) 996-3154
E-mail: pdoran@uic.edu
Head of the Department: Neil Sturchio
Director of Graduate Studies: Peter T. Doran

The Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences offers work leading to the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees in Earth and Environmental Sciences. Both programs are based in a geology curriculum, but applicants with interdisciplinary natural science backgrounds are encouraged to apply.

Admission Requirements
Applicants are considered on an individual basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: Geosciences, other natural or physical sciences, or engineering (also applies to those
applicants having an MS degree). Students from other areas are also encouraged to apply if their backgrounds indicate a reasonable chance for success in the program.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: GRE general (total score greater than 1800, individual scores at least 600) and GRE subject test in the student’s undergraduate major (score greater than 600).
Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required, preferably from professors familiar with the applicant’s academic work. Letters of recommendation should be sent directly to the graduate director by the referee and not by the applicant.

Personal Statement: Required.

Deadlines: All application material should be sent directly to the department (Director of Graduate Studies) by January 31 for Fall Semester admission and April 30 for Spring Semester admission.

Degree Requirements
In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Science
Minimum Semester Hours Required: 32.

Coursework
Twelve of the 32 hours must be in the student’s major area, as set forth in the departmental graduate handbook. No more than 4 of these hours may be taken in EaES 596. Twelve additional hours must be taken in departmental courses from outside the major area. With departmental consent, 400- or 500-level courses outside the department may be taken to fulfill this requirement. At least 8 of the 32 hours must be in 500-level courses, not including EaES 598.

Comprehensive Examination
None.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options
Thesis required. No other options available.

Thesis: No more than 8 hours of EaES 598 can be applied to the degree.

Doctor of Philosophy
Minimum Semester Hours Required: 104 past the baccalaureate are required (44 thesis, 8 seminar hours and 52 course hours).

Course Work: Out of the 52 course hours, at least 24 hours are to be selected from the list of core courses, and at least 20 hours are to be selected as elective courses in EaES or from the relevant offerings of other departments and colleges. Each course must be taken for a letter grade, not on a credit/no credit basis. At least 24 hours must be taken at the 500 level, excluding EaES 599. Entering students are required to have completed courses in physics, chemistry, biology and calculus. Core courses (24 hours) should be completed within the first two years.

Examinations
Departmental Qualifying Examination: Required.
Preliminary Examination: Required.

Dissertation
Required. Students must earn at least 44 semester hours in EaES 599 (dissertation research).

English
Mailing Address: Department of English, 601 South Morgan Street, MC 162, Chicago, IL 60607-7120
Campus Location: 2000 UH
Program Codes: 20FS0311MA (MA); 20FS0311PHD (PhD)
Telephone: (312) 413-2239
E-mail: nimrod@uic.edu
Head of the Department: Walter Benn Michaels

Director of Graduate Studies: Sharon Holland
The Department of English offers work leading to degrees in English at both the master’s and doctoral levels. Specializations are available in the general areas of English, American, and world literature written in English; creative writing; language, literacy, and rhetoric; and teaching of English (master’s only).

An interdepartmental concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies and an interdepartmental concentration in Latin American and Latino Studies are available to both master’s and PhD students. The department also offers a program leading to the Master of Arts in Linguistics/TESOL; consult the appropriate chapter in this catalog for more information.

Admission Requirements
Applicants are considered on an individual basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: Applicants who intend to specialize in literature or the teaching of English must have an undergraduate major in English or the equivalent that includes a balanced program in English and American literature beyond the level of sophomore surveys. Applicants who intend to specialize in creative writing may have an undergraduate major or a graduate degree in any field, if they show substantial evidence of ability to complete the work in literature required for the degree in English. Applicants who intend to specialize in language, literacy, and rhetoric may have an undergraduate or graduate degree in English, linguistics, or a related field of language study.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study and for all graduate work.

Test Required: GRE general.
Minimum TOEFL Score: 590 (paper-based); 243 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required, preferably from individuals acquainted with the applicant’s recent academic, professional, or creative work.

Personal Statement: Required. Domestic applicants must submit a statement of about 500 words presenting their reasons for wanting to take graduate work in English at UIC and the relationship of this advanced training to professional and other goals. International applicants must submit a two- or three-page summary of their educational experience that emphasizes their work in English and American literature and language. They should conclude this summary with their reasons for wanting to do graduate work in the English department.

Other Requirements: All MA and PhD applicants must submit a sample of their written work of up to 30 pages appropriate to their proposed area of study. For creative writing, at least five poems, one or more stories, a chapter from a novel, or comparable work.

Deadlines
The application deadline for the PhD is January 1 preceding fall admission; February 1 is the deadline for the MA programs.

Degree Requirements
(The Department is currently revising its curriculum. Check with the Department web page for changes in requirements.)

Master of Arts
Minimum Semester Hours Required: 32.

Coursework
At least 12 of the 32 hours must be at the 500 level, and at least 24 of the 32 hours must be in the English Department. Credit toward the MA is not given for any course in which the student receives a grade of less than B.

Required Courses:
Creative Writing—at least 12 and no more than 16 hours of creative writing workshops and at least 12 hours of 400- or
500-level courses in English, or American literature, languages, and culture. No more than 8 hours for credit may be Engl 596 or 597.

Literature—Engl 497 and 503; at least one graduate course in each of the following areas in which the student has not passed an advanced undergraduate course with a grade of B or better: English literature from the beginnings through Milton, English literature from the Restoration through 1914, American literature from the beginnings through 1914, and British and American literature since 1914; at least one graduate seminar chosen from the following: medieval, Renaissance, 18th century, Romantic, American to 1860; at least one graduate seminar chosen from the following: American since 1860, Victorian, modern British, special topics.

Teaching of English—Engl 501, 503, and 554; two courses in teaching, chosen from among Engl 481, 486, 555, 556, Ling 483, 554, 583, one additional course in language, literacy, and rhetoric or linguistics; one additional course in literature; and one elective course. At least 4 hours must be taken in courses with a multicultural or cross-cultural orientation. Each student must submit a qualifying paper for departmental approval. It may be an enlarged version of a paper written for a course taken as a graduate student, or it may have originated in independent research. No more than 4 hours of Engl 597 may be applied to the degree.

Language, Literacy, and Rhetoric—Engl 501; two courses from one of the two following areas of coursework: Area I (Language), Engl 401, 485, or Ling 405 or Area II (Composition and Rhetoric), Engl 402, 483 or 484; one 400- or 500-level course in African-American, Asian American, Latino, Native American, or multi-ethnic literature; one additional 400- or 500-level course in Language, Literacy, and Rhetoric; one 500-level seminar; and two elective courses in English, Linguistics, or the College of Education’s Literacy, Language, and Culture area, or other department or program, with the consent of the advisor. One of these electives may be Engl 597.

Comprehensive Examination

None.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options

Project consisting of a qualifying paper required for all specializations. No other options available.

Project: Students in the specializations in literature; the teaching of English; and language, literacy, and rhetoric must submit a paper of 25–35 pages. No more than 4 hours of Engl 597 can be applied to the degree.

Creative writing students must submit a manuscript consisting of a substantial collection of their work.

Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies

Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies after consulting with their graduate advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.

Interdepartmental Concentration in Latin American and Latino Studies

Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Latin American/Latino Studies. Students must take at least 16 hours of course work approved by the student’s advisor for the concentration, of which 4 hours must be the core seminar LALS 501. The remaining 12 hours may come from courses offered by the Latin American/Latino Studies Program or cross-listed courses, or departmental offerings with Latin American or Latino content, or independent study courses chosen in consultation with the advisor. Up to 8 hours may be taken in the home discipline, although students are encouraged to take advantage of the multi-disciplinary nature of the concentration.

Doctor of Philosophy

(The Department is currently revising its curriculum. Check with the Department web page for changes in requirements.)

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 96 from the baccalaureate.

Coursework

Credit toward the PhD is not given for any course in which the student receives a grade of less than B.

Required Courses: Students in all specializations who have not had equivalent courses at the senior undergraduate or graduate levels must select one course from each of the following core areas: Language—Engl 400, 401, 403; Rhetoric—Engl 402; Literary Criticism—Engl 503.

Specialization Courses:

Language, Literacy, and Rhetoric—16 hours in language and rhetoric, including at least two seminars; 8 hours in literature and in criticism, scholarship, and theory, including one seminar.

Creative Writing—12 hours in creative writing; students working in fiction must take at least 8 of those hours in fiction workshops; students working in poetry must take at least 8 of those hours in poetry workshops; and 12 hours in literature and in criticism, scholarship, and theory, including one seminar.

Literature—Engl 478, 497, or 504; three seminars. Students in this specialization are expected to divide their hours beyond the core requirements between coursework in periods that would strengthen their general background and coursework in those periods or genres related to their chosen area. They are urged to take additional coursework in language and rhetoric.

Examinations

Preliminary Examination: Required; written and oral.

Dissertation

Required. No more than 32 hours of Engl 599 can be applied to the degree. Candidates in language, literacy, and rhetoric write dissertations involving their own theoretical or empirical studies in language, literacy, or rhetoric or studies of instruction, curriculum design, and the administration of writing programs. Candidates for the doctorate in creative writing are expected to produce as a dissertation one of the following: a novel, a volume of short stories or poems, a play or group of plays, or a unified collection of essays. Candidates for the doctorate in literature write dissertations involving original research in literary criticism or history.

Other Requirements

Language: Students must present evidence of reading knowledge of a language other than English. Contact the director of graduate studies for more information.

Teaching: Students lacking teaching experience must take Engl 555 during their first year. All students must serve as teaching assistants for at least four semesters. All teaching assistants teach sections of Engl 160 and 161. Teaching assistants are often assigned to other lower-level courses in English appropriate to their specialization.

Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies

Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies after consulting with their graduate advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies
Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.

Interdepartmental Concentration in Latin American and Latino Studies

Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Latin American/Latino Studies. Students must take at least 16 hours of course work approved by the student’s advisor for the concentration, of which 4 hours must be the core seminar LALS 501. The remaining 12 hours may come from courses offered by the Latin American/Latino Studies Program or cross-listed courses, or departmental offerings with Latin American or Latino content, or independent study courses chosen in consultation with the advisor. Up to 8 hours may be taken in the home discipline, although students are encouraged to take advantage of the multi-disciplinary nature of the concentration. Doctoral students may not apply dissertation credit (599) toward concentration electives. Doctoral students are encouraged, but not required, to elect a dissertation topic related to Latin America or Latinos in the United States.

Environmental and Urban Geography

Mailing Address: Department of Anthropology, 1007 West Harrison Street, MC 027, Chicago, IL 60607-7138

Campus Location: 2102 BSB
Program Code: 20FS1238MA
Telephone: (312) 413-3570
E-mail: meghan@d.uchicago.edu
Chair of the Department: John Monaghan
Director of Graduate Studies: John Monaghan

The Department of Anthropology offers work leading to the Master of Arts in Environmental and Urban Geography. The program has two major areas of study: (1) environmental analysis and monitoring, environmental behavior, and environmental management; and (2) urban geography, including the environmental impact of urbanization, industrial and commercial development, transportation, residential area analysis, and urban and regional structures. The department also offers work leading to master’s and doctoral degrees in Anthropology; consult the appropriate chapter in this catalog for more information.

Admission Requirements

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions.
Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.
Tests Required: GRE general scores.
Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).
Letters of Recommendation: Three required.
Personal Statement: Required.

Degree Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 32.
Coursework
At least 9 hours must be in 500-level geography courses (excluding Geog 592 and 595). For students with an undergraduate geography major, at least 6 hours must be in cognate courses recognized by the student’s faculty advisor as supporting the student’s program of study.

Required Courses: Geog 595. Non-thesis students must take 8 semester hours in geographic information systems or cartography and remote sensing.

Electives: Non-thesis students must take five courses, including at least two 500-level seminars, to define a program major in either environmental or urban geography, and one geography course outside their major area. No more than 8 hours may be taken in other disciplines by non-thesis students; outside courses must support the student’s major.

Comprehensive Examination
Required only for students who do not complete a thesis; written.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options
Thesis or coursework-only. No other options available.

Thesis: Thesis students must earn at least 9 hours in Geog 596 and 598, of which at least 6 hours must be in Geog 598; no more than 9 hours of Geog 598 can be applied to the degree.

French

Mailing Address: Department of Spanish, French, Italian, and Portuguese, 601 South Morgan Street, MC 315, Chicago, IL 60607-7116

Campus Location: 1615 UH
Program Code: 20FS0304MA
Telephone: (312) 996-2322
E-mail: carlap@uic.edu
Head of the Department: Christopher Maurer
Director of Graduate Studies: Margaret Miner

The Department of Spanish, French, Italian, and Portuguese offers work leading to the Master of Arts in French. An interdepartmental concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies is available to students in this program. The department also offers work leading to a degree in Hispanic Studies; consult the appropriate chapter in this catalog for more information on this program.

Admission Requirements

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: A substantial background in French literature is essential, as is fluency in written and spoken French.
Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.
Tests Required: GRE general.
Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).
Letters of Recommendation: Three required from professors or others familiar with the applicant’s recent academic work.
Personal Statement: Required; 250 words, in French; the statement should address the applicant’s reasons for wanting to take graduate work.
Other Requirements: Applicants must submit a sample of their academic writing in French.

Degree Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 32.
Coursework
At least 12 of the 32 hours must be 500-level courses in the French section, excluding Fr 502 and Fr 596. At least 24 hours of coursework must be taken in the French section; Fr 502 counts as a course outside of the section.

Required Courses: Fr 433; 4 hours from among Fr 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, or 422; 4 hours from among Fr 461, 462, 463 or 464.
Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies

Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies after consulting with their graduate advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.

Germanic Studies

Mailing Address: Department of Germanic Studies, 601 South Morgan Street, MC 189, Chicago, IL 60607-7115

Campus Location: 1524 UH

Program Codes: 20FS1292MA (MA); 20FS1292PHD (PhD)

Telephone: (312) 996-3205

E-mail: tracyb@uic.edu

Head of the Department: Helga W. Kraft

Director of Graduate Studies: Dagmar C.G. Lorenz

The Department of Germanic Studies offers the Master of Arts degree and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in Germanic Studies. Graduate students may develop focal areas in the fields of German literature, applied linguistics, film studies, studies in Jewish culture, gender studies, and German intellectual history.

Admission Requirements

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions. A substantial background in German literature or culture is expected, as is proficiency in written and spoken German.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) in all German courses and in the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: General GRE scores are mandatory for university fellowship candidates.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required from persons familiar with the applicant’s academic work.

Personal Statement: Required; 250 words; the statement should address the applicant’s purpose and goals.

Other Requirements: Applicants must submit a sample of their academic writing.

Nondegree Applicants

Nondegree applicants must submit a transcript from their baccalaureate institution.

Degree Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Arts

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 32.

Coursework

At least 12 hours must be at the 500 level. These courses will be chosen from Ger 513, 514, 515, 531, and 593. Ger 407 is required for students with a Teaching Assistantship.

Comprehensive Examination

Required: written and oral.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options

Coursework-only. No other options available.

Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies

Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies after consulting with their graduate advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.

Concentration in Jewish Studies

A student earning a graduate degree in this department may enroll for a Graduate Concentration in Jewish Studies. The requirements for this concentration are application to the Director of the Jewish Studies Program; approval by a Jewish Studies faculty member, who becomes the student’s Jewish Studies advisor; a total of 16 hours graduate course work, including JSt 478 and 494; and eight additional hours of course work approved by the student’s Jewish Studies advisor. Up to four of these hours can be in directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the Jewish Studies advisor.

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 72 beyond the master’s degree.

Coursework

40 hours exclusive of credit for thesis research, with a minimum of 32 credits in Germanic Studies.

Required Courses: Ger 407 and 599.

Concentration Courses:

Literature and Culture: Engl 476; Ger 420, 421, 437, 438, 513, 514, 593.

Film Studies: Engl 472, 504; Ger 411, 422, 437, 449, 470, 514, 515, 531.

Jewish Cultural Studies: Engl 582; Ger 404, 411, 421, 437, 470, 531; Hist 496; JSt 494.

Examinations

Preliminary Examination: Required; written and oral.

Dissertation

Required.

Other Requirements

By the time of the dissertation defense, candidates must have taught the equivalent of three one-semester courses. Students must demonstrate a reading proficiency in two foreign languages other than German that are relevant to their plan of study.

Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies

Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies after consulting with their graduate advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must
apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.

**Concentration in Jewish Studies**

A student earning a graduate degree in this department may enroll for a Graduate Concentration in Jewish Studies. The requirements for this concentration are application to the Director of the Jewish Studies Program; approval by a Jewish Studies faculty member, who becomes the student’s Jewish Studies advisor; a total of 16 hours graduate course work, including JSt 478 and 494; and eight additional hours of course work approved by the student’s Jewish Studies advisor. Up to four of these hours can be in directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the Jewish Studies advisor. Language competence in Hebrew or Yiddish is required.

**Hispanic Studies**

Mailing Address: Department of Spanish, French, Italian, and Portuguese, 601 South Morgan Street, MC 315, Chicago, IL 60607-7117

- **Campus Location:** 1733 UH
- **Program Codes:** 20FS1312MA (MA); 20FS1312PHD (PhD)
- **Telephone:** (312) 996-3236
- **E-mail:** mexotic@uic.edu
- **Head of the Department:** Christopher Maurer
- **Director of Graduate Studies:** Rafael Nunez-Cedeno

The Department of Spanish, French, Italian, and Portuguese offers work leading to degrees in Hispanic studies at both the master’s and doctoral levels. The master’s program offers two specializations: Hispanic Literary Studies and Hispanic Linguistics, consisting of two concentrations: Descriptive and Theoretical Linguistics and Applied Linguistics. At the doctoral level, specializations are available in Hispanic Literatures and Cultures, and in Hispanic Linguistics, with two concentrations: Descriptive and Theoretical Linguistics and Second Language Acquisition. An interdepartmental concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies is available to students in both the master’s and doctoral programs. The department also offers work leading to the Master of Arts in French; consult the appropriate chapter in this catalog for more information on this program.

**Admission Requirements**

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

**Master of Arts**

**Baccalaureate Field:** Spanish or related field.

- **Grade Point Average:** At least 3.50 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of study.
- **Tests Required:** All applicants are urged to take the GRE.
- **Language Proficiency:** Applicants must give evidence of proficiency in spoken and written formal standard Spanish.
- **Minimum TOEFL Score:** 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).
- **Sample of Writing in Spanish:** Applicants are required to submit a sample of their written work in Spanish in the form of an essay for an academic course.
- **Letters of Recommendation:** Three required from professors; at least two should be from instructors in upper-level or graduate Spanish courses.

**Personal Statement:** A statement of 250 words is required in which applicants should address their reasons for applying to a Spanish graduate program in the option selected.

**Grade Point Average:** At least 3.50 (A = 4.00) for all graduate courses.

**Tests Required:** Applicants are urged to take the GRE. Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based). For applicants to SLA concentration, a minimum of 230 (computer-based) is required.

**Samples of Writing in Spanish:** Applicants are required to submit two samples of their written work in Spanish in the form of an essay for an academic course.

**Letters of Recommendation:** Three required; at least two from professors in graduate-level Spanish courses or equivalent.

**Personal Statement:** A 500-word statement addressing the applicant’s purpose and goals.

**Other Requirements:** All applicants must present evidence of advanced knowledge of a modern Romance language in addition to Spanish and reading knowledge of one other ancient or modern language. The requirement for competence in foreign languages may be satisfied by evidence from the applicant’s prior record (university grades, supervised study in a foreign country, etc.) The requirement may also be satisfied by passing a proficiency test prior to the doctoral examination.

**Note:** All application documents, including transcripts, must be forwarded directly to the program office: Rocio Garcia, UIC Department of Spanish MC 315, 601 South Morgan Street, Chicago, Illinois 60607-7117.

**Nondegree Applicants**

Nondegree applicants must submit transcripts from all institutions where a degree or academic credit was earned during the last eight years.

**Degree Requirements**

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

**Master of Arts**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 36.

**Coursework**

Required course for all specializations: Span 502 or equivalent. All students must complete at least three courses at the 500 level besides any independent studies (Span 596).

**Specialization Courses:**

Hispanic Literary Studies- Eight elective courses (32 hours) chosen in consultation with the graduate advisor. At least one of the eight courses must be in Linguistics other than Span 502, for a total of 36 hours.

Spanish Descriptive and Theoretical Linguistics- Span 402, 404, and 505, plus one other course at the 500 level other than Span 502, one course in literature, and three electives chosen in consultation with the graduate advisor, for a total of 36 hours.

Spanish Applied Linguistics- Span 402, 404, 453 or 556, and 507, plus one other course at the 500 level other than Span 502, and three electives chosen in consultation with the graduate advisor, for a total of 36 hours.

**Comprehensive Examination**

Required.

**Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options**

Thesis or coursework-only. No other options available.

**Thesis:** Permission of the department’s graduate committee is required.
**Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women's Studies**

Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women's Studies after consulting with their graduate advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must apply to the Director of the Gender and Women's Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women's Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student's Gender and Women's Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.

**Doctor of Philosophy**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 96 from the baccalaureate.

**Coursework**

*Required for all specializations:* Span 502 or equivalent.

*Hispanic Literature and Cultures—A minimum of eight graduate courses (32 hours) of which three related to the field of study may be taken outside the department. A course in literary theory is required. It may be taken within or outside the department.*

*Hispanic Linguistics—For the concentration in Descriptive and Theoretical Linguistics, a minimum of eight graduate courses (32 hours), which should include Span 403 and 405. Three courses may be taken outside the department. At least two courses for the concentration must be in general linguistic theory.*

*For the concentration in Second Language Acquisition, a minimum of 10 courses (40 hours) distributed in three areas: SLA (Span 556, Span 557, and 2 other courses); Linguistics/Language Analysis (4 courses); and Research Methods (2 courses).*

**Examinations**

*Preliminary examination:* required; written and oral. The written exam will cover the area of specialization. The oral part of the exam will be based on the written sections and the dissertation prospectus submitted by the candidate.

**Dissertation**

Required. No more than 28 hours of Span 599 can be applied to the degree. The dissertation should be based on original research in the candidate’s specialization. The emphasis may be on any of the approaches covered by the areas of research (literary, linguistics, cultural).

**Other Requirements**

Unless exempted by the director of graduate studies, all students must serve as teaching assistants for at least four semester hours and teach sections of elementary or intermediate Spanish.

**Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women's Studies**

Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies after consulting with their graduate advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women's Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.

---

**History**

**Mailing Address:** Department of History, 601 South Morgan Street, MC 198, Chicago, IL 60607-7109

**Campus Location:** 913 UH

**Program Codes:** 20FS0342MA (MA); 20FS1757MAT (MAT); 20FS0342PHD (PhD)

**Telephone:** (312) 996-3141

**E-mail:** lindavp@uic.edu

**Chairperson of the Department:** Michael Perman

**Director of Graduate Studies:** Christopher Boyer

The Department of History offers work leading to degrees in History at both the master’s and doctoral levels. In addition to the regular master’s degree program, the department offers a special program, designed to meet the needs of high school teachers, which leads to the Master of Arts in the Teaching of History (MAT). An interdepartmental concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies and an interdepartmental concentration in Latin American and Latino Studies are available to both MA and PhD students.

Students must select one of the following major fields for the MA: Africa, ancient Mediterranean world, East Asia, medieval Europe, early modern Europe, modern Europe, Great Britain and Ireland, Russia, Latin America, and Colonial America and the United States. The PhD major fields are Africa, ancient Mediterranean world, medieval Europe, early modern Europe, modern Europe, Great Britain and Ireland, Russia, Latin America, Colonial America and the United States 1607 to 1877, and Colonial America and the United States since 1763. Each major field is further subdivided into minor fields, of which there are more than 160 for the MA and more than sixty for the PhD. Consult the department’s graduate student handbook for more information.

**Admission Requirements**

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

**Baccalaureate Field:** Applicants must have either an undergraduate major in history or a minimum of 16 semester hours in history.

*Grade Point Average:* at least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study. A GPA of 3.50 (A = 4.00) is recommended.

*Tests Required:* GRE. A score of 550 on the Verbal portion of the test is the minimum recommended.

**Minimum TOEFL Score:** 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

**Letters of Recommendation:** Three required, preferably from former professors.

**Personal Statement:** Required.

**Degree Requirements**

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

**Master of Arts**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 32.

**Coursework**

Two tracks exist, one for students for whom this degree is intended to be final (the “MA-only track”), and one for whom this degree is intended to lead toward the Doctor of Philosophy in History (the “doctoral track”).

At least 20 semester hours must be at the 500 level, and at least 16 semester hours must be in 500-level courses taught by the Department of History. Courses taken in a field other than history that are to count toward the degree need the approval of the advisor and the director of graduate studies. Credit toward the degree is not given for any course in which the student received a grade of less than B.

**Required Courses:** 4 hours of the 500-level seminar in the student’s major area. Students majoring in United States history must complete 8 hours of the section of Hist 551
designated as the historiographical/bibliographical colloquium. All entering graduate students are required to take Hist 501.

**Comprehensive Examination**

Required for students on M.A.-only track. Students on the doctoral track do not take master’s comprehensive exams.

**Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options**

*Coursework-only.* No other options available.

**Other Requirements**

Students must complete a seminar paper. Students must pass a reading examination in one foreign language relevant to the plan of study. Any additional foreign language (or skills in quantitative methods) requirement will be determined by faculty in the major field.

After the student has completed 24 hours of coursework, a faculty committee representing the student’s major and minor fields will review the record of each doctoral-track M.A. student in the final semester of her/his M.A. studies to decide whether it justifies the pursuit of doctoral studies. If the decision is negative, the student will be put on M.A.-only track, and will be required to take comprehensive examinations and fulfill all other requirements of the M.A. degree.

**Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies**

Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies after consulting with their graduate advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.

**Interdepartmental Concentration in Latin American and Latino Studies**

Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Latin American/Latino Studies. Students must take at least 16 hours of course work approved by the student’s advisor for the concentration, of which 4 hours must be the core seminar LALS 501. The remaining 12 hours may come from courses offered by the Latin American/Latino Studies Program or cross-listed courses, or departmental offerings with Latin American or Latino content, or independent study courses chosen in consultation with the advisor. Up to 8 hours may be taken in the home discipline, although students are encouraged to take advantage of the multi-disciplinary nature of the concentration.

**Master of Arts in the Teaching of History**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 54 (entering without certification); 32 (entering with certification). Students seeking teacher certification must complete a minimum of 54 semester hours, which includes hours taken in the History Department and the College of Education. Students not seeking certification must complete a minimum of 32 semester hours.

**Coursework**

At least 16 hours must be in 500-level history courses. Credit toward the degree is not given for any course in which the student receives a grade of less than B. Students must complete 16 hours in graduate-level readings courses across the three fields of U.S., European, or world history, with at least four hours in each of these. These hours are to be drawn, where possible, from 500-level colloquia.

Students must complete 8 hours in courses that focus on the teaching of history and the social sciences, Hist 420 and 500. Hist 420 has a prerequisite of 9 hours in social sciences.

Students seeking teacher certification must complete 30 semester hours in required courses toward certification: CIE 504; Ed 402 or 403; 421 or 445; 432; Hist 475 and 476; SpEd 410.

Students not seeking certification must take a minimum of 8 hours in a specific field of history of their choosing in consultation with their advisor.

**Additional Requirements for Teacher Certification**

In addition to specified course work, students seeking teacher certification must fulfill certain other requirements as well as maintain a minimum grade point average of 3.00 (A = 4.00) in history course work, and a 3.00 (A = 4.00) in required education courses. (For detailed information, see the Program Guide for Teacher Education in History, available from the secondary education coordinator in the Department of History.)

The teaching certificate is not automatically awarded upon successful completion of certification and degree requirements. Before the certificate is issued, the candidate must file an application for the Illinois teaching certificate in the Council on Teacher Education. The candidate must also pass a series of examinations required by the Illinois State Board of Education. The Basic Skills Test must be passed prior to applying for candidacy in the Council on Teacher Education. The Content Area Test must be passed before the candidate is allowed to student teach (beginning in Fall 2004). The Assessment of Professional Teaching must be passed prior to certification. For information on application procedures, contact the Council on Teacher Education located in 3015 EPASW.

**Comprehensive Examination**

Required.

**Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options**

Coursework-only. No other options available.

**Doctor of Philosophy**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 96 from the baccalaureate.

**Coursework**

Candidates must complete at least 64 semester hours of graduate work beyond the master’s degree exclusive of Hist 501. Of this amount, 16 are in didactic courses, and 48 are in thesis research. Eight hours of didactic coursework are in Hist 591, to be taken after all other requirements for didactic coursework have been met. Credit toward the degree is not given for any course in which the student receives a grade of less than B. All entering graduate students are required to take Hist 501. Ph.D. students are not required to repeat any specific course offered by this department that they have successfully completed as M.A. students. Students entering the Ph.D. program with a master’s degree from a department in another discipline may be required to complete additional hours of didactic coursework, as appropriate and specified upon admission.

**Examinations**

- **Comprehensive Examination:** None.
- **Preliminary Examination:** Required; written.

**Dissertation**

Required.

**Other Requirements**

Students must pass a reading examination in one foreign language relevant to the plan of study. Any additional foreign language (or skills in quantitative methods) requirement will be determined by faculty in the major field.

**Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies**

Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies after consulting with their graduate advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must
apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.

**Interdepartmental Concentration in Latin American and Latino Studies**

Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Latin American/Latino Studies. Students must take at least 16 hours of course work approved by the student’s advisor for the concentration, of which 4 hours must be the core seminar LALS 501. The remaining 12 hours may come from courses offered by the Latin American/Latino Studies Program or cross-listed courses, or departmental offerings with Latin American or Latino content, or independent study courses chosen in consultation with the advisor. Up to 8 hours may be taken in the home discipline, although students are encouraged to take advantage of the multi-disciplinary nature of the concentration. Doctoral students may not apply dissertation credit (599) toward concentration electives.

Doctoral students are encouraged, but not required, to elect a dissertation topic related to Latin America or Latins in the United States.

**Linguistics**

**Mailing Address:** Department of English, 601 South Morgan Street, MC 162, Chicago, IL 60607-7120

**Campus Location:** 2004 UH

**Program Code:** 20FS0301MA

**Telephone:** (312) 413-2240

**E-mail:** vdavis@uic.edu

**Head of the Department:** Walter Benn Michaels

**Director of Graduate Studies:** Elliot Judd

The Department of English offers specializations in either general or applied linguistics leading to the Master of Arts in Linguistics. Coursework in general linguistics focuses on language, culture, and society; coursework in applied linguistics focuses on TESOL (Teaching of English to Speakers of Other Languages). An interdepartmental concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies is available to students in this program. The department also offers a program leading to degrees in English at both the master’s and doctoral levels; consult the appropriate chapter in this catalog for more information.

**Admission Requirements**

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirement, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

**Baccalaureate Field:** No restrictions. Prior academic work should include the equivalent of at least two years of a foreign language and a broad background in the humanities and social sciences. Training in mathematics or philosophy is also desirable. Applicants for the TESOL option may offer backgrounds in education rather than in the liberal arts.

**Grade Point Average:** At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.

**Tests Required:** Applicants from countries where the primary language is not English must take the Test of Spoken English (TSE) in addition to the TOEFL. TSE tests were revised effective July 1, 1995. A TSE score of at least 50 is required for consideration.

**Minimum TOEFL Score:** 590 (paper-based); 243 (computer-based).

**Letters of Recommendation:** Three required; these must be sent directly to the department by professors who are familiar with the applicant’s recent work.

**Personal Statement:** Required; 250 words; the statement should address the applicant’s reasons for wishing to do graduate work in linguistics and the relationship of this work to the applicant’s professional and other goals. Applicants who are not native speakers of English must submit a four-to five-page summary of their educational experience, emphasizing work in English and other literatures and languages and concluding with a statement of reasons for wanting to do graduate work in the United States; this replaces the 250-word statement required of other applicants.

**Nondegree Applicants**

Nondegree applicants must submit a transcript from their baccalaureate institution.

**Degree Requirements**

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** Varies by option.

**General linguistics, 32:** applied linguistics: with thesis, 44; with internship, 49.

**Coursework**

At least 12 hours must be at the 500 level.

**Required Courses:** Ling 415, 425, and 480.

Students in the general linguistics option must also take at least four courses from among the following: Ling 412, 420, 440, 453, 456, 459, 506, 551, 556, 559; Engl 400, 484, 485, 552, 553, 585, 586, 587; Anth 500, 501; Phil 406, 519. Other courses focusing on language, culture, and society may be substituted with the permission of the advisor.

Students in the applied linguistics option must also take Ling 483, 531, 556, 583, 586, and one other TESOL or related course, to be approved by an advisor.

No more than one-fourth of the total hours required for the degree (excluding Ling 597 or 598) can be in independent study courses.

**Comprehensive Examination**

Required; written. Students cannot take the examination more than twice.

**Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options**

Thesis, project, or coursework-only (with internship).

A qualifying paper is required for general linguistics students. No more than 4 hours of Ling 597 can be applied to the degree in general linguistics. Students in applied linguistics/TESOL must complete either a thesis or an internship. They must earn 8 hours of Ling 598 for thesis research or 13 hours of Ling 594 for an internship.

**Other Requirements**

All students must demonstrate proficiency in one foreign language either by examination or by completion (with a grade of B or higher) of appropriate course work beyond the second-year university level.

**Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies**

Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies after consulting with their graduate advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.
Mathematics

Mailing Address: Department of Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Science, 851 South Morgan Street, MC 249, Chicago, IL 60607-7045

Campus Location: 339 SEO
Program Codes: 20FS1901DA (DA); 20FS0439MA (MA); 20FS0439MS (MS); 20FS1439MS (MS in MISI); 20FS0290MST (MST); 20FS0439PHD (PhD)
Telephone: (312) 996-3041
E-mail: dgs@math.uic.edu
Head of the Department: Jerry Bona
Director of Graduate Studies: Steve Hurder

The Department of Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Science offers work leading to degrees in mathematics at both the master’s and doctoral levels. Study and research is available in the general areas of pure mathematics, applied mathematics, probability and statistics, mathematical computer science, the teaching of mathematics, and an integrated interdisciplinary curriculum combining mathematics, computer science, project management and communication skills. Additional information, guidelines, and requirements are published annually in the department’s Graduate Handbook.

All teaching assistants are required to take Math 589 (Teaching and Presentation of Mathematics) before or concurrently with their initial teaching assignments.

Admission Requirements

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

**Master of Arts and Master of Science**

Baccalaureate Field: Mathematics or a related field.
Applicants must have 20 semester hours of undergraduate work in mathematics beyond calculus. Additional requirements vary by area; contact the department for more information on the specific admission requirements of each area.

**Grade Point Average:** At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study, and an average of 3.00 in all mathematics courses beyond calculus.

**Tests Required:** GRE general and GRE subject test in mathematics.

**Minimum TOEFL Score:** 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

**Letters of Recommendation:** Three required from persons familiar with the applicant’s academic work.

**Personal Statement:** Required.

**Coursework**

At least 12 hours must be at the 500-level. The student must complete a course of study in one of the following concentrations or, in exceptional cases approved by the Graduate Studies committee, a general program of study without concentration can be followed.

**Concentration in Pure Mathematics**

Students must take the following courses: Math 417, 516, 533 plus 4 hours from Math 446, 517, 534, 535, 536. **Other courses may be substituted with the permission of the Director of Graduate Studies.** The remaining courses are selected in consultation with an advisor. Students must pass a written comprehensive examination in Pure Mathematics or write a thesis and pass an oral defense.

**Concentration in Applied Mathematics**

Students must take the following courses: Math 417, 481, 573 plus 8 hours from Math 578, 579, 580, 581. The remaining 12 hours must include previously listed courses or courses selected from the following groups: (Applications-oriented Math)—Math 574, 575, 576, 577, 584; (Mathematical Science)—Math 582, 583; (Advanced Topics in Applied Mathematics)—Math 590; (Collateral Courses)—MCS 472, 563, 572, 575; (Advanced Undergraduate Courses)—Math 419, 471, 484, Stat 401; selected 500-level courses in real or complex analysis or differential equations
after consultation with an Applied Mathematics advisor. Other courses may be substituted with the permission of the Director of Graduate Studies. The remaining courses are selected in consultation with an advisor. Students must pass a written comprehensive examination in Applied Mathematics or write a thesis and pass an oral defense.

**Concentration in Mathematical Computer Science**

Students must take the following courses: MCS 401, 421, 471. Students must select at least three courses, two 500-level MCS courses plus one course selected from the MCS graduate-level course list or Stat 471. Other courses may be substituted with the permission of the Director of Graduate Studies. The remaining courses are selected in consultation with an advisor. Students must pass a written comprehensive examination in Mathematical Computer Science or write a thesis and pass an oral defense.

**Concentration in Probability and Statistics**

Students must take the following courses: Stat 401, 411 plus one course selected from Stat 431, 461, 471, 477, 481. Other courses may be substituted with the permission of the Director of Graduate Studies. The remaining courses are selected in consultation with an advisor. Students must pass a written comprehensive examination in Probability and Statistics or write a thesis and pass an oral defense.

**General Program of Study without Concentration**

Students following a program of study without concentration must receive prior approval from the Graduate Studies committee. Students must complete 24 hours of coursework selected from the following: Math 417, 427, 430, 435, 436, 440, 442, 445, 446, 480, 481; MCS 401, 411, 418, 421, 423, 441, 471, 472; Stat 411, 416, 431, 461, 462, 471, 473, 481; any 500-level course except topics courses. Other courses may be substituted with the permission of the Director of Graduate Studies. The remaining courses are selected in consultation with an advisor. Students must pass a written comprehensive examination in one of the four areas of concentration.

**Comprehensive Examination**

Optional. Students who do not pass a written comprehensive examination must complete a thesis.

**Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options**

Thesis or coursework-only (with written comprehensive examination). No other options available.

**Master of Science in Mathematics and Information Sciences for Industry**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 32.

**Coursework**

- **Required Courses:** MCS 401, 471, 504, 507, Math 589.
- **Electives:** 12 semester hours chosen from the department’s 500-level courses, with the exception of MthT courses.

**Comprehensive Examination**

None.

**Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options**

Thesis or project required. No other options available.

**Master of Science in Teaching of Mathematics**

Two options (secondary and elementary) are available to MST students.

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** Secondary option—32 hours; Elementary option—36 hours.

**Coursework**

- **Required Courses:** Varies by option. Secondary option students must take MthT 410, 411, 510, and 530; and Math 425 or MthT 435. Elementary option students must take MthT 450, 460, 465, 470, 480, and 589.
- **Electives:** The specific distribution of courses varies by option; contact the department for the specific requirements of each option.

**Comprehensive Examination**

None.

**Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options**

Coursework-only. No other options available.

**Other Requirements**

Students in the secondary option must be eligible for a certificate to teach mathematics at the secondary level in Illinois. This requirement may be waived for candidates with teaching experience. If a candidate is not certified to teach mathematics at the secondary level in Illinois, up to 8 elective hours may be selected from courses in psychology or education, if taken at the graduate level. Certification may be earned before the MST degree is completed.

**Doctor of Arts**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 96 from the baccalaureate.

**Coursework**

At least 40 hours must be in mathematics, including 24 semester hours of regular 500-level courses. Mathematics courses must be chosen so that the areas of computer science, differential equations, geometry, logic, and probability and statistics are all represented.

**Required Courses:** Math 417, 445, 446, 516, 517, 533 and 534; 12 hours in education and math education, including Math 591 and 592; and 8 hours of graduate-level courses in an area of mathematics or a related science, such as physics, philosophy, history of science, or another science approved by the department.

**Electives:** Restricted to math and/or science. Courses in economics and statistical methods in psychology and education may, under certain conditions, be selected as electives.

**Examinations**

Students should pass the department’s master’s examination within one year of completion of 24 semester hours. Students who already have a master’s degree upon entering the program must pass the examination within one year of entrance.

**Preliminary Examination:** Required.

**Dissertation**

Required. Students must earn at least 20 hours in Math 599.

**Doctor of Philosophy**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 96 from the baccalaureate.

**Coursework**

At least 40 hours must be in 500-level mathematics courses, excluding thesis research (Math 599, MCS 599, or Stat 599).

**Examinations**

**Preliminary Examination:** Required.

**Dissertation**

Required. Students earn at least 32 hours in thesis research (Math 599, MCS 599, or Stat 599).

**Other Requirements**

The language requirement for each student is decided by the Graduate Studies Committee. The determination is based on the student’s area of interest. In no case will examination in more than one language be required. In those areas in which the primary sources are not in English, a foreign language may not be required.

**Philosophy**

**Mailing Address:** Department of Philosophy, 601 South Morgan Street, MC 267, Chicago, Illinois 60607-7114

**Campus Location:** 1421 UH

**Program Codes:** 20FS0332MS (MS); 20FS0332PHD (PhD)

**Telephone:** (312) 996-3023

**E-mail:** val@uic.edu

**Chairperson of the Department:** W.D. Hart

**Director of Graduate Studies:** Walter Edelberg

The Department of Philosophy offers work leading to degrees in Philosophy at both the master’s and doctoral levels, and participates in the interdepartmental concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies.
Admission Requirements
Applicants are considered on an individual basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions. Prior academic work should include courses in modern formal logic, ethics, history of philosophy, epistemology, metaphysics, and philosophy of science.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: Graduate Record Examination (GRE).

Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required, preferably from professors who are familiar with the student’s recent work.

Personal Statement: Required; 250 words; the statement should address the applicant’s past work in philosophy and plans for graduate study.

Degree Requirements
In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Arts
Minimum Semester Hours Required: 36.

Coursework
At least 24 hours must be in courses at the 500 level. At least 24 hours must be in courses in the Department of Philosophy, of which at least 20 must at the 500 level (excluding Phil 590–599). Students must receive a “B” or better in one course in the history of philosophy, one course in metaphysics, epistemology, logic, philosophy of science, or philosophy of language, and one course in ethics, political philosophy, or aesthetics.

Comprehensive Examination
None.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options
Coursework-only. No other options available.

Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies
Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies after consulting with their graduate advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.

Doctor of Philosophy
Minimum Semester Hours Required: 96 for students entering with a baccalaureate, and 64 for students entering with a master’s.

Coursework
Students must achieve a grade of B or better in each of fourteen regularly scheduled graduate courses by the end of their third year. At least ten of these must be at the 500-level, or be 400-level logic courses; and at least ten must be in the Department of Philosophy. Phil 590 (Research Seminar) may not be counted more than once toward the fourteen.

Required Courses: A grade of B or better in each of the following courses: Phil 500; three 500-level courses in the history of philosophy (at least one in ancient and one in modern); five 500-level courses (except for logic courses, one of which may be at the 400-level) in (a) metaphysics or epistemology, (b) logic, philosophy of science, or philosophy of language, and (c) ethics or value theory, with at least one of the five courses in each of areas (a), (b), and (c). Phil 500, 593, 590, and 596 may not be used to satisfy these requirements. Third-year students may register for Phil 593 (Independent Research) to prepare for the departmental qualifying exam.

Logic Requirement: A grade of B or better in Phil 210 or above.

Examinations

Departmental Qualifying Examination: Required; the examination consists of a research paper and a written or oral exam within the student’s general area.

Preliminary Examination: Required; performance in courses, departmental qualifying examination, and teaching will be considered in determining whether the student passes the preliminary examination.

Dissertation Required.

Other Requirements
The language requirement for each student is decided by a department committee of graduate faculty. The determination is based on a consideration of the student’s area of interest. In no case is proficiency in more than two languages required. In those areas in which the primary sources are in English, a foreign language may not be required.

Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies
Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies after consulting with their graduate advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.

Physics
Mailing Address: Department of Physics, 845 West Taylor Street, MC 273, Chicago, IL 60607-7059

Professor: Seung H. Kim

Graduate Program Director: John McDonald

Program Codes: 20FS0240MS (MS); 20FS0240PHD (PhD)

Admission Requirements
Applicants are considered on an individual basis. Complete transcripts of all undergraduate and any graduate work must be submitted. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions. Prior academic work must include at least 20 semester hours of physics, including Phys 401, 421, and 441, or the equivalents.
Grade Point Average: At least 2.75 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study.

Other Requirements

Minimum TOEFL Score: 580 (paper-based); 237 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required.

Personal Statement: Required.

Nondegree Applicants

Nondegree applicants must submit transcripts and a personal statement.

Degree Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Science

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 32.

Coursework

At least 20 hours must be at the 500 level, of which no more than 4 hours may be in Phys 596. No more than 8 hours may be in Phys 598 if in thesis option.

Required Courses: Phys 501, 502, 511, and 512.

Comprehensive Examination

None.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options

Thesis or coursework-only. No other options available.

Thesis: No more than 8 hours of Phys 598 can be applied to the degree.

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 96 from the baccalaureate.

Coursework

At least 36 hours must be in 500-level courses other than Phys 596 and 599.

Required Courses: Phys 501, 502, 511, 512, and 561; and at least one complete sequence chosen from among the following: Phys 513 and 514 or Phys 521 and 522 or Phys 531 and 532 or Phys 551 and 552.

Examinations

Departmental Qualifying Examination: Required; oral.

Preliminary Examination: Required.

Dissertation

Required.

Other Requirements

Each student must serve as a teaching assistant for at least two semesters.

Political Science

Mailing Address: Department of Political Science, 1007 West Harrison Street, MC 276, Chicago, IL 60607-7137

Campus Location: 1119 BSB

Program Codes: 20FS0343MA (MA); 20FS0343PHD (PhD)

Telephone: (312) 996-8660

E-mail: jnell@uic.edu

Head of the Department: Lyn Ragsdale

Director of Graduate Studies: Dennis Judd

The department of Political Science offers work leading to the Master of Arts in Political Science and the Doctor of Philosophy in Political Science. An interdepartmental concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies and an interdepartmental concentration in Latin American and Latino Studies are available to students in these programs.

Admission Requirements

Applicants are considered on a competitive basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: GRE general.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required, preferably from faculty members in political science or cognate disciplines who are familiar with the applicant’s training and ability.

Personal Statement: Required; the statement should address the applicant’s professional goals.

Nondegree Applicants

Mailing Address: Department of Political Science, 1007 West Harrison Street, MC 276, Chicago, IL 60607-7137

Campus Location: 1119 BSB

Program Codes: 20FS0343MA (MA); 20FS0343PHD (PhD)

Telephone: (312) 996-8660

E-mail: jnell@uic.edu

Head of the Department: Lyn Ragsdale

Director of Graduate Studies: Dennis Judd

The department of Political Science offers work leading to the Master of Arts in Political Science and the Doctor of Philosophy in Political Science. An interdepartmental concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies and an interdepartmental concentration in Latin American and Latino Studies are available to students in these programs.

Admission Requirements

Applicants are considered on a competitive basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: GRE general.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required, preferably from faculty members in political science or cognate disciplines who are familiar with the applicant’s training and ability.

Personal Statement: Required; the statement should address the applicant’s professional goals.

Nondegree Applicants

Mailing Address: Department of Political Science, 1007 West Harrison Street, MC 276, Chicago, IL 60607-7137

Campus Location: 1119 BSB

Program Codes: 20FS0343MA (MA); 20FS0343PHD (PhD)

Telephone: (312) 996-8660

E-mail: jnell@uic.edu

Head of the Department: Lyn Ragsdale

Director of Graduate Studies: Dennis Judd

The department of Political Science offers work leading to the Master of Arts in Political Science and the Doctor of Philosophy in Political Science. An interdepartmental concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies and an interdepartmental concentration in Latin American and Latino Studies are available to students in these programs.

Admission Requirements

Applicants are considered on a competitive basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: GRE general.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required, preferably from faculty members in political science or cognate disciplines who are familiar with the applicant’s training and ability.

Personal Statement: Required; the statement should address the applicant’s professional goals.

Nondegree Applicants

Mailing Address: Department of Political Science, 1007 West Harrison Street, MC 276, Chicago, IL 60607-7137

Campus Location: 1119 BSB

Program Codes: 20FS0343MA (MA); 20FS0343PHD (PhD)

Telephone: (312) 996-8660

E-mail: jnell@uic.edu

Head of the Department: Lyn Ragsdale

Director of Graduate Studies: Dennis Judd

The department of Political Science offers work leading to the Master of Arts in Political Science and the Doctor of Philosophy in Political Science. An interdepartmental concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies and an interdepartmental concentration in Latin American and Latino Studies are available to students in these programs.

Admission Requirements

Applicants are considered on a competitive basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: GRE general.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required, preferably from faculty members in political science or cognate disciplines who are familiar with the applicant’s training and ability.

Personal Statement: Required; the statement should address the applicant’s professional goals.

Nondegree Applicants

Mailing Address: Department of Political Science, 1007 West Harrison Street, MC 276, Chicago, IL 60607-7137

Campus Location: 1119 BSB

Program Codes: 20FS0343MA (MA); 20FS0343PHD (PhD)

Telephone: (312) 996-8660

E-mail: jnell@uic.edu

Head of the Department: Lyn Ragsdale

Director of Graduate Studies: Dennis Judd

The department of Political Science offers work leading to the Master of Arts in Political Science and the Doctor of Philosophy in Political Science. An interdepartmental concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies and an interdepartmental concentration in Latin American and Latino Studies are available to students in these programs.

Admission Requirements

Applicants are considered on a competitive basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: GRE general.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required, preferably from faculty members in political science or cognate disciplines who are familiar with the applicant’s training and ability.

Personal Statement: Required; the statement should address the applicant’s professional goals.
Doctoral students are encouraged, but not required, to elect a dissertation credit (599) toward concentration electives. Students may not apply this credit to the concentration, of which 4 hours must be the core seminar GWS 501: Latin American/Latino Studies. Students must take at least 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women's Studies. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women's Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student's Gender and Women's Studies advisor.

Other Requirements
In addition to the required courses, the student may also be requested to satisfy an advanced methodology requirement appropriate to the student’s plan of study and approved by the director of graduate studies. Students whose plan of study will require reading or oral proficiency in a foreign language must pass an examination arranged by the department; coursework required to prepare for this examination does not count toward the hours required for the degree.

Faculty Review: Within three semesters of entering the program, students must demonstrate understanding of core materials by passing a faculty review based on a variety of student performance indicators which may include progress and grades earned, seminar papers and research interests. Before taking the preliminary examination all students must complete an extensive research project. The paper will be evaluated by the project supervisor and one other member of the faculty who has been appointed by the director of graduate studies.

Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies
Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies after consulting with their graduate advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.

Interdepartmental Concentration in Latin American and Latino Studies
Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Latin American/Latino Studies. Students must take at least 16 hours of course work approved by the student’s advisor for the concentration, of which 4 hours must be the core seminar LALS 501. The remaining 12 hours may come from courses offered by the Latin American/Latino Studies Program or cross-listed courses, or departmental offerings with Latin American or Latino content, or independent study courses chosen in consultation with the advisor. Up to 8 hours may be taken in the home discipline, although students are encouraged to take advantage of the multidisciplinary nature of the concentration. Doctoral students may not apply dissertation credit (599) toward concentration electives. Doctoral students are encouraged, but not required, to elect a dissertation topic related to Latin America or Latinos in the United States.

Psychology
Mailing Address: Department of Psychology, 1007 West Harrison Street, MC 285, Chicago, IL 60607-7137
Campus Location: 1066 RB
Program Codes: 20FS0338MA (MA); 20FS0338PHD (PhD)
Telephone: (312) 996-2434
E-mail: pschinfo@uic.edu
Chairperson of the Department: Christopher B. Keys
Director of Graduate Studies: Olga Reyes
The Department of Psychology offers work leading to the Doctor of Philosophy degree in Psychology, with the Master of Arts degree earned as part of this program. The department’s goal is to produce scholars and researchers who will contribute to the growth of psychological knowledge whether they work in academic or applied settings. Students must major in one of five divisions (Biopsychology, Clinical, Cognitive, Community and Prevention Research, and Social and Personality). All students must satisfy the requirements of their major division as well as an approved minor area. In addition to the major divisions, there are training opportunities in quantitative psychology, psychology and law, health psychology, preventive intervention and urban children’s mental health, cognitive science, and disorders of development. An interdepartmental specialization in neuroscience is available, as is an interdepartmental concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies. The framework of a student’s program is determined by the major/minor combination that is selected. Within that framework, students in consultation with their advisors construct programs individually tailored to their research interests and career goals. The department also offers coursework in instructional psychology and practicum opportunities to develop college-level teaching skills.

Admission Requirements
The department accepts only applicants who wish to be candidates for the PhD. Applicants are not admitted as candidates for the MA as a terminal degree. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions. Prior academic work must include the equivalent of 18 semester hours in psychology, including statistics and a laboratory course in experimental psychology; one year of college mathematics; and one year of laboratory courses in physical and/or biological sciences.

Graduate Program: At least 3.20 (A = 4.00) for the last 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate work.

Tests Required: GRE general and GRE subject test in psychology. Verbal, quantitative, and subject test scores should be at least 600 each.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required from faculty members, preferably psychologists, who are familiar with the applicant’s training and ability. Information concerning an applicant’s research experience and ability is especially pertinent.

Personal Statement: Required.

Other Requirements: Applicants must complete all forms contained in the department’s application packet.

Nondegree Applicants
Rarely accepted. Nondegree applicants must submit all credentials and meet the same admission requirements as degree applicants. The department only accepts nondegree applicants who have exceptional credentials and who desire to take a few specific courses for professional purposes. Nondegree students may not take practicum or individual
study courses. Nondegree students will not be admitted to the degree program at a later time.

**Deadlines**
Students may start the program only in the fall semester. Complete applications must be received by January 2.

**Degree Requirements**

**Master of Arts**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 32.

**Coursework**
At least 9 semester hours must be in one of the five divisions. The exact program will be established by the division.

**Required Courses:** Psch 543, 545, and 5 hours of Psch 591.

**Comprehensive Examination**
None.

**Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options**
Thesis required. No other options available.

**Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies**
Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies after consulting with their graduate advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.

**Doctor of Philosophy**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 96 from the baccalaureate.

**Coursework**
The specific distribution of courses will depend on the student’s area of interest; students must complete the major of one of the five divisions as well as a minor requirement.

**Required Courses:** Psch 505, 543, and 545.

**Examinations**
Preliminary Examination: Required; the examination depends on the major and minor.

**Dissertation**
Required.

**Interdepartmental Specialization in Neuroscience**
In addition to meeting the above requirements for the PhD in Psychology, students pursuing a specialization in neuroscience must take Neus 580, 582, and 583, and at least 8 additional hours of approved neuroscience courses other than research and independent study. Of these 8 hours, at least 5 must be outside of the student’s major department and must be divided among at least two other departments. They must submit the topic of their dissertation to the Curriculum Subcommittee of the Committee on Neuroscience for approval no later than the time of the preliminary examination.

**Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies**
Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies after consulting with their graduate advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.

**Slavic Languages and Literatures (PhD)**

**Mailing Address:** Department of Slavic and Baltic Languages and Literatures, 601 South Morgan Street, MC 306, Chicago, IL 60607-7116

**Campus Location:** 1628 UH

**Program Code:** 20FS0302PHD

**Telephone:** (312) 996-4412

**E-mail:** slavbalt@uic.edu

**Head of the Department:** Alfred Thomas

**Director of Graduate Studies:** Olga Nedeljkovic

The Department of Slavic and Baltic Languages and Literatures offers work leading to the PhD in Slavic Languages and Literatures. Specializations are available in Russian, Ukrainian, Polish, Serbian, and Lithuanian language and literature. An interdepartmental concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies is available to students in these five areas. The department also offers a program leading to the MA in Slavic Studies; consult the appropriate chapter in this catalog for more information.

**Admission Requirements**
Applicants are considered on an individual basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

**Prior Degrees:** Applicants must have a master’s degree from an accredited institution or the equivalent from a foreign institution. Students who enter with a master’s degree or the equivalent from an institution other than UIC or from another discipline may be granted limited standing until they pass a qualifying examination during the second term after admission as graduate students. Upon the recommendation of the examination committee, the examination may be retaken only once, and before the end of the third term.

**Grade Point Average:** At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study and for all graduate work.

**Tests Required:** GRE general.

**Minimum TOEFL Score:** 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

**Letters of Recommendation:** Three required.

**Personal Statement:** Required; 300 words, in the language of the applicant’s intended area; the statement should summarize the applicant’s scholastic experience and career objectives.

**Degree Requirements**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 64 from the master’s degree.

**Coursework**
At least 44 hours (11 courses) must be in the student’s major area, of which at least 28 hours (7 courses) must be at the 500 level. No more than 20 hours of Slav 599 can be applied to the degree.

Doctoral students in Slavic literatures will major in one Slavic literature of their choice and minor in another from a different Slavic language family (e.g., Polish and Serbian, Russian and Polish, or Ukrainian and Polish), complementing their literary training with sound preparation in both languages.

Doctoral students in Slavic linguistics will major in one Slavic language of their choice and minor in another from a different Slavic language family (e.g., Russian and Polish, or Polish and Serbian), complementing their linguistic training with sound preparation in the literatures of both areas.

Doctoral students in Lithuanian literature will major in Lithuanian literature and minor in a Slavic, Germanic, or...
Romance literature, complementing their literary training with sound preparation in the languages of both areas.

Required Courses: Students in the Slavic literatures and Slavic linguistics tracks must take Slav 505 (4 hours), and either Russ 510, Pol 510, Slav 510, or Slav 530 (depending on the student’s major). Students in the Lithuanian literature track must take Lth 510 (4 hours).

Electives: In addition to the required courses, students must also take the following electives, which vary by specialization:

Slavic literatures—Six courses (24 hours) in the major literature; two courses (8 hours) in the minor literature; and one course (4 hours) in the major or minor language or Slavic linguistics.

Slavic linguistics—Four courses (16 hours) in the major language; two courses (8 hours) in the minor language; three courses (12 hours) in the major literature or two courses (8 hours) in the major language and one course (4 hours) in the minor literature.

Lithuanian literature—Six courses (24 hours) in Lithuanian literature; two courses (8 hours) in the minor literature; two courses (8 hours) in Lithuanian language, general linguistics, and the minor language, of which at least one must be in the minor language.

With the concurrence of their advisor and the approval of the departmental graduate committee, doctoral students may substitute up to two courses (8 hours) in their major or minor with coursework in any academic discipline relevant to their specific career goals.

Examinations
Preliminary Examination: Required. After at least one semester in residence, students select a major advisor from the departmental graduate faculty in their area. When students have completed their coursework and passed the reading proficiency test in French or German, the advisor and four additional members of the graduate faculty (at least four of whom must hold full membership in the Graduate College) will be appointed by the Dean of the Graduate College on the recommendation of the departmental director of graduate studies to serve as a preliminary doctoral examination committee. The committee will ordinarily be chaired by the student’s major advisor.

With the exception of the Lithuanian program, no more than two faculty members from outside the graduate faculty of the department may be invited to serve on an examining committee. The outside members must be distinguished scholars who currently hold tenured appointments and have graduate standing in a department with a PhD program. All invitations must be approved by the departmental graduate committee composed of all the graduate faculty members in the department.

The examining committee must be formally proposed by the student to the director of graduate studies no less than five weeks before the date planned for the preliminary examination.

Dissertation
Required. No more than 20 hours of Slav 599 can be applied to the degree. Students who have passed the preliminary exam and been admitted to doctoral candidacy must prepare and defend a doctoral dissertation produced under the guidance of the student’s dissertation advisor. The completed dissertation will be defended in an oral examination before a committee of at least five persons, of whom at least four must be full members of the graduate faculty. This committee (which will include the candidate’s dissertation advisor) will be appointed by the dean of the Graduate College on the recommendation of the director of graduate studies and will ordinarily be chaired by the student’s dissertation advisor.

Other Requirements
All doctoral students must demonstrate an adequate reading knowledge of either French or German before they attempt their written preliminary doctoral examination. Students in Lithuanian studies may elect Russian or Spanish instead of French or German.

Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies
Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies after consulting with their graduate advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.

Slavic Studies (MA)
Mailing Address: Department of Slavic and Baltic Languages and Literatures, 601 South Morgan Street, MC 306, Chicago, IL 60607-7116
Campus Location: 1628 UH
Program Code: 20FS1684MA
Telephone: (312) 996-4412
E-mail: slavbalt@uic.edu
Head of the Department: Alfred Thomas
Director of Graduate Studies: Olga Nedeljkovic
The Department of Slavic and Baltic Languages and Literatures offers work leading to the MA in Slavic Studies with specializations in Russian language and literature, Polish language and literature, Serbian language and literature, Ukrainian language and literature, Slavic linguistics, and Lithuanian language and literature. Students who desire to prepare for high school teaching but have not earned state certification during their undergraduate program can, in conjunction with their advisors, elect a program in either languages or literatures that would also include the additional coursework required for certification. An interdepartmental concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies is available to students in this program. The department also offers work leading to the PhD in Slavic Languages and Literatures: consult the appropriate chapter in this catalog for more information.

Admission Requirements
Applicants are considered on an individual basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions. Applicants without a substantial background in Slavic or Baltic languages and literatures will be considered for admission on limited status only and required to remedy their deficiencies within a reasonable length of time before being granted full standing in the graduate program. Ordinarily an adequate background should include at least 9 semester (12 quarter) hours of upper division undergraduate work broadly pertinent to the applicant’s intended graduate concentration and the level of fluency in the relevant Slavic or Baltic language equivalent to that attained in advanced conversation and composition courses offered by the department.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study and for all graduate work.

Tests Required: GRE general.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required.

Personal Statement: Required; 300 words, in the language of the applicant’s intended specialization; the statement...
should summarize the applicant’s scholastic experience and career objectives.

**Degree Requirements**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 36.

**Coursework**

**Required Courses:** Students in all areas of specialization are required to take the course on the structure of the language in their area (Russ 410, Pol 410, Slav 410, Slav 530, or Lith 410). Students who have taken such a course prior to enrolling in the MA program must substitute the appropriate 515 course.

**Electives:** In addition to the required course, students must take eight electives in their area of specialization, of which at least three must be at the 500 level. For literature majors, six courses (24 hours) must be in literature and two courses (8 hours) must be in linguistics. For language majors, five courses (20 hours) must be in linguistics and three courses (12 hours) must be in literature.

**Comprehensive Examination**

Required; written and oral.

**Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options**

Coursework-only. No other options available.

**Other Requirements**

Coursework required for certification in high school teaching is in addition to the above departmental MA requirements.

**Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies**

Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies after consulting with their graduate advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.

**Sociology**

**Mailing Address:** Department of Sociology, 1007 West Harrison Street, MC 312, Chicago, IL 60607-7140

**Campus Location:** 4112 BSB

**Program Codes:** 20FS0344MA (MA); 20FS0344PHD (PhD)

**Telephone:** (312) 996-3005

**E-mail:** gradsoc@uic.edu

**Head of the Department:** William P. Bridges

**Director of Graduate Studies:** Xiangming Chen

The Department of Sociology offers work leading to degrees in sociology at both the master’s and doctoral levels. Coursework and research leading to a graduate degree is available in general or applied sociology at the MA level, and sociology of health and illness; work, labor markets and organizations; race and ethnicity; and international/comparative/Asian societies at the PhD level. An interdepartmental concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies and an interdepartmental concentration in Latin American and Latino Studies are available to students in this program.

**Admission Requirements**

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. Complete transcripts of all undergraduate and any graduate work must be submitted. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

**Master of Arts**

**Baccalaureate Field:** No restrictions. Prior work in social science and sociology is recommended.

**Grade Point Average:** At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study, and at least 3.50 for any previous graduate work.

**Tests Required:** GRE general test.

**Minimum TOEFL Score:** 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

**Letters of Recommendation:** Three required from former professors or others best able to judge the applicant’s aptitude and potential for sociological research.

**Personal Statement:** Required.

**Doctor of Philosophy**

**Prior Degrees:** A master’s degree in sociology or equivalent is required. Doctoral applicants who do not already have a master’s degree in sociology will obtain a master’s degree as they complete requirements for the doctorate.

**Grade Point Average:** At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study, and at least 3.50 for any previous graduate work.

**Tests Required:** GRE general test.

**Minimum TOEFL Score:** 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

**Letters of Recommendation:** Three required; at least two should be from professors at the university where the master’s degree was obtained.

**Personal Statement:** Required.

**Degree Requirements**

**Master of Arts**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 32–40, depending on the student’s level of preparation.

**Coursework**

**Required Courses:** Soc 401, 402, 500, and 501; one course in sociological theory (e.g., Soc 485, 487, or 488); one course in social organization (e.g., Soc 441 or 447); and one course in social psychology or population (e.g., Soc 410, 451, 471, or 473). Students may petition the graduate committee to apply up to 8 hours of comparable coursework taken prior to admission toward the course requirements in sociological theory, social organization, and social psychology or population.

**Electives:** Two 4-hour, 500-level seminars in sociology, excluding Soc 593 and 595. Students may petition the graduate committee to apply one seminar taken outside the department to the sociology seminar requirement. In this case, a 3-hour seminar may count toward this requirement.

**Comprehensive Examination**

None.

**Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options**

Project or coursework-only. No other options available.

**Project:** Students must earn at least 4 hours in Soc 597.

**Other Requirements**

Applied sociology students must complete an internship.

**Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies**

Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies after consulting with their graduate advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.

**Doctor of Philosophy**

**Prior Degrees:** A master’s degree in sociology or equivalent is required. Doctoral applicants who do not already have a master’s degree in sociology will obtain a master’s degree as they complete requirements for the doctorate.

**Grade Point Average:** At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study, and at least 3.50 for any previous graduate work.

**Tests Required:** GRE general test.

**Minimum TOEFL Score:** 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

**Letters of Recommendation:** Three required; at least two should be from professors at the university where the master’s degree was obtained.

**Personal Statement:** Required.

**Degree Requirements**

**Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options**

Project or coursework-only. No other options available.

**Thesis:** Students must earn at least 4 hours in Soc 597.

**Other Requirements**

Applied sociology students must complete an internship.

**Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies**

Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies after consulting with their graduate advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.
Interdepartmental Concentration in Latin American and Latino Studies
Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Latin American/Latino Studies. Students must take at least 16 hours of course work approved by the student’s advisor for the concentration, of which 4 hours must be the core seminar LALS 501. The remaining 12 hours may come from courses offered by the Latin American/Latino Studies Program or cross-listed courses, or departmental offerings with Latin American or Latino content, or independent study courses chosen in consultation with the advisor. Up to 8 hours may be taken in the home discipline, although students are encouraged to take advantage of the multi-disciplinary nature of the concentration.

Doctor of Philosophy
Minimum Semester Hours Required: 40–48 hours of coursework beyond the M.A.; 16-24 dissertation research hours. The minimum number of hours beyond the baccalaureate is 96.

Coursework
Required courses: M.A. in Sociology course requirements (32–40 hours depending on the student’s level of preparation). Students with an M.A. from another institution must satisfy UIC sociology M.A. requirements. The graduate director will evaluate student’s prior preparation and performance in satisfying these requirements.

Soc 509 (Seminar: Sociological Research Methods) is required.

16 hours of 500-level seminars which may include Soc 509. (These are in addition to the 8 hours of 500-level seminars required for the M.A.) Depending on specialty requirements, these may include seminars outside the department. Students choosing one major specialty must complete 16 hours in that specialty. Students choosing a major specialty and a minor specialty must complete 12 hours in the major and 8 hours in the minor. Students should consult the department for current requirements in each specialty.

Remaining hours shall be chosen in consultation with the student’s advisor.

Examinations
Departmental Qualifying Examination: None.
Preliminary Examination: Required; the examination is comprised of an examination in a major specialty (or in a major and a minor specialty) and defense of the dissertation proposal.

Dissertation
Required.

Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies
Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies after consulting with their graduate advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.

Interdepartmental Concentration in Latin American and Latino Studies
Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Latin American/Latino Studies. Students must take at least 16 hours of course work approved by the student’s advisor for the concentration, of which 4 hours must be the core seminar LALS 501. The remaining 12 hours may come from courses offered by the Latin American/Latino Studies Program or cross-listed courses, or departmental offerings with Latin American or Latino content, or independent study courses chosen in consultation with the advisor. Up to 8 hours may be taken in the home discipline, although students are encouraged to take advantage of the multi-disciplinary nature of the concentration. Doctoral students may not apply dissertation credit (599) toward concentration electives. Doctoral students are encouraged, but not required, to elect a dissertation topic related to Latin America or Latinos in the United States.
students must meet the following program requirements:
In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students who intend to complete a doctoral program.

**Coursework**
- Required; the statement must address
- Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213
- Minimum Semester Hours Required: 96 from the
- Grade Point Average: At least 3.75 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study.
- Tests Required: GRE general.
- Personal Statement: Required; the statement must address the applicant’s research interests and career goals.
- Other Requirements: Preference for admission is given to students who intend to complete a doctoral program.

**Degree Requirements**
In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

**Master of Science**
**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 32.
**Coursework**
All students must take or show proficiency in Anat 403, 439, 440, and 442, and a 400-level course in Biochemistry. At least 10 semester hours must be in 500-level didactic courses, of which 6 hours must be in the department and 4 hours must be from other departments.
**Comprehensive Examination**
None.
**Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options**
Thesis required. No other options available.
**Other Requirements**
All graduate students must serve as laboratory teaching assistants one year.

**Doctor of Philosophy**
**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 96 from the baccalaureate.
**Coursework**
All students must take or show proficiency in Anat 403, 439, 440, and 442; a 400-level course in Biochemistry; and PhyB 401 and 402. At least 10 semester hours must be in 500-level didactic courses, of which 6 hours must be in the department and 4 hours must be from other departments.

**Examinations**
**Preliminary Examination:** Required; written and oral.
**Dissertation**
Required.

**Other Requirements**
All graduate students must serve as laboratory teaching assistants each year.

**Interdepartmental Specialization in Neuroscience**
In addition to meeting the above requirements, students pursuing the interdepartmental specialization in neuroscience must take Neus 580, 582, and 583, and at least 8 additional hours of approved neuroscience courses other than research and independent study. Of these 8 hours, at least 5 must be outside of the student’s major department and must be divided among at least two other departments. They must submit the topic of their dissertation to the Curriculum Subcommittee of the Committee on Neuroscience for approval no later than the time of the preliminary examination.

**Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics**
**Mailing Address:** Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics, 900 South Ashland Avenue, MC 669, Chicago, IL 60607-7170
**Campus Location:** 2150 MRBB
**Program Codes:** (to be determined)
**Telephone:** (312) 996-6984
**E-mail:** phyllis@uic.edu
**Head of the Department:** Jack Kaplan
**Co-Directors of Graduate Studies:** Karen J. Colley, Lester F. Lau

The Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics offers work leading to the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees in Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics, and participates in the MD/PhD (see the MD/PhD section for more information) and DDS/PhD joint degree programs. The department has active, well-funded research programs in the molecular biology of growth and development, oncogenesis, metabolic regulation, macromolecular structure and function, signal transduction, and the biochemical basis of diseases. An interdepartmental specialization in neuroscience is available to doctoral students.

**Admission Requirements**
In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

**Baccalaureate Field:** No restrictions. Prior academic work should include 16 semester hours of chemistry (including organic chemistry, physical chemistry, and quantitative analysis), at least one advanced course in biology, and 6 semester hours of formal course work at the college level in French, German, Russian, or Spanish.
**Grade Point Average:** At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study.
**Tests Required:** Graduate Record Examination (GRE) or Medical College Admissions Tests (MCAT).
**Minimum TOEFL Score:** 550 (paper-based); 213
**Letters of Recommendation:** Required.
**Personal Statement:** Required.
**Deadlines**
The application deadline for this program is earlier than the Graduate College deadline; contact the program for information on current deadlines.

**Degree Requirements**
In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:
Master of Science

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 32.

Coursework

Two tracks (thesis and non-thesis) are available to students in this program.

Required Courses: Bche 460, 520, 561 or 562, two semesters of 595, and 598. Students enrolled in the non-thesis track must also take Bche 521 and both Bche 561 and 562, and are not required to take 598 (note that students enrolled in the thesis track take either Bche 561 or 562).

Electives: Must include at least 2 additional 500-level courses, the choice of which must be approved by the department’s graduate committee.

Comprehensive Examination

None.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options

Thesis or coursework-only. No other options available.

Thesis: Thesis students must earn at least 12 semester hours in Bche 598.

Other Requirements

Supervised part-time teaching experiences during one term of each year are regularly assigned to students in the program.

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 96 from the baccalaureate.

Coursework

Required Courses: Bche 460, 520, 521, 522, 561, 562, 563, seven semesters of 595, and 599.

Electives: Must include at least two additional 500-level courses in related disciplines, the choice of which must be approved by the department’s graduate committee.

Examinations

Preliminary Examination: An oral examination that includes written and general knowledge components is required.

Dissertation

Required.

Other Requirements

Supervised part-time teaching experiences during one term of each year are regularly assigned to students in the program. The department requires every degree candidate to fulfill teaching assignments, regardless of the source of financial support for the student.

Interdepartmental Specialization in Neuroscience

In addition to meeting the above requirements, students pursuing a specialization in neuroscience must take Neus 580, 582, and 583, and at least 8 additional hours of approved neuroscience courses other than research and independent study. Of these 8 hours, at least 5 must be outside of the student’s major department and must be divided among at least two other departments. They must submit the topic of their dissertation to the Curriculum Subcommittee of the Committee on Neuroscience for approval no later than the time of the preliminary examination.

Health Professions Education

Mailing Address: Department of Medical Education, 808 South Wood Street, MC 591, Chicago, IL 60612-7309

Coursework

Two tracks (thesis and non-thesis) are available to students in this program.

Required Courses: Bche 460, 520, 561 or 562, two semesters of 595, and 598. Students enrolled in the non-thesis track must also take Bche 521 and both Bche 561 and 562, and are not required to take 598 (note that students enrolled in the thesis track take either Bche 561 or 562).

Electives: Must include at least 2 additional 500-level courses, the choice of which must be approved by the department’s graduate committee.

Comprehensive Examination

None.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options

Thesis or coursework-only. No other options available.

Thesis: Thesis students must earn at least 12 semester hours in Bche 598.

Other Requirements

Supervised part-time teaching experiences during one term of each year are regularly assigned to students in the program.

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 96 from the baccalaureate.

Coursework

Required Courses: Bche 460, 520, 521, 522, 561, 562, 563, seven semesters of 595, and 599.

Electives: Must include at least two additional 500-level courses in related disciplines, the choice of which must be approved by the department’s graduate committee.

Examinations

Preliminary Examination: An oral examination that includes written and general knowledge components is required.

Dissertation

Required.

Other Requirements

Supervised part-time teaching experiences during one term of each year are regularly assigned to students in the program. The department requires every degree candidate to fulfill teaching assignments, regardless of the source of financial support for the student.

Interdepartmental Specialization in Neuroscience

In addition to meeting the above requirements, students pursuing a specialization in neuroscience must take Neus 580, 582, and 583, and at least 8 additional hours of approved neuroscience courses other than research and independent study. Of these 8 hours, at least 5 must be outside of the student’s major department and must be divided among at least two other departments. They must submit the topic of their dissertation to the Curriculum Subcommittee of the Committee on Neuroscience for approval no later than the time of the preliminary examination.

Health Professions Education

Mailing Address: Department of Medical Education, 808 South Wood Street, MC 591, Chicago, IL 60612-7309

Poor 2013064MHPE

Telephony: (312) 996-3590

E-mail: IBHarris@uic.edu

Head of the Department: Leslie J. Sandlow

Director of Graduate Studies: Ilene Harris

The Department of Medical Education offers a program of studies leading to the Master of Health Professions Education (MHPE) degree. The purpose of the MHPE program is to provide the training necessary to produce effective leaders in health professions education. Disciplinary and interdisciplinary offerings are available on topics related to curriculum, competence assessment, program evaluation, primary care education, clinical decision making, medical informatics, medical humanities, health care finance and organization, and management and leadership in health professions education.

Admissions Requirements

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: Applicants must hold a baccalaureate degree or an advanced professional degree in a health professions discipline.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: None.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required.

Personal Statement: Required; the statement should address the applicant’s professional goals.

Degree Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 32.

Coursework

Required Courses: MHPE 501, 502, 503, and 504. Students who elect the project option must also take 4 semester hours in a content area related to their project.

Comprehensive Examination

None.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options

Thesis or project. No other options available.

Thesis: Thesis students must earn at least 6 hours in MHPE 598; no more than 10 hours of MHPE 598 can be applied to the degree.

Project: Students who elect the project option must earn at least 4 hours in MHPE 597; no more than 6 hours of MHPE 597 can be applied to the degree.

MD/PhD Program

Mailing Address: MD/PhD Program, College of Medicine c/o Office of the Dean (MC 784), 1853 West Polk Street, Chicago, IL 60612

Campus Location: Suite 3000 CSN

Telephone: (312) 996-7473

E-mail: Roberta@uic.edu

Program Director: Larry S. Tobacman

Program Coordinator: Roberta L. Bernstein

The University of Illinois at Chicago (UIC) College of Medicine offers a select number of students the opportunity to work toward both the MD and PhD degrees. The objective of the Program is to train students for careers in academic medicine and research. Students admitted to this highly competitive program participate in the medical school curriculum and pursue original doctoral research projects in the laboratories of the University’s graduate faculty.

The first two years of the Program are used to complete the M-1 and M-2 years of the medical curriculum. Students enter “at large,” that is, without affiliation to a particular graduate department. During this time, they may explore research opportunities in any academic department of the College of Medicine and selected graduate departments. A series of seminars designed for new MD/PhD students provides an overview of opportunities for research. After admission, the students complete three rotations through the laboratories of several potential advisors before a choice is made. An ongoing series of seminars is presented to MD/PhD students in all stages of the Program by the faculty and invited physician-scientists from other academic health science centers. These seminars enhance the students’ general knowledge and help to develop new approaches toward the investigation of problems in biomedical research. The seminar
series, along with the annual research day and other gatherings with faculty, serve to bring together trainees and preceptors.

Choice of a permanent thesis advisor and graduate department take place by the end of the second year. Students in the graduate phase of the Program work side-by-side with PhD students in the basic sciences and meet all departmental requirements for the PhD degree. Original publications and presentations at national biomedical science meetings are often accomplished.

In the PhD phase of the Program, students may associate with one of the five basic science departments of the College of Medicine (see descriptions in this section), or with the Department of Bioengineering in the College of Engineering, the Center for Pharmaceutical Biotechnology, the School of Public Health, or any other department or school of science in the University.

In the final two years of the Program, MD/PhD candidates rejoin other medical students to complete the remaining medical school requirements. Third- and fourth-year clerkships include medicine, surgery, pediatrics, obstetrics and gynecology, neurology and psychiatry, among other disciplines.

Graduates of the Program have routinely gained admission to the most competitive residency programs at many of the premier academic institutions in the country.

**Admission Requirements**

Application to the Program requires completion of both the MD/PhD application and application through AMCAS to the University of Illinois College of Medicine. The application form is available on the Program’s website: www.uic.edu/com/mdphd. It is recommended that applicants request 1 or 2 additional letters of recommendation to be sent directly to the Program which focus on the applicant’s research experience.

The MCAT examination, which is required for COM application, is accepted by the MD/PhD Program in lieu of the GRE examination. Students should apply in the autumn of the year preceding admission to provide the fullest opportunity for consideration, since a rolling admissions procedure is used. A personal interview will be scheduled for each applicant under final consideration for admission.

Application to the Program is normally made at the time of application to the College of Medicine. However, candidates will also be considered during their first two years of medical training. Admission to the Program requires acceptance by the Admissions Committees of both of the MD/PhD Program and the College of Medicine.

Criteria for admission to the Program include academic excellence, prior research experience, potential for independent and creative research, and commitment to a career in academic medicine. Laboratory work concentrating in biology, chemistry, physics, biophysics, or behavioral sciences is helpful in preparing for study in the MD/PhD Program. The admissions policy is flexible enough to accommodate those students who have already identified the field in which they wish to carry out research as well as those who are still undecided about their areas of research specialization. Admission to the MD/PhD Training Program is open to U.S. citizens or permanent residents.

**Degree Requirements**

Students in the Program must complete all the requirements of the College of Medicine for the MD degree and all the requirements of their chosen research department for the PhD degree. They must complete and successfully defend their PhD dissertation before returning to the medical school for the M3 and M4 years.

**Microbiology and Immunology**

**Mailing Address:** Department of Microbiology and Immunology, 835 South Wolcott Avenue, MC 790, Chicago, IL 60612-7344

**Campus Location:** E-704 MSB

**Program Codes:** 20FS1468MS (MS); 20FS1468PHD (PhD)

**Telephone:** (312) 996-9477

**E-mail:** mimi@uic.edu

**Head of the Department:** Bellur Prabhakar

**Director of Graduate Studies:** William Hendrickson

The Department of Microbiology and Immunology offers work leading to the Master of Science and the Doctor of Philosophy degrees, and participates in the MD/PhD joint degree program (see the MD/PhD section for more information). The department carries out basic research in the areas of immunology, virology, and microbial molecular biology. Research leading to a graduate degree is available in the general areas of molecular, cellular, and tumor immunology; molecular biology and genetics of procaryotes; and molecular biology of eucaryotic cells and viruses.

**Admission Requirements**

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

**Baccalaureate Field:** No restrictions. Applicants must have a solid background in biology and inorganic and organic chemistry, and at least one year of physics and mathematics.

**Grade Point Average:** At least 2.75 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study. Preference is given to applicants who have a GPA greater than 3.00.

**Tests Required:** GRE general. This test should be taken prior to submission of the formal application. Preference is given to applicants with a combined verbal, quantitative, and analytical score above 1800.

**Minimum TOEFL Score:** 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

**Letters of Recommendation:** Required.

**Personal Statement:** Required.

**Other Requirements:** Preference is given to applicants with a documented record of research accomplishment who intend to complete the doctoral program.

**Degree Requirements**

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

**Master of Science**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 34.

**Coursework**

Required Courses: MIm 455, 551, 553, and 560; two hours of MIm 595; BChe 460.

Electives: At least 3 semester hours must be in 500-level didactic courses in the department (not including MIm 553 and 560).

**Comprehensive Examination**

None.

**Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options**

Thesis required. No other options available.

**MD/MS**

Medical students who have performed satisfactorily in their courses in immunology, microbiology, and biochemistry may pursue a joint program toward the MS degree in microbiology and immunology by taking 6 hours of MIm 455; 2 hours of MIm 595; 3 hours of regularly scheduled 500-level microbiology courses; and fulfilling the thesis requirement.

**Doctor of Philosophy**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 96 from the baccalaureate.

**Coursework**

Required Courses: 9 hours of MIm 455. All students must take or show proficiency in GCLS 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 510 and 511. In addition students must take MIm 594, one credit, and two additional 500 level courses, MIm 551 and MIm 553 are recommended. Four additional hours of MIm 595 and 52 semester hours of MIm 599.
Electives: At least 2 semester hours must be in 500-level didactic courses in the department (not including MIm 553 and 560) and 3 semester hours must be in didactic courses outside the department.

Examinations
Preliminary Examination: Required.

Dissertation
Required. Students must earn at least 52 hours in MIm 599.

Other Requirements
During the second year of graduate study students must conduct a satisfactory oral defense of a written research proposal that is different from their thesis subject.

All graduate students, regardless of their means of financial support, must participate in the teaching programs of the department for one semester of each academic year. This requirement includes experiences in laboratory instruction, lecturing, and audiovisual presentations.

MD/PhD
Students with an MD degree earned in the United States or who are working toward one at UIC may use medical science courses to fulfill the 500-level course requirements. Such students must take 3 semester hours of MIm 455; one credit of MIm 594; 6 semester hours of MIm 595; and 59 semester hours of MIm 599. Other courses required will be determined by the graduate committee based on the student’s area of interest.

Pharmacology
Mailing Address: Department of Pharmacology, 835 South Wolcott Avenue, MC 868, Chicago, IL 60612-7343
Campus Location: E-403 MSB
Program Codes: 20FS1584MS (MS); 20FS1584PHD (PhD)
Telephone: (312) 996-7635
E-mail: rskidgel@uic.edu
Head of the Department: Asrar B. Malik
Director of Graduate Studies: Randal A. Skidgel

The Department of Pharmacology offers work leading to degrees in Pharmacology at both the master’s and doctoral levels, and participates in the MD/PhD joint degree program (see the MD/PhD section for more information). An interdepartmental specialization in neuroscience is also available. The department is particularly strong in research on signal transduction, vascular biology, inflammation, cardiovascular pharmacology, and neuropharmacology. Research in these areas is pursued at the molecular, cellular, organ-system, and whole-animal levels of investigation.

Admission Requirements
Applicants are considered on an individual basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions. Prior academic work should include chemistry, biology, physics and math.
Biochemistry and physiology are also helpful.

Grade Point Average: At least 2.75 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: GRE general. Applicants must have a combined verbal and quantitative GRE score of at least 1100.
Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Required.

Personal Statement: Required. One page summarizing past academic and research experience (if any) and motivation for pursuing a PhD in Pharmacology.

Nondegree Applicants
Nondegree applicants must show adequate preparation to enroll in desired courses and must obtain the permission of the director of graduate studies.

Master of Science Applicants
The department does not admit students to a master’s program. A student in the PhD program may be awarded a terminal master’s degree if he or she decides not to complete the PhD, provided enough research has been accomplished to write and defend a thesis.

Degree Requirements
Master of Science
Minimum Semester Hours Required: 32.
Coursework
Required Courses: All students must take or show proficiency in GCLS 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 510. In addition, students must take GCLS 515 (replaces Pcol 505) and Pcol 425. Students must also register for Pcol 595 and 599 each semester.

Comprehensive Examination
None.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options
Thesis required. No other options available.

Other Requirements
Students may be called upon to assist in aspects of teaching and research activities of the department. Students are expected to attend special seminars sponsored by the department.

Doctor of Philosophy
Minimum Semester Hours Required: 96 from the baccalaureate.
Coursework
At least 27 hours must be in didactic courses, and at least 6 hours must be in 500-level courses in the department.

Required Courses: Pcol 425 and 505. Students must also register in Pcol 595 each semester.

Examinations
Preliminary Examination: Required.
Dissertation
Required.

Other Requirements
All graduate students must participate in the teaching of laboratory and conference sessions for medical and dental students, and may be called upon to assist in other aspects of the teaching and research activities of the department.

Students are expected to attend special seminars sponsored by the department.

Interdepartmental Specialization in Neuroscience
In addition to meeting the above requirements, students pursuing a specialization in neuroscience must take Neus 580, 582, and 583, and at least 8 additional hours of approved neuroscience courses other than research and independent study. Of these 8 hours, at least 5 must be outside of the student’s major department and must be divided among at least two other departments. They must submit the topic of their dissertation to the Curriculum Subcommittee of the Committee on Neuroscience for approval no later than the time of the preliminary examination.

Physiology and Biophysics
Mailing Address: Department of Physiology and Biophysics, 835 South Wolcott Avenue, MC 901, Chicago, IL 60612-7342
Campus Location: E202 MSB
Program Codes: 20FS1584MS (MS); 20FS1584PHD (PhD)
Telephone: (312) 996-7620
E-mail: msmjl@uic.edu
Head of the Department: R. John Solaro
Director of Graduate Studies: Dale B. Hales

The Department of Physiology and Biophysics offers work leading to a doctoral degree, and participates in the MD/PhD joint degree program (see the MD/PhD section for more information). An interdepartmental specialization in neuroscience is available. The department is oriented toward the study of mammalian physiology.
Admission Requirements
Applicants are considered on an individual basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

**Baccalaureate Field:** No restrictions. Prior academic work should include college mathematics through calculus, physics, biology, organic chemistry, and physical chemistry.

**Grade Point Average:** At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.

**Tests Required:** GRE general.

**Minimum TOEFL Score:** 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

**Letters of Recommendation:** Three required.

**Personal Statement:** Required.

Degree Requirements
In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

**Master of Science**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 32.

**Coursework**

**Required Courses:** PhyB 401, 402, 595, and 598. Students must also register for PhyB 591 each fall and spring semester after the first year they are enrolled in the graduate program. All students must take or show proficiency in GCLS 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, and 510.

**Comprehensive Examination**

Required.

**Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options**

Thesis required. No other options available.

**Other Requirements**

All graduate students must participate in the teaching programs of the department.

**Doctor of Philosophy**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 96 from the baccalaureate.

**Coursework**

**Required Courses:** PhyB 401, 402, 586, 595, 599, and two additional 500-level courses. Students must also register for PhyB 591 each fall and spring semester after the first year that they are enrolled in the graduate program. All students must take or show proficiency in GCLS 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, and 510.

**Examinations**

**Preliminary Examination:** Required; written and oral.

**Dissertation**

Required.

**Other Requirements**

All graduate students must participate in the teaching programs of the department. Candidates must present a mid-year seminar as a scheduled departmental seminar.

**Interdepartmental Specialization in Neuroscience**

In addition to meeting the above requirements, students pursuing a specialization in neuroscience must take Neus 580, 582, and 583, and at least 8 additional hours of approved neuroscience courses other than research and independent study. Of these 8 hours, at least 5 must be outside of the student’s major department and must be divided among at least 2 other departments. They must submit the topic of their dissertation to the Curriculum Subcommittee of the Committee on Neuroscience for approval no later than the time of the preliminary examination.

Surgery

**Mailing Address:** Department of Surgery, 840 South Wood Street, MC 958, Chicago, IL 60612-7322

**Campus Location:** 518 CSB

**Program Code:** 20FS1721MS

**Telephone:** (312) 996-6785

**E-mail:** trach@uic.edu

**Head of the Department:** Herand Abcarian

**Director of Graduate Studies:** Scott Helton

The Department of Surgery offers work leading to the Master of Science in Surgery. The aim of the program is to introduce the surgeon-in-training to the methods of scientific research in preparation for a career as a research physician. While pursuing a specific research project in depth, the student is expected to maintain contact with clinical science as a participant in the activities of the Department of Surgery.

Admission Requirements

Applicants must meet the following program requirements:

**Prior Degrees:** Applicants must have an MD or equivalent medical degree.

**Grade Point Average:** At least 3.75 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study.

**Tests Required:** GRE general. Recent graduates may substitute the MCAT.

**Minimum TOEFL Score:** 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

**Letters of Recommendation:** Contact the Director of Graduate Studies for information.

**Personal Statement:** Contact the Director of Graduate Studies for information.

**Other Requirements:** Applicants must be enrolled in or have completed an approved residency program.

Degree Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 32.

**Coursework**

At least 9 hours must be at the 500 level. Students must take at least three graduate-level courses other than Surg 597 or 598, including a course in statistical methods.

**Comprehensive Examination**

None.

**Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options**

Thesis or project required. No other options available.
College of Nursing

Nursing Science

Mailing Address: College of Nursing, 845 South Damen Avenue, MC 802, Chicago, IL 60612-7350

Admissions and Academic Standards Committee of the College of Nursing

Director of Graduate Studies: Patricia Lewis

The College of Nursing offers work leading to the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees in Nursing. Specializations are available in administrative studies in nursing; maternal-child nursing; medical-surgical; mental health; and public health nursing. An interdepartmental concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies is available to doctoral students. In addition, the College participates with the Graduate Professional Business Program in the MS (Nursing)/MBA joint degree program, with the School of Public Health in the MS (Nursing)/MPH joint degree program, with the School of Biomedical and Health Informatics, and offers a Bachelor of Science in Nursing. The College of Nursing is fully accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education.

Admission Requirements

Transcripts of all undergraduate and any graduate work must be submitted. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Science

Baccalaureate Field: Applicants must have a baccalaureate degree with an upper-division major in nursing from an NLNAC or CCNE accredited program or a baccalaureate degree in another field and have graduated from a nursing program preparing the student for registered professional nursing. For the student with a baccalaureate degree in a field other than nursing, the courses NuSc 210, 242, and 385 must be completed. Additional coursework may be required in some specializations. Consult the College of Nursing’s Graduate Manual.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: GRE general. Applicants to the MS/MBA joint degree program may substitute the GMAT.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required; the letters should describe the applicant’s suitability for further study in professional nursing, particularly for a research career.

Personal Statement: Required; the statement should address the applicant’s experience with teaching, research, specific area of interest, and interest in a research career.

Other Requirements: Each applicant must be licensed to practice as a professional nurse in at least one political jurisdiction.

Interview: A graduate faculty member in the program must interview applicant.

Note: The courses selected from the MS program are those that will provide the best basis for a research career. The student will be granted an MS in Nursing Science after the completion of 32 credit hours. This will meet the requirements of the Illinois Department of Professional Regulation that anyone who teaches nursing in Illinois must have a master’s degree in nursing. However, this master’s will not prepare students to be an advanced practice nurse as defined by the Illinois Practice Act. Neither will it prepare the student to sit for a certification examination in a specialty. If a student decides or is recommended to stop at any time after the MS, the student will be counseled to take additional course work to prepare them for a nurse practitioner or clinical nurse specialist capacity. The student has the option of enrolling in a post-master’s certificate program.

Doctor of Philosophy

Prior Degrees: A master’s degree in nursing from an NLNAC or CCNE accredited program. Applicants who have a baccalaureate degree from an accredited nursing program but have a master’s degree in a field other than nursing are also eligible for consideration for admission. Students enrolled in graduate study in nursing at UIC may continue their graduate study in the doctoral program after being approved by the Admissions and Academic Standards Committee of the College of Nursing.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: GRE general.

MS/MPH

Prospective students must apply and be admitted to both programs. The requirements for admission to the MS program are listed above. Additional requirements for the joint degree program are one course in computer programming (any higher level language) and mathematics through the level of calculus (covering integration and differentiation).

MS (Nursing)/MS (Health Informatics)

A student must meet the admissions criteria of both programs and is admitted separately to each through separate applications. The program of study may be completed on a full-time or part-time basis.

Baccalaureate to Doctoral

Baccalaureate Field: Applicant must have a baccalaureate degree with an upper-division major in nursing from an NLNAC or CCNE accredited program.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.25 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: Graduate Record Examination (GRE) required of all applicants.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required; the letters should describe the applicant’s suitability for further study in professional nursing, particularly for a research career.

Personal Statement: Required; the statement should address the applicant’s experience with teaching, research, specific area of interest, and interest in a research career.

Other Requirements: Each applicant must be licensed to practice as a professional nurse in at least one political jurisdiction.

Interview: A graduate faculty member in the program must interview applicant.

Note: The courses selected from the MS program are those that will provide the best basis for a research career. The student will be granted an MS in Nursing Science after the completion of 32 credit hours. This will meet the requirements of the Illinois Department of Professional Regulation that anyone who teaches nursing in Illinois must have a master’s degree in nursing. However, this master’s will not prepare students to be an advanced practice nurse as defined by the Illinois Practice Act. Neither will it prepare the graduate to sit for a certification examination in a specialty. If a student decides or is recommended to stop at any time after the MS, the student will be counseled to take additional course work to prepare them for a nurse practitioner or clinical nurse specialist capacity. The student has the option of enrolling in a post-master’s certificate program.
Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required; the letters should describe the applicant’s suitability for further study in professional nursing.

Personal Statement: Required; the statement should address the applicant’s overall career goals, previous work, and academic experience.

Other Requirements: Applicants must be licensed to practice as a professional nurse in at least one political jurisdiction.

Applicants must be interviewed by a graduate faculty member in the program area selected.

Admission is conditional on the availability of a faculty expert in the student’s research area.

**Degree Requirements**

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

**Master of Science**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** Varies by specialization. Administrative Studies, 36–37; Family Nurse Practitioner, 51–53; Geriatric Clinical Nurse Specialist, 44–46; Geriatric Nurse Practitioner, 47–50; Maternal-Child Nurse Midwifery, 58–60; Maternal-Child, Pediatric Nurse Practitioner, 45–47; Maternal-Child, Pediatric and Perinatal Clinical Specialists, 41–42; Maternal-Child, Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner, 56–58; Medical-Surgical, all Clinical Nurse Practitioners, 42–45; Medical-Surgical, all Acute Care Nurse Practitioners, 47–50; Mental Health, 46–48; Public Health, Community, 40–45; Occupational Health and School Nurse Practitioners, 40–44; Occupational Health Nurse Practitioners, 62–64; School Nurse Practitioner, 57–59.

**Coursework**

**Required Core Courses:** NuSc 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, and 597 or 598 are required for all specializations.

**Specialization Courses:**

- Administrative Studies—NuAS 501, 502, 505, 512, 517, and 520; HPA 511; Mgmt 541.
- Geriatric Clinical Nurse Specialist—NuMS 550, 552, 553, and 555; NuSc 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 597, and 598.
- Geriatric Nurse Practitioner—NuMS 550, 552, 554, 556 and 558; NuSc 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 597, and 598.
- Maternal-Child Nursing (Nurse Midwifery)—NuSc 531, 532; NuMC 507, 508, 515, 517, 518, 525, and 528.
- Maternal-Child Nursing (Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist)—NuSc 531, 532 and 535; NuMC 510, 515, 516, 520, and 521.
- Maternal-Child Nursing (Pediatric Nurse Practitioner)—NuSc 531, 532 533 and 535; NuMC 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, and 515.
- Maternal-Child Nursing (Perinatal Clinical Nurse Specialist)—NuSc 531 and 532; NuMC 507, 508, 510, 515, 516, 520, and 521.
- Maternal-Child Nursing (Women’s Health Care Nurse Practitioner)—NuSc 531 and 532; NuMC 507, 508, 517, 518, and 525; and NuWH elective.
- Medical-Surgical Nursing (all Clinical Nurse Specialists)—NuSc 530, 531, 532, and 533; NuMs 530, 532, 533, 535, 537 and 540.
- Medical-Surgical Nursing (all Acute Care Nurse Practitioners)—NuSc 530, 531, 532, 533; NuMS 530, 532, 534, 536, 538 and 540.
- Medical-Surgical Nursing (Adult Nurse Practitioner)—NuMS 530, 534, 540, 544, 548 and 560.
- Medical-Surgical Nursing (Geriatric Clinical Nurse Specialist)—NuSc 530, 531, 532, 533; NuMS 540, 550, 552, 554, 556 and 558.
- Medical-Surgical Nursing (Adult/Geriatric Nurse Practitioner)—NuMS 534, 540, 544, 556, 558, 560 and 570.
- Mental Health Nursing (Administrative Studies in Nursing)—NuAS 501, 502, 505, 512, 517, 520; HPA511; Mgmt 541.
- Mental Health Nursing (Mental Health Clinical Nurse Specialist)—NuPs 400, 515, 516, 517, 518, 521, 522.
- Mental Health Nursing (Mental Health Nurse Practitioner)—NuPs 400, 515, 516, 517, 521, 522, 523; Psch 467.
- Public Health (Advanced Community Health Nurse)—NuPH 505, 507, 509, 511, 512, 517 and 520; EOHS 400; Epid 400.
- Public Health (Family Nurse Practitioner)—NuSc 531, 532 and 535; NuPH 500, 509, 511, 524, 525, and 528; Epid 400.
- Public Health (Home Health Care Specialist)—NuPH 515, 516, 517, 518, 526; EOHS 400; Epid 400.
- Public Health (Occupational Health Nurse Practitioner)—NuSc 530, 531, 532 and 535; NuPH 400, 500, 505, 509, 511, 524, 525 and 529; EOHS 421, 482, 551 and 558; Epid 400.
- Public Health (Occupational Health Nurse Practitioner)—NuPH 400, 500, 505, 509, 511, 524, 525 and 529; Epid 400; EOHS 421, 482, 551 and 558; NuSc 531, 532 and 535.
- Public Health (School Nurse Practitioner)—NuPH 402, 420, 505, 509, 511, 512, 517 and 520; Epid 400; EOHS 400.
- Public Health (School Nurse Practitioner)—NuSc 531, 532 and 535; NuPH 402, 420, 500, 505, 509, 511, 524, 525 and 528; Epid 400.

**Comprehensive Examination**

None.

**Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options**

Thesis or project required. No other options available.

**Thesis:** Students must earn 5 hours in NuSc 598.

**Project:** Students must earn 3 hours in NuSc 597.

**MS/MBA**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 62–64.

**Coursework**

**Required Core Courses:** NuSc 526, 527, 528, 529, and 597 or 598.

**Specialization Courses:** Actg 500; Econ 520; Fin 500; IDS 532; Mgmt 541; Mktg 500; NuAS 501, 502, 505, 517 and 520; and four additional 500-level courses (16 semester hours) taken from at least two departments within the College of Business Administration.

**Comprehensive Examination**

None.

**Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options**

Thesis or project required. No other options available.

**Thesis:** Students must earn 5 hours in NuSc 598.

**Project:** Students must earn 3 hours in NuSc 597.

**MS/MPH**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 53–57.

**Coursework**

**Required Courses:** Bstt 400 or NuSc 525; CHSc 400, 431, 433, and 480; EOHS 400; Epid 400; HPA 401; IPHS 650 and 698; NuPH 505, 507, 512, and 517; NuSc 526, 527, 528, 529, and 597 or 598; and choose one from CHSc 527, 543 or HPA 430.

**Comprehensive Examination**

None.

**Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options**

Thesis or project required. No other options available.

**Thesis:** Students must earn 5 hours in NuSc 598.

**Project:** Students must earn 3 hours in NuSc 597.

**Other Requirements**

Students in the joint program will have two advisors, one from the public health nursing faculty in the College of
Nursing, and one from the community health sciences program in the School of Public Health. Students may withdraw from the joint program and transfer to one of the two degree programs.

**MS (Nursing)/MS (Health Informatics)**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 56–58.

**Coursework**
The coursework will consist of core master's degree courses for the College of Nursing, specialty courses in Administrative Nursing, and specialty courses in Health Informatics.

- **Core Courses in Nursing:** NuSc 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 597 or 598.
- **Specialty Courses in Administrative Nursing:** NuAs 501, 502, 505, 512, 517, 520; Mgmt 541.
- **Specialty Courses in Health Informatics:** BHIS 437, 510, 515, 520, 525, 530.

**Baccalaureate to Doctoral**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 96.

**Coursework**

- **Required Core Courses:** NuSc 505, 506, 511, 515, 517, 585, 590, and 9 semester hours of statistics.
- **Electives:** 32 hours are required, of which at least 14 hours must be at the 500 level.

**Dissertation**

Required. Students must earn at least 24 hours in NuSc 599.

**Examinations**

- **Preliminary Examination:** Required.

---

**Doctor of Philosophy**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 96 from the baccalaureate.

**Coursework**

- **Required Courses:** NuSc 505, 506, 511, 515, 517, 585, 590, and 6 hours of statistics.
- **Electives:** At least 14 hours must be in 400- and 500-level didactic courses with a focus on advanced nursing science.

**Dissertation**

Required. Students must earn at least 24 hours in NuSc 599.

**Examinations**

- **Preliminary Examination:** Required.

**Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies**

Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies after consulting with their graduate advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.
College of Pharmacy

Biopharmaceutical Sciences

Mailing Address: College of Pharmacy (MC 865), 833 South Wood Street, Chicago, Illinois 60612-7231
Campus Location: 335 Pharm
Program Codes: 20FS1903MS (MS); 20FS1903PHD (PhD)
Telephone: (312) 996-0888
E-mail: hayat@uic.edu
Director of Graduate Studies: Hayat Onyuksel

The Department of Biopharmaceutical Sciences offers work leading to degrees in biopharmaceutical sciences at both the master’s and doctoral levels. Students are not admitted to the M.S. Program in this department. Coursework and research are available in the concentration areas of pharmaceutics, pharmacodynamics and toxicology, pharmacokinetics, and cellular and molecular biology and pharmacogenomics. Biopharmaceutical Sciences also participates in a joint PharmD/PhD program; see Joint PharmD/PhD information at the end of the College of Pharmacy section of this Catalog

Admission Requirements

Transcripts of all undergraduate and any graduate work must be submitted. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Prior Degrees: Baccalaureate degree in pharmacy, pharmaceutical sciences, chemistry, biochemistry, biological sciences, a related medical science area, or a doctor of pharmacy degree.
Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) in work for the first academic degree.
Tests Required: GRE general.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 600 (paper-based); 250 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required from individuals who are familiar with the applicant’s training, ability, character, and potential for successful completion of the program.

Personal Statement: Required; one page; the statement should address the applicant’s educational and professional objectives.

Other Requirements: This program does not admit applicants for an M.S. degree. The M.S. is awarded to students who meet the stated requirements, but who do not complete all the requirements for a Ph.D.

Degree Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Science

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 32.
Coursework

Required Core Courses:

- BPS 501, 502, 503; Bstt 400; GC 401, 470, 471; plus BPS 595 (seminar) every semester for 4 credit hours total; and a minimum of 5 credit hours in concentration electives or electives.

Comprehensive Examination

None.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options

Thesis required. No other options available.

Thesis: students must earn at least 6 hours in BPS 598.

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 96 from the baccalaureate, 64 from the master’s.
Coursework

At least 20 hours must be in 500-level didactic courses.

Required Core Courses:

- BPS 501, 502, 503; Bstt 400; GC 401, 470, 471; plus BPS 595 (seminar) every semester for 8 credit hours total.

Concentration Requirements:

Pharmaceutics: BPS 510, 515; and BChe 460.
Pharmacodynamics/Toxicology: BPS 551, 552; and BChe 460.
Pharmacogenomics Cell and Molecular Biology: BPS 551, 552, 555; BChe 460; and Gene 502.
Pharmacokinetics: BPS 545, 546, 551, 552; and Pcol 508.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options

Thesis required. No other options available.

Thesis: students must earn at least 40 hours in BPS 599.

Examinations

Departmental Qualifying Examination: May be required for certain admitted students to be used as a basis for advisement on additional coursework to insure an appropriate level of preparedness.

Preliminary (Candidacy) Examination: Required.

Dissertation

Required.

Forensic Science

Mailing Address: Forensic Science Program, 833 South Wood Street, MC 866, Chicago, IL 60612-7231
Campus Location: 412C Pharm
Program Code: 20FS1274MS
Telephone: (312) 996-2250
E-mail: reg@uic.edu

Head of the Program and Director of Graduate Studies: Hayat Onyuksel

The master’s program in forensic science is administered by the Department of Biopharmaceutical Sciences, in cooperation with the Department of Criminal Justice. The program encompasses a broad knowledge of the basic areas of forensic science laboratory disciplines (biology/biochemistry; chemistry and trace evidence analysis; drug identification and toxicology; and pattern evidence) with emphasis on the integration of analytical and interpretative skills. The role of forensic laboratory sciences in justice system processes is an integrating theme. There is an opportunity for some specialization through the selection of electives and/or through the Residency option.

Admissions Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: B.S. in physical, biological or pharmaceutical sciences (chemistry recommended). Minimum of one semester analytical chemistry and one semester physical chemistry. Instrumental analysis, biochemistry and additional physical chemistry desirable.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00/4.00 overall. Applications are strengthened by 3.25/4.00 overall, and 3.00/4.00 in core science and mathematics courses.

Tests Required: GRE general and writing tests; applications are strengthened by scores corresponding to 60th percentile or higher, and minimum TOEFL score of 600 (if applicable).

Minimum TOEFL Score: 600 (paper-based); 250 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required.

Personal Statement: Required.

Degree Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 37.

Coursework

Required Courses:

- BPS 480, 580, 581, 582, 583, and 584.

Electives: 10–13 semester hours that may be selected in the student’s area of interest; may include 2–4 hours of internship (BPS 592), or up to 12 hours of residency (BPS 590) for those interested and who are accepted by the host agencies.
Comprehensive Examination

Required for students choosing to fulfill the research requirement with BPS 597.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options

Thesis or project. No other options available.

Thesis: Thesis students must earn at least 6 hours in BPS 598.

Project: Project students must earn 3 hours in BPS 597. Those electing the project option must also take a comprehensive exam.

Medicinal Chemistry

Mailing Address: Department of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, MC 781, 833 South Wood Street, Chicago, IL 60612-7231

Campus Location: 539 Pharm

Program Codes: 20FS1454MS (MS); 20FS1454PHD (PhD)

Phone: (312) 996-7245

Fax: (312) 996-7107

E-mail: medchem@uic.edu, fitzloff@uic.edu

Internet: www.uic.edu/pharmacy/depts/pmch/

Head of the Department: John M. Pezzuto

Director of Graduate Studies: John F. Fitzloff

The Department of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy offers work leading to degrees in Medicinal Chemistry at both the master’s and doctoral levels. Medicinal chemistry is focused on the discovery and development of biologically active agents with potential therapeutic application. The program offers Concentrations in Analytical and Chemical Toxicology, Biomedical Chemistry, Computational Medicinal Chemistry, Structural Biology and Synthetic Medicinal Chemistry.

Medicinal Chemistry also participates in a joint PharmD/PhD program; see Joint PharmD/PhD information at the end of the College of Pharmacy section of this Catalog.

The department also offers a graduate program in Pharmacognosy; consult the appropriate heading in this catalog for more information on that program.

Admission Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: Pharmacy, chemistry or the biological sciences. Prior academic work should include a year each of biology or biochemistry and organic chemistry.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of baccalaureate study.

Tests Required: GRE general. The GRE advanced chemistry or biology test is recommended.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required.

Personal Statement: Required.

Degree Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Science

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 32. At least 16 semester hours must be completed in didactic courses.

Coursework

Required Core Courses: GCLS 501; MdCh 561; four hours of MdCh 592; two hours of MdCh 595 (one hour literature seminar and one hour thesis seminar); plus a minimum of 6 additional hours of required Concentration and Elective courses.

Students must select one of five concentrations: Analytical and Chemical Toxicology, Biomedical Chemistry, Computational Medicinal Chemistry, Structural Biology, or Synthetic Medicinal Chemistry.

Required Concentration Courses:

Analytical and Chemical Toxicology—MdCh 412, 562, 571.

Biomedical Chemistry—GCLS 502; MdCh 412.

Computational Medicinal Chemistry—MdCh 572.

Structural Biology—Bche 513, MdCh 564.

Synthetic Medicinal Chemistry—MdCh 560, 562, 564, 571, 573.

Recommended Electives:

Analytical and Chemical Toxicology—Elective courses selected in consultation with the student’s advisor. Suggested electives include GCLS 502; MdCh 564, 572, 594; Pcol 505, 508.

Biomedical Chemistry—Elective courses selected in consultation with the student’s advisor. Suggested electives include Bche 513, 561, 563; GCLS 503, 504, 505; MdCh 562, 594; Mlm 552.

Computational Medicinal Chemistry—Elective courses selected in consultation with the student’s advisor. Suggested electives include Bche 513; Bioe 407; Bstt 400; Chem 542, 558; CS 559; ECE 560; GCLS 502; MdCh 564, 594.

Structural Biology—Elective courses selected in consultation with the student’s advisor. Suggested electives include Chem 553, 554 and 558; GCLS 502; MdCh 412, 562, 571, 572, 594.

Synthetic Medicinal Chemistry—Elective courses selected in consultation with the student’s advisor. Suggested electives include Chem 532, 533, 535, 545 and 553; MdCh 572, 594.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options

Thesis required. No other options available. Must complete at least 5 semester hours in MdCh 598.


Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 96 from the baccalaureate.

Coursework

Required Core Courses: GCLS 501; MdCh 561, four hours of MdCh 592, two hours of MdCh 595 (one hour literature seminar and one hour thesis seminar), and a minimum of 11 additional hours of required concentration and elective courses.

Students must select one of five concentrations: analytical and chemical toxicology, biomedical chemistry, computational medicinal chemistry, structural biology, or synthetic medicinal chemistry.

Required Concentration Courses:

Analytical and Chemical Toxicology—MdCh 412, 562, 571.

Biomedical Chemistry—GCLS 502; MdCh 412.

Computational Medicinal Chemistry—MdCh 572.

Structural Biology—Bche 513; MdCh 564.

Synthetic Medicinal Chemistry—MdCh 560, 562, 564, 571, 573.

Recommended Electives:

Analytical and Chemical Toxicology—Elective courses selected in consultation with the student’s advisor. Suggested electives include GCLS 502; MdCh 564, 572, 594; Pcol 505, 508.

Biomedical Chemistry—Elective courses selected in consultation with the student’s advisor. Suggested electives include Bche 513; Bioe 407; Bstt 400; Chem 542, 558; CS 559; ECE 560; GCLS 502; MdCh 564, 594.

Structural Biology—Elective courses selected in consultation with the student’s advisor. Suggested electives include Chem 553, 554 and 558; GCLS 502; MdCh 412, 562, 571, 572, 594.

Synthetic Medicinal Chemistry—Elective courses selected in consultation with the student’s advisor. Suggested electives include Chem 532, 533, 535, 553 and 553; MdCh 572, 594.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options

Thesis required. No other options available. Must complete at least 5 semester hours in MdCh 598.

Examinations

Departmental Qualifying and Preliminary Examination: Required. Passing this examination permits doctoral students to bypass the formal requirement of writing a master’s thesis. Good academic standing required for eligibility to take the examination. (Given following completion of the second semester of required coursework).

Dissertation

Required; including oral defense.

Other Requirements

All candidates must assist in teaching one or more of the courses offered by the College of Pharmacy or the department. Minimum of seventy semester hours of MdCh 599.

Fellowships

In addition to University-wide competitive fellowships, the Medicinal Chemistry program awards annually an endowed, program-specific fellowship, the Professor Ludwig Bauer Fellowship in Medicinal Chemistry.

Pharmacognosy

Mailing Address: Pharmacognosy Program, MC 877, College of Pharmacy, 833 South Wood Street, Chicago, IL 60612-7231
Campus Location: 331 Pharm
Program Codes: 20FS1568MS (MS); 20FS1568PHD (PhD)
Telephone: (312) 996-7253
E-mail: cordell@uic.edu
Director of the Program: Norman R. Farnsworth
Director of Graduate Studies: Geoffrey A. Cordell

The Department of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy offers a program of study leading to degrees in pharmacognosy at both the master’s and doctoral levels. Major research areas concern the isolation, structure elucidation, and bioassay of plant constituents having biological activity, the use and conservation of plants employed in traditional medicine, the fundamental mechanisms of activity of potential drugs and their targets, structure and function of cellular enzymes, microbial genomics and rational drug design.

Pharmacognosy also participates in a joint PharmD/PhD program; see Joint PharmD/PhD information at the end of the College of Pharmacy section of this Catalog.

The department also offers work leading to graduate degrees in medicinal chemistry; consult the appropriate section in this catalog for more information.

Admission Requirements

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Baccalaureate Field: Chemistry or the biological sciences.
Prior academic work should include a year each of biology and/or biochemistry, and organic chemistry.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study.

Tests Required: GRE general.
Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required.

Personal Statement: Required.

Other Requirements: PhD applicants strongly preferred.

Degree Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Science

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 32.
Coursework
At least 16 hours must be in didactic courses.
Required Courses: PmPg 480, 510, and one hour of 595.

Pharmacy

Mailing Address: College of Pharmacy (MC 871), 833 South Wood Street, Chicago, Illinois 60612-7231
Campus Location: 241 Pharm
Program Codes: 20FS1568MS (MS); 20FS1568PHD (PhD)
Telephone: (312) 413-1337
E-mail: crawford@uic.edu
Director of Graduate Studies: Stephanie Crawford

The College of Pharmacy offers work leading to a graduate degree in pharmacy at both the master’s (M.S.) and doctoral (Ph.D.) levels.

The general area of focus is pharmacy administration, i.e., the social, behavioral, and economic pharmaceutical sciences.

Note: these pharmacy graduate degrees are research degrees, not practice degrees. If you desire to apply to the professional degree program for pharmacy, see requirements for the UIUC Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.) program.
Pharmacy (Administration) also participates in a joint PharmD/PhD program; see Joint PharmD/PhD information at the end of the College of Pharmacy section of this Catalog.

**Admission Requirements**

Transcripts of all undergraduate and any graduate work must be submitted. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

- **Prior Degrees:** Baccalaureate or doctorate in pharmacy or a related field.
- **Grade Point Average:** At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) in work for the first academic degree.
- **Tests Required:** GRE general.
- **Minimum TOEFL Score:** 600 (paper-based); 250 (computer-based).
- **Letters of Recommendation:** Three (master’s) or four (doctoral) required from individuals who are familiar with the applicant’s training, ability, character, and potential for successful completion of the program.
- **Personal Statement:** Required; one to two pages; the statement should address the applicant’s educational and professional objectives.
- **Other Requirements:** Applicants to the Ph.D. program must have completed a relevant master’s degree prior to matriculation in the doctoral program.

**Degree Requirements**

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

**Master of Science**

- **Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 42.
- **Coursework**
  - Required Core Courses: EPsy 503; HPA 463; Mgmt 541; PmAd 507, 510, 595; Soc 500.
- **Comprehensive Examination**
  - None.
- **Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options**
  - Thesis required. No other options available.
  - **Thesis:** Students must earn 6 hours in PmAd 598.

**Doctor of Philosophy**

- **Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 96 from the baccalaureate, 64 from the master’s.

**Coursework**

- At least 20 hours must be in 500-level didactic courses.
  - **Required Core Courses:** HPA 463; PmAd 482, 500, 507, 510, 516, 525, 535, 571, 595, and one PmAd elective; Psch 443, 543, 545; Soc 500.
- **Examinations**
  - **Departmental Qualifying Examination:** Required for pharmacy administration students only.
  - **Preliminary Examination:** Required.

**Dissertation**

Required.

**Other Requirements**

Students must demonstrate satisfactory proficiency in written and verbal communications and in the use of computer technology, according to the specifications developed for their area.

**Joint PharmD/PhD Program**

The College invites highly qualified pharmacy students who are interested in both clinical aspects of pharmacy and the pharmaceutical sciences research to consider the joint PharmD/PhD program. The joint program permits a student to combine the PharmD with any of the PhD programs offered in the College: Biopharmaceutical Sciences, Medicinal Chemistry, Pharmacognosy, and Pharmacy (pharmacy administration). This makes it possible for students to earn both degrees more quickly than would be possible if each were done separately.

**Application Procedure**

The following materials should be submitted to the Director of Graduate Studies for the PhD program to which the student wishes to apply.

- **Biopharmaceutical Sciences:** Dr. Hayat Onyuksel, Room 335 PHARM, Hayat@uic.edu.
- **Medicinal Chemistry:** Dr. John Fitzloff, Room 539 PDRM, Fitzloff@uc.edu.
- **Pharmacognosy:** Dr. Geoffrey Cordell, Room 302 PHARM, Cordell@uic.edu. For the Pharmaceutical Biotechnology track in the PhD Pharmacognosy program, contact Dr. Alexander Mankin, Room 3052 MBRB, shura@uic.edu.
- **Pharmacy (Administration):** Dr. Stephanie Crawford, Room 258 PHARM, crawford@uic.edu.

**Transcripts**

Official copies of all prior college work, including that in your PharmD program.

**Test Scores**

Scores on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) General Test. The PhD program in Medicinal Chemistry recommends taking and reporting a score for the GRE Advanced Test in Chemistry or Biology.

**Letters of Recommendation**

Three required from individuals who can comment knowledgeably on your academic abilities and research potential.

**Statement of Purpose**

One page in length, setting forth the basis for your interest in the joint degree program, amplifying on your qualifications for admission to the particular PhD program, and explaining how completion of the PharmD and the PhD fits into your overall educational and career goals.

**Deadlines**

Contact the PhD program for the applicable deadline.
School of Public Health

Public Health Sciences

Mailing Address: School of Public Health, 1603 West Taylor Street (SPHP), MC 922, Chicago, IL 60612-7260
Campus Location: 1149 SPHP (1603 West Taylor Street)

Required Courses:
- Biostatistics MS: 20FS1634MS
- Biostatistics PhD: 20FS1634PHD
- Community Health Sciences MS: 20FS1635MS
- Community Health Sciences PhD: 20FS1635PHD
- Environmental and Occupational Health Sciences MS: 20FS1636PHD
- Environmental and Occupational Health Sciences PhD: 20FS1637MS
- Epidemiology MS: 20FS1637PHD
- Epidemiology PhD: 20FS1638MS
- Epidemiology and Administration MS: 20FS1638MS
- Epidemiology and Administration PhD: 20FS1638PHD

Telephone: (312) 996-6620
E-mail: SEFurner@uic.edu
Dean of the School: Susan Scrimshaw
Director of Graduate Studies: Sylvia Furner

The School of Public Health offers work leading to the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees in Public Health, and participates with the College of Nursing in offering the MS Nursing/MPH joint degree program. An interdepartmental concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies is available to master’s and doctoral students majoring in the area of community health sciences. Course work and independent research opportunities leading to master’s and doctorate degrees are offered in the following areas: biostatistics; epidemiology; health policy and administration; community health sciences; and environmental and occupational health sciences.

The School of Public Health also offers programs leading to the Master of Public Health and Doctor of Public Health degrees, and participates with other academic units in offering the MBA/MPH, MD/MPH, and DDS/MPH joint degree programs. These professional degree programs are not part of the Graduate College; consult the School of Public Health’s Catalog for more information.

Admission Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy

Baccalaureate Field: A major in the biological, physical, or social sciences is preferred.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00).

Tests Required: GRE general. The combined verbal and quantitative scores must be at least 1000.

Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Three required.

Personal Statement: Required; the statement should address the applicant’s intended research and career goals and reason for pursuing the MS or PhD degree in the chosen area.

Other Requirements: Generally, applicants to the PhD program must have a master’s degree. Applicants may submit their master’s thesis as evidence of their ability to plan and complete significant health-related research.

MPH/MS Nursing

To be admitted to the joint program, applicants must meet the admissions criteria of both programs and be admitted to each through separate applications. Consult the chapter on Nursing for information on the admission requirements of the MS Nursing program. Consult the School of Public Health’s Catalog for information on the admission requirements of the MPH program. Joint degree students must take their MPH training in community health sciences (CHS).

Degree Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Science

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 48.

Coursework

At least 32 semester hours must be in courses other than IPHS 598, and at least 9 semester hours must be at the 500 level. No more than 4 hours of IPHS 596 may be applied to the degree.

Required Courses: Epid 400 and Bstt 400.

Electives: The specific distribution of courses will vary according to the student’s area of interest. Contact the School of Public Health for the specific requirements of each area.

Comprehensive Examination

Required only for biostatistics students.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options

Thesis or coursework-only. No other options available.

Thesis: Thesis required for all areas except biostatistics. Thesis students must earn at least 16 hours in IPHS 598.

Coursework-only: Only for biostatistics students.

Comprehensive examination required.

Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies

Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies after consulting with their graduate advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.

MPH/MS Nursing

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 58 to 66.

Coursework

Required Courses: Bstt 400; CHSc 400, 432, 480, 494; EOHS 400; Epid 400; HPA 401; IPHS 650; NuPH 515, 516, 517, 518; NuSc 526, 527, 528, 529.

Comprehensive Examination

None.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options

Thesis or project required. No other options available.

Thesis: Students must earn 5 hours in NuSc 598.

Project: Students must earn 3 hours in NuSc 597.

Other Requirements

Students in the joint program will have two advisors, one from the public health nursing faculty in the College of Nursing, and one from the community health sciences program in the School of Public Health. Students may withdraw from the joint program and transfer to one of the two degree programs.

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 96 from the baccalaureate.

Coursework

At least 9 hours must be in 500-level didactic courses in the student’s major area. If a collateral area is required by the major, at least 6 hours must be in the collateral area. No more than 40 semester hours of seminars and courses outside the major and collateral areas can be applied to the degree.

Required Courses: Epid 400, Bstt 400 and 401.

Dissertation

Required. Students must register in IPHS 599 for at least 32 semester hours.
**Other Requirements**
Students must obtain supervised experience in classroom teaching in at least one course for at least part of a semester.

**Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies**
Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies after consulting with their graduate advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.
Jane Addams College of Social Work

Social Work
Mailing Address: Jane Addams College of Social Work, 1040 West Harrison Street, MC 309, Chicago, IL 60607-7134
Campus Location: 4022 EAPSW
Program Code: 20FS0365PHD
Telephone: (312) 996-4629
E-mail: phd@jaddams.csw.uic.edu
Dean of the Jane Addams College of Social Work: Creasie Finney Hairston
Director of Graduate Studies: Mark Mattaini

The Jane Addams College of Social Work offers work leading to the Doctor of Philosophy in Social Work. An interdepartmental concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies is available to doctoral students. The Jane Addams College also offers a program leading to the Master of Social Work degree; this professional degree program is not part of the Graduate College.

Admission Requirements
Applicants are considered on an individual basis. Transcripts from all colleges attended must be submitted. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Prior Degrees: Master’s degree required. Most applicants have a Master of Social Work degree; applicants with advanced training in other human service professions or in related social sciences are also eligible for consideration.
Applicants must have satisfactorily passed a course in college-level statistics.

Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) on the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study and for all work beyond the baccalaureate.

Tests Required: Graduate Record Examination (GRE), Minimum TOEFL Score: 580 (paper-based); 237 (computer-based).

Letters of Recommendation: Four letters of recommendation required, ordinarily including former instructors and work supervisors. Contact the Jane Addams College of Social Work for more information.

Personal Statement: Required. Applicants must submit a statement of their interest in social work, and their long range career goals and scholarly interests, and how those fit with the mission of the College.

Other Requirements: Applications must be submitted directly to the Jane Addams College of Social Work. Admissions are restricted to the fall semester.

Deadlines
Application deadline is March 15, or the next working day after March 15. Early application is recommended.

Degree Requirements
In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 96 from the baccalaureate.
Coursework
At least 9 semester hours must be earned at UIC in each of two consecutive terms. Students are expected to complete the residence requirement during the first or second year of their study. Students without a Master of Social Work may apply for admission if they have completed training in other human service professions or in related social sciences. If offered admission, such students must complete all requirements for the Master of Social Work degree before beginning doctoral courses.

Required Courses: SocW 577, 590, 591, 592, 593, and 594.

Electives: At least 15 hours must be in courses outside of the Jane Addams College of Social Work. Six hours of the outside credit must be in an advanced statistics course supportive of the dissertation research. At least nine credits of outside coursework should constitute a single substantive emphasis. At least 9 additional coursework credits are required (either at Jane Addams College or outside the College); at least 3 of which must be in advanced research methodology supporting the dissertation.

Examinations
Qualifying examination: Required.
Preliminary examination: Required.
Dissertation
Required.

Interdepartmental Concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies
Students earning a graduate degree in this department may complement their courses by enrolling for a concentration in Gender and Women’s Studies after consulting with their graduate advisor. Students pursuing this concentration must apply to the Director of the Gender and Women’s Studies Program and obtain approval from a Gender and Women’s Studies graduate faculty member, preferably within the department of the degree, who becomes the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor. Students should enroll in a total of 16 hours of graduate coursework, including GWS 501 and GWS 502, plus eight additional hours of Gender and Women’s Studies or cross-listed courses at the graduate level. Up to four of these hours can be directed study or thesis research on an appropriate topic approved by the student’s Gender and Women’s Studies advisor.
College of Urban Planning and Public Affairs

Public Administration

Mailing Address: Public Administration Program, 412 South Peoria Street, MC 278, Chicago, IL 60607-7064
Campus Location: 130 CUPPAH
Program Codes: 20FS0339MPA (MPA); 20FS0339PHD (PhD)
Telephone: (312) 996-3109
E-mail: sean@uic.edu
Head of the Department: Michael Pagano
Director of Graduate Studies: Eric Welch

The graduate program in Public Administration is part of the College of Urban Planning and Public Affairs. The unit offers coursework leading to the Master of Public Administration (MPA) and the Doctor of Philosophy in Public Administration.

MPA is a professional program fully accredited by the National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration. Its broad goal is to train both preservice and working professionals for productive careers in the public service.

The doctoral program is designed to produce graduates with demonstrated analytic abilities, and the creativity and potential for making significant, original contributions to the profession, whether as scholars, practitioners, or both. The program builds on a core of ideas and issues, with strong emphasis on theory construction and empirical research in the areas of public management, financial management, science, technology and information policy and survey methods.

Admission Requirements

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Public Administration

Baccalaureate Field: No restrictions.
Grade Point Average: At least 3.25 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester (90 quarter) hours of undergraduate study.
Tests Required: GRE or GMAT scores are required from applicants who are requesting program-administered financial assistance. GRE or GMAT scores are recommended but not required from applicants who are not requesting program-administered financial assistance.
Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).
Letters of Recommendation: Three required from instructors familiar with the applicant’s academic training or instructors familiar with the applicant’s academic experience.
Personal Statement: Required. Applicants must submit a brief statement of their professional goals and academic interests.

Doctor of Philosophy

Applicants are considered on an individual basis, taking into consideration superior academic performance and promise of future achievement.
Prior Degrees: Master’s degree required. Applicants must present evidence of having completed a graduate-level statistics course. Students with a deficiency in this area will be required to take additional coursework as prescribed by the program director. Such coursework will not apply to the degree requirements.
Grade Point Average: At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) in all undergraduate coursework and 3.50 in all post-baccalaureate coursework.
Tests Required: Graduate Records Examination (GRE) general. All applicants should have a combined score of at least 1100 on the verbal and quantitative portions of the GRE. If an applicant fails to present a minimum GRE score of 1100 and a GPA of 3.50, the applicant may still be considered by the Ph.D. Committee. The Committee will review all evidence of high promise to include, but not limited to trend of graduate grade, type of graduate program, mature work experience.
Minimum TOEFL Score: 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).
Letters of Recommendation: Three required from persons familiar with the applicant’s academic achievements or professional experience.
Personal Statement: Required. Applicants must submit a brief statement of their professional goals and academic interests.
Other Requirements: Applicants must submit a resume. At the discretion of the admissions committee, an interview may be required.
Nondegree Applicants

Nondegree applicants must submit an official transcript from their baccalaureate institution and a letter stating which courses they would like to take and why they feel nondegree admission would be beneficial.

Degree Requirements

In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, students must meet the following program requirements:

Master of Public Administration

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 54.
Coursework
Required Courses: PA 400, 405, 406, 410, 415, 490, 502, 503, and 504.
In addition to the core courses, students must select one of four areas of specialization: public management; financial management; management of information technology; or survey methods. At least twelve credit hours must be taken in the area of specialization. One additional course of the student’s choosing is to be selected in consultation with the student’s advisor. The courses included in each area of specialization are as follows:
Public Management: PA 521, 522, 523, 524, 526, 529, 532, 533, 534.
Financial Management: PA 521, 523, 533, 550, 551, 552, 553.
Management of Information Technology: PA 460, 461, 463, 567.
Survey Methods: Bstt 440; CHSc 447 (required), 577; PA 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588.
Comprehensive Examination
None.
Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options
Coursework only. No other options available.
Other Requirements
Full-time students participate in supervised internships with public service agencies; part-time students employed in the public service conduct work-related projects.

Doctor of Philosophy

Minimum Semester Hours Required: 96 from the baccalaureate. Students holding an MPA degree from UIC or an equivalent program will ordinarily receive a maximum of 32 semester hours toward the degree requirement.
Coursework
A cumulative grade point average of at least 3.00 (A = 4.00) in all graduate courses taken at UIC is required for graduation. Credit is not given for any required course in which a grade of less than B is earned.
Required Core Theory Courses: PA 510, 511, 515.
Required Core Methods Courses: PA 540, 541, plus either PA 542, PA 544 or CHSc 447.
Students must select two of four areas of specialization: public management; financial management; science, technology and information policy; or survey methods. At
least two courses must be taken in each area of concentration. A total of 14 credits are required in the survey methods area of specialization including PA 578 and one of CHSc 447, CHSc 577, Bstt 440, PA 484, PA 486. The courses included in each concentration are as follows:

- Public Management: PA 521, 522, 523, 524, 526, 527 (required), 528, 529, 532, 533, 534.
- Financial Management: PA 521, 523, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554 (required); UPP 533.
- Science, Technology and Information Policy: PA 460, 461, 463, 464 (required), 466 (required); PS 567.
- Survey Methods: Bstt 440; CHSc 447, 577; PA 578 (required), 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588.

**Preliminary Examination**

Required. After completion of course work students must pass a preliminary examination designed to test their scholarly competence and knowledge. The doctoral preliminary examination is designed to assess the degree of mastery which degree candidates have achieved over a body of knowledge, to measure their ability to integrate the knowledge, and to apply it creatively in the analysis of problems to which it is germane. The preliminary examination will consist of three parts: core PA theory and each area of specialization.

**Dissertation**

Required. The dissertation will make a contribution to knowledge in public administration and will be publicly defended before the scholarly community and a committee appointed by the Dean of the Graduate College on the recommendation of the program director. At least 16 and no more than 28 semester hours may be awarded for dissertation research.

It is expected that no later than the end of the semester following the completion of the preliminary examination the student will submit a written statement of the dissertation plans to his/her major advisor. Upon the recommendation of the program director and approval of the Dean of the Graduate College, a five-person dissertation committee will be appointed. The committee will include at least one member from outside the Public Administration Program.

The dissertation prospectus will contain an analysis of the relevant literature, the theoretical issues to be pursued, the data to be used and the methods of analysis, and a statement of the anticipated significance of the research project. The prospectus will be defended before the committee. Until the prospectus is approved, the student will not be authorized to proceed with dissertation research. The final version of the dissertation will incorporate any changes recommended by the committee.

**Other Requirements**

None.

### Urban Planning and Policy

**Mailing Address:** Urban Planning and Policy Program, 412 South Peoria Street, MC 348, Chicago, IL 60607-7137

**Campus Location:** 215 CUPPAH

**Program Codes:** 20FS1786MUPP (MUPP); 20FS1785PHD (PhD)

**Telephone:** (312) 996-5240

**E-mail:** upp@uic.edu

**Director of Graduate Studies:** Curt Winkle

The Urban Planning and Policy Program offers programs of professional study leading to the Master of Urban Planning and Policy (MUPP) degree and to the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Urban Planning and Policy. The MUPP program is accredited by the Planning Accreditation Board of the American Institute of Certified Planners and the Association of Collegiate Schools of Planning. Students in the MUPP program generally choose one or two of five substantive specializations: community development, economic development, international development, physical planning or urban transportation. Students with special interests or career goals may, with faculty approval, pursue a program area of their own design.

### Admission Requirements

Applicants are considered on an individual basis. In addition to the Graduate College minimum requirements, applicants must meet the following program requirements:

**Master of Urban Planning and Policy**

**Baccalaureate Field:** No restrictions.

**Grade Point Average:** At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.

**Tests Required:** None required for admission. Applicants for university fellowships must submit GRE general scores. Applicants with undergraduate degrees from universities outside the U.S. are strongly urged to submit GRE general scores.

**Minimum TOEFL Score:** 550 (paper-based); 213 (computer-based).

**Letters of Recommendation:** Three required.

**Personal Statement:** Required; the statement must address the applicant’s educational and career goals and previous pertinent work, volunteer, and/or academic experience.

**Other Requirements:** Applicants must submit a recent paper, essay, or project of which they are the sole author or designer. This material may be of an academic, professional, or personal nature, and must be at least 1,000 words in length.

Applicants for research assistantship positions are encouraged to submit a resume.

### Doctor of Philosophy in Urban Planning and Policy

**Prior Degrees:** Applicants must normally have a master’s degree in Urban Planning or related program.

**Grade Point Average:** At least 3.00 (A = 4.00) for the final 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of undergraduate study.

**Tests Required:** GRE general. Applicants may substitute the GMAT or LSAT.

**Minimum TOEFL Score:** 600 (paper-based); 250 (computer-based).

**Letters of Recommendation:** Three required.

**Personal Statement:** Required; the statement must address the applicant’s educational and career goals and previous pertinent work, volunteer, and/or academic experience.

**Other Requirements:** Applicants must submit a recent paper, essay, or project of which they are the sole author or designer. This material may be of an academic, professional, or personal nature, and must be at least 1,000 words in length.

Applicants for research assistantship positions are encouraged to submit a resume.

### Deadlines

The application deadline for this program is earlier than the Graduate College deadline; contact the program for information on current deadlines.

### Degree Requirements

**Master of Urban Planning and Policy**

**Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 60.

**Coursework**

At least 24 hours must be at the 500 level, and at least 16 hours must be in the student’s major area, including 12 at the 500 level.

**Required Courses:** UPP 500, 501, 502, 503, and 504.

**Specialization Courses:** Students must complete at least one three-course specialization in a substantive field of planning. Students may select from the following approved specializations or develop their own with faculty approval.

- Community Development—UPP 540, UPP 541, and another 540 series or faculty approved course.
- Economic Development—UPP 530, UPP 531, and another 530 series or faculty approved course.

**International Development**—UPP 550, UPP 551, and UPP 552.

**Urban Transportation**—UPP 560, UPP 561 and UPP 562.
Methods Courses: Students must take at least two methods courses approved by their advisor.

Comprehensive Examination
None.

Thesis, Project, or Coursework-only options
Thesis or project. No other options available.

Thesis: No more than 16 hours of UPP 598 can be applied to the degree.

Project: No more than 4 hours of UPP 597 can be applied to the degree.

Other Requirements
Continuous Registration: Students who have completed all degree requirements except the thesis/project must register for zero credit hours to maintain continuity of registration.

Internship: Students must complete an approved one-term internship and register for UPP 591 Professional Practice Seminar.

Doctor of Philosophy in Urban Planning and Policy
Minimum Semester Hours Required: 96 from the baccalaureate, up to 72 from the master’s.

Coursework
Required Courses: UPP 503 (or alternate), 513 (or alternate), 583 and 584. Must demonstrate competency in urban theory, policy evaluation and economic analysis through previous master’s degree or coursework.

Plan of Study: Each student must have a written plan of study approved by an advisory committee.

Specialization Courses: At least 28 hours must be taken in the area of specialization, selected in consultation with a faculty committee. At least 8 hours in advanced research design and methods are required in the area of specialization. Specializations include physical planning, urban transportation, community development, economic development, international development or another faculty approved specialization.

Examinations
Preliminary Examination: Required; written. An oral examination may also be required at the discretion of the committee.

Dissertation
Required.

Other Requirements
Career Training: Students must complete an internship in a public or private agency; a collaborative faculty/student research project; or classroom teaching under faculty supervision. No more than 12 hours of credit for career training can be applied to the degree.
Accounting (Actg)


435. Auditing. 4 Hours. Introduction to the audit function; ethical and legal environment; audit standards; objectives and procedures; materiality and audit risk; sampling; auditing in a computer environment; reporting. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisite: Actg 316.


446. Federal Income Tax II. 4 Hours. Concepts and provisions of federal income taxation on corporations and partnerships; special problems in reorganization, liquidations, and personal holding companies. Prerequisites: Actg 345 or the equivalent, and declaration of a major.

456. Business Law II. 4 Hours. Commercial law for partnerships, corporations, secured transactions, bankruptcy, real and personal property, wills and trusts, SEC regulations, unfair trade activities. Prerequisites: Actg 355 or the equivalent, and declaration of a major.

465. Governmental and Non-Profit Accounting. 4 Hours. Financial transaction analysis and recording system; budget preparation and control; concepts and principles underlying the financial reports of governmental and non-profit organizations. Prerequisite: Actg 316.

474. Accounting Information Systems. 4 Hours. Skills and concepts that enable the documentation, design and use of accounting information systems, understanding transaction cycles, sound internal controls, accounting software and the electronic business environment. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisites: Actg 110 and IDS 100. Registration for this course is only through Department of Accounting at http://accounting-net.actg.uic.edu.

475. Database Accounting Systems. 4 Hours. Same as IDS 475. Concepts and principles of designing database systems to perform accounting functions, applications of microcomputer accounting software packages systems design tools, and computerized transaction cycles. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisites: Actg 111 and IDS 100.

484. International Accounting. 4 Hours. Financial accounting for international operations, multinational managerial accounting and control, comparative international accounting, international reporting issues, and international taxation. Prerequisite: Actg 316.

485. Valuation and Analysis. 4 Hours. Financial analysis and valuation of firms. Corporate strategies, financial reporting issues and market perceptions. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisites: One accounting and one finance class or consent of the instructor.

494. Special Topics in Accounting. 1 to 4 Hours. Topics rotate in various areas of accounting, including but not restricted to financial, managerial, governmental and nonprofit accounting, law and business ethics. Explores current issues and proposed alternatives. Prerequisites: Two courses in accounting or finance beyond Actg 111 and Fin 300 or the equivalent.

495. Competitive Strategy. 4 Hours. Multidisciplinary analysis of organization strategy and policy, using case method and/or business simulation. Assignments involve extensive library research and oral and written reports. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

500. Introduction to Financial Accounting. 4 Hours. No credit given if the student has credit in MBA 501. Concepts and principles of financial accounting for preparation and evaluation of external reports and financial statements. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisite: Admission to the MBA or M.S in Accounting program.


503. Financial Accounting II. 4 Hours. Contemporary financial accounting issues, including liabilities, pensions, tax allocation, leases, price level reporting, investments, capital transactions and financial statement analysis. Prerequisites: Actg 500 and 502, or the equivalents.

506. Management Accounting. 4 Hours. Design of cost accounting systems; alternate costing methods; costing for decision making; budget planning and performance evaluation. Prerequisite: Actg 500.

508. Federal Income Tax-Graduate. 4 Hours. Concepts and provisions of federal income taxation as applicable to individual taxpayers. Prerequisite: Actg 500.

509. Business Law-Graduate. 4 Hours. Commercial law of contracts, sales, commercial paper, agency, suretyship, insurance law and liability of management. Prerequisite: Actg 500 or the equivalent.

515. Accounting Theory and Paradigms. 4 Hours. Conventional and regulatory approaches to standard setting and theory construction, conceptual framework and paradigmatic avenues in accounting. Prerequisite: Actg 503 or the equivalent.

516. Financial Statement Analysis. 4 Hours. Use of financial information by decision makers external to the firm; profitability and risk analysis; financial forecasting and equity valuation. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisite: Actg 506; or approval of the department.

525. Management Control of Strategic Performance. 4 Hours. Contemporary overview of the management control systems measuring technological activities, measuring value added, outsourcing non-core compensation plan and performance measurement. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisite: Actg 506; or approval of the department.

535. Auditing Theory. 4 Hours. Philosophy of science and ethics, research methods, experimental economics, and capital market research. Special topics in current auditing issues addressed through the case method. Prerequisite: Actg 335.

545. Taxes and Business Policy. 4 Hours. The role of taxes in business decisions. Emphasizes integrating taxes with other variables-behavioral, financial, environmental and other. Also discusses the relationship between taxation and financial and managerial accounting. Prerequisites: Actg 345 and 446.

585. Corporate Valuation and Accounting Information. 4 Hours. Valuation using discounted cash flow and multiples. Use of financial disclosures to construct forecasts. How multiples behave. How accounting affects valuation ratios. Prerequisites: Actg 502 and Fin 510 or 520; or approval of the department.

593. Accounting Research: Methodology and Communication. 4 Hours. Instruction in research methods, issues, and research appreciation and evaluation together with individual practice in planning, conducting, and reporting professional research projects in accounting and capital markets. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisite: Actg 502.

594. Special Topics in Accounting—Graduate. 1 to 4 Hours. Topics rotate in the various areas of accounting, including but not restricted to financial, managerial, governmental and nonprofit accounting, explores current issues and proposed alternatives. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

596. Independent Study in Accounting-Master’s. 1 to 4 Hours. Independent study on an accounting topic chosen with faculty approval; requires a study plan and a paper of length and specification required by a faculty member. Prerequisites: Actg 515 and 525.

Note: Hours and prerequisites listed here apply to graduate students only. 500-level courses are restricted to graduate students.
505. Nursing Systems Operations Management. 3 Hours. Same as NuPH 505. Addresses nursing systems operations management of health services. Examines the managerial role at individual, program, work unit, department, and organizational levels. Includes focus on interaction of the organization and environment. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

506. Strategic Management in Healthcare. 3 Hours. Examines the essentials of strategic management. An analysis of current and future trends and issues affecting health care are reviewed in the context of visioning, strategic planning, and tactical planning. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

507. Healthcare Human Resources Management. 3 Hours. Same as NuPH 512. Focuses on the development of a strategic human resource plan to support the mission of the health care organization. Current human resources management and organizational performance research findings are explored. Prerequisite: NuAS 505.

510. Seminar in Black Child Development. 4 Hours. Intensive field study or NuPH 517; or consent of the instructor. May be repeated for credit. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor. Credit is applied toward the major in African-American Studies. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

511. Advanced Nursing Management in Community-Focused Health Services. 3 Hours. Same as NuPH 515. Theory and research in leadership, management, and community-focused assessment for advanced nursing practice in complex and integrated health systems. Prerequisite: NuSC 528 or consent of the instructor.

512. Budget and Finance of Health and Nursing Services. 3 Hours. Same as NuPH 517. Financial management techniques, supply and demand, cost behaviors, and revenue sources, provider reimbursement and public and private health insurance for health and nursing services will be analyzed. Prerequisite: NuAS 505 or NuPH 505.

513. Field Study in Health and Nursing Management. 3 Hours. Same as NuPH 518. Field study emphasizing leadership within population-focused nursing management practice including organization and management concepts from public and private perspectives. Prerequisites: NuAS 516 or NuPH 516; and NuAS 517 or NuPH 517; or consent of the instructor.

514. Internship in Advanced Nursing. 1 to 3 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: NuPH 520. Intensive field study for advanced nursing practice with emphasis on integration of graduate course work. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.


414. Neuroanatomy for Allied Health Program. 3 Hours. Basic development and gross features of the central nervous system and systems neuroanatomy; motor, sensory and integrative functional areas.

439. Gross Human Anatomy I. 5 Hours. Functional and structural anatomy and embryology of the body. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

440. Gross Human Anatomy II. 2 Hours. Gross morphology and function of the human body. Prerequisite: Anat 439 or consent of the instructor.

441. Gross Human Anatomy. 5 Hours. For allied health students. Functional and structural anatomy of the body. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor, or enrollment in the M.S. in Biomedical Visualization program.

442. Cell Structure and Human Histology. 5 Hours. Structure and function of cells and fundamental tissues. Function and microscopic anatomy of organs. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

514. The Cytoskeleton: Cellular and Molecular Biology. 1 Hour. Structure and function of microfilaments, microtubules, intermediate filaments, and their associated proteins. Role of the cytoskeleton in various cellular processes such as cell motility and organelle transport. Role of the cytoskeleton in diseases.

520. Concepts of Synaptic Function and Morphology. 2 Hours. Overview of current and classical methods employed in the study of synapses. A review of some of the most interesting aspects of synaptic function, such as sources of synaptic vesicles, synaptic patterns, synaptic plasticity, and synaptic specificity. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

521. Plasticity in the Nervous System. 2 Hours. Neural plasticity is the ability to adaptively modify neural structure or function. Topics range from developmental plasticity to aging, including response to injury and neurodegenerative diseases, trophic factors, learning and memory, and neural transplantation. Prerequisite: Anat 403 or consent of the instructor.

527. Cellular and Systems Neurobiology. 3 Hours. Same as BioS 527. Molecular and cellular properties of ion channels in neurons and sensory cells and their relationship to brain and sensory systems. Prerequisite: Credit in one neuroscience course or consent of the instructor.
528. Chemical and Molecular Neuroanatomy. 3 Hours. Substantive reviews on topics in molecular neurobiology are presented. Each lecture focuses on the application of data and techniques to the understanding of neural function within intact neuroanatomical systems. Prerequisite: Anat 403 or consent of the instructor.

544. Advanced Craniofacial Anatomy. 3 Hours. Functional and clinical aspects of head and neck anatomy, based on detailed laboratory dissection, original readings, and project work. Prerequisite: Any human gross anatomy course or the equivalent.

554. Neuroendocrinology, 2 Hours. Survey of neuroendocrine integration including neuroendocrine regulation of development, homeostasis, reproduction, and behavior. The hypothalamic-hypophysial axis receives special attention from both a morphological and functional viewpoint. Prerequisite: Anat 403 or the equivalent.

560. Practicum in the Teaching of Anatomy. 1 Hour. No graduation credit. S/U grade only. May be repeated for credit. For anatomy and cell biology teaching assistants. Provides an opportunity for supervised discussion and evaluation of materials and methods in teaching the basic anatomical sciences. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

585. Cell Biology. 4 Hours. Same as PhyB 585 and MIM 585. Functional and structural organization of the cell with emphasis on the cellular basis of physiological activity.

586. Cell and Molecular Neurobiology. 3 Hours. Same as BioS 586. Structure and function of voltage-dependent and neurotransmitter-gated ion channels; the role of these ion channels in synaptic transmission, synaptic modification, and neuromodulation. Prerequisite: BioS 442 or consent of the instructor.

595. Department Seminar. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. Oral presentations are made by students each semester on timely journal articles, followed by in-depth discussions of the reported research. Presentation of research by invited lecturers.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. Independent study under the direction of a faculty member.

598. Master's Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. Thesis research under the direction of a faculty member.

599. Research in Anatomy. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. Independent research, directed by a faculty member.

Ancient Greek (GkA)

498. Advanced Topics in Ancient Greek Literature. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Intensive reading of ancient Greek literature. Topics vary. Prerequisite: 4 hours of ancient Greek at the 200 level or the equivalent.

499. Independent Reading. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Individual study under faculty direction. For students qualified by preparation and interest. Prerequisite: 4 hours of ancient Greek at the 200 level or the equivalent.

Anthropology (Anth)

401. Linguistic Anthropology. 4 Hours. Exploration of the relationship between language and culture in a cross-cultural perspective. Attention to methods of field research as well as theory and substantive issues.

405. Human Growth and Nutrition. 3 Hours. Same as Epid 405. Worldwide variation in human growth and the factors that contribute to differences between populations and individuals in the timing and pattern of growth and development.

409. Ancient Maya Writing, Language and Culture. 4 Hours. Same as LALS 409. Recent trends in Maya epigraphy, information gained from Maya hieroglyphs, linguistics, and historical ethnographies are applied to anthropological analyses of past lifeways. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor.

411. Urban Cultural Problems. 4 Hours. A study of the processes of urbanization and of cultural and social adjustments to the city; illustrated by case studies.

413. Social Organization. 4 Hours. Theory and method in the study of kinship and social organization, for advanced undergraduate and graduate students. Prerequisite: Anth 213 or graduate standing or consent of the instructor.

414. Symbolic Anthropology. 4 Hours. The interpretation of cultures through their ritual, religions, culture and other types of symbolism. Prerequisite: Anth 101 or consent of the instructor.

415. Medical Anthropology. 4 Hours. Survey of the history of non-Western medicine; analysis of ecological relationships behind folk medicine; principles and methods of studying medimcine. Prerequisite: Anth 200 or consent of the instructor.

417. Marxist Approaches to Anthropology. 4 Hours. Issues concerning Marx’s theories on primitive societies, the development of his evolutionary model from Morgan’s work, and current use of Marxist concepts in anthropology.

418. Fieldwork: Ethnographic and Qualitative Fieldwork Techniques. 4 Hours. Same as Soc 408. Practical introduction to the techniques of anthropologists and qualitative sociologists for research in field social settings: participant observation/nonparticipant observation, interviewing, use of documentary sources. Prerequisite: Anth 213 or Soc 202 or consent of the instructor.

420. Seminar in Archaeology and Ethnography. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 15 hours of credit. Case studies of investigations in archeology using research monographs and other primary sources. Substantive data and related theoretical problems are examined simultaneously.

421. Geomorphology and Archaeology. 4 Hours. Same as Geog 432. Relevance of geomorphic processes and landform development to archaeology; role of geomorphology in archaeological surveys, paleogeographic reconstruction, and archaeological interpretation. Elements of geoaarchaeology. Prerequisite: Geog 131 or EAEs 101 or consent of the instructor.

422. Prehistory of the Levant and the Nile Valley. 4 Hours. Detailed analysis of Levantine and Nile Valley prehistory during the Pleistocene and early Holocene. Prerequisite: Anth 221 or 222 or consent of the instructor.

424. Violence. 4 Hours. Same as CrJ 423. Explores how men and women have experienced violence historically and in modern times. Students examine how violence is perpetrated through words, pictures, physical harm, and silences. Prerequisites: CrJ 101 and CrJ 200.

425. Field Techniques in Archaeology. 4 Hours. Same as Geog 425. Exposure to field methods in archaeology through participation in an actual research project. Students are instructed in field excavation techniques. Prerequisites: Anth 102 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor. Concurrent registration in Anth 426 or Geog 426 is recommended.

426. Laboratory Techniques in Archaeology. 4 Hours. Same as Geog 426. Exposes students to laboratory methods in archaeology through the analysis of excavated materials. Students are instructed in lab techniques. Prerequisites: Anth 102 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor. Concurrent registration in Anth 425 or Geog 425 is recommended.

427. Theory and Application in Ethnoarchaeology. 4 Hours. Focuses on the application of scientific experimentation and ethnographic information to enhance our understanding of the archaeological record, material culture, and past human behavior. Prerequisite: One 100 or 200-level archeology course; consent of the instructor.

428. Chiefdoms. 4 Hours. Focuses on traditional non-state, yet complex, societies known as “chiefdoms”. Examines the organization and evolution of such societies through a combination of ethnographic, historical, and archaeological data. Prerequisite: Anth 101 or 102; or consent of the instructor.

429. Archaeological Methods. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Same as Geog 429. This course will familiarize students with various methodologies used by archaeologists and geo-archaeologists. Course will concentrate on a different method each time it is taught.

430. Seminar in Primate Biology. 5 Hours. Theoretical and substantive issues in the study of nonhuman primates and hominids, as represented in current journals and topical volumes.
**437. Bioarchaeology. 5 Hours.** Provides an overview of mortuary theory and the bioarchaeological methods used to study health and disease, diet, activity patterns, kinship and cultural practices in archaeological populations. Prerequisite: Grade of B or better in Anth 237, and consent of the instructor.

**440. The Experience of Culture Difference: Culture Shock. 4 Hours.** Explores experience of different cultures, the process of learning a different culture, and issues arising from the nature of the encounter in fieldwork. Prerequisite: One course in social or cultural anthropology, or experience in another culture.

**441. Psychoanalytic Anthropology I: Cross-Cultural Theory. 4 Hours.** Introduction for social scientists to psychoanalytic theory and methods including Freud’s theories and more recent developments. Cross-cultural tests and applications of psychoanalytic theories. Prerequisite: One course in anthropology or psychology, or consent of the instructor.

**442. Psychoanalytic Anthropology II: Cross-Cultural Applications. 4 Hours.** Explores ways in which anthropologists and analysts have used psychoanalysis to understand individuals, practices and institutions of other cultures. Prerequisite: Anth 441 or consent of the instructor.

**443. Leadership: Psychology, Strategy, Culture. 4 Hours.** Psychological and anthropological theories of leadership developed on our culture will be tested against descriptions of leadership in diverse non-Western societies. Prerequisite: One course in anthropology.

**444. Dreams, Dreaming, and Dream Beliefs. 4 Hours.** The dreaming experience examined from the point of view of psychological interpretation, laboratory experiments and anthropological study of dreams in other cultures. Prerequisite: One course in anthropology or psychology, or consent of the instructor.

**453. Seminar in Cultural Ecology. 4 Hours.** Same as Geog 453. Cultural ecology and cultural evolution, emphasizing peasant farming and other subsistence systems. Soil management under shifting and sedentary agriculture. Prerequisite: Anth 101 or Geog 151 or consent of the instructor.

**455. Quantitative Methods. 4 Hours.** Same as Geog 455. Introductory statistics course in statistical methods for anthropological problem-solving. Primary emphasis is on univariate and bivariate statistics, such as means standard deviations, correlation, chi square, t-tests, and simple regressions. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

**470. Classic Ethnographies. 4 Hours.** Analysis of method and theory reflected in selected classic anthropological works, studied in their historical contexts and contemporary uses. Prerequisite: Anth 101 or 213 or consent of the instructor.

**474. Urban Cultures of Africa. 4 Hours.** A study of the indigenous urban centers of sub-Saharan Africa; the multicultural cities of colonial and contemporary Africa, and the processes of detribalization.

**475. Problems in South American Ethnology. 4 Hours.** Same as LALS 475. Intensive reading and research in theoretical and ethnographic problems in South American Indian social structures and cultures. Special attention will be given to the influence of Levi-Strauss' ideas on the formulation of cultural theory in South America. Prerequisite: Anth 213 or consent of the instructor.

**476. Rise and Fall of the Inca Empire. 3 Hours.** Using an integration of ethnographic, historical, and archaeological information, this course is designed to provide a thorough introduction to the study of the Incas.

**477. Remote Sensing of the Environment. 4 Hours.** Principles and practices of processing and interpretation of remotely sensed imagery including aerial photographs, radar and multispectral satellite images. Hands-on use of image-processing software. Same as Geog 477. Extensive computer use required.

**479. Culture and Colonialism in South Asia. 4 Hours.** Same as AsSt 479 and Hist 479. Examines the emergence of colonial cultures of domination and resistance on the Indian subcontinent from the 18th century to 1947.

**480. Sociolinguistics. 4 Hours.** Same as Ling 480. Variations in language that correlate with variation in societies and smaller social groups; interactions of languages and societies. Prerequisites: Ling 405 or consent of the instructor.

**481. Geographic Information Systems I. 4 Hours.** Same as Geog 481. Components and performance properties of geographic information systems. Geographic hierarchies and data structures. Problems and solutions in handling large geographic files. Geocoding. Prerequisites: Geog 100 and one from Geog 278 or 386 or IDS 100, or consent of the instructor.

**482. Geographic Information Systems II. 4 Hours.** Same as Geog 482. Application of raster (or grid) based geographic information systems to the spatial analysis of landscapes.

**483. Geographic Information Systems III. 4 Hours.** Same as Geog 483. Problems encountered in the analysis and portrayal of geographic data. Topics include taxonomy, regionalization, trend surface analysis, time series, Markov probabilities, and computer cartographic procedures for displaying output from analytic procedures. Prerequisite: Anth 482 or Geog 482 or consent of the instructor.

**484. Mapping with Microcomputers. 4 Hours.** Same as Geog 478. Microcomputer applications including computer principles for mapping, alternative design for coordinate files, kinds of devices for mapping, direct control of devices for mapping, characteristics and limitations of mapping programs. Prerequisite: Geog 475 or consent of the instructor.

**490. Independent Study. 1 to 6 Hours.** May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit with the approval of the department. Students may register for more than one section per term. Independent reading under the supervision of a faculty member. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

**494. Special Topics in Anthropology. 4 Hours.** May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Reading, study, and discussion of selected problems for graduate students and majors in anthropology. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

**496. Internship. 1 to 4 Hours.** May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Only 4 hours of credit may be counted toward the minor in geography. Same as Geog 496. Professional field experience with an agency or organization in the private or public sector on projects related to the student’s area of specialization. Prerequisites: Full graduate standing in anthropology or geography and consent of faculty adviser, head of department, or the director of internship programs.

**500. Social and Cultural Theory I. 4 Hours.** Historical survey of approaches to field and library research in anthropology.

**501. Social and Cultural Theory II. 4 Hours.** Continuation of Anth 500. Prerequisite: Anth 500.

**502. Theory and Method in Archaeology. 4 Hours.** Middle-range and general theory in prehistoric archaeology: the reconstruction of prehistoric economic, social, and political systems; cultural materialism and its critiques; cultural ecology and systems theory; social evolution.

**503. Hominid, Phylogeny and Adaptations. 5 Hours.** Data, methods, and approaches for reconstruction of genealogical relationships of species; interpretation of adaptations of extinct species in an evolutionary context.

**510. Seminar in Social Organization. 4 Hours.** May be repeated for credit. Theoretical and substantive issues. Prerequisites: Anth 400 or 410 or consent of the instructor.

**514. Gender Issues in Cross-Cultural Perspectives. 4 Hours.** Same as WS 514. Selected substantive and theoretical issues in the cross-cultural study of gender roles, conceptions, and relations. Prerequisites: Anth 500 or consent of the instructor.

**520. Seminar in Archaeological Theory and Method. 4 Hours.** May be repeated for credit. Theoretical and substantive issues in the study of prehistory and the recovery and interpretation of the archaeological record. Prerequisite: Anth 502 or consent of the instructor.

**521. Analysis of Stone Artifacts. 4 Hours.** Analyzing stone objects.

**530. Seminar in Physical Anthropology. 5 Hours.** A critical examination of current literature on methods and theories dealing with the evolution of primate biology and behavior. Students may register in more than one section per term.
531. Anthropological Genetics. 4 Hours. Basic overview of genetic theory and techniques, followed by a survey of the contributions of human genetics to human adaptation and evolution. Prerequisite: Grade of B or better in Anth 508; or Grade of B or better in BioS 220; or consent of the instructor.

532. Advances in Ancient DNA. 4 Hours. Basic techniques and special concerns in the application of molecular biology techniques to the study of ancient DNA, followed by a discussion of recent advances and contributions to the field. Prerequisites: Grade of B or better in Anth 531 or Grade of B or better in BioS 220.

533. Lab Methods for Ancient DNA. 2 Hours. Provides students with laboratory training in molecular biology techniques commonly used in studies of ancient DNA. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

534. Dental and Medical Anthropology Within Human Evolution. 1 to 3 Hours. Same as OSci 590 and PmPg 534. Studies the biological and physical anthropology of hominid teeth and the craniofacial complex with relevant medical anthropology, ethnopharmacology, forensic sciences, and paleo-pathology topics. Field work required. A lab experience, independent study and a research paper is required for 3 hours of credit. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

570. Regional Application of Anthropology. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. The application of a specific theory or the testing of competing theoretical frameworks to data provided by one of the major geographical or cultural areas of the world. Emphasis on deductive reasoning and the derivation and testing of hypotheses with data from several cultures of a single culture area.

594. Special Topics in Anthropology. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 hours credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Study of selected topic in anthropology.

595. Graduate Seminar in Anthropology. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. Presentations of current research by faculty followed by student discussion. Course is to be taken during student’s first year in the graduate program as one of the core courses. Prerequisite: Admission to the graduate program in Anthropology.

596. Independent Study. 2 to 6 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit with the approval of the department. Students may register for more than one section per term. Independent research is done under the supervision of a faculty member. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor.

597. Project Research. 2 to 6 Hours. S/U grade only. Students may register for more than one section per term. The student will do an independent research project with the aid of a faculty advisor. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

599. Ph.D. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Research on doctoral dissertation topic. Prerequisite: Advancement to candidacy for the Ph.D. in Anthropology.

Architecture (Arch)

405. Architecture Design Lecture I. 2 Hours. Process of architecture as a synthesis of diverse forces into formal compositions. The struggle to integrate architectural wholes at smaller scales. Prerequisites: Arch 362 and concurrent registration in Arch 406.

406. Architecture Design Laboratory I. 4 Hours. Laboratory case study component of Arch 405. Prerequisites: Arch 362 and concurrent registration in Arch 405.

407. Architecture Design Lecture II. 2 Hours. Process of architecture as a synthesis of diverse forces into formal compositions. The struggle to integrate architectural wholes at larger scales. Prerequisites: Arch 405 and 406 and concurrent registration in Arch 408.

408. Architecture Design Laboratory II. 4 Hours. Laboratory case study component of Arch 407. Prerequisites: Arch 405 and 406 and concurrent registration in Arch 407.

410. Development of Architectural Theory. 4 Hours. The relationship of architectural works to their cultural, technical and critical contexts; historical development of architectural thought. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in the M.Arch. Program.

411. Theory and Critical Analysis in Architecture. 4 Hours. Architectural theory and criticism from historical and contemporary examples; development of architectural theory and relationship between architecture and architectural criticism. Prerequisites: Arch 410 and graduate standing in the M.Arch. Program.

412. Women and the Environment. 4 Hours. Same as GWS 412. Women’s place in the built environment; the role of gender in environmental experience including women as users, designers, planners, policy makers, and critics.

415. Architectural Design Lecture III. 2 Hours. Examination of the relationship of architecture to society, technological change, and structural and environmental innovation. Prerequisites: Arch 307 and 308; and concurrent registration in Arch 416; and approval of the school.

416. Architectural Design Laboratory III. 4 Hours. Laboratory component of Arch 415. Prerequisites: Arch 307 and 308; and concurrent registration in Arch 415; and approval of the school.

430. Computers in Architecture. 4 Hours. The theory, tools and techniques in applications of the computer as a design tool, production and presentation medium of 2D and 3D architectural design and building science. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in the M. Arch. program.

442. Theory of Architecture and Building Analysis. 4 Hours. Introduction to discipline of architecture considering symbolic and use patterns, compositional, spatial and typological patterns. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in the M.Arch. Program.

443. Professional Practice I. 2 Hours. Legal and ethical considerations in architectural practice; operation and management guidelines. Overview of the history of the professional architectural practice. Prerequisite: Completion of the second plateau or consent of the school.

444. Professional Practice II. 2 Hours. Business and financial considerations in architectural practice; scope of services communications and marketing guidelines. Interrelationship with clients, consultants, collaborators, and the manufacturing and construction industry. Prerequisites: Arch 443 and consent of the school.

451. Introduction to Architectural Design I. 6 Hours. Visual communication of architectural concepts through two and three dimensional methods; orthographic and paraline drawings, perspective and models. Development of architectural concepts and solution of simple architectural problems. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in the M.Arch. Program.

452. Introduction to Architectural Design II. 6 Hours. Architectural design with emphasis on the structural and technical determinants of buildings. Functional analysis of buildings and communication of designs through two and three dimensional techniques. Prerequisite: Arch 451 and 461.

453. Architectural Design I. 6 Hours. Design of housing in an urban context; analysis and theory of urban fabric and infrastructure; emphasis on architectural form and its relationship to societal factors and user needs. Prerequisites: Arch 452, 462, and 471; or approval of the school; or graduate standing in the M.Arch. III with Advanced Standing (two-year) program.

454. Architectural Design II. 6 Hours. Design of a public building as a comprehensive design; emphasis on site, context, zoning, codes, structural/mechanical systems, and materials in relation to aesthetics. Integration with Arch 464 course material. Prerequisites: Arch 453, 463, 472 and 485; or graduate standing in the M.Arch. III with Advanced Standing (two-year) program.

459. Introduction to Building Science I: Ethics in Building. 4 Hours. Examines the architect’s role in protecting the health, safety and welfare of the public through responsible and ethical building practices. Prerequisite: Approval of the school. Requires concurrent registration in Arch 305 and 306.

460. Introduction to Building Science II: Technics in Building. 4 Hours. Introduction to building construction processes, terminology, principles, conventions, standards, applications, restrictions and communications pertaining to construction materials and assemblies. Prerequisite: Arch 459 or approval of the school.
461. Building Science I: Ethics in Building. 4 Hours. Examines the architect’s role in protecting the health, safety, and welfare of the public through responsible and ethical building practices. Prerequisites: Approval of the school and enrollment in the M. Arch. program.

462. Building Science II: Technics in Building. 4 Hours. Introduction to building construction processes, terminology, principles, conventions, standards, applications, restrictions, and communications pertaining to construction materials and assemblies. Prerequisite: Arch 461.


464. Building Science IV: Theory in Building. 4 Hours. Exploration into the concept of Total Building Performance. Exploration of conceptual and philosophical issues related to the application of advanced technology in the design, construction and use of buildings. Prerequisite: Arch 463.

470. Structures I: Structural Analysis. 4 Hours. Introduction to the analysis of structural elements. Introduction to fundamental structural planning criteria and relevant concepts of tension, compression and bending. Introduction to historical and contemporary structural precedents. Prerequisites: Math 180; and Phys 105 and 106.

471. Structures II: Material Science. 3 Hours. Introduction to material properties; strength characteristics of building materials and material assemblies; stress and strain; rigidity and deformation; temperature effects; torsion effects; combined loading of elements and systems. Prerequisites: Arch 470. and approval of the school.

472. Structures III: Structural Analysis and Material Science. 4 Hours. Advanced analysis of structural elements including: fundamental structural planning criteria; stability and rigid body equilibrium; material properties/strength characteristics; historical and contemporary structural precedents. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in the M. Arch. program.

473. Structures IV: Analysis and Design of Steel and Timber Structures. 4 Hours. Introduction to the planning, analysis and design of structural steel and timber assemblies. Prerequisites: Arch 470 and 471; or 472; and graduate standing. in the M. Arch. program.

474. Structures V: Analysis and Design of Reinforced Concrete and Masonry Structures. 4 Hours. Introduction to the planning, analysis and design of reinforced concrete and masonry structures. Prerequisites: Arch 473 and graduate standing in the M. Arch. program.

485. Theories of Urbanism. 4 Hours. Introduction to the processes shaping the city and the theories of urbanism, urban infrastructure and urban landscape from the middle of the nineteenth century to the present. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in the M. Arch. Program.

486. Urban Ecologies and Infrastructures. 4 Hours. Introduction to dynamic relationship of ecology and infrastructure in the context of contemporary urban landscape. Built and natural environments as inseparable networks of a dynamic process. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in the M. Arch. program.

491. Architectural Study Abroad. 0–17 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 34 hours of credit. Lectures, seminars, studio and independent travel/study abroad. Architectural design, planning, structures, history and technology. Prerequisites: Completion of at least one year of architectural graduate course work, 3.00 cumulative grade point average in architecture, and approval of the school.

494. Special Topics in Architecture. 2 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Current problems. Prerequisites: 12 hours of history of architecture and art and graduate standing in the M.Arch. Program.

499. Architecture Elective II. 2 to 6 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Special problems in theory, design, building science, or graphic skills (manual or automated).

Prerequisite: Completion of architecture graduate course work, or consent of the instructor.

501. Advanced Architectural Design I: Activist Practice. 8 Hours. Design of multiple or complex building types with an emphasis on the theoretical, technical, political and economic considerations relating to community activism and identity politics. Prerequisites: Arch 454 and Arch 464 and Arch 474, or approval of the school. Restricted to students in final year of M. Arch. program.

502. Advanced Architectural Design II: Activist Practice. 8 Hours. Design of a comprehensive, single case study with emphasis on varying topics related to architectural design. Prerequisite: Arch 491 or Arch 510 or Arch 512 or Arch 514 or Arch 516 or Arch 518 or Arch 551 or Arch 554 or Arch 596. Restricted to students in final year of M. Arch. program.

511. Advanced Architectural Design I: Theory in Building. 4 Hours. Design of a comprehensive, single case study with emphasis on varying topics related to architectural design. Prerequisite: Arch 491 or Arch 510 or Arch 512 or Arch 514 or Arch 516 or Arch 518 or Arch 551 or Arch 554 or Arch 596. Restricted to students in final year of M. Arch. program.

512. Advanced Architectural Design II: Activist Practice. 8 Hours. Design of multiple or complex building types with an emphasis on the theoretical, technical, political and economic considerations relating to community activism and identity politics. Prerequisites: Arch 454 and Arch 464 and Arch 474, or approval of the school. Restricted to students in final year of M. Arch. program.

513. Advanced Architectural Design II: Activist Practice. 8 Hours. Design of a comprehensive, single case study with emphasis on theory and site planning, interior space, building systems and materials relating to community activism and identity politics. Prerequisite: Arch 491 or Arch 510 or Arch 512 or Arch 514 or Arch 516 or Arch 518 or Arch 551 or Arch 554 or Arch 596. Restricted to students in final year of M. Arch. program.

514. Advanced Architectural Design I: Architectural Technologies. 8 Hours. Design of multiple, public buildings with an emphasis on the relationship of aesthetics and construction methods in the making of comprehensive architecture. Prerequisites: Arch 454 and Arch 464 and Arch 474, or approval of the school. Restricted to students in final year of M. Arch. program.

515. Advanced Architectural Design II: Architectural Technologies. 8 Hours. Design of a single, public building with an emphasis on the relationship of aesthetics and construction methods in the making of comprehensive architecture. Prerequisite: Arch 491 or Arch 510 or Arch 512 or Arch 514 or Arch 516 or Arch 518 or Arch 551 or Arch 554 or Arch 596. Restricted to students in final year of M. Arch. program.

516. Advanced Architectural Design I: Digital Media. 8 Hours. Design of multiple or complex building types with an emphasis on the theoretical, technical, societal and economic considerations relating to digital media. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisites: Arch 430 and Arch 454 and Arch 464 and Arch 474, or approval of the school. Restricted to students in final year of M. Arch. program.

517. Advanced Architectural Design II: Digital Media. 8 Hours. Design of a comprehensive, single case study with emphasis on theory and site planning, interior space, building systems and materials relating to digital media. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisite: Arch 491 or Arch 510 or Arch 512 or Arch 514 or Arch 516 or Arch 518 or Arch 551 or Arch 554 or Arch 596. Restricted to students in final year of M. Arch. program.

518. Advanced Architectural Design I: Landscape Urbanism. 8 Hours. Design of urban landscapes and public spaces as informed by large scale infrastructures, natural environments and urban systems. Prerequisites: Arch 454 and Arch 464 and Arch 474, or approval of the school. Restricted to students in final year of M. Arch. program.

519. Advanced Architectural Design II: Landscape Urbanism. 8 Hours. Design of public building and/or space including surrounding urban landscape with emphasis on perceptual, phenomenal and temporal aspects of design. Prerequisite: Arch 491 or Arch 510 or Arch 512 or Arch 514 or Arch 516 or Arch 518 or Arch 551 or Arch 554 or Arch 596. Restricted to students in final year of M. Arch. program.

520. Advanced Elective in Activist Practice. 4 Hours. Study of contemporary theories and practices in community activism and identity politics. Restricted to students in final year of M. Arch. program.

521. Advanced Elective in Architectural Technologies. 4 Hours. Examination and analysis of influences on architecture relating to concept, program, function, location, cost, systems, regulation, materials, assemble, and
environmental influences on the resulting building aesthetic. Restricted to students in final year of M. Arch. program.

522. Advanced Elective in Digital Media. 4 Hours. Study of contemporary theories and practices in digital media and its relation to architecture. Restricted to students in final year of M. Arch. program.

523. Advanced Elective in Landscape Urbanism. 4 Hours. Examination of urban landscape projects from historical, theoretical, ecological, and infrastructural points of view. Restricted to students in final year of M. Arch. program.

524. Advanced Elective: Special Topics. 4 Hours. Advanced study in varying topics related to architecture. Restricted to students in final year of M. Arch. program.

526. Independent Study for Graduate Students. 1 to 8 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 16 hours of credit. Individual study. Prerequisite: Arch 491 or Arch 510 or Arch 512 or Arch 514 or Arch 516 or Arch 518 or Arch 551 or Arch 554; and approval of the school. Restricted to students in final year of M. Arch. program.

528. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. S/U grade only. Individual research under faculty direction. Prerequisite: Approval of the school.

Art and Design (AD)

400. Foreign Studies in Art and Design. 1–16 Hours. Graduate credit only with approval of the director of the school and the director of graduate studies. S/U grade only. May be repeated for credit with the approval of the appropriate major area faculty committee, the director of the school and/or director of graduate studies. Study abroad within approved programs of foreign exchange and/or education. Prerequisites: Graduate standing within a major program within the School of Art and Design and approval of the appropriate major area faculty committee, director of the school and/or director of graduate studies.

403. Design Colloquium. 2 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours of credit. Lectures, presentations, and/or demonstrations related to design issues impacting on the professions of graphic design and industrial design. Prerequisite: 8 credit hours of 200-level graphic design or industrial design major courses or the equivalent.

406. Advanced Special Topics in Art and Design. 2 to 5 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Intensive workshops in specific art and design related topics and techniques directed and announced by the instructor. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

408. Computer-Art/Design. 5 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 15 hours of credit. The computer as a tool for the artist-designer. The design of interactive computer experiences and the production of computer animations. Prerequisite: AD 205 or high-level programming language experience.

409. Electronic Media Events. 5 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 15 hours of credit. Using video production tools and computer graphic systems to produce a public event. Prerequisite: AD 208 or 408.

410. Advanced Special Topics in Graphic Design. 2 to 5 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 10 hours of credit. Intensive workshops in specific graphic design related topics and techniques directed and announced by the instructor. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisites: AD 315 and consent of the instructor. Portfolio review required.

411. Graphic Design Professional Practice. 5 Hours. Design projects with real-world clients in the private or public sector. The designer/client relationship. Prerequisites: AD 315 and AD 317; and consent of the instructor.

412. Graphic Design Thesis. 5 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 10 hours of credit. Thesis topics chosen in consultation with graphic design faculty. Prerequisites: Credit or concurrent registration in AD 315; and credit or concurrent registration in AD 317; and credit or concurrent registration in AD 411; and consent of the instructor.

414. Interactivity in Graphic Design. 5 Hours. Advanced examination of graphic design in the new media technologies. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisites: AD 315 and 317; and credit or concurrent registration in AD 412.

415. Graphic Design Seminar. 5 Hours. Seminars and lectures conducted by faculty, design professionals and individuals from design-related disciplines. Prerequisites: AD 315 and AD 317; and consent of the instructor.

418. Independent Study in Graphic Design. 2 to 5 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 10 hours of credit. Supervised independent study in graphic design. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor. Taken by faculty invitation only.

420. Industrial Design VI. 5 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 10 hours of credit with Industrial Design faculty committee approval. Students may register for more than one section per term. Planning of advanced product systems with group projects based on international contexts, human/environmental factors analysis, and advanced technological processes. Advanced audio-visual presentations and technical reports. Prerequisites: Completion of 8 hours of AD 320 and 321 or the equivalent, and approval of the school.

421. Industrial Design VII. 5 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 10 hours of credit with Industrial Design faculty committee approval. Students may register for more than one section per term. Group projects with planning of advanced product systems based on international contexts, human/environment factors analysis, and advanced technological processes. Advanced audio-visual presentations and technical reports. Prerequisites: Completion of 8 hours of AD 320 and 321 or the equivalent; and approval of the school.

422. Interaction Design II. 5 Hours. Extensive computer use required. Advanced 2-D and 3-D methods in the design of interactive products and art works. Includes human factors, 3-D modeling and design of 3-D virtual products. Prerequisites: AD 325; or consent of the instructor.

423. Industrial Design Senior Project. 5 Hours. Application of the principles of problem-solving and industrial design communication methodology to the organization and presentation of a faculty approved senior or graduate project. Prerequisites: AD 422 or the equivalent, and approval of the school.

424. Industrial Design Independent Study. 4 to 8 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 16 hours of credit. Supervised independent study in any area of industrial design activity not covered in the regular curriculum. Prerequisites: Completion of 8 hours of AD 320 and 321 or the equivalent, and approval of the school.

425. Design Visualization. 5 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 15 hours of credit. Extensive computer use required. Advanced applications of computer-aided design software, including 3-D surface modeling and solid modeling. Applied computer-aided manufacturing, robotics, and expert systems. Prerequisite: AD 325, and consent of the instructor.

432. Painting III: Advanced. 5 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 15 hours of credit. Advanced painting; emphasis on individual creative initiative and development, in concert with understanding of contemporary formal, expressive, and conceptual issues. Prerequisites: 8 hours of AD 231 and AD 241 and AD 251 and AD 391; or consent of the instructor with portfolio review.

442. Sculpture III: Advanced. 5 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 15 hours of credit for graduate students. Independent projects with faculty supervision. Experimentation and in-depth study of contemporary concepts, processes, and techniques to develop a personal, creative, visual language; primarily self-directed. Prerequisites: AD 231 and AD 241 and AD 251 and AD 391; or approval of the school.

460. Advanced Photography. 5 Hours. Instructor originated projects in any area of photographic activity.

461. Photography Tutorial. 5 Hours. Student generated projects.

470. Documentary Film/Video Production. 5 Hours. Group or individual projects dealing with the communication of fact through motion picture or video media. Prerequisite: AD 272.

471. Advanced Film/Video/Animation. 5 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 15 hours of credit. Investigation of contemporary concerns in various areas of film and/or video activity...
under the direction of an instructor. Prerequisites: AD 272 or 474, and consent of the instructor.

472. Independent Study in Film/Video/Electronic Visualization. 4 to 12 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one four-hour section per term, or repeat the course in four-hour sections in subsequent terms. Supervised independent study in any areas of cinema, video production, or electronic visualization. Prerequisites: 12 hours in any film, video, and/or electronic visualization courses and consent of the instructor.

474. Advanced Animation. 5 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 20 hours. Students may register for more than one section per term. Applications of advanced methods in film animation. Creative projects utilizing sound synchronization, computer motion synthesis, and related techniques. Prerequisite: AD 274.

478. Video II. 5 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 15 hours of credit. Creative projects using small format video systems. Prerequisite: AD 278.

482. Visual & Verbal Literacy in Art Education. 4 Hours. Explores relevance of critical theory, text-based contemporary art, cultural studies, and aesthetics to the school art curriculum. Strategies for incorporating reading and writing into arts education. May be repeated once if grade lower than B. Field work required. Prerequisites: Grade of B or better in AD 281; and credit or concurrent registration in AD 382; and approval of the school.

484. Educational Practice with Seminar I. 6 Hours. Graduate credit only with approval of the school. The first half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. May be repeated once if grade lower than B. Field experience plus lecture, demonstration and discussion. Prerequisites: Grade of B or better in AD 281; and grade of B or better in AD 382; and grade of B or better in AD 482; and credit or concurrent registration in AD 485; completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences; and approval of the school.

485. Educational Practice with Seminar II. 6 Hours. Graduate credit only with approval of the school. The second half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. May be repeated once if grade lower than B. Field experience, plus lecture, demonstration, and discussion. Prerequisites: Grade of B or better in AD 281; and grade of B or better in AD 382; and grade of B or better in AD 482; and credit or concurrent registration in AD 485; approval of the department; good academic standing in a teacher education program; and completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences; and approval of the school.

488. Computer Graphics I. 4 Hours. Same as CS 488. Principles of interactive computer graphics. Raster and vector display, techniques, and hardware considerations. Introduction to two-dimensional and three dimensional rendering. Laboratory. Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent registration in CS 340.

492. Studio Seminar III. 4 Hours. Rigorous examination of historical developments in art as the basis for understanding new approaches to the continuum of contemporary art. Prerequisites: AD 231 and AD 241 and AD 251 and AD 391; and credit or concurrent registration in AD 432 or credit or concurrent registration in AD 442; or approval of the department.

493. Studio Arts Senior Thesis. 1 Hour. A self-curated body of work presented in a gallery setting; a serious visual and conceptual investigation reflecting a culmination of the student’s senior year. S/U grade only. Prerequisites: Credit or concurrent registration in AD 432 or credit or concurrent registration in AD 442 or credit or concurrent registration in AD 451.

494. Special Topics in Art Therapy. 2 to 5 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 10 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specializations, new developments in the field, in-depth study of theory, process, application, or independent study. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

499. Cooperative Education. 0 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Only 8 hours of credit may be counted toward satisfying requirements for any art and design major. Introduction to professional practice offering students the opportunity to couple academic learning with professional experience in an off-campus placement. Prerequisites: A minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.00 and approval of the school.

500. Art and Design Teaching Internship. 0 to 2 Hours. This course may be repeated. S/U grade only. Practical and theoretical aspects of teaching lecture/lab studio, and/or seminar courses in Art and Design. No graduation credit. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor, and consent of Director of Graduate Studies. Restricted to MFA students in School of Art and Design.

502. Seminar in Contemporary Theory. 4 Hours. Must be repeated for a minimum of 16 hours of credit. Developments and current issues in contemporary design, studio and media arts: major philosophies, debates, and social/environmental aspects (may include visiting lecturers, critics, and discussants). Prerequisites: Approval of the school, graduate faculty committee and the student’s advisor.

507. Special Projects in Art and Design. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Student initiated projects not covered in available curriculum. Prerequisites: Consent of the sponsoring instructor and the graduate faculty committee, in the student’s area of specialization.

508. Advanced Electronic Visualization and Critique. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Individualized graduate study; creative projects and research in electronic visualization through a consultive agreement with graduate faculty committee. Prerequisite: Approval of the school graduate faculty committee.

509. Advanced Electronic Visualization. 5 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Individualized graduate study; creative projects and research in electronic visualization through a consultive agreement with graduate advisor. Prerequisites: Approval of the school graduate faculty committee and the student’s advisor.

510. Advanced Graphic Design and Critique. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Individualized graduate study; creative projects and research in graphic design by each student through consultive agreement with graduate faculty committee. Prerequisites: Approval of the school graduate faculty committee.

511. Advanced Graphic Design. 5 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Individualized graduate study; creative projects and research in graphic design by each student through consultive agreement with graduate advisor. Prerequisites: Approval of the school graduate faculty committee and the student’s advisor.

520. Advanced Industrial Design and Critique. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Individualized graduate study; creative projects and research in industrial design by each student through consultive agreement with graduate faculty committee. Prerequisites: Approval of the school graduate faculty committee.

521. Advanced Industrial Design. 5 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Individualized graduate study; creative projects and research in industrial design by each student through consultive agreement with graduate advisor. Prerequisites: Approval of the school graduate faculty committee and the student’s advisor.

530. Advanced Studio Arts and Critique. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Individualized graduate study; creative projects and research in studio arts by each student through consultive agreement with graduate faculty committee. Prerequisites: Approval of the school graduate faculty committee.

531. Advanced Studio Arts. 5 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Individualized graduate study; creative projects and research in studio arts by each student through consultive agreement with graduate advisor. Prerequisites: Approval of the school graduate faculty committee and the student’s advisor.

550. Art and Design Teaching Internship. 0 to 2 Hours. This course may be repeated. S/U grade only. Practical and theoretical aspects of teaching lecture/lab studio, and/or seminar courses in Art and Design. No graduation credit. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor, and consent of Director of Graduate Studies. Restricted to MFA students in School of Art and Design.

552. Group Art Therapy. 4 Hours. Principles and skills of group art therapy including application to various populations. Prerequisite: Admission to the M.A. in Art Therapy program.
553. Career Counseling with Art Therapy. 1 Hour. Overview of history, theory and techniques of career development with adolescent and adult clients in art therapy. Prerequisite: Admission to the M.A. in Art Therapy program.

555. Art Therapy Practicum. 4 Hours. Must be repeated for 12 hours of credit. In-depth experience in clinical, educational, or rehabilitative setting in which student conducts art therapy under weekly supervision. Prerequisite: Consent of the art therapy program director.

556. Supervision Seminar I: Assessment. 3 Hours. Art therapy assessment in combination with small group clinical supervision. Prerequisites: AD 550, AD 551, and concurrent registration in AD 555.

557. Supervision Seminar II: Ethics and Professional Practice. 3 Hours. Professional ethics and practice in combination with clinical supervision seminar. Prerequisites: AD 550, AD 551, and concurrent registration in AD 555.

558. Supervision Seminar III: Termination. 3 Hours. Final seminar of clinical supervision with a focus on treatment termination and review of training. Prerequisites: AD 550, AD 551, 8 hours of AD 555, and concurrent registration in AD 555.

560. Advanced Photography and Critique. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. A forum for presenting and discussing individual work with all photography graduates and faculty participating. Prerequisite: Approval of the school graduate faculty committee.

561. Advanced Photography. 5 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Individualized graduate study; creative projects and research in photography by each student through consultive agreement with graduate advisor. Prerequisites: Approval of the school graduate faculty committee and the student’s advisor(s).

570. Advanced Film/Animation/Video and Critique. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Individualized graduate study; projects for creative research in film, video, and animation by each student through conference and consultive agreement with graduate faculty committee. May involve supportive consultation in other areas. Prerequisite: Approval of the school graduate faculty committee.

571. Advanced Film/Animation/Video. 5 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Individualized graduate study; projects for creative research in film, video, and animation by each student through conference and consultive agreement with graduate advisor. May involve supportive consultation in other areas. Prerequisite: Approval of the school graduate faculty committee and the student’s advisor.

581. Child and Family Art Therapy. 2 Hours. Art development in normal childhood and under pathological conditions; family system dynamics; art therapy interventions with children and families in various treatment contexts. Prerequisites: AD 550 and AD 551.

582. Art Therapy for Substance Abuse. 1 Hour. Art therapy interventions in the treatment of substance abuse. Prerequisite: AD 550 and AD 551.

583. Multi-Cultural Diversity in Art Therapy. 1 Hour. Issues of ethnicity, class, physical disability, women, sexual preference; art therapy with elderly, homeless, chronically mentally ill: considerations for art therapy treatment. Prerequisites: AD 550 and AD 551.


594. Special Topics in Art and Design. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specialized research topics in art and design directed and announced by the instructor. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor and the student’s advisor.

597. Master’s Project. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 16 hours of credit. S/U grade only. Independent research under faculty supervision in a specific area of interest. Prerequisites: 20 hours of 500-level courses and consent of the instructor.

598. Master's Thesis Research: Art Therapy. 0 to 16 Hours. Must be repeated for a total of 8 hours of credit. S/U grade only. Independent research under faculty supervision in an area of the student’s interest. Prerequisite: Approval of the art therapy program director.

Art History (AH)

404. Topics in Architecture, Art and Design. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit when topics vary. Students may register for more than one section per term when topics vary. Selected topics in the history of European and North American architecture, art, and design. Prerequisite: 3 hours of art history at the 200 level or consent of the instructor.

420. History of Architecture I. 4 Hours. Introduction to architecture, urbanism, and architectural theory worldwide from antiquity to 1450.

421. History of Architecture II. 4 Hours. Introduction to architecture, urbanism, and architectural theory worldwide from 1450 to the present. Prerequisite: AH 420.

422. Topics in the Literature of Architecture. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit when topics vary. Discussion of selected readings in the theory and criticism of architecture. Prerequisite: 3 hours in the history of architecture or consent of the instructor.

423. Topics in Modern and Contemporary Architecture. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit when topics vary. Selected topics in modern and contemporary architecture. Prerequisite: 4 hours in the history of architecture or consent of the instructor.

424. Topics in Architecture and Urban Form in Chicago. 2 to 4 Hours. Topics on the development of the built environment of the Chicago and metropolitan area, and the effect on its architecture of social, political and economic forces.

430. Contemporary Photography. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit when topics vary. Developments in the history of photography since 1950. Prerequisite: 3 hours in the history of photography or consent of the instructor.

432. Topics in Film and Video. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit when topics vary. Selected studies in genres, schools, individual artists, critics, and theorists of film and video. Prerequisite: 3 hours in the history of film or consent of the instructor.

434. Women and Film. 4 Hours. Same as Engl 472 and GW 472. Roles and representations of women in classical Hollywood, European art and independent feminist cinemas. Prerequisites: Engl 302 or Engl 342 or Engl 361 or Engl 362 or Engl 363; or consent of instructor.

435. Topics in Modern and Contemporary Design. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit when topics vary. Topics in modern and contemporary design. Prerequisite: 3 hours in the history of design or consent of the instructor.

441. Topics in Medieval Art and Architecture. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit when topics vary. Selected topics in European art and architecture of the Middle Ages. Prerequisite: 3 hours of medieval art and architecture or consent of the instructor.

450. Topics in Renaissance Art. 4 Hours. Selected topics in Early Renaissance, High Renaissance, or Mannerist Art and Architecture. Prerequisite: 3 hours in art history at the 200-level or above, or consent of the instructor.

460. Topics in Modern and Contemporary Art. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit when topics vary. Selected topics in 19th and 20th century modern and contemporary art. Prerequisite: 3 hours of modern art and architecture or consent of the instructor.

463. Topics in North American Art and Architecture. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit when topics vary. Selected topics in North American art and architecture from colonial times to 1945. Prerequisite: 3 hours of North American art and architecture or consent of the instructor.

464. Topics on Art in Chicago. 2 to 4 Hours. Topics on the survey of art in Chicago, from the 19th century to the present, with an emphasis on contemporary Chicago art expressions.

Note: Hours and prerequisites listed here apply to graduate students only. 500-level courses are restricted to graduate students.
465. Arts of the Black Atlantic. 4 Hours. Interdisciplinary and discursive explorations of the visual and artistic expressions of artists of African descent in the New World.

470. Topics on Non-Western Art and Architecture. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit when topics vary. Selected topics in the art and architecture of Africa, Asia, Oceania, and the indigenous peoples of the Americas.

471. Topics in Asian Art and Architecture. 4 Hours. Same as AsSt 471. May be repeated for credit when topics vary. Selected topics in the art and architecture of Asia. Prerequisite: 3 hours of Asian art and/or architecture consent of the instructor.

480. History of Collecting and Museology. 4 Hours. The history of collecting and patronage: public and private collections, cultural institutions, museums, and commercial art galleries, government funding and the arts. Exhibition planning, research, selection, and catalog presentation. Prerequisites: AH 110 and 111, or consent of the instructor.

481. Museum Practices. 4 Hours. Administration of visual arts organizations, their budgets, staffing, and structures, accreditation, and long-range planning. Prerequisite: AH 480 or consent of the instructor.

482. Museology Internship. 8 Hours. Practical supervised experience in institutions serving the visual arts. Placements in museums, community art centers, college, commercial, or nontraditional galleries, and public agencies. Prerequisite: AH 481 or consent of the instructor.

485. Introduction to Historic Preservation. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Preservation planning, historic building restoration, and the political and economic factors affecting the conservation of historic resources. Prerequisite: 3 hours of art history at the 200 level or consent of the instructor.

491. Study Abroad in Art History. 0–12 Hours. May be repeated for credit with the approval of the Department. Study abroad in an approved foreign exchange program or department-sponsored program. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

492. Readings in Art and Architecture History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Individually planned readings on selected topics under the supervision of a faculty member. Prerequisites: 3 hours of art history above the 100 level and consent of the instructor.

510. Historiography of the Visual Arts, 1750 to 1960. 4 Hours. Examines some of the intellectual underpinnings of art history, theory, and criticism, and explores ways of doing research and making arguments in art history. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in the art history program or consent of the instructor.

511. Toward New Histories of the Visual Arts, 1960 to the Present. 4 Hours. Examines the transformation of art history, theory, and criticism since 1960 with regard to issues of gender, class, ethnicity, popular culture, post-colonialism, and contemporary aesthetics. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in the art history program or consent of the instructor.

512. Art History Teaching Seminar. 0 Hours. May be repeated once. S/U grade only. Theoretical and practical aspects of teaching in undergraduate course in the history of the visual arts. Prerequisites: Graduate standing in the art history program and appointment as a teaching assistant in the Department.

522. Issues in Architecture, Design and Urbanism. 4 Hours. Theories and contemporary critical issues relating to the history of the environment created and modified by people. Readings and presentations on historic and regional variations.

530. Seminar in the History of Photography. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit when topics vary. Selected topics in the history of photography with emphasis on primary source materials for research purposes.

550. Seminar in Renaissance and Baroque Art and Architecture. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit when topics vary. European art and architecture of the Renaissance.

560. Seminar in Modern Architecture, Art, and Design. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit when topics vary. Students may register for more than one section per term. North American and European art, architecture and design between 1780 and 1945.

561. Seminar in Contemporary Architecture and Art. 4 Hours. Selected topics in recent North American or European art, architecture and design. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

562. Issues in the Art of the Americas. 4 Hours. Historical, theoretical and critical issues in the art of the Americas and the Caribbean; indigenous, imported, and diasporan cultures and the interaction between them.

563. Seminar in North American Architecture and Art. 4 Hours. May be repeated when topics vary. North American art and architecture from the Colonial period to 1945. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

570. Seminar in Non-Western Art and Architecture. 4 Hours. Selected topics in Pre-Columbian, North American Indian, African, and Oceanic Art.

590. MA Paper Research. 0 Hours. S/U grade only. Student will work with advisors on two qualifying papers. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

596. Readings in Art and Architecture. 1 to 4 Hours. Individually planned readings on selected topics under the supervision of a faculty member. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

598. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. S/U grade only. Individual research under faculty direction. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

599. PhD Dissertation Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 24 hours of credit. S/U grade only. Supervised research on the part of the student. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor and satisfactory completion of the preliminary examination.

Asian Studies (AsSt)

471. Topics in Asian Art and Architecture. 4 Hours. Same as AH 471. May be repeated for credit when topics vary. Selected topics in the art and architecture of Asia. Prerequisite: 3 hours of Asian art and/or architecture consent of the instructor.

472. Issues and Events in Twentieth-Century China. 4 Hours. Same as Hist 472. Covers the events, places, people, political movements, ideologies, and issues that shaped twentieth-century China, and considers different approaches to the writing of that history. Prerequisites: Previous course work in Chinese history at the 100 or 200 level is recommended.

473. Topics in East Asian History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Same as Hist 473. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of East Asian history or consent of the instructor.

478. Women in Chinese History. 4 Hours. Same as GWS 478 and Hist 478. Focuses on scholarship on women in Chinese society throughout history, dealing with topics such as marriage and family, literacy, career options, women in revolution and the historiography of the field. Prerequisites: Previous course work in Chinese history or women’s studies is recommended.

479. Culture and Colonialism in South Asia. 4 Hours. Same as Anth 479 and Hist 479. Examines the emergence of colonial cultures of domination and resistance on the Indian subcontinent from the 18th century to 1947.

Associated Health Sciences (AHS)

510. Research Methods in Allied Health. 3 Hours. Application of basic concepts of research methodology to allied health, including problem formulation, research design, sampling, measurement and data analysis. Emphasis on critique of research studies and preliminary proposal writing. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

594. Special Topics in Associated Health Sciences. 1 to 4 Hours. Selected topics of interest within disciplinary specialty areas of the allied health professions. Particular attention is given to topics of criss cutting importance to these professions.

595. Seminar in Associated Health Sciences. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. Topics of current interest in a discipline of associated...
health sciences. Includes discussions of current journal articles and important new developments in the specific disciplines. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. Students may register for more than one section per term. May be repeated. For graduate students who wish to pursue independent study not related to their project/thesis research.

597. Project Research in Associated Health Sciences. 1 to 4 Hours. S/U grade only. Independent investigation of a topic to contribute to the associated health professions. Students conduct an investigation on a topic/problem in their area of interest, write an article/report, and/or make an oral presentation. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

Biochemistry (Bche)

411. Introduction to Biological Chemistry. 4 Hours. Lecture course designed primarily for students in the College of Dentistry. Includes chemistry of cellular constituents; enzymology; metabolism of sugars, proteins, lipids, and nucleic acids; and regulation of metabolism. Prerequisite: Organic chemistry.

460. Biochemistry. 5 Hours. Intended primarily for first-year graduate students. Discussions of chemistry and metabolism of carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, and nucleic acids. Also includes elements of enzymology. Prerequisite: Organic chemistry.

513. Structure of Biopolymers. 3 Hours. Same as Bche 513. Explores the relationships between structural stability, kinetic properties and function of biopolymers, with particular emphasis on proteins and nucleic acids. Prerequisites: Bche 460 and a year of physical chemistry; consent of the instructor.

516. Physiology and Biochemistry of Muscle Contraction. 2 Hours. Same as PhysB 516. Structure and function of myosin, actin, tropomyosin, troponin, and the sarcoplasmic reticulum; control, energetics, and mechanism of muscle contraction; gene expression.

520. Biochemical Research Techniques I. 3 Hours. Lectures, demonstrations, and discussions concerned with principles and practical aspects of modern quantitative biochemical methodology. Prerequisites: Organic chemistry and credit or concurrent registration in Bche 460 and consent of the instructor.

521. Biochemical Research Techniques II. 2 to 5 Hours. Students carry out assigned projects in each of two different research laboratories during the semester. Emphasis on the application of biochemical methods in an actual research setting. Prerequisites: Bche 520; graduate standing in the department, and consent of the instructor.

522. Strategies for Effective Scientific Communication. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. Development of critical skills for evaluation, development, and execution of forms of scientific communication, including research and grant proposals, manuscripts describing original research, and review summaries. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

531. Medical Biochemistry I. 3 Hours. Intended primarily for first-year medical students. Chemistry of biopolymers; enzymology; metabolism of carbohydrates, lipids, amino acids and proteins; molecular biology. Prerequisite: Membership in the medical school class of consent of the instructor.

532. Medical Biochemistry II. 1 Hour. Chemistry of biopolymers; enzymology; metabolism of carbohydrates, lipids, amino acids and proteins; molecular biology. Intended primarily for medical students. Prerequisites: Completion of Bche 531 and membership in the medical school and consent of the instructor.

533. Nutrition for Medical Students. 2 Hours. Intended primarily for medical students. Biochemistry and physiology of each of the nutrients. Biochemical and nutritional basis of heart disease, hypertension, metabolic bone disease energy expenditure, obesity, malnutrition, regulation of appetite, foods, cancer, and drug/nutrient interactions. Prerequisites: Bche 531 and 532 and membership in the medical school or consent of the instructor.

561. Biochemistry of Cellular Regulation. 3 Hours. Membrane structure and function, transport, receptor and signal transduction mechanisms and growth factors. Cytoskeleton and motility, cell-cell communication, enzyme cascades and cellular control mechanisms. Prerequisite: Bche 460.

562. Gene Structure and Function. 3 Hours. DNA organization and gene structure, transcription and translational control of gene expression. Emphasis given to the regulation of gene expression in selected developmental systems. Prerequisite: Bche 460 or consent of the instructor.

563. Principles of Molecular Medicine. 3 Hours. A lecture-discussion/writing course which integrates biochemical and molecular biological concepts into a clinical context. Diseases will be described in terms of molecular mechanisms. Prerequisites: Bche 561 and 562; or consent of the instructor.

594. Special Topics in Biochemistry. 1 to 3 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Topics of current interest in the field of biochemistry, and may include NMR structural studies, proteinases and their inhibitors, gene regulation, signal transduction, and transcription factors. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

595. Seminar and Journal Club. 1 Hour. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Student presentation of research subjects of current importance in biochemistry and related fields, based on current research literature. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

596. Independent Study in Biochemistry. 1 to 3 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours of credit. A maximum of 3 hours of credit may be taken with a single instructor. Students may register for more than one section per term. Introduction to current research through the biochemical literature offered on an individual basis by arrangement. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

598. Master's Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Investigation carried out by M.S. candidate under the direction of a faculty member leading to the M.S. in Biochemistry. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

599. Ph.D. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Independent investigation carried out by Ph.D. candidate under the supervision of a faculty member leading to the Ph.D. in Biochemistry. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

Bioengineering (Bioe)

407. Pattern Recognition I. 4 Hours. Same as ECE 407. The design of automated systems for detection, recognition, classification, and diagnosis. Parametric and nonparametric decision-making techniques. Applications in computerized medical and industrial image and waveform analysis. Prerequisite: Math 220.

415. Biomechanics. 4 Hours. Use of rigid and deformable body statics and rigid body dynamics to analyze various aspects of the human musculoskeletal system. Prerequisites: CEMM 204 and ME 210; and either BioS 442 or 443.

420. Introduction to Field and Waves in Biological Tissues. 4 Hours. Principles of electromagnetic and ultrasonic interaction with biological systems; characterization of biological materials; diagnostic and therapeutic uses; and techniques of dosimetry and measurement. Prerequisite: ECE 310.

421. Biomedical Imaging. 4 Hours. Previously listed as Bioe 320. Introduction to engineering and scientific principles associated with X-ray, magnetic resonance, ultrasound, computed tomographic and nuclear imaging. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisites: Math 210 and Phys 142.

430. Bioinstrumentation and Measurements I. 4 Hours. Theory and application of instrumentation used for physiological and medical measurements. Characteristics of physiological variables, signal conditioning devices and transducers. Prerequisites: ECE 210; and BioS 100 or higher.

431. Bioinstrumentation and Measurement Laboratory. 1 Hour. Practical experience in the use of biomedical instrumentation for physiological measurements. Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent registration in Bioe 430.

432. Bioinstrumentation and Measurements II. 4 Hours. Principles of bioinstrumentation for the assessment of physiological function and therapeutic intervention. Prerequisite: Bioe 430.

433. Bioinstrumentation and Measurements II Laboratory. 1 Hour. Laboratory experiments using instruments

439. Biostatistics. 4 Hours. No credit given if the student has credit in BSTT 400. Statistical treatment of data, model estimation, and inference are treated in a framework of biological experiments and attributes of data generated from such experiments. Extensive computer use required. Recommended knowledge of MATLAB. Prerequisites: MATH 210 and CS 108; and consent of the instructor.


450. Molecular Biophysics of the Cell. 4 Hours. Same as Phys 450. Introduction to molecular length, time, force, energy scales; statistical thermodynamics of solutions; DNA, RNA and protein structure and function; experimental methods. Prerequisite: Phys 245 or the equivalent.

452. Biocontrol. 4 Hours. Considers the unique characteristics of physiological systems using the framework of linear systems and control theory. Static and dynamic operating characteristics, stability, and the relationship of pathology to control function. Prerequisites: ECE 310 and either BioS 442 or 443.

455. Introduction to Cell and Tissue Engineering. 4 Hours. Foundation of cell and tissue engineering covering cell technology, construct technology, and cell-substrate interactions. Emphasis in emerging trends and technologies in tissue engineering. Prerequisites: BioS 100 and CEMM 260; or the equivalent.

456. Cell and Tissue Engineering Laboratory. 2 Hours. Includes polymer scaffold fabrication, microstamping biomolecules, cellular adhesion and proliferation assays, and immuno-fluorescent tagging. Prerequisite: Bioe 455; or consent of the instructor.

460. Materials in Bioengineering. 4 Hours. Analysis and design considerations of problems associated with prostheses and other implanted biomedical devices. Prerequisites: CEMM 260 and either BioS 442 or 443.

470. Bio-Optics. 4 Hours. Physical principles and instrumentation relevant to the use of light in biomedical research. Several current and developing clinical applications are explored. Prerequisite: Phys 142.

472. Models of the Nervous System. 4 Hours. Mathematical models of neural excitation and nerve conduction, stochastic models and simulation of neuronal activity, models of neuron pools and information processing, models of specific neural networks. Prerequisites: ECE 310 and either BioS 442 or 443.

475. Neural Engineering I. Introduction to Hybrid Neural Systems. 4 Hours. Modeling, design and analysis of hybrid systems comprised of living neurons and artificial components; examples drawn from neural and neuromuscular prostheses, biosensors, and biopotential control of robotics. Same as BioS 475. Prerequisites: BioS 442 and credit or concurrent registration in Bioe 472.

476. Neural Engineering I Laboratory. 1 Hour. Hands-on experience with computational and experimental models of engineered nervous systems, with emphasis on neuroprostheses and biosensors. Animals used in instruction. Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent registration in Bioe 475.

480. Introduction to Bioinformatics. 4 Hours. Computational analysis of genomic sequences and other high throughput data. Sequence alignment, dynamic programming, database search, protein motif, cDNA expression array, and structural bioinformatics. Prerequisite: BioS 100 and CS 201 or consent of the instructor.

481. Bioinformatics Laboratory. 1 Hour. How to use bioinformatics tools, including sequence alignment methods such as Blast, Fasta, and Pfam, as well as structural bioinformatics tools, such as Rasmol and CastP. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisites: Credit or concurrent registration in Bioe 480; and consent of the instructor.

482. Introduction to Optimization Methods in Bioinformatics. 4 Hours. The objectives are to provide the students with a basis for understanding principles of the optimization methods and an insight on how these methods are used in bioinformatics. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisites: BioS 100 and CS 201.

494. Special Topics in Bioengineering. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Special topics to be arranged. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

500. Interfacial Biosystems Engineering. 4 Hours. Advanced and detailed exposition of the fundamentals of biological systems using quantitative approaches. Areas of concentration include bioinformatics, cell and tissue engineering, and neuroengineering. Prerequisite: BioS 442.


518. Controlled Drug Delivery. 3 Hours. Same as BpS 518. Controlled drug delivery systems utilizing polymers, synthesis of different types of devices, and the delivery expected from these devices, and mathematical modeling of delivery systems. Prerequisite: Math 220 or approval of the department.

520. Wave Propagation and Scattering in Biological Tissue. 4 Hours. Inverse and direct solution techniques will be utilized in applications of acoustic, electromagnetic and radiation transport methodologies to the characterization of biological media. Prerequisite: Bioe 420.

521. Imaging Systems for Biological Tissues. 4 Hours. Examination of major imaging systems using ionizing and nonionizing energy for characterization of biological tissues and physiological lesions. Prerequisite: Bioe 420.

522. Principles of Polymeric Science and Engineering. 3 Hours. Intermediate polymer science, thermodynamics of polymer solutions, phase separations, MW determination, crystallization, elasticity, kinetics and processing. Same as BpS 522. Prerequisite: Math 220 or consent of the instructor.

525. Physiological and Cellular Effects of Biomechanical Forces. 4 Hours. Discuss how biomechanical forces are generated, the impact the forces have on cells and tissues, plus methods for studying them. Mechanisms by which cells may sense forces and transduce this information to the nucleus are also covered. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.


544. Advanced Theory and Technology of Devices. 4 Hours. Same as ECE 544. Theory, design, and technology of a selected semiconductor device at current research and industrial state-of-the-art level. Prerequisite: ECE 540.

548. Micro and Nanotechnology for Biomedical Applications. 4 Hours. This course covers selected topics in micro- and nano-technology underlying biomedical applications; topics include: microfabrication and nanofabrication; microfluidic processes; neuroMEMS; nanoscale structures as functional biointerfaces. Prerequisite: Phys 247.

550. Principles of Cell and Tissue Engineering. 4 Hours. Introduction to tissue engineering. Present principles of biomedical, biochemical, and biomaterials science applied to tissue engineered organ replacements, implantable medical devices, and drug delivery systems. Prerequisites: BioS 442 or 443; and CEMM 260. A course in cell biology is recommended.
552. Advanced Biocontrol. 4 Hours. Modeling and analysis of physiological systems including such topics as adaptive control, statistical analysis, error signal analysis, and the characterization of individual neural control elements. Prerequisite: Bioe 452.

555. MEMS for Biomedical Engineering. 4 Hours. Interaction of biologicals with microfabricated surfaces and devices. Protein immobilization and patterning using microolithography. Biointegration and packaging. Biomedical examples of MEMS. Prerequisite: ECE 400.

560. Processing and Properties of Structural Biomaterials. 4 Hours. Considers the inter-relationships between atomic bonding, atomic/molecular structure and material processing to provide a fundamental understanding of the properties and performance of advanced biomaterials. Prerequisite: CEMM 260. Credit in Bioe 460 is recommended.

575. Neural Engineering II. 4 Hours. Neuron and membrane excitation, brain and activation, measurement and processing of neural signals, stimulation of neural tissue, source modeling and neural imaging. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

579. Neural and Neuromuscular Prostheses. 4 Hours. Neuromuscular electrical stimulation for ambulation by paraplegics, of upper limb in tetraplegics, of vocal cord and breathing functions, stimulation of bladder, coochela, retina, and visual cortex. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor.

580. Principles of Bioinformatics. 4 Hours. Bioinformatics analysis of sequence, phylogeny, and molecular structure. Focus on probabilistic models and algorithms, as well as structural analysis. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisites: Bioe 480 or consent of the instructor. Recommended background: Exposure to biochemistry, or molecular biology, or evolution.

590. Internship in Bioengineering. 1 to 4 Hours. S/U grade only. Current clinical practice experience in a health care setting culminating in a written and oral report. Prerequisites: Bioe 430, 431 and 479.

594. Advanced Special Topics in Bioengineering. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Systematic review of selected topics in bioengineering theory and practice. Subjects vary from year to year. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

595. Seminar on Bioengineering. 0 to 1 Hour. S/U grade only. May be repeated for credit. Students who are presenting seminars should register for 1 hour, others for 0 hour. Recent innovations in bioengineering theory and practice presented by invited speakers, faculty and graduate students.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 5 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Research on special problems not included in thesis research. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

598. Master's Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Research in M.S. thesis project.

599. Ph.D. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Research in Ph.D. thesis project.

**Biological Sciences (BioS)**

402. Educational Practice with Seminar I. 6 Hours. Graduate credit only with approval of the department. The first half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. Prerequisites: Good academic standing in a teacher education program, completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences, and approval of the department.

403. Educational Practice with Seminar II. 6 Hours. Graduate credit only with approval of the department. The second half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. Prerequisites: Good academic standing in a teacher education program, completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences, credit or concurrent registration in BioS 402 and approval of the department.

416. Natural Products. 4 Hours. Same as Chem 456. Biogenic approach to secondary metabolites. General principles and selected studies of phenolic compounds, terpenes, alkaloids, and other interesting natural products. Prerequisite: One year of organic chemistry.

424. Mammalian Histology. 4 Hours. The microscopic anatomy of tissues and organs in relation to their function. Prerequisite: BioS 225 or 272.

429. Laboratory in Electron Microscopy. 3 Hours. Animals used in instruction. S/U grade only. Laboratory instruction in cell preparation and instrument operation in transmission and scanning electron microscopy. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

430. Evolution. 4 Hours. Mechanisms of genetic and phenotypic stability and change in populations and species; modes of speciation and macroevolution; trends in evolution. Lecture and discussion. Prerequisite: BioS 220.

431. Plant and Animal Interactions. 3 Hours. Ecology of non-symbiotic relationships of plants and animals, including protection mutualisms, pollination, seed dispersal, animal herbivory and plant defense. Prerequisites: BioS 100 and 101, or the equivalent; and any 200- or 300-level BioS course.

432. Restoration Ecology. 3 Hours. Philosophical, historical, and ecological basis for ecological restoration, with emphasis on readings in the primary literature and writing. Prerequisite: BioS 330 or the equivalent.

433. Plant Diversity and Conservation. 4 Hours. Focus on seed-plant diversity: morphological features and family identification; major evolutionary process; evolutionary relationships among plant groups; and goals, problems, and progress in the conservation of plant diversity. Prerequisite: BioS 230.

434. Population Biology. 3 Hours. Evolution, ecology, genetics and geography of populations: role of genetic and phenotypic variation in the regulation of population numbers and evolutionary potential and on the analysis of population data. Prerequisite: BioS 220 and Math 180.

436. Biological Conservation. 3 Hours. Applied ecology of the sustained use of natural resources; emphasis on biological diversity, population increase, multiple-use concept, and land ethics. Lecture, discussion, and term paper. Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent registration in BioS 330 and 331, or consent of the instructor.

439. Field Problems in Biology. 1 to 3 Hours. May be taken either between semesters (registration during preceding semester) or for a full semester. Credit is given on completion of a satisfactory written report. Field research in natural habitats. Prerequisites: Field experience in a previous biological sciences course and consent of the instructor.

440. Plant Physiology. 2 Hours. Structure and function of the plant cell; emphasis on membrane function, water relations, solute absorption and translocation, and photosynthesis. Prerequisites: BioS 100 and 101, or the equivalent; and BioS 222 or 244.

442. Nerve and Muscle Physiology. 4 Hours. Function of excitable cells in neural, muscular, and cardiovascular tissues will be studied at both cellular and system levels. Prerequisite: Two years of biological sciences.

443. Animal Physiological Systems. 4 Hours. Animals used in instruction. Basic function of renal, respiratory, and digestive systems. Integrative role of endocrine systems. Prerequisites: Two years of biological sciences. Credit in BioS 442 is recommended.

448. Environmental Toxicology. 3 Hours. Sources of environmental pollution and their ecological and health effects. Prerequisites: BioS 100 and 101, and one physiology course; and credit or concurrent registration in Chem 232.

450. Advanced Microbiology. 3 Hours. Comprehensive analysis of metabolic, ecological, phylogenic, and cytological diversity among the major groups of eubacteria and archaeobacteria. Prerequisites: BioS 350; credit in BioS 456 is strongly recommended.

452. Biochemistry I. 4 Hours. Same as Chem 452. Chemistry of proteins, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, and lipids. Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent registration in Chem 234.

456. Microbial Physiology. 4 Hours. Prokaryotic cell structure and function; various pathways of energy generation; microbial photosynthesis; microbial genetics; molecular biology of biosynthesis of amino acids, nucleotides and informational macromolecules. Prerequisite: BioS 350.


466. Principles of Paleontology. 4 Hours. Same as EaeS 466. Theory and methods of evolutionary paleobiology; includes paleoecology, functional morphology, and major features of organic evolution. Prerequisite: BioS 360 or consent of the instructor.

475. Neural Engineering I: Introduction to Hybrid Neural Systems. 4 Hours. Modeling, design and analysis of hybrid systems comprised of living neurons and artificial components; examples drawn from neural and neuromuscular prostheses, biosensors, and bioprotective control of robotics. Same as BioE 475. Prerequisites: BioE 442 and credit or concurrent registration in BioE 472.

483. Mammalian Neuroanatomy. 5 Hours. Animals used in instruction. Structure and function of the mammalian central nervous system. Prerequisite: BioS 225 or 272.

486. Animal Behavior and Neuroethology. 4 Hours. Animals used in instruction. Neural and behavioral mechanisms of environmental information processing and interaction throughout the animal kingdom; emphasis on invertebrate and lower vertebrates. Laboratory emphasizing individual research projects with a final report, and occasional field trips required. Prerequisite: One advanced course in zoology and animal physiology.

487. Developmental Neurobiology. 3 Hours. Mechanics contributing to the development of structural and functional components of the nervous system; emphasis on cellular interactions. Prerequisite: BioS 225 or 420.

488. Developmental Neurogenetics. 3 Hours. Classical and molecular genetic approaches to the study of the development of the nervous system, concentrating on studies in fruit flies, nematodes and vertebrates. Prerequisites: BioS 220 and either BioS 225 or 420.

489. Cellular Neurobiology Laboratory. 3 Hours. Recording from and analyzing the activity of nerve cells, neuronal networks, and other electrically excitable tissues. Prerequisite: BioS 286 or the equivalent.

490. Topics in Ecology and Evolution. 3 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Credit varies according to topic offered. Students may register for more than one section per term. In-depth analysis of advanced topics in ecology and evolution, involving reading primary literature, term paper, student presentations, and critical discussion.

491. Laboratory in Ecology and Evolution. 0 Hours. May be repeated. Students may register for more than one section per term. Laboratory component of BioS 490. Prerequisite: Concurrent registration in BioS 490.

520. Topics in Genetics. 2 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Discussion of selected topics of current interest in genetics. Prerequisites: BioS 220 and 221 and consent of the instructor.

524. Molecular Biology I. 5 Hours. Structural properties and analysis of DNA, RNA, and proteins; principles of cloning and recombinant DNA technologies; DNA replication, repair, recombination, and transposition. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

525. Molecular Biology II. 5 Hours. Gene organization and function in lambda, prokaryotes and eukaryotes; promoters, enhancers, RNA splicing, developmental regulation; protein secretion and targeting. Prerequisite: BioS 524 or consent of the instructor.

526. Molecular and Genetic Analysis of Development. 3 Hours. Same as Gene 526. Examines developmental mechanisms used in animal and plant model systems. Lecture.

527. Cellular and Systems Neurobiology. 3 Hours. Same as Anat 527. Molecular and cellular properties of ion channels in neurons and sensory cells and their relationship to brain and sensory systems. Prerequisite: Credit in one neuroscience course or consent of the instructor.

530. Population Ecology. 3 Hours. Life histories, population processes and interactions, and theories of distribution and abundance. Prerequisites: BioS 220, 221, 330, and 331; and consent of the instructor.

531. Introduction to Ecology and Evolution I. 3 Hours. Concepts, techniques, and skills needed for research in ecology and evolution. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

532. Introduction to Ecology and Evolution II. 3 Hours. Evolutionary and physiological research. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

533. Functional Ecology of Plants and Animals. 3 Hours. Some community attributes can be explained by morphological, behavioral, physiological, developmental, and genetic responses of individuals and populations to rigor, variability, and predictability of environments. Prerequisites: One course in organism biology or physiology (plant or animal).

535. Ecosystems. 3 Hours. Flow of energy and nutrients in aquatic and terrestrial environments. Prerequisite: BioS 330.

539. Seminar in Ecology and Evolution. 0 to 1 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Graduate student and faculty seminars on selected topics in ecology and evolution. Credit is given only upon completion of a seminar presentation.

559. Special Topics in Biochemistry. 3 to 4 Hours. Same as Chem 559. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Selected topics of current interest in biochemistry. Prerequisite: BioS 454 or consent of the instructor.

560. Topics in Paleontology. 3 to 4 Hours. Same as EaeS 560. May be repeated for credit if topic is different for each registration. In-depth analysis of current problems and issues in paleontology, involving reading primary literature, student presentations, and critical discussions. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

582. Methods in Modern Neuroscience. 2 Hours. Animals used in instruction. Same as Neus 582. Underlying principles and applications of techniques used to analyze nervous system organization and function. Behavioral, electrophysiological, anatomical, and biochemical approaches are considered.

586. Cell and Molecular Neurobiology. 3 Hours. Same as Anat 586. Structure and function of voltage-dependent and neurotransmitter-gated ion channels; the role of these ion channels in synaptic transmission, synaptic modification, and neuromodulation. Prerequisite: BioS 442 or consent of the instructor.

587. Topics in Neurobiology. 1 to 2 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Credit varies according to the topic offered. In-depth analysis of advanced topics in neuroscience, involving reading primary literature, student presentations, and critical discussion.

592. Research Seminar. 1 to 2 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Presentation of student research with an emphasis on problem-solving and theoretical implications. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

593. Introduction to Laboratory Research. 2 to 6 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. A hands-on, in-depth introduction to selected research topics and laboratory techniques designed for the beginning graduate student. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

594. Special Topics in Biological Sciences. 1 to 2 Hours. Credit varies according to the seminar offered. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Selected aspects in biological sciences.

595. Departmental Seminar. 0 Hours. S/U grade only. Weekly seminar by staff and invited speakers. Required of graduate students every semester.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Not to be used for M.S./Ph.D. thesis research. Individualized research projects of limited scope. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.
597. Project Research. 2 to 8 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Not to be used for thesis research. S/U grade only. Guided research projects on selected topics in specific fields of advanced modern biology. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

598. Master's Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Independent research in specialized projects under the direction of a faculty member with appropriate graduate standing, leading to completion of the master’s thesis. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

599. Doctoral Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Independent research on specialized topics under the direction of a faculty member with appropriate graduate standing, leading to completion of the Ph.D. thesis. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

Biomedical and Health Information Sciences (BHIS)

405. Medical Sciences and Human Pathophysiology. 3 to 4 Hours. No credit given if the student has credit in AHS 420 or HIM 313 or HIM 314. Pathophysiological processes in human diseases and specific disease processes of human organ systems. Medical management of persons with disease and pharmacology related to the disease. Medical terminology. Students who require a medical terminology component register for 4 hours and participate in both laboratory and lecture-discussion; all others register for 3 hours and attend lecture-discussion only. Restricted to students who require this course for graduation. Students outside these restrictions may be admitted with consent of the instructor.

410. Health Data Structures and Management. 3 Hours. Data structures in clinical information systems, including database design and management, networking and security. Emphasis on “intrapreneural” skills required to solve organizational information management problems. Prerequisites: BHIS 400 and BHIS 480.

420. Biotechnology for Laboratory Sciences. 2 to 3 Hours. A course designed to provide information about good laboratory practices and general laboratory skills for a wide variety of students interested in laboratory methods which may include research, industry, and medical laboratory science. Credit is not given for BHIS 420 if the student has credit for MLS 300 or 302.

433. Principles of Evidence-Based Health Care. 2 Hours. Same as MHPE 433. Qualitative and quantitative assessment of human subject clinical research: locating, evaluating, comparing scientific papers as bases for health care education and practice. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

437. Health Care Data. 3 Hours. Same as HPA 437. Review of fundamentals constituting a health care information system. How data is transformed into information and then again transformed into knowledge through integrated computer systems.

460. Introduction to Health Informatics. 1 Hour. No credit given if the student has credit in BHIS 400 or NuSc 218 or IPHS 420. Same as PmPr 460. Introduction to information technology and systems in a healthcare setting; collection, analysis and management of healthcare data; storage, retrieval, and networking; system security. Taught online with some essential classroom lectures. Students must have an active UIC NetID with valid password and access to a computer and the Internet. Prerequisites: Students should demonstrate basic computing skills including knowledge of an office productivity suite (MS Office or other), electronic mail, and Internet browsers. Recommended background: IDS 100 or the equivalent.

461. Information Systems for Health Information Management. 2 Hours. No credit given if the student has credit in BHIS 400. Advanced topics in information technology and systems in a health care setting; collection, analysis and management of health care data; special issues related to the role of health information administrators. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisites: IDS 100 and credit or concurrent registration in BHIS 460.

480. Management and Business Practices. 3 Hours. Principles of management with emphasis on business functions, procedures, and organizational structure as applied to various health care settings including private and institutional practice. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in the School of Biomedical and Health Information Sciences or consent of the instructor.

495. Seminar in Biomedical and Health Information Sciences. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. Specific topics are announced each term. Subjects of current interest presented through lectures and journal review.

499. Introduction to Research Methods in BHIS. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. An introductory “nuts and bolts” approach designed to prepare graduate BHIS students for research.

500. Health Informatics Research Methods. 3 Hours. Review of analytic research methods and knowledge discovery techniques critical to the understanding, development and use of information and implementation of information technology. Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent registration in an introductory course in statistics.

501. Statistics for Health Informatics. 3 Hours. Builds on participants’ existing knowledge of descriptive statistics and fundamental inferential statistics for application in the field of health informatics. Emphasizes qualitative methods. Prerequisite: One introductory course in statistics (e.g., Bsst 400 or the equivalent).

505. Legal and Social Issues in Health Informatics. 3 Hours. Examination of the legal and ethical issues involved in computerized health information systems.

510. Health Care Information Systems I. 4 Hours. Same as HPA 510. Examination, through case studies, discussion, and problem-based learning of current information technologies and systems currently in place and on the horizon, in health care organizations and in health science libraries. Taught only on-line. A UIC netid is required. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

511. Healthcare Information Systems II. 3 Hours. Experience with a variety of healthcare applications utilizing current information technology and systems implemented in healthcare provider organizations. Students are expected and required to attend computer training laboratory sessions in the UICMC, times to be arranged with training department personnel. Students will be working in UICMC and are required to comply with security, patient confidentiality, and HIPAA regulations. Prerequisite: BHIS 510 or consent of the instructor. Registration restrictions: Certification of completion of netlearning HIPAA training module is required for admission to this course.

515. Management of Health Care Communication Systems. 4 Hours. Same as HPA 520. Examination and management of data communications in and between health care facilities, inclusion of issues, standards, technologies, and system configurations. Taught only on-line. A UIC netid is required. Prerequisite: BHIS 510 or consent of the instructor.

516. An Introduction to Extensible Markup Language for the Health Professional. 2 Hours. Extensible Markup Language (XML) improves the representation of clinical content in web-based medical records. Students learn use of this language through case study and web-based activities. Prerequisites: BHIS 400 and HIM 317; or consent of the instructor.

520. Health Information Systems Analysis and Design. 4 Hours. Same as HPA 531. A project course applying systems analysis and design theory to health care systems evaluation, modeling and implementation. Taught only on-line. A UIC netid is required. Prerequisite: BHIS 510 or consent of the instructor.

525. Social and Organizational Issues in Health Informatics. 4 Hours. Same as HPA 540. Examines the impact of information systems on the health care organization and applies theory through case study analysis. Taught only on-line. A UIC netid is required. Prerequisites: BHIS 510; and BHIS 515 or BHIS 520 or BHIS 530; or consent of the instructor.

527. Knowledge Management in Healthcare Organizations. 3 Hours. An examination, through readings, case studies, research publications, of the current issues, concepts, and technologies of Knowledge Management in Healthcare Organizations. Extensive computer use required. May be offered online, using synchronous and asynchronous discussion, in conjunction with seminar format. Prerequisites: Grade of B or better in BHIS 510; and consent of the instructor.

530. Topics in Health Informatics. 4 Hours. Same as HPA 550. The study of advanced topics in various areas of health
informatics. Taught only on-line. A UIC netid is required. 
Prerequisites: BHIS 510; and BHIS 515 or BHIS 520 or BHIS 525; or consent of the instructor.

580. Practicum in Biomedical and Health Information Sciences. 3 to 12 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Field experience under supervision of a professional expert in a biomedical and health information sciences setting that is consistent with the student’s area of study and career goals. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

594. Special Topics in Biomedical and Health Information Sciences. 1 to 3 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Current theories and methods in biomedical and health information sciences. Seminar, literature search, directed study, and discussion format. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

595. Seminar in Health Informatics. 1 Hour. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. A seminar designed to develop interpersonal skills necessary to succeed in the health informatics field. Prerequisites: Completion of 23 hours minimum in health informatics; and consent of the instructor.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. For graduate students who wish to pursue independent study not related to their project/thesis research. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

597. Project Research in Biomedical and Health Information Sciences. 0 to 5 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Independent investigation that draws upon the professional experience and knowledge synthesis of the student. Students investigate a topic/problem in their field, write an article and deliver an oral presentation. Prerequisite: BHIS 499, 500, and 595; and consent of the instructor.

598. Research in Biomedical and Health Information Sciences. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Independent research in one area of biomedical and health information sciences directed by a faculty member. Prerequisites: Foundation courses in research and statistics, or consent of the instructor.

Biomedical Visualization (BVis)

400. Clinical Sciences for Biomedical Visualization. 2 Hours. The application of neuroanatomy, genetics, immunology, imaging, and pharmacology to Biomedical Visualization. An introduction to visual information processing, visual perception, and related technology.

405. Anatomical Visualization. 3 Hours. Graphic manipulation and representation of human morphology and gross anatomy. Graphic construction skills, visual standards and conventions, data collection methods, and personal sketch style development. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

415. Computer Applications. 2 Hours. Using the internet as a communication tool with emphasis on the World Wide Web: FTP, Telnet, HTML authoring, image processing, navigation and interface design. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

420. Illustration Techniques. 3 Hours. Introduction to line, continuous tone and color rendering techniques. Digital image creation and manipulation, color theory and design, print and electronic publication issues. Prerequisite: BVis 405 or consent of the instructor.

430. Surgical Orientation. 1 Hour. Survey of surgical specialties, including an historical survey and relationship to visual communication. Instruments, aseptic technique, incisions, suturing, principles of wound healing, imaging modalities, and surgical terminology. Prerequisites: BVis 405 and consent of the instructor.

440. Instructional Design. 2 Hours. Instructional design process for print and audiovisual media development in the health sciences. Emphasis on theory in communication, learning, and the instructional design process. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

450. Graphic Design. 2 Hours. Fundamentals of graphic design techniques and imagery production as applied to health science print media. Prerequisite: One year of basic design courses.

460. 3-D Model Design. 2 Hours. Introduction to the biocommunicator’s role in 3-D models, anatomical simulators, prosthetics, health care exhibits. Exploration of materials and techniques for impression taking, sculpting, mold construction, and casting.

480. Business Practices. 2 Hours. Business procedures and organizational structures associated with the role of a biocommunicator in institutional, freelance, and small business settings. Topics range from business forms and procedures to legal and ethical issues. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

500. Biomedical Imaging I. 3 Hours. Methodologies for imaging biological structures at microscopic and macroscopic scales. Human anatomy and histology concepts and terminology are presented in relation to imaging methods. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

501. Biomedical Imaging II. 3 Hours. Continuation of BVis 500. Technical aspects of image processing, analysis, compression, 3-D reconstruction and evaluation are stressed. Prerequisite: BVis 500.

505. Computer-Based Morphometrics. 2 Hours. Biological form measurement and comparison. Concepts of descriptive and inferential statistics applied to problems of measurement and quantification of the biological form. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

515. Advanced Graphic Design. 3 Hours. Application of graphic design techniques to a simulated, multi-component client project. Exploration of conceptualizing techniques and project management. Prerequisite: BVis 450.

520. Advanced Imaging Applications. 3 Hours. Instruction in advanced line imaging and visualization for patient education, editorial and product, and diagnostic image interpretation. Prerequisites: BVis 420; or consent of the instructor.

525. Animation and Multimedia. 4 Hours. Production experiences in selected biomedical communications specialties: electronic print media, multimedia, animation, web site design, etc. Guest instructors with special expertise utilized wherever feasible. Prerequisites: BVis 420; or consent of the instructor.

530. Surgical Illustration. 4 Hours. Students attend surgery, research surgical procedures and prepare illustrations for educational and commercial use. Students integrate knowledge of instructional design, anatomy, graphic design and illustration techniques. Prerequisites: Anat 441 and BVis 420, 430, 440, and 450.

540. Computer Visualization. 4 Hours. Construction of three-dimensional computer models of biological and anatomical structures using software modelers, 3-D input devices and medical scans and data. Prerequisite: BVis 415.

542. Computer Animation. 4 Hours. Investigates principles of motion using computer animation techniques to solve contemporary problems in medical education and communication where motion can effectively be used. Production from concept to final presentation. Prerequisites: BVis 415 and 540 and consent of the instructor.

543. Computer Animation II. 4 Hours. Builds on concepts introduced in BVis 542. Further investigation of motion using computer animation techniques to solve contemporary problems in medical education and communication where motion can effectively be used. Prerequisites: BVis 542 and consent of the instructor.

545. Computer-based Multimedia. 4 Hours. An introduction to the use of desktop multimedia development systems. Software options for creating, manipulating, animating and combining graphics, text, video and sound for presentation and electronic publication. Prerequisites: BVis 415 and 440.

550. Simulators and Models. 2 Hours. An extension of the principles learned in BVis 460. Emphasis on materials research and problem-solving strategies for complex 3-D projects. Prerequisite: BVis 460.

554. Anaplastology Materials and Techniques. 2 Hours. Hands-on experience with prosthetic materials and techniques. Emphasis on health and safety issues related to laboratory equipment and clinical procedures. Prerequisites: AHS 420 and Anat 441 and BVis 460.
555. Clinical Anaplastology. 4 Hours. Concepts of prosthetic rehabilitation. Provision of facial/somato prosthetic services in a multidisciplinary clinical setting requiring direct interaction with patients with disfigurements. Emphasis on prosthetic techniques and materials. Prerequisite: Anat 441, AHS 420, and BVis 460, or consent of the instructor.

560. Practicum in Biomedical Visualization. 6 to 12 Hours. Field experience under supervision of a professional expert in a biomedical communication setting that is consistent with student’s area of concentration and career goals. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

594. Special Topics in Biomedical Visualization. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Selected topics in specialty areas of biomedical visualization, depending on sufficient student demand and faculty availability, e.g., pharmaceutical illustration, ocular prosthetic design, etc. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

595. Seminar in Biomedical Visualization. 1 Hour. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Topics of current interest in biomedical visualization. Includes discussion of current journal articles and important new developments in the field. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. For students who wish to pursue independent study not related to their project research. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

597. Project Research. 0 to 5 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Independent investigation which engenders the responsibilities of professionals to contribute to their field. Students investigate a topical problem in their field, write an article and deliver an oral presentation. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

598. Research in Biomedical Visualization. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Independent research in biomedical visualization directed by a faculty member. Prerequisite: Foundation courses in research and statistics, or consent of the instructor.

Biopharmaceutical Sciences (BpS)

Note: Courses listed under this rubric were previously listed under Pharmacodynamics (PmPd) and Pharmaceutics (PmPc).

423. Adverse Drug Reactions. 2 Hours. Attention focused on the epidemiology and characterization of adverse reactions. Factors which interplay in adverse reactions to medications are discussed. Reactions characterized in relation to organ systems. Prerequisites: Phar 403 and Phar 404; or consent of the instructor.

430. Principles of Toxicology. 2 Hours. Examines the toxic effects of drugs and chemicals on organ systems. Lectures emphasize basic principles, effects on specific organ systems, major classes of toxic chemicals, and specialized topics such as forensic and industrial toxicology. Same as Pcel 430. Credit is not given for BpS 430 if student has credit for EOH5 457.

470. Clinical Pharmacology I. 1 Hour. Basic principles of clinical pharmacology/toxicology including clinical trial design, statistical interpretation, pharmacokinetics, drug interactions (side effects), as well as basic mechanisms involved in the above.

471. Clinical Pharmacology II. 1 Hour. Basic principles of clinical pharmacology applied to critical analysis of patient case histories in major disease states and FDA requirements. Prerequisite: BpS 470.

480. Application of Science to the Law. 4 Hours. Same as CrJ 480. Issues affecting the development, accessibility and admissibility of forensic science services by the criminal justice system; problems which may compromise the quality, fairness and effectiveness of scientific inquiries. Prerequisites: CrJ 210 and 260 or graduate standing.

494. Special Topics of Current Interest in Biopharmaceutical Sciences. 1 to 3 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. Courses offered by faculty or a visiting Lecturer on a current topic of selected interest. Topics are available on an experimental basis for one offering only. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor. Good academic standing as defined by UIC policies.

501. Biopharmaceutical Sciences I. 4 Hours. First part of the fundamental didactic core course in biopharmaceutical sciences including fundamental principles of pharmaceutics, pharmacokinetics, scientific ethics and research design. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in the Biopharmaceutical Sciences program or approval of the department.

502. Biopharmaceutical Sciences II. 4 Hours. Second part of fundamental didactic core courses in biopharmaceutical sciences; fundamental principles of cell and molecular biology and pharmacogenomics, pharmacodynamics including toxicology, research communication and regulatory processes. Prerequisites: BpS 501, and graduate standing in the Biopharmaceutical Sciences program, or approval of the department.

503. Laboratory Techniques in Biopharmaceutical Sciences. 3 Hours. No credit given if the student has credit in PmPd 500. Laboratory-based core course in methods and techniques employed in biopharmaceutical sciences research. Prerequisite: BpS 502 or consent of the instructor.

506. Industrial Experience. 4 to 10 Hours. S/U grade only. Recommended to graduate students with no industrial experience. Students spend time working in the pharmaceutical, imaging or cosmetic industry under academic supervision to obtain practical experience. Prerequisites: BpS 501 and 502 and 503 and 510 and 515; and Brrt 400; and GC 401 and 470 and 471; and Bche 460.

510. Principles of Interfacial Phenomena. 3 Hours. Quantitative and theoretical principles of physical and chemical sciences as applied to pharmacy. Thermodynamics, kinetics, colloidal and surface chemistry in evaluation of pharmaceutical formulations. Prerequisites: Math 480.

515. Dissolution and Bioavailability of Dosage Forms. 2 Hours. Theories and testing of the release of drug from solid dosage forms including the effect of dissolution rate on bioavailability. Prerequisites: Phar 323 and approval of the department.

518. Controlled Drug Delivery. 3 Hours. Same as Bioe 518. Controlled drug delivery systems utilizing polymers, synthesis of different types of devices, and the delivery expected from these devices, and mathematical modeling of delivery systems. Prerequisite: Math 220 or approval of the department.

519. Percutaneous Drug Delivery. 2 Hours. Modern methods of drug delivery covering the use of enhancers, prodrugs, iontophoresis and ultrasound are presented. Toxicity testing, regulatory issues for successful marketing and production issues. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

520. Lipid-Based Drug Delivery Systems. 2 Hours. The preparation, characterization, stability, pharmaceutical cosmetic and diagnostic applications of lipid-based drug delivery systems including liposomes, micelles and emulsions prepared with phospholipids. Prerequisites: Phar 323 and approval of the department.

522. Principles of Polymeric Science and Engineering. 3 Hours. Intermediate polymer science, thermodynamics of polymer solutions, phase separations, MW determination, crystallization, elasticity, kinetics and processing. Same as Bioe 522. Prerequisite: Math 220 or consent of the instructor.

540. Topics in Adverse Drug Reactions. 2 Hours. Advanced treatment of current adverse drug reaction incidents, involving evaluation of the issues. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

542. Pharmacodynamics of Substance Abuse. 2 Hours. Considers the mechanisms of action, responses, pharmacokinetics and dependence factors of substance abuse. Emphasis will be placed on research strategies in studying the biological aspects of drug abuse. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor and a course in basic pharmacology.

543. Psychoneuroimmunology. 2 Hours. The interactions between the immune system, the endocrine system and the central nervous system specifically as they relate to stress and immunity.

544. Immunotoxicology. 2 Hours. Basic mechanisms of toxicologic responses to drugs and chemicals due to immediate and delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Emphasis on laboratory methods used in the study of immunotoxicology. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.
545. Advanced Pharmacokinetics. 3 Hours. Kinetics of absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion of drugs. Factors affecting these kinetics and their relationship to pharmacodynamics will be discussed. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

546. Computer Techniques in Pharmacokinetics. 3 Hours. Computer applications in pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Principles necessary for understanding the uses, advantages and limitations of computer methods are discussed. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

551. Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics I. 2 Hours. Pharmacological basis of drugs for the treatment of diseases, including cancer, and conditions, including inflammation, of the nervous and gastrointestinal systems. Prerequisites: Credit or concurrent registration in Bche 460 and BpS 502; or approval of the department.

552. Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics II. 2 Hours. Pharmacological basis of drugs for treatment of diseases, including cancer, and conditions, including inflammation, of the cardiovascular, renal and endocrine systems. Prerequisite: BpS 551; or approval of the department.

555. Pharmacogenomics and Toxicology. 1 Hour. Modern approaches to understanding the molecular basis of individual differences to drug response, including toxicity. Prerequisites: BpS 502 and Bche 460 and Gene 502; or approval of the department.

580. Forensic Science: Survey and Foundations. 2 Hours. Same as CjJ 580. Survey course for forensic sciences with emphasis on criminalistics; unique characteristics, underlying philosophies; nature, analytical methods, significance of results with chemical, biological, trace, pattern evidence. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

581. Forensic Analysis of Biological Evidence. 4 Hours. Same as CjJ 581 and MLS 581. Forensic blood and physiological fluid identification; DNA typing of biological evidence; report writing; expert testimony. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

582. Forensic Chemistry and Trace Evidence Analysis. 4 Hours. Same as CjJ 582. Trace evidence: hairs, fibers, glass, soil, paint and miscellaneous; nature, chemical, instrumental, microscopical methods of analysis; interpretation and significance of trace similarities; expert testimony. Prerequisite: Consent of the director of graduate studies.

583. Physical Pattern Evidence Analysis. 4 Hours. Same as CjJ 583. Pattern evidence: individualization, reconstruction; fingerprint classification; questioned documents; handwriting comparison; firearms and toolmarks comparisons; scene patterns and reconstruction will be studied in depth. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor.

584. Forensic Drug Analysis and Toxicology. 4 Hours. Same as MLS 584 and CjJ 584. Analysis of commonly abused drugs in their solid-dosage form and in biological media, with emphasis on modern instrumental methods and interpretation of results. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

586. Topics in Specialty Forensic Examinations. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit if topic is different for each registration. Topics may vary but will revolve around specialty forensic examinations (e.g. drug identification, DNA typing, fingerprints), including forensic laboratory methods, approaches and data interpretation. Prerequisites: BpS 581 or 582 or 583 or 584; and consent of the instructor. Students must have credit in the forensic science program core course that covers the specific topic.

588. Expert Witness Testimony and Courtroom Demeanor. 3 Hours. Trials, hearings, grand jury; expert versus lay witness; personal and behavioral characteristics on the stand; results, reports and courtroom testimony; simulated trial testimony. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

589. Special Topics in Forensic Science. 3 Hours. May be repeated for credit if topic is different for each registration. Same as CjJ 589. Content may vary but will revolve around the philosophic, moral, and managerial problems associated with criminalistics practice. Topics may include evidence collection, analysis, reporting, and testimony to non-criminalistics fields. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

590. Forensic Science Residency. 3 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. S/U grade only. In-depth training for casework analysis in a specific forensic discipline (e.g. drug identification, DNA typing, fingerprints) in an approved forensic science laboratory. Prerequisites: BpS 581 or 582 or 583 or 584; and consent of the instructor. Students must have credit in the forensic science program core course that covers the specific topic.

591. Topics in Forensic Microscopy. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit if topic is different for each registration. Students may register for more than one section per term. Topic may vary but will revolve around microscopic characterization of various materials, with emphasis on forensic laboratory methods and approaches, and interpretation of materials comparisons as evidence. Prerequisites: BpS 582; and consent of the instructor.

592. Forensic Science Internship. 2 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Placement in a forensic science or toxicology laboratory or setting, under the supervision of a faculty member, with an accepted research project or paper required. Prerequisites: BpS 580; and consent of the instructor; and a minimum of 15 hours of credit earned in the M.S. in Forensic Science program.

593. Research in Biopharmaceutical Sciences. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Research in biopharmaceutical sciences with the guidance of a faculty mentor. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

594. Special Topics Biopharmaceutical Sciences. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours of credit if topic is different for each registration. Content varies. Special topics in biopharmaceutical sciences not covered in regular core or elective offerings. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

595. Departmental Seminar. 1 to 2 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Departmental seminar for research and experimental techniques in the biopharmaceutical sciences. Also consists of journal club at which students will present an article once a year. Weekly seminar and journal club meet separately from one another. Prerequisite: Approval of the Department.

596. Independent Study in Forensic Science. 1 to 8 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Supervised projects may consist of extensive reading or laboratory work, or both, on topics not covered in regular course offerings. Research undertaken for this course may not duplicate that being done for BpS 597 or 598. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

597. Forensic Science Project Research. 3 Hours. S/U grade only. Supervised research in forensic science; a research project to be designed and completed within one semester. Prerequisites: BpS 580; and consent of the instructor and at least the core course in the M.S. in Forensic Science program covering the subject area in which the research is to be conducted.

598. M.S. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 10 hours of credit. A minimum of 6 hours is required. S/U grade only. For students doing M.S. thesis research or thesis writing. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

599. Dissertation Research. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. May be repeated for credit. Ph.D. thesis research. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

Biostatistics (Bstt)

400. Biostatistics I. 3 Hours. Descriptive statistics, basic probability concepts, one- and two-sample statistical inference, analysis of variance, and simple linear regression. Introduction to a statistical computer package such as Minitab or SAS. Prerequisite: Enrollment restricted to public health students; other graduate and professional students admitted by consent as space permits. To obtain consent, see the SPH registrar.

401. Biostatistics II. 4 Hours. Simple and multiple linear regression, stepwise regression, multifactor analysis of variance and covariance, non-parametric methods, logistic regression, analysis of categorical data; extensive use of computer software. Prerequisite: Bstt 400.

Note: Hours and prerequisites listed here apply to graduate students only. 500-level courses are restricted to graduate students.
402. Logistic Regression and Survival Analysis. 2 Hours. Interpretation of logistic regression and survival analysis models. Running logistic and proportional hazards regression models and constructing life-tables using SAS. Prerequisite: Bstt 401.

410. Introduction to Statistical Computing. 1 Hour. Application of statistical packages for appropriate statistical analysis and interpretation. Students will use computers for homework assignments. Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent registration in Bstt 400.

430. Design of Clinical Trials. 3 Hours. Rationale for clinical trials, blinding, ethical issues, methods of randomization, crossover trials, power and sample size calculations, data management, protocol deviation, data analysis, interim analysis. Prerequisites: Bstt 401 or the equivalent, Epid 401, and consent of the instructor.

440. Sampling and Estimation Methods Applied to Public Health. 3 Hours. Major sampling designs and estimation procedures used in the conduct of sample surveys with emphasis on topics relevant to the health sciences. Credit is not given for Bstt 440 if the student has credit in Stat 431. Restriction applies only to certification for students pursuing the Interdepartmental Graduate Concentration in Survey Methodology. Prerequisites: Bstt 401 or Bstt 502 or consent of the instructor.

494. Introductory Special Topics in Biostatistics. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Special topics in biostatistics. Content varies. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

502. Biostatistics Methods I. 4 Hours. Foundations for and introduction to statistical inference, including one- and two-sample problems; regression analysis, including multiple regression and indicator variables. Prerequisites: College calculus, including multivariable calculus, concurrent registration in Bstt 503, and consent of the instructor.

503. Biostatistics Laboratory. 2 Hours. Use of spreadsheets for statistical investigations; use of statistical software; matrix theory, including methods relevant in biostatistical analysis. Prerequisites: Concurrent registration in Bstt 502 and consent of the instructor.

504. Biostatistics Methods II. 4 Hours. Analysis of variance and multiple comparisons; model building and diagnostics; generalized linear models; logistic and Poisson regression; introduction to repeated measures and mixed models. Prerequisites: Bstt 502 and 503, or consent of the instructor.

511. Categorical Data Analysis. 3 Hours. Previously listed as Bstt 550. Contingency tables and their tests, measures of association, stratified analysis, logistic regression, generalized linear model, Poisson regression, log-linear model, matched data, marginal homogeneity, ordinal data. Prerequisites: Bstt 504 and Stat 411, or consent of the instructor.

512. Survival Analysis. 3 Hours. Previously listed as Bstt 530. Concepts of lifetime or survival distributions, especially with censored data; nonparametric estimation of the survival function; rank tests; proportional hazards regression models; parametric models. Prerequisite: Bstt 504 and Stat 411; or consent of the instructor.

513. Longitudinal Data Analysis. 4 Hours. Application and theory of models for longitudinal data analysis for both continuous and categorical response data, including use of statistical software for these methods. Prerequisites: Stat 411 and Bstt 504, or consent of the instructor.

514. Biostatistical Consulting. 2 Hours. Previously listed as Bstt 510. Restricted to students enrolled in the biostatistics major. Discussion of techniques required for successful biostatistical consultation; effective communication, problem formulation, data analysis, oral and written reports, supervised consulting experience. Prerequisites: Bstt 504 and consent of the instructor.

521. Applied Multivariate Analysis. 3 Hours. Previously listed as Bstt 580. Analysis of vector of responses; MANOVA, data reduction methods; introduction to cluster analysis, discriminant analysis, and structural equation models. Prerequisites: Bstt 513 and consent of the instructor.

522. Biostatistical Investigations. 4 Hours. Analysis of several large data sets that will require integration of numerous biostatistical tools; written summarization and discussion of results. Prerequisites: Bstt 511, 512, 513, 514; and concurrent registration in Bstt 521.

531. Advanced Statistical Inference. 3 Hours. An in-depth consideration of some important ideas of statistical inference including large-sample theory, estimation and testing. Specific topics to be covered include asymptotic theory, parameter estimation methods and hypothesis testing. Some computer use in class. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor. Open only to Ph.D. degree students. M.S. degree in Biostatistics or the equivalent is recommended.

533. Linear Models. 4 Hours. Generalized inverse matrices; distributions for quadratic forms; estimability and testable hypotheses; constrained linear model; applications to regression, ANOVA, ANCOVA models; variance component models. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor. Open only to Ph.D. degree students. M.S. degree in Biostatistics or the equivalent is recommended.

594. Special Topics in Biostatistics. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Advanced special topics. Content varies. Prerequisites: Bstt 501 and consent of the instructor.

595. Biostatistics Seminar. 1 to 3 Hours. S/U grade only. Current developments in theory and application of biostatistics with presentations by students, faculty and visiting scientists. Prerequisites: Bstt 501 and consent of the instructor.

Business Administration (BA)

589. Corporate Business Internship Program. 0 to 3 hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory grade only. Corporate business internship provides graduate students an opportunity to gain practical work experience in their field of study and to test their career choice. No graduation credit for students in the following: M.S. in Accounting or M.S. in Management Information Systems. Prerequisites: Consent of the director of the Business Career Center. Approval by the director of graduate studies prior to registration is required for students in the M.S. in Accounting and M.S. in Management Information Systems programs.

594. Special Topics in Business Administration. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 16 hours of credit if topics vary. Students may register for more than one section per term. An intensive study of a selected topic in business administration. Topics vary by section and by term. Prerequisite: Consent of the graduate business program advisor.

Chemical Engineering (ChE)

410. Transport Phenomena. 4 Hours. Continuum theory of momentum, energy, and mass transfer. Viscous behavior of fluids. Laminar and turbulent flow. Thermal conduction and convection, diffusion and coupled operations. Prerequisite: ChE 312 or consent of the instructor.

413. Introduction to Flow in Porous Media. 4 Hours. Theoretical modeling of single-phase and multiphase flow in porous media. Darcy’s law and relative permeabilities. Oil production and hydrology. Capillary phenomena. Dispersion and miscible displacement. Prerequisite: ChE 312 or consent of the instructor.


423. Catalytic Reaction Engineering. 4 Hours. Catalytic reactions that occur under conditions for which heat and mass transfer cannot be neglected are considered. Includes porosimetry, surface area measurements and catalyst deactivation. Prerequisite: ChE 321 or consent of the instructor.

431. Numerical Methods in Chemical Engineering. 4 Hours. Introduction to the application of numerical methods to the solution of complex and often nonlinear mathematical problems.
in chemical engineering. Includes methods for the solution of problems arising in phase and chemical reaction equilibria, chemical kinetics, and transport.

440. Non-Newtonian Fluids. 4 Hours. Fluid mechanics and transport processes involving non-Newtonian fluids. Purely viscous and viscoelastic behavior. Viscometric functions and rheometry. Heat and mass transfer in non-Newtonian fluids. Prerequisite: ChE 410 or consent of the instructor.

441. Computer Applications in Chemical Engineering. 4 Hours. Nonnumerical applications of computers: artificial intelligence and expert systems for chemical engineering design and on-line diagnosis; data acquisition and control for digital process control; process design calculations.

445. Mathematical Methods In Chemical Engineering. 4 Hours. Advanced mathematical techniques in chemical engineering. Includes infinite series in thermodynamic perturbation theory; Laplace transforms in process control; chemical diffusion transport theories and differential equations. Prerequisite: Math 220 or the equivalent.

450. Air Pollution Engineering. 4 Hours. Same as ME 450. Environmental aspects of combustion processes, pollutant formation. Control of pollutants and particulates. Air quality control. Fundamentals of combustion. Prerequisite: ME 321 or consent of the instructor.

494. Selected Topics in Chemical Engineering. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Systematic study of selected topics in chemical engineering theory and practice. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.


502. Fluid Phase Equilibria. 4 Hours. Application molecular theories of fluids to phase equilibrium systems. Intermolecular potentials, partition functions, correlation functions, chemical potentials, fugacity and activity coefficient and their relationships. Prerequisite: ChE 301 or the equivalent.

503. Thermodynamics of Multicomponent Mixtures. 4 Hours. Thermodynamic theories of mixtures. Molecular principles of various solution theories. Conformal solutions, lattice theories, group contribution function theories, and perturbation and variational theories. Prerequisite: ChE 502 or the equivalent.


510. Separation Processes. 4 Hours. Advanced coverage of equilibrium stage separation. Multi-component separation and distillation; unsteady state adsorption processes. Separation efficiencies and energy requirements. Prerequisite: ChE 410.


512. Microhydrodynamics, Diffusion and Membrane Transport. 4 Hours. Theoretical and numerical fluid mechanics of microstructure: potential flow and virtual mass, quasi-static versus transient Stokes flow, integral theorems, multipole expansions, singularity solutions, fluctuations, and current applications. Prerequisite: ChE 410 and 445; or consent of the instructor.

541. Biotransport. 4 Hours. Same as Bioe 514. Diffusion and flow in living systems. Blood rheology and flow. Microcirculation, oxygen transport, diffusive transport across membranes. Membrane structure; water, and ion flows, active transport. Prerequisite: ChE 410 or consent of the instructor.

524. Characterization Techniques in Catalysis. 4 Hours. The most common crystallographic, spectroscopic, and physicochemical techniques for characterization of bulk solids, solid surfaces, and gas-solid interactions are surveyed. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.


592. Specialized Problems. 4 to 8 Hours. Specialized problems under faculty supervision. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

594. Advanced Topics in Chemical Engineering. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Systematic study of advanced topics in chemical engineering theory and practice. Subjects vary from year to year. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

595. Seminar in Chemical Engineering Research. 1 Hour. Advances in chemical engineering research will be discussed in a seminar setting. Students will be expected to make presentations in areas of: catalysis, thermodynamics, transport phenomena and kinetics. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in chemical engineering.

598. M.S. Thesis Preparation. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Individual research in specialized problems under faculty supervision. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

599. Ph.D. Thesis Preparation. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Individual research in specialized problems under faculty supervision. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

**Chemistry (Chem)**

414. Inorganic Chemistry I. 4 Hours. Introduction to the principles of inorganic chemistry. Structural and descriptive chemistry of the main-group elements. Prerequisite: Chem 342 or consent of the instructor.

415. Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory. 2 Hours. Advanced inorganic chemistry laboratory. Preparative methods, Schlenk techniques, dry box, Fourier-transform infra-red and UV-visible spectroscopy, crystal growth. Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent registration in Chem 414.

416. Inorganic Chemistry II. 4 Hours. Structural and descriptive chemistry of the transition elements. Prerequisite: Chem 414.

421. Instrumental Analysis. 4 Hours. A survey of contemporary instrumentation for chemical analysis. Emphasis on fundamentals of instrumental methods with actual experience on typical equipment. Includes two weekly three-hour laboratories. Prerequisites: Chem 222 and credit or concurrent registration in Chem 342.

432. Intermediate Organic Chemistry. 3 Hours. Rigorous treatment of the principles upon which modern organic chemistry is developed. Prerequisites: Chem 235 and 342.

444. Physical Chemistry III. 3 Hours. Application of quantum mechanics to molecular spectroscopy, statistical mechanics and activated complex theory. Prerequisite: Chem 346.

448. Statistical Thermodynamics. 4 Hours. Introduction to statistical mechanics, partition functions, chemical equilibrium, ensembles, fluctuations, real gases, Einstein and Debye models of solids, magnetic materials, electrolytes, introduction to liquids. Prerequisite: Chem 346.

452. Biochemistry I. 4 Hours. Same as Bioe 452. Chemistry of proteins, nucleic acids, carbohydrates and lipids. Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent registration in Chem 234.

454. Biochemistry II. 4 Hours. Same as Bioe 454. Continues Chem 452. Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism, electron transport. Metabolism of amino acids, nucleic acids, proteins. Biosynthesis of
455. Biochemistry Laboratory. 3 Hours. Introduction to experimentation with biochemical systems. Includes gas electrophoresis, protein purification, enzyme kinetics, nucleic acid biochemistry, and cloning techniques. Prerequisite: Chem 422 and concurrent registration in Chem 454.

456. Natural Products. 4 Hours. Same as BioS 416. Biogenetic approach to secondary metabolites. General principles and selected studies of phenolic compounds, terpenes, alkaloids, and other interesting natural products. Prerequisite: One year of organic chemistry.

470. Educational Practice with Seminar I. 6 Hours. Graduate credit only with approval of the department. The first half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. Prerequisites: Good academic standing in a teacher education program, completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences, and approval of the department.

471. Educational Practice with Seminar II. 6 Hours. Graduate credit only with approval of the department. The second half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. Prerequisites: Good academic standing in a teacher education program, completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences, credit or concurrent registration in Chem 470, and approval of the department.

472. Teaching Methods in Chemistry. 4 Hours. A course in the methods of teaching high school chemistry, including laboratory and the integration of technology. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisites: 24 semester hours of undergraduate chemistry, including two semesters of laboratory chemistry. ED 210 and physical chemistry are recommended.

474. Teaching Chemistry in High Schools. 1 Hour. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Modern ways to help beginning learners construct in their own minds an understanding of scientific concepts and scientific method. Emphasis on the concepts of chemistry. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

488. Cooperative Chemistry Practice. 1 Hour. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Off-campus participation in a governmental or industrial training program. Credit is contingent on the submission of a final report. Prerequisite: Concurrent registration in LAS 209 or consent of the instructor.

492. Independent Study. 1 to 2 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Individual study under supervision of a faculty member in areas not covered in standard courses. Credit is contingent on the submission of a final report. Prerequisites: Grade point average of 2.50 in science courses and consent of the instructor.

494. Special Topics in Chemistry, 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Course content is announced prior to each term in which the course is given. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

499. Supervised Research, 1 to 2 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. S/U grade only. Individual research performed under supervision of a faculty member. Credit is contingent on the submission of a final report. Research experience is strongly encouraged for career students. Credit in Chem 235 or 314 is recommended.

500. Faculty Research. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. Mandatory for first year students. Faculty present their research interests to new graduate students.

510. Literature Seminar in Inorganic Chemistry. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. Discussion of inorganic research from the current literature. Emphasis on student presentations.

514. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry I. 4 Hours. The synthesis, structure, and bonding of selected main group and transition metal species. Describes materials science applications of these compounds. Prerequisite: Chem 416 or the equivalent.

516. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry II. 4 Hours. Structural and descriptive chemistry of the transition elements; spectroscopy and magnetism. Prerequisite: Chem 416 or the equivalent.

518. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry III. 4 Hours. Synthesis, structure, bonding, and properties of solid-state materials. Prerequisite: Chem 416 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

519. Special Topics in Inorganic Chemistry. 3 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Lectures on topics not represented in regularly scheduled courses.

520. Literature Seminar in Analytical Chemistry. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. Discussion of analytical chemical research from the current literature. Emphasis upon student presentations.

522. Techniques in Mass Spectrometry and Surface Analysis. 4 Hours. Various methods in mass spectrometry. Non-optical applied surface analysis including x-ray photoelectron spectroscopy, Auger spectroscopy, and scanning probe microscopy, Instrumentation, applications and data analysis. Prerequisite: Chem 421 or the equivalent.

524. Optical Spectroscopies in Analytical Chemistry. 4 Hours. Theory and experimental methods in infrared, ultraviolet and visible spectroscopies, both absorption and emission. Prerequisites: Chem 346 and 421, or consent of the instructor.

526. NMR Spectroscopy in Analytical Chemistry. 4 Hours. Principles governing one- and multi-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy; applications of NMR to chemical analysis. Prerequisite: Chem 421 and 346, or the equivalents, or consent of the instructor.

528. Chemical Separations. 4 Hours. Fundamentals and recent advances in techniques and technologies for the separation of chemical substances, including both chromatographic and electrophoretic methods. Special emphasis on trace and microscale methods. Prerequisite: Chem 421 or approval of the department.

529. Special Topics in Analytical Chemistry. 3 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Lectures and readings in areas not normally treated in standard courses. Discussion of topics of current interest in analytical chemistry. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

530. Literature Seminar in Organic Chemistry. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. Discussion of organic chemical research from the current literature. Emphasis upon student presentations. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

531. Spectroscopic Organic Structure Determination. 3 Hours. Discussion of principles and modern practice in the elucidation of the structures of organic molecules using NMR, IR, UV, and mass spectrometry. With practical examples. Prerequisite: Chem 234 or the equivalent.

532. Advanced Organic Chemistry I. 4 Hours. Chemical bonding, stereochemistry, organic reaction mechanisms, with emphasis on physical principles. Prerequisite: Chem 432 or the equivalent.


535. Advanced Synthetic Chemistry. 4 Hours. Topics include: control of stereochemistry (cyclic + acyclic), synthesis of complex natural and unnatural products (alkaloids, terpenes, and so forth) and new methodologies. Prerequisite: Chem 533.

536. Physical Organic Chemistry. 4 Hours. Theoretical and experimental methods of studying reaction mechanisms, with an emphasis on kinetic methods and linear free energy correlations. Prerequisite: Chem 533 or consent of the instructor.

539. Special Topics in Organic Chemistry. 3 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Discussion of topics of current interest. Prerequisite: Chem 533.

540. Current Problems in Physical Chemistry. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. Student seminars presented on varied topics in physical chemistry. Special emphasis on the application of quantum mechanics and statistical mechanics to the solving of problems in molecular structure, dynamics, and spectroscopy.

542. Quantum Mechanics. 4 Hours. Exact solutions of the Schroedinger equation for simple systems; variational principle and perturbation theory; many-electron atoms and diatomic molecules and
their electronic structures; angular momentum. Prerequisite: Chem 346 or the equivalent.


544. Angular Momentum in Quantum Mechanics. 4 Hours. Quantum-mechanical theory of angular momentum. Application to spectroscopy, reaction dynamics, coupling of angular momenta, rotational transformations, graphical methods, Wigner-Eckart theorem, spherical tensors, rotational spectroscopy. Prerequisite: Chem 542 or consent of the instructor.

549. Special Topics in Physical Chemistry. 3 to 4 Hours. Lectures and readings in areas not normally treated in standard courses. Discussion of topics of current interest in physical chemistry. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

550. Literature Seminar in Biochemistry. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. Presentation of student papers on current research topics in biochemistry.

551. Advanced Biochemistry 1. 4 Hours. A survey of biochemistry with special emphasis on the thermodynamics and kinetics of biochemical processes. Prerequisite: Chem 454; and Chem 346 or 344.

553. Catalysis in Enzymology, 4 Hours. Applications of physical organic chemistry and steady state kinetics to the understanding of enzyme action. Prerequisite: Chem 454 or consent of the instructor.

554. Bioinorganic Chemistry. 4 Hours. Structure, function and properties of metal ion coordination centers in metalloproteins, as well as the function of metal ions in enzyme activation and membrane transport. Prerequisite: Chem 452 or 415.

555. Advanced Biochemistry II. 4 Hours. The structure of nucleic acids and the role and processing of nucleic acids in various aspects of genetic regulation. Prerequisite: Chem 454.

558. Macromolecular Structure and Dynamics. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Descriptive macromolecular phenomena; translational motions and relation to size and shape; coherent scattering techniques; cooperative transitions; polymer models of non-rigid macromolecules. Prerequisite: Chem 448 or consent of the instructor. Credit in Math 410 is strongly recommended.

559. Special Topics in Biochemistry, 3 to 4 Hours. Same as BioS 559. Students may register for more than one section per term. May be repeated for credit. Selected topics of current interest in biochemistry. Prerequisite: Chem 454 or consent of the instructor.

572. Teaching Methods in Chemistry. 3 Hours. May be repeated for credit. A maximum of 3 hours may be credited toward departmental course requirements for the MS or PhD. in chemistry. Special problems and techniques, including audiovisual methods, lecture demonstrations, the use of computers, and the design of experiments. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

590. Current Problems in Chemical Research. 2 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. In-depth discussion and analysis of selective aspects of contemporary research with particular emphasis on research carried out in the department. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

598. Master's Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Master's thesis work under supervision of a faculty member. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

599. Ph.D. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Ph.D. thesis work under supervision of a faculty member. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

Civil and Materials Engineering (C Emm)

400. Advanced Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures. 4 Hours. Design of reinforced concrete building structures, including design for lateral loads due to wind, structural systems for reinforced concrete buildings, shear walls, and design for seismic forces. Prerequisite: C Emm 310 or the equivalent.

401. Advanced Design of Metal Structures. 4 Hours. Plate girders; unsymmetrical bending; torsion of thin-walled structures; lateral-torsional instability; composite construction. Prerequisite: C Emm 301.

402. Geometric Design of Highway Facilities. 4 Hours. Elements of geometric design. Driver, vehicle and roadway system characteristics. Horizontal and vertical alignment design. Intersection design and operation. Capacity and level of service. Prerequisite: C Emm 302.

403. Hydraulic Design. 4 Hours. Selected applications of hydraulics and hydrology: pipe, pipe network and water distribution system design; unsteady pipe flow; open channel design; storm water engineering. Prerequisite: C Emm 215.

404. Urban and Regional Transportation Methods. 4 Hours. Same as UPP 461. Methods and models for analyzing and forecasting transportation requirements, costs and capacities. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

405. Foundation Analysis and Design. 4 Hours. Site characterization; analysis and design of shallow foundations, deep foundations and earth retaining structures; foundations on difficult soils; effects of construction; instrumentation and monitoring. Prerequisite: C Emm 315.

406. Bridge Design. 4 Hours. Theory and design procedures related to the analysis and design of modern bridges. Using the AASHTO Code, includes concrete and steel structures, construction practices and procedures. Prerequisites: C Emm 301 and 310.

407. Soil and Site Improvement Methods. 4 Hours. Compaction, preloading, vertical drains, grouting, admixture stabilization, thermal stabilization, soil reinforcement, geosynthetics; construction of embankments of soft clay, embankments on mechanically stabilized earth walls, hydraulic barriers; case studies. Prerequisite: C Emm 315.

409. Structural Analysis II. 4 Hours. Approximate analysis of structures including trusses and multistory frames. Influence lines, cables and arches. Principles of limit analysis for structures and structural elements. Prerequisite: C Emm 205 or consent of the instructor.

410. Design of Prestressed Concrete Structures. 4 Hours. Principles of prestressed concrete. Analysis and design of statically determinate prestressed concrete members. Introduction to design and detailing of connections. Prerequisite: C Emm 310.

411. Chemistry for Environmental Professionals. 3 Hours. Same as EOHS 440. Introductory atmospheric chemistry, aspects of air pollution, chemistry related to natural water and water treatment; priority organic pollutants and heavy metals. Prerequisite: one year of college chemistry.

415. Environmental Geotechnology. 4 Hours. Environmental laws and regulations, sources and types of waste materials, waste materials in geotechnical engineering applications, geotechnical management of municipal, industrial, mine and nuclear wastes. Prerequisite: C Emm 315.

419. Air-Quality Management I. 3 Hours. Same as EOHS 431. Sources, control, dispersion, and effects upon receptors of air pollution: health and other adverse effects, meteorology and dispersion estimation, photochemistry, aerosol characterization. Prerequisite: C Emm 216, or EOHS 405, or consent of the instructor.

420. Water and Wastewater Analysis Laboratory. 4 Hours. Laboratory class for environmental engineering. Analysis of water, wastewater and soil for nutrients, pollutants, physical parameters and biological parameters.

421. Water Treatment Design. 4 Hours. Water quality control systems. Physical-chemical unit processes applied to systems designed for treatment of municipal and industrial waters. Field trip required at a nominal fee. Prerequisites: C Emm 216.

422. Biological Wastewater Treatment Design. 4 Hours. Processes involved in the geological treatment of wastewater. Aerobic and anaerobic treatment, sludge stabilization, and nutrient removal. Field trip required at a nominal fee. Prerequisite: C Emm 216 or the equivalent.
423. Management of Solid and Hazardous Wastes. 3 Hours. Same as EOHS 472 and Geog 444. Management of solid and hazardous waste, including radioactive waste: landfills, incineration, recycling, composting, source reduction, groundwater and air pollution impacts, control, regulations, siting, health impacts.

425. Environmental Remediation Engineering. 4 Hours. Sources of contamination, regulations, site characterization, impact assessment, waste disposal and containment options, waste treatment options, case studies. Prerequisite: CEMM 315.

427. Engineering Hydrology. 4 Hours. Processes, techniques and concepts in hydrology of interest to the engineer: precipitation, interception, evaporation, groundwater, unit hydrographs, flood routing, and statistics. Prerequisite: CEMM 215.

430. Theory of Elasticity I. 4 Hours. The boundary value problems of linear elasticity. Uniqueness of solution. Reduction to two dimensions: the plane problems, torsion, bending. Polar coordinates and general orthogonal coordinates. Prerequisites: CEMM 204 and Math 481; or the equivalents.

431. Introduction to Continuum Mechanics. 4 Hours. Vectors and tensors, stress, principal stresses and principal axes, deformation, compatibility conditions, constitutive equations, isotropy and mechanical properties of fluids and solids. Prerequisites: CEMM 204 and ME 211.


434. Finite Element Analysis I. 4 Hours. Establishment of basic finite element, matrix relations for one-dimensional heat conduction problems: truss, beam, and frame structural systems. Solution methods of the resulting equations. Introduction to two-dimensional analysis. Prerequisites: CEMM 205 or ME 401 and CS 108.


453. Experimental Stress Analysis. 4 Hours. Structural similitude and dimensional analysis. Strain measurement techniques. Introduction to photoelasticity. Prerequisite: CEMM 430.

454. Structural Analysis and Design of Tall Buildings. 4 Hours. State-of-the-art introduction to structural analysis and design of tall buildings. Load impact on different structural systems. Prerequisites: CEMM 401 or CEMM 409 or the equivalent, or consent of the instructor. Major structural analysis and design courses are recommended background.


470. Physical and Mechanical Properties of Materials. 4 Hours. Basic metallurgical phenomena; kinetics and phase stability; diffusion and transformation rates. Mechanical properties of materials; creep; fatigue and fracture. Prerequisite: CEMM 260.

471. Thermodynamics of Materials. 4 Hours. Application of chemical and thermodynamic principles to processing and characterization of materials. Prerequisite: CEMM 260.

480. Welding Metallurgy. 4 Hours. Metallurgy of metals joining processes. Selection of processes and design of products manufactured by joining processes. Prerequisite: CEMM 368.

493. Seminar. 1 to 3 Hours. Topics of mutual interest to a faculty member and a group of students. Offered as announced in the timetable.

494. Special Topics in Civil Engineering, Mechanics, and Materials. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Subject matter varies from section to section and from semester to semester, depending on the specialties of the instructor. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

496. Special Problems. 1 to 4 Hours. Special problems or reading by special arrangement with a faculty member. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

500. Design of Concrete Plate and Shell Structures. 4 Hours. Practical design of reinforced concrete slabs, walls, and shells of single and double curvatures. Includes barrel roofs, domes, and storage tanks. Prerequisite: CEMM 310.

501. Urban Transportation. 4 Hours. Transportation technology, and its relation to travel and location phenomena in large urban areas, as a basis for planning, operating and design of multimodal transportation systems. Prerequisites: CEMM 302 and Math 210 and Econ 120.

505. Advanced Soil Mechanics. 4 Hours. Soil structure, stresses in soil mass, fluid flow, consolidation, drained and undrained shear strength, stress-strain relations, laboratory determination of strength and compressibility of soils. Prerequisite: CEMM 315.


508. Urban Travel Forecasting. 4 Hours. Theory and method of forecasting travelers’ choices of route, mode, destination, departure time, trip frequency and origin location in congested urban transportation networks. Prerequisites: CEMM 302 and Math 210 and Econ 120.

509. Transportation Networks. 4 Hours. Application of constrained optimization methods to the analysis, planning and design of urban transportation networks. Prerequisites: CEMM 501 and CEMM 508 and Econ 501 and Math 484.

510. Advanced Design of Prestressed Concrete Structures. 4 Hours. Analysis and design of indeterminate prestressed concrete members. Composite beams, torsion, deflections and design and detailing of connections, special topics such as anchorage zone design. Prerequisite: CEMM 410.

515. Embankments and Earth Structures. 4 Hours. Shear strength and consolidation of soils, slope stability analysis, embankments and earth dams, sheet pile walls, braced and tied back walls, slurry walls, tunnel supports. Prerequisite: CEMM 315.

516. Design of Landfills and Impoundments. 4 Hours. Regulatory overview, site selection, waste characterization, design and construction of landfill and impoundment components, operations, performance monitoring, closure plans, long-term impacts and monitoring, economic analysis. Prerequisite: CEMM 315.

518. Pollution Prevention Engineering. 4 Hours. Pollution prevention concepts, planning and economics. Improved manufacturing operations and life cycle assessment. Design for the environment, resource conservation and sustainable development. Prerequisite: CEMM 216.

520. Earthquake Engineering of Concrete Structures. 4 Hours. Earthquake phenomena; response spectrum and design spectrum concepts; dynamic response of structures to earthquakes, methods of analysis; code approach to earthquake-resistant design; alternative approaches. Prerequisite: CEMM 310.

521. Biological Treatment Fundamentals. 4 Hours. Fundamental processes for the biological treatment of wastewater, pollutants, and bioremediation. Growth and metabolism, kinetics, microbial ecology, biogeochemistry, and pollutant biodegradation. Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent registration in CEMM 422; or consent of the instructor. A basic understanding of biology is recommended.

524. Water Chemistry. 4 Hours. Same as EOHS 542. Chemical equilibria and kinetic principles as applied to processes occurring in natural and engineered water systems. Prerequisite: EOHS 440 or CEMM 411.

525. Advanced Biological Treatment and Bioremediation. 4 Hours. Advanced biological treatment processes. Stoichiometry of biological reactions, kinetics, bioremediation, biochemical pathways for pollutant biodegradation, immunological and genetic characterization of microbial cultures. Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent registration in CEMM 521; or consent of the instructor.

526. Air-Quality Management II. 2 Hours. Same as EOHS 532. Air quality management: Integration of diverse aspects. Data interpretation; standards setting; policy implementation; equipment design; hazardous spill modeling; indoor air pollution; case studies. Prerequisite: CEMM 419 or EOHS 431.


531. Nonlinear Continuum Mechanics. 4 Hours. Matrices and general tensors, isotropic tensor functions, representation theorem, kinematics, polar decompositions, Cauchy-Green tensors, Cauchy stress, Piola-Kirchoff stresses, constitutive laws, frame indifference, hyperelastic materials and universal solutions. Prerequisite: CEMM 430 or 431.


534. Finite Element Analysis II. 4 Hours. Application of the finite element method to the analysis of complex continuum and structural linear systems. Introduction to error analysis and convergence of the finite element solutions. Prerequisite: CEMM 434.

535. Theory of Vibrations II. 4 Hours. Same as ME 535. Harmonic vibrations; vibrations of a string; vibrations of a beam; vibrations of a membrane; periodic systems; Floquet waves; nonlinear vibrations. Prerequisite: CEMM 435 or ME 408 or the equivalent.

536. Nondestructive Testing of Concrete. 4 Hours. Strength and durability of concrete structures by nondestructive evaluation of the material through acoustic, magnetic, thermal, electrical, optical phenomena; nondestructive methodologies for evaluation of concrete structures. Prerequisite: CEMM 310.


541. Mechanics of Composite Materials. 4 Hours. Anisotropic elastic materials; stress analysis for isotropic materials; Stroh formalism for anisotropic materials; singularities at free-edges; stress analysis in composites; wave propagation in composites. Prerequisite: CEMM 430 or the equivalent.

544. Structural Dynamics. 4 Hours. Formulation and solution methods for time dependent systems. Pertinent numerical techniques and their application to seismic analysis, blast loading and heat transfer problems. Prerequisite: CEMM 434.

545. Nonlinear Finite Element Analysis. 4 Hours. Nonlinear elastostatics, consistent linearization, Newton and modified-Newton methods, line search techniques, arc-length methods. Hyperelasticity, B-bar type methods. Finite deformation elastodynamics, semi-discretization, time-stepping algorithms. Prerequisites: CEMM 531 and 534, or consent of the instructor.

568. Kinetics of Reactions and Phase Transformations in Metals. 4 Hours. Nucleation and growth kinetics, order of transformation, grain growth recovery, recrystallization, solidification, phase transformation in solids, precipitation hardening, spinodal decomposition and martensitic transformations. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

570. Diffusion Phenomena in Materials. 4 Hours. Diffusion mechanisms in crystals; Kirkendall effect; diffusion in ionic solids; diffusion in gases and liquids; diffusion through porous media; kinetics of diffusion controlled processes.


580. Infrastructure Management. 4 Hours. Integrated approach to the management of infrastructure systems: design, construction, operations, maintenance and rehabilitation of facilities. Performance of facilities, approaches to management, and available tools and developing technologies. Same as UPP 569. Prerequisite: IE 201 or the equivalent or consent of instructor. Recommended background: Familiarity with computer spreadsheets.

594. Advanced Special Topics in Civil Engineering, Mechanics and Materials. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Subject matter varies from section to section and from semester to semester, depending on the specialties of the instructor. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. Special problems of reading by special arrangement with a faculty member. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

598. Master's Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. MS thesis work under the supervision of a faculty member.

599. Ph.D. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. PhD thesis work under the supervision of an advisor.

Classics (CI)

401. Topics in Greek History. 4 Hours. Same as Hist 401. May be repeated for credit. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history or classics.

402. Topics in Roman History. 4 Hours. Same as Hist 402. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history or classics.

404. Roman Law and the Civil Law Tradition. 4 Hours. Same as Hist 404 and ClJ 404. Roman law and its relationship to values and social structure; social analysis through law; continental law tradition. Prerequisite: CIJ 200 or Hist 203 or CIJ 203 or consent of the instructor.

490. The Classics and Their Survival: Literature and Myth. 4 Hours. All readings are in English. Classical myth and literature (Vergil, Ovid, and in particular, Seneca) with emphasis on survival and influence on later literature and culture. Prerequisite: One 200-level course in classics or graduate-level work in literature or consent of the instructor.

498. Special Topics in Classical Civilization. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Advanced study of topics in classical civilization. Sample topic: Augustus and his image. Prerequisite: two classics courses at the 200 level.

499. Advanced Independent Study. 4 Hours. Students may register for more than one section per term. Advanced independent study under faculty direction. Reading and papers on chosen topics for qualified students based on preparation and interest. Students must consult with faculty. Prerequisites: Consent of the faculty member and the department.

Committee on Institutional Cooperation (CIC)

500. Committee on Institutional Cooperation. 0 to 16 Hours. Students may register for more than one section per term.
May be repeated for credit. Holding course for UIC doctoral students taking approved coursework at other institutions through the CIC Traveling Scholar Program. Prerequisites: Admission to a doctoral program and approval of the Graduate College.

**Communication (Comm)**

404. Discourse Analysis. 4 Hours. Nonverbal aspects of communication; rules of communication; speech acts; conversational coherences; acts and sequences in communication; marital communication patterns. Prerequisite: Comm 304 or 315 or 416; or approval of the department.

410. Rhetorical Criticism. 4 Hours. Analysis and evaluation of critical standards for rhetorical interpretation. Application of critical standards to contemporary rhetorical events. Prerequisite: Comm 312 and 313; or approval of the department.

416. Conflict and Communication. 4 Hours. Students learn to manage and resolve conflict in business, governmental, and community settings. Practical analysis of interpersonal and group conflict cases. Prerequisite: Comm 312, 313 and 315; or approval of the department.

430. Media, Information and Society. 4 Hours. News as a distinct form of mass communication, involving social functions and significant questions about facts, truth, knowledge, and values. Prerequisites: Comm 103 and 200; or Comm 300; or approval of the department.


454. Psychology of Language. 3 Hours. Same as Ling 474 and Psc 454. Introductory survey of methods, theory and research; linguistic foundations, history, and present status of the field.

456. Topics in the History of Communications. 4 Hours. Same as Hst 456. This course introduces students to major developments in the history of communications, with a focus on the political and cultural dimension of technologies. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor. At least one history course at the 100 level is recommended.

467. Public Opinion and Political Communication. 4 Hours. Same as PolS 467. Nature of public opinion and political communication systems. Patterns of opinion distribution and its measurement. Forces shaping public opinion and its impact on public policy. Prerequisite: PolS 200 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

473. Organizations and Their Publics. 4 Hours. History of relevant theories and models; problem solving: analyzing goals, identifying publics, setting objectives, designing messages, choosing channels, planning implementation (budgeting, staffing, timetables), evaluating effects. Prerequisite: Comm 201 and 306; or approval of the department.

474. Internship. 3 to 8 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. May not be counted toward the Master of Arts degree requirements. Students work in an approved professional setting. Individual projects developed through conferences with a faculty member and a field supervisor. Prerequisites: 12 hours of upper-division (200 or higher) courses in communication, with a 3.00 grade point average in those courses; recommendation of two faculty members and approval of department obtained in semester prior to internship.

490. Seminar in Culture and Communication. 3 Hours. Analysis of contrastive cultural paradigms (interethnic, gender, class) to develop student’s awareness of own socialization and cultural orientation. Prerequisites: Comm 301 plus any other 300-level Communication course; or approval of the department.

491. Seminar in Media and Communication. 3 Hours. Analysis of contemporary or historical issues in mediated communication. Prerequisites: Comm 301 plus any other 300-level Communication course; or approval of Department.

494. Special Topics in Communication. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Contemporary trends in the field of communication. Prerequisites: Comm 200 and 201 and consent of the instructor; or approval of the department.

498. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. May not be counted toward the minimum M.A. in Communication degree requirements. Individual investigation of special problems (student-initiated or related to faculty research). May be used for special projects, such as interdisciplinary seminars. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

500. Introduction to Communication Research. 4 Hours. History of the field, research traditions, communication viewed as social science; forming research questions, reviewing and critiquing literature, formulating hypotheses and rationale, conceptually defining variables. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor or graduate standing in communication.

501. Operationalizing Communication Research. 4 Hours. Levels of measurement; operational definitions; sampling qualitative and quantitative designs; coding and analysis of data; statistics; pilot testing and instrument/design revision; writing research reports. Prerequisite: Comm 500.

502. Seminar in Media Studies. 4 Hours. In-depth, intensive examination of theories, perspectives, and approaches to media studies. Prerequisite: Comm 500 or consent of the instructor.

503. Seminar in Intercultural Communication. 4 Hours. Introduction to basic theoretical concepts and important issues in intercultural communication. Prerequisite: Comm 500 or consent of the instructor.

505. Organizational Communication. 4 Hours. Classic and current research. Models that examine organizational communication; assessment of organizational problems and conduct of problem-solving research. Prerequisites: Comm 306 and 500, or consent of instructor.

506. Cross-Cultural Communication. 4 Hours. Same as Ling 506. Analysis of different theoretical approaches to cross-cultural communication (sociolinguistic, attributional); contrastive analysis of Western and non-Western cultural systems (interactional etiquette, discourse rules).

525. Approaches to Rhetorical Criticism. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Contemporary approaches to rhetorical criticism. Each offering focuses upon the distinctive contributions of specified rhetoricians to the theory and practice of rhetorical criticism. Prerequisite: Comm 410.

534. Mass Communication Theory. 4 Hours. Introduction to major theories of mass communication: their social history and substantive claims; distinction between mass mediated and other forms of communication, implications of distinction.

567. Topics in Political Communication. 4 Hours. Same as PA 567, PolS 567. Intensive study of selected aspects; organizational communication in public institutions, urban political communication patterns, communication elites. Independent research using a variety of community research techniques. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

580. Qualitative Methods in Communication. 4 Hours. Same as Ling 582. Qualitative methods course analyzing language and culture patterns. Prerequisite: Comm 501 or consent of the instructor.

591. Health Communication. 4 Hours. Focusing on interpersonal, organizational and public contexts, seminar participants will review current literature in health communication, and apply selected communication concepts to health-related situations. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in communication or enrollment in a health professions school or college or consent of the instructor.

594. Advanced Special Topics in Communication. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Student may register for more than one section per term. Advanced topics in communication theory and research. Subject matter varies. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

596. Independent Research. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Department approved research projects not included in thesis research. Prerequisites: Consent of the head of the department.
598. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. Students may register for more than one section per term. Under guidance of an advisor and committee the student develops and conducts a research project addressing a communication problem of a basic or applied nature. Prerequisite: Comm 501.

Community Health Sciences (CHSc)

400. Public Health Concepts and Practice. 3 Hours. Concepts, principles and case studies which provide an overview of the philosophy, purpose, history, organization, functions, tools, activities, and results of public health practice. Prerequisite: Enrollment restricted to public health students; other graduate and professional students admitted by consent as space permits. To obtain consent, see the SPH registrar.

403. The Future of Public Health. 2 Hours. Key public health issues in the United States since the late 1970s. Review of major governmental reports and discussions by public health practice experts.

405. Leadership in Public Health Practice. 3 Hours. Same as HPA 405. Utilizing public health core functions, this course explores leadership style and practice through case studies and techniques which enhance leadership development. Prerequisites: CHSc 400 and consent of the instructor.

411. Nutrition for Public Health Professionals. 3 hours. Foundation course to introduce nutrition principles and their application to public health populations and problems. Prerequisite: CHSc 400 or consent of the instructor.

419. Public Health Aspects of Sexuality and Women’s Health. 3 Hours. Same as GWS 419. An overview of human sexuality from a public health view with special emphasis on family planning, sexuality and behavior effects on women’s health.

421. Family Perspectives on Disability. 3 Hours. Same as DHD 420 and Dis 420. Societal trends, family caregiving theories and research methodology, support policies and interventions, and family-centered approaches pertaining to families of persons with disabilities.

425. Public Health and Aging, 3 Hours. Gerontological public health issues are examined through the psychosocial and physical dimensions of the aging process and interactions between the elderly and the health care system. Prerequisite: CHSc 400 or consent of the instructor.

431. Community Assessment in Public Health. 3 Hours. An introduction to community assessment in health promotion. Concepts and models of community health and community social dynamics: community participation and capacity building; strategies for situated inquiry and use of existing indicators; ethical issues. Field work required. Prerequisites: Credit or concurrent registration in Bstt 400, Epid 400, and CHSc 400; and consent of the instructor.

432. Analytic Methods in Public Health. 3 Hours. Provides analytic and computer skills needed for assessment and planning in public health and for maximizing the acquisition and use of public health data. Prerequisites: Bstt 400 and Epid 400 and CHSc 400.

433. Public Health Planning and Evaluation. 3 Hours. Planning and evaluation for community health programs, including proposal development and evaluation; considerations for community/consumer involvement in planning process. Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent registration in CHSc 442 and CHSc 480; or consent of the instructor.

434. Introduction to Qualitative Methods in Public Health. 3 Hours. Introduction to the major techniques used in qualitative research (observation, participant observation, in-depth interviews). Includes field and in-class exercises, and introduces computer-assisted qualitative data analysis.

441. Introduction to Maternal and Child Health. 3 Hours. Same as GWS 441. Title V maternal and child health programs; concepts of delivery risks by age; effective interventions and public sector organization for delivery of MCH services. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor. Recommended background: Some knowledge of maternal and child health issues.

442. Introduction to Assessment in Public Health. 2 Hours. Conceptualization and measurement of community health status. Epidemiologic, sociocultural and health systems approaches to assessment, qualitative and quantitative examples, and political and group processes. Prerequisites: Bstt 400, Epid 400 and CHSc 400.

446. Research Methods in Community Health. 3 Hours. Introduction to principles and techniques for scientific investigation of problems in public health research and practice; planning and proposal development; ethics; research design; subject selection; measurement; data collection; program evaluation; and reporting results. Prerequisite: Bstt 400 or the equivalent.

447. Survey Planning and Design. 3 Hours. Theory and applications of sample survey planning and design for conducting research in health sciences and related fields. Addresses three major topics: survey design and planning, sampling and data collection procedures. Prerequisites: Bstt 400 or the equivalent. Credit in CHSc 446 or the equivalent is recommended.

450. Introduction to International Health. 3 Hours. Survey of health conditions focusing on Third World issues including consequences of population trends, disease prevalence, prevention, care, and technology transfer in socio-economic context.

454. Women, Health, and International Development. 3 hours. Introduction to health and development for women in the developing world, including gender analysis, poverty, education, economic productivity, mortality and morbidity patterns and psychosocial health. Prerequisite: CHSc 400 or consent of the instructor.

456. Women’s Health: A Primary Health Care Approach. 3 Hours. Same as NuPH 455 and NuSc 455 and NuWH 455. Health promotion and disease prevention in women’s health. Includes community experience with community women. Primary health care approaches examined. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

460. Public Health Aspects of Mental Health. 2 Hours. Basic concepts of the community mental health movement: issues of deviance, psychiatric diagnosis, prevention and service delivery. Prerequisite: CHSc 400 or consent of the instructor.

461. Public Health Aspects of Family Violence. 2 Hours. The theory, etiology, treatment and prevention from a public health perspective of child abuse, child sexual abuse, spouse abuse, and elder abuse. Prerequisite: CHSc 400 or consent of the instructor.

464. Survey of Developmental Disabilities. 3 Hours. Same as DHD 464. Survey of the developmental disabilities field, including basic definitions, history of DD services, relevant public policies and legislation, service delivery systems, and research.

480. Health Education and Health Promotion. 3 Hours. Theories of health, illness behavior and health education for public health professionals; classical health interventions and surveys, approaches for individual and group behavior change.

485. Communications, Mass Media and Public Health. 3 Hours. Examines the development, theoretical bases, and assessments of mass media interventions, and the intended and unintended effects of the mass media in society.

494. Special Topics in Community Health Sciences. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Special topics in community health sciences are presented. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

500. Proseminar in Community Health Sciences. 3 Hours. Analysis of current key literature from behavioral sciences, maternal and child health, gerontology, general and miscellaneous fields of community health sciences. Prerequisites: CHSc 400 and 8 semester hours in student’s major field.

501. Foundations of Public Health Inquiry. 3 Hours. Examination of research paradigms, precepts of theory development, literature synthesis, and ethical principles, all enhance the scholarliness and meaningfulness of doctoral students’ public health inquiry. Prerequisite: CHSc 400.

514. Nutritional Epidemiology. 3 Hours. Examination of nutritional epidemiological techniques to the design, implementation, and assessment of public health nutrition research. Students complete research proposal using nutritional research design, epidemiology and research skills. Prerequisites: CHSc 411 and Epid 400 and 401, or consent of the instructor.
520. Socio-Economic Aspects of Family Planning. 3 Hours. The social and economic determinants of population and family planning, projections to the future and trends in contraceptive use in both developed and developing countries. Prerequisite: CHSc 450 or consent of the instructor.

525. Dying, Grief and Hospice. 3 Hours. An interdisciplinary course stressing team management of dying persons and their families; includes hospice concepts and a hospice practicum. Prerequisite: CHSc 425 or 426 or consent of the instructor.

527. Critical Issues in Long Term Care Policy. 3 Hours. Same as HPA 527. Long-term care organization, financing, delivery utilization and policy, emphasizing affordability, access and quality in a managed care environment. Prerequisites: CHSc 400 and 425; or consent of the instructor.

528. Societal Analysis of Aging, Health and Health Care. 3 Hours. Same as Sociology 528. Analysis of aging, health and health care issues mainly from sociological and public health perspectives. Review and application of appropriate concepts, theories and methods. Prerequisite: CHSc 425 or consent of the instructor.

529. Gerontological Health/Illness Behavior. 2 Hours. Perceptions and behaviors of older adults are examined in reference to illness prevention, health promotion and reactions to acute and chronic illness. Prerequisite: CHSc 480.

534. Management and Analysis of Qualitative Data. 3 Hours. A hands-on course that teaches conceptual and technical skills for organizing and analyzing qualitative (textual) data from focus groups, in-depth interviews and other sources, using specialized text-analysis computer software. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisite: CHSc 434 or consent of the instructor.

542. Advanced Maternal and Child Health Applied Programs. 3 hours. Interventions and services in health care programs for maternal and child populations. In-depth program analysis and problem solving with emphasis on public sector programs, population needs and program evaluation. Prerequisite: CHSc 441.

543. MCH Policy and Advocacy. 3 Hours. Explores the social, economic and political dynamics which influence the development and implementation of MCH policy and U.S. health policy in general. Prerequisite: CHSc 441 or consent of the instructor.

544. Public Health Aspects of Adolescent Health. 3 Hours. Students research contemporary issues in adolescent health, relating them to physical and emotional development and to policy. Prerequisite: CHSc 441.

545. Reproductive and Perinatal Health. 3 Hours. Same as Epid 545. This course focuses on the epidemiology of key reproductive and perinatal health outcomes and relevant health services and health policies. Prerequisites: Bstt 400 and CHSc 400 and Epid 400 and consent of the instructor.

547. Public Health Approaches to Maternal and Child Nutrition. 2 Hours. Advanced seminar to integrate role and application of nutrition for maternal and child populations. Prerequisite: CHSc 411 or CHSc 441 or consent of the instructor.

548. Readings in Reproductive and Perinatal Epidemiology. 1 Hour. Same as Epid 548. Advanced seminar in reproductive/perinatal epidemiology with particular emphasis on methodological issues. Prerequisites: CHSc 441 and Epid 401 or consent of the instructor. Recommended background: Maternal and child health and epidemiology.

556. Theory & Methods of Needs Assessment in Aging & Disability. 4 Hours. Same as Dis 556, OT 556. This course introduces the theories, models of the needs assessment process, and reviews research methods typically used in conducting needs assessments. Emphasis will be on needs assessments in health-related community agencies. Prerequisites: A 400 or 500-level research course such as OT 510, DHD 415, CHSc 446, or Soc 500. The prerequisite research course needs to provide students with an understanding of basic research design, sampling strategies, and an introduction to methods such as surveys and focus groups. Health or behavioral sciences, and research methods background are recommended.

564. Community Integration in Developmental Disabilities. 3 Hours. Same as DHD 564 and Dis 564. Historical and contemporary issues pertaining to the empowerment and integration of persons with developmental disabilities into community settings.

577. Survey Questionnaire Design. 3 Hours. Concepts and strategies for developing survey questionnaires for various modes of survey data collection. Students develop and present questionnaires related to their individual interests. Prerequisite: CHSc 446 or 447; or consent of the instructor.

584. Community Organizing for Health. 3 Hours. Focus on the bases of facilitating community organizing processes in health promotion including theories, fieldwork tools, feminist and international perspectives. Field work required. Prerequisite: CHSc 480 or consent of the instructor.

586. Health Behavior Interventions. 3 Hours. Advanced concepts and strategies for the development, implementation, and evaluation of public health interventions to change health behaviors. Individual intervention project proposal or equivalent final paper required. Prerequisites: CHSc 446 and CHSc 480.

594. Advanced Special Topics in Community Health Sciences. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Advanced study of topics in maternal and child health, gerontology, psychosocial problems in health and illness, health care delivery, international health, aspects of community health. Prerequisites: Epid 400, Bstt 400, CHSc 400, and consent of the instructor.

595. Seminar in Community Health Sciences. 1 to 3 Hours. S/U grade only. Analysis of current research in community health sciences. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

Computer Science (CS)


415. Computer Vision I. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 487. Computer vision system design. Segmentation and representation of regions and boundaries; image filtering; object recognition; advanced topics (examples: texture, stereo, color); applications. Programming assignments. Prerequisite: CS 202 or MCS 360 or consent of the instructor.

421. Natural Language Processing. 4 Hours. Design of natural language processing systems; part-of speech tagging, statistical and symbolic parsers; semantic interpretation; discourse and dialogue processing; natural language generation; applications. Prerequisite: CS 301 or MCS 441.

422. User Interface Design and Programming. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 478. User interface design, implementation, and evaluation; user-centered design methodologies, windowing systems, I/O devices and techniques, event-loop programming, user studies. Programming projects. Prerequisite: CS 340.

426. Multimedia Computing. 4 Hours. Processing multimedia information including video, images, audio, text, and specialty data. Multimedia sources, formats, operations, and algorithms. Implementation projects. Prerequisite: CS 202 or MCS 360 or consent of the instructor.

440. Introduction to Software Engineering. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 470. Software life-cycle model, requirement specification techniques, large-scale software design techniques and tools, implementation issues, testing and debugging techniques, software maintenance. Prerequisite: CS 340.

441. Distributed Object Programming Using Middleware. 4 Hours. Extensive computer use required. Design and implementation of distributed object programs using middleware software standards; interface definition languages and programming...
language mappings; static and dynamic object communication mechanisms. Prerequisites: CS 340 and CS 385.

450. Introduction to Networking. 4 Hours. Credit is not given for CS 450 if the student has credit in EECS 433 or ECE 433. Network protocols, algorithms, and software issues. Topics include the open systems interconnect model, data link, network and transport layers, TCP/IP, ATM, mobile networks. Prerequisites: CS 202 and CS 385; and Stat 381 or Stat 401 or IE 342.

455. Design and Implementation of Network Protocols. 4 Hours. Network protocols and their software. Examines OSI network interface through network layers. Topics include routing, congestion control, fault tolerance, security, name servers, multicast and performance. Prerequisites: CS 340 and CS 450.

466. Advanced Computer Architecture. 4 Hours. Credit is not given for CS 466 if the student has credit in EECS 466 or ECE 466. Design of high performance computer architecture. Cost-performance; instruction sets; pipelining; memory hierarchy; I/O. Prerequisite: CS 366.

469. Computer Systems Design. 4 Hours. Credit is not given for CS 469 if the student has credit in EECS 469 or ECE 368 or ECE 469. Analysis and modeling of digital systems; hardware description languages; CAD tools for simulation, synthesis, and verification of computer systems. Project: a simple processor design. Prerequisite: CS 366.

473. Compiler Design. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 473. Same as MCS 411. Language translation: lexical analysis, parsing schemes, symbol table management, syntax and semantic error detection, and code generation. Development of fully-functional compiler. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in either CS 301 or MCS 441, and grade of C or better in CS 202 or MCS 360; and grade of C or better in CS 266.

474. Object-Oriented Languages and Environments. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 474. Data abstraction, classes and objects, messages and methods, polymorphism and dynamic binding, inheritance. Object-oriented design. Pure and hybrid object-oriented languages. Prerequisite: CS 340.

475. Object-Oriented Programming. 4 Hours. No credit given if the student has credit in CS 340 or CS 474. OO Paradigm: classes, messages, methods, variables, inheritance, polymorphism; the C++ and Java languages; programming labs required. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisites: CS 202; and consent of the instructor.

476. Programming Language Design. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 476. Same as MCS 415. Definition, design and implementation of programming languages. Syntactic and semantic description; variable bindings, control and data structures; parsing, code generation, optimization; exception handling; data abstraction. Prerequisites: MCS 360 or CS 340.


485. Networked Operating Systems Programming. 5 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 471. Concepts, design, and programming of multi-process and distributed systems; inter-process communications; fault tolerance; distributed programming semantics. Programming assignments and project required. Prerequisite: CS 385.

488. Computer Graphics I. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 488. Same as AD 488. Principles of interactive computer graphics. Raster and vector display, techniques and hardware considerations. Introduction to two-dimensional and three dimensional rendering. Laboratory. Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent registration in CS 340.

491. Seminar. 1 to 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 491. May be repeated for credit. Topics of mutual interest to a faculty member and a group of students. Offered as announced by department bulletin or the Timetable. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

492. Special Problems. 2 to 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 493. No graduate credit for computer science majors. Special problems or reading by special arrangement with the faculty. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.


502. Design and Analysis of Efficient Algorithms in Computational Molecular Biology. 4 Hours. Design and analysis of efficient algorithms for computational problems in molecular biology such as genome sequencing and construction of evolutionary trees. Prerequisite: Grade of B or better in CS 401; or consent of the instructor. Credit in CS 501 and some exposure to basic chemistry and biology are recommended.

503. Applied Graph Theory. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 563. Paths, circuits, trees, cutsets, planarity, duality, matrices and vector space of graphs, directed graphs, coloring, covering, matching and applications to switching networks and computer science. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

505. Computability and Complexity Theory. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 561. Turing machines, undecidability, Rice's theorem, recursively enumerable sets, complexity theory, hierarchy theorems, alternation, parallel complexity classes, complete problems. Prerequisite: CS 301.

511. Artificial Intelligence II. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 584. Predicate logic and resolution strategies, reasoning under uncertainty, incomplete information reasoning, state and change, planning, temporal reasoning knowledge representation, learning, advanced search techniques and current topics. Prerequisite: CS 411.

513. Logic Programming. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 583. Logic programming theory and its application to databases, knowledge representation and knowledge bases. Prerequisite: CS 411 or 480 or consent of the instructor.


515. Advanced Computer Vision. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 587. Analysis of 3-D scene images. Shape from shading, texture, line drawings, and surface orientation. Surface representation methods and reconstruction of 3-D scenes. Design of knowledge-based vision systems and 3-D applications in robotics and industrial environments. Prerequisite: CS 415.

522. Human-Computer Interaction. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 578. The computer-user interface: media, languages, interaction techniques, user modeling. Human factors in software development. Theory, experimental methods, evaluation, tools. Project required. Prerequisites: CS 422.

523. Multi-Media Systems. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 579. Principles of multi-media interface design for computer applications. Multi-disciplinary approaches to integrating text, still image, animation, and sound into human-computer interfaces. Prerequisite: CS 422 or consent of the instructor.


527. Computer Animation. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 589. Theoretical and practical aspects of computer animation and computer-assisted animation in two and three dimensions and in black and white or full color. Laboratory. Prerequisite: CS 488.


540. Advanced Topics in Software Engineering. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 570. Formal methods; requirements and specification languages; program flow analysis; validation and verification; software metrics; program representations; software tools; software testing; software process. Prerequisite: CS 440 or consent of the instructor.

541. Software Engineering Environments. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 571. Software configuration management;
software quality assurance; software engineering economics; software factory; software reuse; computer-aided software engineering; software prototyping. Prerequisite: CS 540 or consent of the instructor.

542. Distributed Software Engineering. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 572. Fundamental concepts of distributed software. Task allocation algorithms, language concepts for concurrency and communication, analysis methods and tools, and formal models. Prerequisite: CS 440.

545. Formal Methods In Concurrent and Distributed Systems. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 575. Formal methods in concurrent and distributed systems, particularly temporal logic and automata for specifying and reasoning real-time properties. Automated and manual techniques for checking correctness. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

553. Distributed Computing Systems. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 573. Distributed computing systems terminology and design issues. Data communications protocols; distributed operating systems, resource management, and synchronization; security; database systems. Prerequisites: CS 366 and 385.

554. Advanced Topics in Concurrent Computing Systems. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 564. Petri nets, methods and their applications to concurrent, distributed, parallel, and data-flow systems; logic programming and rule-based systems. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

559. Neural Networks. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 559. Artificial neural networks for parallel computing including perceptrons, backpropagation and Kohonen nets, statistical methods in neural computing, Hopfield nets, associative memories, cognition and neocognition. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

560. Fuzzy Logic. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 560. Crisp and fuzzy sets, membership functions; fuzzy operations; fuzzy relations and their solution; approximate reasoning; fuzzy modeling and programming; applications; project. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

565. Algorithms for VLSI Physical Design. 4 hours. No credit given if the student has credit in ECE 565 or EECS 565. Computer-aided physical design of integrated circuits; circuit partitioning and placement; floorplanning; global and detailed routing; timing optimization; general optimization tools: local search, constraint relaxation. Prerequisites: CS 401 and CS 469; or consent of the instructor.

566. Parallel Processing. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 566. Parallel processing from the computer science perspective. Includes architecture (bus based, lockstep, SIMD), programming languages (functional, traditional and extensions), compilers, interconnection networks, and algorithms. Prerequisite: CS 466.

569. High-Performance Processors and Systems. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 569. Instruction-level parallelism, multiple-instruction issue, branch prediction, instruction and data prefetching, novel cache and DRAM organization, high-performance interconnect, compilation issues, case studies. Prerequisite: CS 466.

577. Object Stores. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 577. Use, design, and implementation of object stores. An object store enables object-oriented programming to be extended by storing objects on disk and communicating objects between processes. Prerequisites: CS 385 and 480; and knowledge of C++; or consent of the instructor.

580. Query Processing in Database Systems. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 580. Same as IDS 511. Query processing in deductive databases and in distributed/parallel databases systems. Prerequisite: CS 480.

581. Database Management Systems. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 581. Concurrency control; reliability, recovery, data integrity, database machines and current topics. Prerequisite: CS 480.

582. Information Retrieval. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 582. Document retrieval, office automation. Optimal retrieval, relevance feedback, clustered search, construction of clusters, model of term weighting, thesaurus construction, multimedia data, handling of audio and video. Prerequisite: CS 480.

594. Special Topics. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 594. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Subject matter varies from term to term and section to section, depending on the specialties of the instructor. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

595. Departmental Seminar. 0 to 9 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 595. May be repeated. S/U grade only. Seminar by faculty and invited speakers.

596. Individual Study. 1 to 4 hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. For CS majors only. No graduation credit is awarded for MS and PhD students in the Computer Science department. Individual study or research under close supervision of a faculty member. Previously listed as EECS 596. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

597. Project Research. 0 to 9 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 597. S/U grade only. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. For CS majors only. MS thesis work under the supervision of a graduate adviser. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

598. M.S. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 598. S/U grade only. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. For CS majors only. MS thesis work under the supervision of a graduate adviser. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

599. Ph.D. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 599. S/U grade only. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. For CS majors only. Ph.D. thesis work under supervision of a graduate adviser. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

Criminal Justice (CrJ)

402. Trial Interaction. 4 Hours. Same as Ling 402. Language use, culture, and law in the trial process. Analysis of qualitative methods applied to legal processes and change. Prerequisites: CrJ 261 and CrJ 350, or consent of the instructor.

404. Roman Law and the Civil Law Tradition. 4 Hours. Same as Hist 404 and CL 404. Roman law and its relationship to values and social structure; social analysis through law; continental law tradition. Prerequisite: CrJ 200 or Hist 203 or CL 203; or consent of the instructor.

405. The Problem of Justice. 4 Hours. Same as PolS 405. Premodern and modern views of justice and their practical utility in analyzing legislative, executive, and judicial programs for enhancing or restricting justice. Prerequisites: CrJ 101, plus two 200-level courses in criminal justice or two 200-level courses in political science.

421. Juvenile Justice System. 4 Hours. Theories of juvenile delinquency and rule-breaking; juvenile rights; organization and administration of the juvenile justice system in the U.S. Prerequisites: CrJ 210 and 220.

422. Victimization. 4 Hours. Survey of criminal victimization theory and research. Examination of causes, consequences, and prevention of violent crime and of victims' experiences in the criminal justice system. Prerequisites: CrJ 101 and two 200-level criminal justice courses.

423. Violence. 4 Hours. Same as Anth 424. Explores how men and women have experienced violence historically and in modern times. Students examine how violence is perpetrated through words, pictures, physical harm, and silences. Prerequisites: CrJ 101 and CrJ 200.

424. Gender, Crime, and Justice. 4 Hours. Same as GWS 424. An in-depth examination of the etiology of female crime and the involvement of females in the criminal justice system as offenders, victims, and workers/professionals. Prerequisites: CrJ 101 and CrJ 220; or consent of the instructor.

435. Organized and White Collar Crime in the United States. 4 Hours. Analysis and evaluation of organized crime, including its public perception; sociological, political, and economic impacts as well as past and present enforcement strategies. Prerequisite: Two 200-level criminal justice courses.

442. Comparative Criminal Justice Institutions. 4 Hours. Comparative study of law, jurisprudence, enforcement, and
punishment in Western and non-Western societies, including civil law, common law, and Islamic systems. Prerequisite: Two 200-level criminal justice courses.

456. Community Corrections. 4 Hours. History, processes, and functions of programs organized for sanctioning offenders in community settings, such as probation, parole, halfway houses, restitution, community service, home confinement. Prerequisites: CrJ 350 or 355; plus one 200-level criminal justice course.

480. Application of Science to the Law. 4 Hours. Same as Bps 480. Issues affecting the development, accessibility and admissibility of forensic science services by the criminal justice system; problems which may compromise the quality, fairness and effectiveness of scientific inquiries.

491. Topics in Rule Breaking. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Content of course varies, addressing major issues. Prerequisites: Six 200- or 300-level criminal justice courses.

492. Topics in Rule Application. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Content of course varies, addressing major issues. Prerequisites: Six 200- or 300-level criminal justice courses.

500. Law and Society. 4 Hours. Emergence and growth of rule-governed social order; social organization of legal actors; functional aspects of law including social control, dispute resolution; rule interpretation; and the promotion of social and economic enterprises.

501. Legal Discourse and Culture in Law and Justice in our society. 4 Hours. Critical examination of major traditions in criminological theories: emphasis on critical, positivist, interpretivist, and postmodern.

539. Seminar in Rule Breaking. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Study of a specific area of rule-breaking such as larceny, criminal violence, corporate crime, political crime, public order criminality or occupational crime. Content varies. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

540. Criminal Justice: Process and Institutions. 4 Hours. Critical examination of the criminal justice system. The dynamics and processes of contemporary police, judicial, and correctional institutions are evaluated in the context of key historical developments and relevant research.

541. The Dynamics of Behavior in Criminal Justice Agencies. 4 Hours. Leading theories of organizational behavior used to interpret organizational patterns, functions, and constraints in rule-applying institutions; emphasis on the application of these theories to the problems of planned change.

546. Violence and Victimization. 4 Hours. The field of victimology and victimization theories are introduced including characteristics of victims, crime and post-crime victimization effects, and victim criminal justice system experiences.

547. Race, Class, and Gender Dimensions of Crime and Justice. 4 Hours. Same as Gws 547. Theories addressing the intersections of race, class, gender, crime and justice. Specifically, students examine criminological theories, social construction of race, class, and gender, legal decision-making, and implications of this for justice in our society.

548. Legal Discourse and Culture in Law and Society. 4 Hours. Discourse, power, and culture in legal settings and analysis of power and resistance in the construction of law as a social fact. Prerequisite: CrJ 500.

555. Corrections: Institutions and Field Operations. 4 Hours. Examines institutions and field services in public and private sectors. Addresses historical and empirical approaches to the analysis of policy and correctional effectiveness; the neo-classical challenge to rehabilitation, and corrections case law. Prerequisite: CrJ 540.

560. Quantitative Methods and Design. 4 Hours. Fundamentals of scientific inquiry, the logic of causal inference, and qualitative methods. Development of critical perspective and identification of weaknesses in research design and measurement. Development of skills in proposal development and data collection unique to criminal justice. Prerequisite: CrJ 262 or consent of the instructor.

561. Qualitative Methods and Design. 4 Hours. Theories and techniques of qualitative research methods, particularly fieldwork and in-depth interviews. Criminal justice problems amenable to these techniques and methods and interrelationship between the researcher role and substantive findings. Prerequisite: CrJ 262 or consent of the instructor.

562. Statistical Applications in Criminal Justice I. 4 Hours. Basic descriptive and inferential statistics, their applications in data analysis, and assumptions underlying use of these procedures in criminal justice research. Prerequisite: CrJ 262 or the equivalent.

563. Evaluation Research in Criminal Justice. 4 Hours. Experimental, quasi-experimental, and non-experimental approaches to evaluation research; indicators of effectiveness. Applications to crime prevention, police, courts, and correctional programs. Politics of researcher-agency interactions. Prerequisites: One graduate-level course in research methods and consent of the instructor.

564. Statistical Applications in Criminal Justice II. 4 Hours. Introduction to multivariate statistics with emphasis on multiple regression in criminal justice research, analysis and interpretation of regression output, coding of variables and path analysis. Prerequisite: CrJ 562.

570. Advanced Methods in Criminal Justice. 4 Hours. Methodological problems in criminal justice measurement including the identification problem in estimating deterrence and the limitations of survival analysis in estimating recidivism. Students are required to submit a paper demonstrating evidence of independent research skills. Prerequisite: CrJ 560 and CrJ 561 or the equivalent.

580. Forensic Science: Survey and Foundations. 3 Hours. Same as Bps 580. Survey of forensic sciences with emphasis on criminalistics; unique characteristics, underlying philosophies; nature, analytical methods, significance of results with chemical, biological, trace, pattern evidence. Prerequisites: Approval of the department.

581. Forensic Analysis of Biological Evidence. 4 Hours. Same as Bps 581 and Mls 581. Forensic blood and physiological fluid identification; DNA typing of biological evidence; report writing; expert evidence. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

582. Forensic Chemistry and Trace Evidence Analysis. 4 Hours. Same as Bps 582. Trace evidence: hairs, fibers, glass, soil, paint and miscellaneous; nature, chemical, instrumental, microscopical methods of analysis; interpretation and significance of trace similarities; expert testimony. Prerequisite: Consent of the director of graduate studies.

583. Physical Pattern Evidence Analysis. 4 Hours. Same as Bps 583. Pattern evidence: individualization, reconstruction; fingerprint classification, latent print development, AFIS; questioned documents; ink, paper, handwriting comparison; firearms and toolmarks comparisons; scene patterns and reconstruction. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

584. Forensic Drug Analysis and Toxicology. 4 Hours. Same as Mls 584 and Bps 584. Analysis of commonly abused drugs in their solid-dosage form and in biological media. Emphasis on modern instrumental methods and interpretation of results. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

589. Special Topics in Forensic Science. 3 Hours. Same as Bps 589. Content varies. Theoretical, philosophic, moral, and managerial problems associated with criminalistics practice. Topics may include evidence collection, analysis, reporting, and testimony to non-criminalistic fields. May be repeated if topics vary. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

592. Internship in Criminal Justice. 2 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Placement in a criminal justice agency or setting under the supervision of a faculty member with an accepted research project and paper. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

593. Teaching Criminal Justice. 4 Hours. Analysis of current trends in criminal justice education, discussion of the contextual setting of the field, and the development of rudimentary teaching skills.
594. Selected Issues in Crime and Criminal Justice. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours. Students may register for more than one section per term. Current issues and advanced problem areas related to deviance, crime, etiology, labeling, criminal careers, organized crime and victimology.

596. Independent Study or Research. 2 to 8 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Research undertaken for this course may not duplicate that being done for CrJ 598. Supervised projects, which may consist of extensive readings in criminal justice, research on special problems not included in the regular course offering. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor and approval of the director of graduate studies.

597. Project Research. 0 to 8 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory grade only. Independent research project under the supervision of a faculty member. Prerequisites: Graduate standing in the M.A. in Criminal Justice program and consent of the instructor.

598. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. For students doing thesis research or writing. Prerequisites: Consent of the student’s adviser and acceptance of the thesis topic and preliminary thesis outline by the thesis committee.

599. Dissertation Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 20 hours of credit. Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory grade only. Research on the topic of the doctoral dissertation. Prerequisites: Consent of the faculty adviser and director of graduate studies.

Curriculum, Instruction, and Evaluation (CIE)

410. Literature, Social Studies, and the Arts in the Elementary School. 4 Hours. Theory and practice in curriculum development, planning instruction, and assessing learning in elementary classrooms. Literature, social studies, and the arts content foci.

411. Creating Learning Environments in the Elementary School. 3 Hours. Examination of beliefs about teaching culture and learning in urban America in relation to the creation of learning environments with emphasis on application of state standards in classrooms and the development of an electronic teaching portfolio. Prerequisite: Open only to Master’s degree students.

412. Dynamics of Learning Environments. 3 Hours. Exploration of multiculturalism and bilingualism/biculturalism in schools and families. Continued development of electronic portfolio for meeting Illinois professional teaching and technology standards. Prerequisites: Satisfactory completion of fieldwork and grade of B or better in CIE 411.

413. Foundations of Literacy Instruction, K-8. 4 Hours. Introduction to teaching literacy K-8; examining cognitive, social, developmental perspectives; relationships between language and literacy; connections to other school subjects; aligning instruction, assessment, standards. Extensive computer use required (word processing on writing; search engines for examining literacy curriculum, professional organizations, email networks). Prerequisites: CIE 450 and consent of the instructor. Open to Master’s degree and Ph.D. students. Admission to M.Ed. in Instructional Leadership: Literacy, Language and Culture is recommended.

414. Middle and High School Literacy. 3 Hours. This course focuses on the teaching of reading and writing strategies appropriate for disciplinary learning and expression. Field work required. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

415. Urban Youth Fieldwork. 3 Hours. Experience in planning, teaching in, and evaluating innovative physical activity-based urban youth programs. Accompanying seminar to examine related literature and explore the interface between theory and practice. May be repeated to a maximum of 6 hours. Field work required. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor. Requires interview and placement.

416. Programs For Underserved Youth. 3 Hours. Survey and evaluation of physical activity-based and other models and programs designed to help underserved youth in school extended day, and special programs. Includes development of new models. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

450. Literacy and Society. 4 Hours. Explores the significant role of literacy in cognition, law, economics, social and personal life and its implications for teaching and learning. Extensive computer use required.

464. Bilingualism and Literacy in a Second Language. 4 Hours. Theoretical foundations of second language acquisition and the teaching of English as second language. Methods and materials for teaching reading and writing in bilingual/ESL settings. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

472. Language Proficiency Assessment and ESL Instruction. 4 Hours. English language proficiency assessment instruments and procedures; effective planning and ESL instructional practices; methods, materials, and technology resources for teaching ESL in K-12 school settings.

480. Technology and Multimedia: Learning Tools in the Classroom. 4 Hours. Same as SpEd 480. New technologies to support teaching and learning in pre-college classrooms.

481. Foundations and Current Issues in Educating English Language Learners. 4 Hours. Philosophical, theoretical, socio-cultural and educational examination of learning and achievement issues that culturally and linguistically diverse students face in American schools. Field work required.

482. Assessment and Instruction: A Multilingual Multicultural Perspective. 4 Hours. Methods and materials for teaching English language learners (ELLs) in bilingual/ESL classrooms. Emphasis upon curricular and methodological practices, assessment for academic placement, and instruction. Recommended background: CIE 481.

483. Methodology of TESOL. 4 Hours. Same as Ling 483. Methods of teaching listening, speaking, reading, and writing to speakers of English as a second or foreign language. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

484. Curriculum and Instruction in the Middle School. 3 Hours. Philosophy, curriculum, and instructional methods for teaching middle grade students (grades five through eight). Content area reading is included. Prerequisites: Approval of the College of Education; and either Ed 402 or 403; and either Ed 421 or 422 or 445; and either Ed 430 or 431.

494. Special Topics in Curriculum, Instruction and Evaluation. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours. Students may register for more than one section per term. Exploration of an area not covered in existing course offerings. Content varies. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

500. Proseminar in Curriculum and Instruction. 1 Hour. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Research-oriented colloquia on issues in curriculum and instruction. Serves as introduction to faculty research interests. Provides opportunity to consider issues in research design. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. in Education program or consent of the instructor.

502. Mathematics and Science in the Elementary School. 4 Hours. Integrating mathematics and science content with issues of teaching and learning, including adapting and developing curriculum, planning, classroom interactions, and assessment in elementary classrooms. Prerequisites: Ed 402 or 403; and either Ed 421 or 422 or 445; and Ed 430; and CIE 460; and a second reading methods course.

503. Advanced Foundations of Literacy Instruction, K-8. 4 Hours. Introduction to teaching literacy K-8; examining cognitive, social, developmental perspectives; relationships between language and literacy; connections to other school subjects; aligning instruction, assessment, standards. Extensive computer use required (word processing on writing; search engines for examining literacy curriculum, professional organizations, email networks). Prerequisite: CIE 450 or consent of the instructor. Open to Master’s degree and Ph.D. students. Admission to M.Ed. in Instructional Leadership: Literacy, Language, and Culture is recommended.

504. Secondary Literacy. 4 Hours. This course focuses on the foundations of literacy and on the literacy processes of middle and secondary students and how these processes apply to reading and writing in the disciplines. Field work required.
505. Integrated Reading and Writing Instruction. 4 Hours. Examination of the reading-writing relationship. Specific instructional strategies for teaching reading and writing together in the elementary grades. Prerequisite: CIE 460 or consent of the instructor.

507. Teaching and Learning Mathematics in the Elementary School. 4 Hours. Integrating mathematics content with teaching and learning issues, including adapting and developing curriculum, planning, classroom interactions, and assessment in K-9 classrooms. Prerequisites: CIE 411 and CIE 412.

508. Teaching and Learning Science in Elementary School. 4 Hours. To help prospective teachers develop multiple frameworks for facilitating the learning of science in students of various abilities, cultures, and backgrounds. Prerequisites: CIE 411 and 412.

509. Reading and Writing with Young Children. 4 Hours. Examines the early writing and reading behaviors of children and how these develop during the primary grades. Observation, teaching, and assessing are emphasized. Prerequisites: Ed 422 and consent of the instructor.

511. Student Teaching in the Elementary Grades I. 6 Hours. Culminating course in graduate elementary teacher education. Meets Illinois State Board of Education requirements for certification. Must be taken concurrently with CIE 512. Prerequisites: All professional education courses and program requirements must be completed.

512. Student Teaching in the Elementary Grades II. 6 Hours. The culminating course in the graduate elementary teacher education sequence. Meets Illinois State Board of Education requirements for certification. Prerequisites: CIE 501, 502, and concurrent registration in CIE 511.

515. Urban Youth Program Evaluation. 3 Hours. Analysis of the impact of social trends and problems on urban youth. Evaluation of urban youth programs with emphasis on affective and moral dimensions.

517. Seminar in Urban Youth Development. 3 Hours. In-depth analysis of topics and issues in the field of youth development, with special attention to the urban context and the role of physical activity. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

520. The K-12 Mathematics Curriculum: Theory, Politics and Reform. 4 Hours. A look at the K-12 curriculum from three perspectives: theoretical (epistemological, learning, teaching), political (whose interests are served) and practical (implementation issues in schools). Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

521. Learning and Teaching Mathematics with Technology. 4 Hours. Can technology support conceptually-based learning of mathematics? Issues of learning, teaching, and equity related to technology in the K-12 mathematics classroom. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

522. Social Context of Mathematics Education. 4 Hours. Examination of contextual, social, and linguistic factors which influence the learning of mathematics; emphasis on sociohistorical and activity theories; and equity in schooling. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in the College of Education or consent of the instructor.

525. Assessment and Instruction for Struggling Readers, K-12, Part 1. 4 Hours. Theoretical and practical issues concerning the etiology of reading problems and clinical diagnostic techniques. Children with reading problems are diagnosed and taught in the practicum component. Prerequisites: CIE 450; CIE 503 or 504; and consent of the instructor.

526. Assessment and Instruction for Struggling Readers, K-12, Part 2. 4 Hours. Continued study of theoretical and practical issues concerning the etiology of literacy problems and clinical diagnostic and instructional techniques. Practicum involves tutoring clients in the UIC Reading Clinic. Prerequisite: CIE 525.

527. Reading Specialists As Literacy Leaders. 4 Hours. Theories and practices related to the role of the reading specialist, including management and evaluation of support systems, programs, personnel, and professional development in literacy. Prerequisites: CIE 450, 503, and 504.

528. Assessing Literacy in Classrooms. 4 Hours. Introduction to K-12 classroom literacy assessment, focus on relations among assessment, teaching and learning; tools and procedures, data analysis and interpretation, reporting and record keeping. Extensive computer use required (word processing on writing; search engines for examining literacy curriculum, professional organizations, email networks, use of PowerPoint, Excel and SPSS). Prerequisites: CIE 450, 503, and 504; and consent of the instructor. Open only to Master's degree students. Admission to M.Ed. in Instructional Leadership: Literacy, Language, and Culture is recommended.

532. Staff Development and School Improvement. 4 Hours. Analysis of issues of school improvement and teacher professional development. Emphasis on processes of and alternative approaches to individual and organizational change. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor and one of the following courses: Ed 430 or CIE 574 or Ed 431, or Ed 543.

535. Studies in Literacy Research and Teacher Inquiry. 4 Hours. Analysis of methodologies and topics of reading research; decision-making processes for effective literacy instruction based on research; skills and strategies in designing teacher inquiry. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisites: CIE 450 or CIE 503 or CIE 504; and consent of the instructor. Requires admission to M.Ed. in Instructional Leadership: Literacy, Language, and Culture program.

536. Colloquium on Literacy. 1 Hour. May be repeated for 12 hours of credit. S/U grade only. Various areas of reading, writing, and literacy including research on learning, instruction, and use. Prerequisites: Enrollment in a graduate specialization in reading and consent of the instructor.

539. Internship in Instructional Leadership. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Conceptualization, development, implementation, analysis, and interpretation of a curriculum and/or instructional improvement in an educational setting (supervised by university faculty and leadership from the setting). Prerequisite: CIE 532.

540. Linguistics for Teachers. 4 Hours. Introduction to linguistic concepts as they apply to teaching in monolingual and bilingual classrooms. Relation of linguistic theory to theories of language and cognition.

541. Oral Language: Its Development and Role in the Classroom. 4 Hours. Analysis of oral language development and children’s varying patterns of language use; analysis of talk in classroom settings and instructional decision-making processes to assess and optimize student learning. Extensive computer use required. Field work required. Restricted to graduate students in education, psychology and English. Prerequisites: CIE 450 and either CIE 503 or 504.

542. Improving School/District Literacy Achievement. 4 Hours. Review of research on school/factors implicated in improvement of literacy achievement. Role of empirical evidence (best practices, scientifically based research, research synthesis, beat the odds studies) in school decision making and policy. Prerequisites: CIE 450, 503, and 504.

543. Using Multimedia Environments to Support Literacy and Learning. 4 Hours. Introduction to ways changes in technologies of communication transform environments for teaching and learning. Analyzing technologies, linear and non-linear reading environments and designing instructional strategies to enhance multiple literacies. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisite: One social science course or one computing course focused on the human use of computing.

544. Foundations of Writing. 4 Hours. Introduction to K-8 writing research, theory and practice, including writing development, processes, text pedagogy, assessment. Combination of academic study of writing with guided inquiry. Computer use required (word processing on writing; search engines for examining literacy curriculum, professional organizations, email networks, use of PowerPoint and web-page composers). Prerequisite: CIE 450. Admission to M.Ed. in Instructional Leadership: Literacy, Language, and Culture is recommended.

545. Educational Evaluation. 4 Hours. Examination of theoretical and operational assumptions of alternative evaluation models; analysis and critique of evaluation case-studies. Prerequisite:
Admission to the Ph.D. in Education program or the Ph.D. in Public Policy Analysis Program.

546. Children's and Adolescent Literature. 4 Hours. Overviews trade books written for children from preschool through adolescence. Emphasizes critically reading, selecting, evaluating books appropriate for developmental stages, curricular connections, and students in our multicultural society. Prerequisites: CIE 450, 503, 504, and consent of the instructor.

547. Integrating Literacy Instruction. 4 Hours. Engaging in professional experiences (e.g., teacher inquiry, teacher book clubs) that support the design and adaptation of frameworks and units that emphasize meaningful instructional connections among reading, writing, and talk in the classroom. Extensive computer use required. Restricted to graduate students in education, psychology and English. Prerequisites: CIE 450, and either CIE 503 or 504. Restricted to graduate students in education, psychology, or English.

548. Leadership for Literacy Instruction. 4 Hours. School and system leadership practices for promoting effective literacy instruction in urban elementary and secondary schools. Assessment and improvement of literacy curriculum, pedagogy, and evaluation. Same as PS 548. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor; admission to a degree program in the College of Education. Students in the Ed.D. in Urban School Leadership prerequisites also include PS 550 and PS 552.

550. Conflicts in Curriculum Development. 4 Hours. Analysis of theoretical models for curriculum development; special attention to alternative and often conflicting viewpoints about the particulars of the development process. Prerequisite: Admission to a graduate program in Education.

551. Leadership and Educational Supervision. 4 Hours. Same as PS 535. Theory and practice of supervisory leadership in educational settings; effects of interactive factors on performance assessment and professional development. Field experience requirement. Prerequisite: ED 430 or 431, or consent of the instructor.

552. Curriculum and Cultural Context. 4 Hours. Influence of cultural, political, sociological, and economic factors on curriculum at the instructional, institutional, societal, and ideological levels. Prerequisite: CIE 574 or consent of the instructor.

553. History of Curriculum Thought. 4 Hours. Analysis of selected documents on curriculum theory and policy from antiquity to present; secondary treatments and primary sources; interaction of theory and practice. Prerequisite: CIE 574, or consent of the instructor.

556. Proseminar in Literacy, Language, and Culture I. 4 Hours. Restricted to first year doctoral students with specialization in Literacy, Language, and Culture. Socialization of students into field through intensive introduction to literacy, its relationship to language and culture, using the collective knowledge and research experience of faculty. Emphasizes on developing student inquiry in urban contexts.

557. Proseminar in Literacy, Language, and Culture II. 4 Hours. Restricted to first year doctoral students with specialization in Literacy, Language, and Culture. Socialization of students into field through intensive introduction to literacy, its relationship to language and culture, using the collective knowledge and research experience of faculty. Emphasizes on developing student inquiry in urban contexts.

558. The Historical and Philosophical Bases of Literacy and Literacy Instruction. 4 Hours. Critical examination of historical and philosophical bases of current literacy and literacy instruction from social, cultural, and psychological perspectives. Emphasizes upon historical patterns of reading and writing instruction in the US. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

559. The Social and Cultural Contexts of Literacy and Literacy Instruction. 4 Hours. Critical examination of theoretical and methodological orientations that inform the study of socio-cultural influences on the definition and practices of literacy in classrooms, at school level, and in out of school contexts. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

561. Genre Theory and Practice. 4 Hours. Analysis of perspectives and methodologies employed in genre theory and practice; exploration and evaluation of discourse-analysis approaches used in genre research; critical examination of socio-cultural bases of genre. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

562. Design and Conduct of Literacy Research. 4 Hours. Design principles for the study of literacy development and education. Emphasis is on examining lines of literacy research from multiple design perspectives; relationship between research design and theory and epistemology. Field work required. Computer use required. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

563. Analysis of Research in Literacy. 4 Hours. Critical analyses of literacy-related research methods, their implications for interpreting research, the forms in which research is published; manuscript review process, and ethical considerations that inform all of the above. Prerequisites: CIE 581 or 586; and consent of the instructor.

564. Design and Conduct of Literacy Research. 4 Hours. Introduction to design principles informing the study of literacy development and education. Emphasis on conducting literacy research from multiple design perspectives; and the relationship between epistemology, theory, and research design. Prerequisites: Students admitted into Literacy, Language, and Culture doctoral program will be given priority. Must have taken Ed 502 and 503, CIE 563.

568. Research in Children's and Adolescent Literature. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Topical seminar that examines research on a specific area of children’s or adolescent literature such as multicultural literature, picture books, nonfiction texts, or the development of literacy understanding in children/adolescents. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor and an undergraduate or master’s level survey course on children’s/adolescent literature.

570. Critical Issues in Science Education. 4 Hours. Explores the nature of scientific activity and educational issues, such as constructivism, discourse, gender and multicultural issues, assessment, the role of technology, and teacher research. Prerequisite: Admission to a graduate program in the College of Education or consent of the instructor.

571. Integrating Mathematics, Science, and ESL. 4 Hours. Curriculum and instructional issues and practice related to the integration of mathematics, science, and English as a Second Language development. Prerequisite: CIE 481 or consent of the instructor.

572. Assessment in Science and Math Education. 4 Hours. Explores different purposes of assessment, generates principles to guide assessment, studies “new” assessment practices, and explores ways to implement them in science and mathematics classes. Prerequisite: Admission to graduate study in education or consent of the instructor.

574. Foundations of Curriculum Design. 4 Hours. Curriculum as area of inquiry; historical, philosophical, cultural, and related foundations; variations on curriculum theory and practice; alternative paradigms of curriculum inquiry. Prerequisite: Ed 430 or admission to the PhD in Education program or the Ph.D. in Public Policy Analysis program.

575. Seminar in Research Issues With English Language Learners. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Selected topics on research in the education of language minority students for advanced MEd and PhD students. Topics vary each semester. Prerequisite: CIE 481.

576. Conceptions of Teaching and Schooling. 4 Hours. Philosophical and conceptual analysis of teaching and schooling and the impact of those conceptions on the conduct of educational practice. Prerequisite: CIE 574 or consent of the instructor.

577. Literacy In and Out of School. 4 Hours. Analysis of literacy practices in formal and informal contexts. Focus on community and family contributions to literacy learning; emphasis on consequences of cultural congruity and discontinuity between in and out of school literacy practices. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

578. Advanced Studies in Qualitative Research Methods. 4 Hours. The dynamics of data collection and analysis, the use of theory and interdisciplinary frameworks, and writing up and presenting original research. Prerequisite: Ed 502.

Note: Hours and prerequisites listed here apply to graduate students only. 500-level courses are restricted to graduate students.
579. Bi-literacy: Theory, Research, and Practice. 4 Hours. Theoretical foundations, research paradigms, and issues focusing on bilingual and bi-literacy practices in and between home, school and community contexts. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

581. Perspectives on Reading: Theory, Research and Practice. 4 Hours. Introduction of doctoral students to perspectives underlying theory, research, and practices related to understanding reading and reading instruction. Study of how research and practice is framed, shaped, and constrained by theoretical perspectives. Prerequisite: Students admitted into Literacy, Language, and Culture doctoral program will be given priority.

582. Research Perspectives on Literacy in the Disciplines. 4 Hours. Literacy is an integral part of expertise in the major fields of study. This course reviews the research in literacy and its related constructs in the disciplines of mathematics, science, history, and English. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

583. Early Literacy: Theory Research and Practice. 4 Hours. Analysis of theories and research focusing on the initial phases of young children’s acquisition of reading and writing, with emphasis on issues related to instruction. Prerequisites: CIE 503 and consent of the instructor.

584. Semiotics, Literacy, and Learning. 4 Hours. Theory and research focusing on language and literacy as they relate to other embodied forms of meaning-making; how these varied meanings are socially and culturally mediated; the ways in which they enable and constrain processes of learning. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

585. Seminar in Literacy Studies. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Selected topics in literacy theory, research and practice for advanced PhD students. Topics vary each semester. Prerequisite: CIE 563 or equivalent; or consent of instructor.

586. Perspectives on Writing Instruction: Theory, Research, and Practice. 4 Hours. An examination of research and theoretical perspectives on writing and multimodal text construction including critical reflection on perspectives that have contributed to changes in the ways we view texts, writing, writers, and instruction. Prerequisites: CIE 544, and consent of the instructor. Priority will be given to students admitted into Literacy, Language, and Culture doctoral program.

587. Literacy Assessment: Theory, Research, and Practice. 4 Hours. Theory and practice in literacy assessment. Measurement issues unique to literacy assessment, including word recognition, vocabulary, comprehension and writing. Critical consideration of how assessment both enables and constrains instruction. Prerequisites: CIE 503 and consent of the instructor.

588. Design Research in the Study of Literacy. 4 Hours. Individual and group participation (including participation on course listserv). Emphasis on understanding the conceptual frameworks that inform design research, integrating literacy theory into the design of teaching and learning environments; the use of design research in the study of literacy in various instructional settings. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

589. Literacy and Learning Technologies: Theory, Research and Practice. 4 Hours. Critical analyses of how technologically based, multimedia transform instruction with a focus on the design of strategies to enhance written, visual and oral literacies using linear and non linear software and on-line environments. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

590. Alternative Paradigms of Qualitative Research in Education. 4 Hours. Methodology, cases, and rationale for action research, educational criticism, critical ethnography, historiography, and phenomenological hermeneutics as alternatives in qualitative research in education. Prerequisites: CIE 578 or consent of the instructor, and admission to the Ph.D. in Education program or the Ph.D. in Public Policy Analysis program.

592. Apprenticeship in the Teaching of Literacy, Language, and Culture. 1 to 4 Hours. Faculty guidance and supervision of doctoral students’ beginning teaching of literacy in its relationship to language and culture. Variable credit (1-4 hrs) given based upon scope of students’ teaching responsibilities. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor. Doctoral students with specialization in Literacy, Language, and Culture.

593. Ph.D. Research Project. 1 to 8 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Students design, implement, and analyze results of a research problem in this area of specialization. Completed study is reviewed by faculty. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. in Education program.

594. Special Topics in Curriculum, Instruction, and Evaluation. 2 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for up to 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Seminar on a pre-announced topic focusing on methodology, research and educational implications of recent models of learning, problem solving and thinking. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Students design, implement and analyze the results of a research problem in this area of specialization. Prerequisite: Consent of the study advisor.

599. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Research on the topic of the student’s dissertation. Prerequisite: Consent of the dissertation advisor.

**Disability and Human Development (DHD)**

401. Foundations of Disability and Human Development. 3 Hours. A critical review of key concepts and issues in disability. Students will develop a framework for understanding disability as a multi-level entity, including the impact of disability at personal, social, and societal levels. Prerequisite: Enrollment in the M.S. in Disability and Human Development program or consent of the instructor.

15. Concepts in Interdisciplinary Research on Disability. 3 Hours. Core methodological skills and concepts of interdisciplinary approaches to disability research. Topics include traditions of inquiry, problem formulation, research designs, and research report writing. Prerequisite: DHD 401 or consent of the instructor.

420. Family Perspectives on Disability. 3 Hours. Same as CHSc 421 and Dis 420. Societal trends, family caregiving theories and research methodology, support policies and interventions, and family-centered approaches pertaining to families of persons with disabilities.

430. Introduction to Disability Policy and Organization. 3 Hours. Legislative, legal, and administrative foundations for the provision of services to persons with disabilities in the U.S. Roles of residential institutions, the independent living movement, class action litigation and advocacy. Prerequisite: DHD 401 or consent of the instructor.

440. Introduction to Assistive Technology: Principles and Practice. 3 Hours. Underlying principles and exemplary practice of assistive technology used by individuals with disabilities, including augmentative communication, seating, mobility, computer access, environmental control, home modifications, and worksite modifications.

441. Adaptive Equipment Design and Fabrication. 3 Hours. Examination of the interaction between design and disability issues through comparison of appropriate design theories, materials, and work with consumers. Some assignments will involve field work.

444. Assistive Technology for Literacy, Learning and Participation in Pre-K through High School. 3 Hours. Same as SpEd 444. Use of communication systems, computers, adapted equipment and strategies to foster participation and inclusion of students in grades preschool through high school.

445. Topics in Disability Studies. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Same as Engl 445. This course will focus on topics structured around particular aspects of Disability Studies and its practical, cultural, and theoretical implications. Prerequisite: Engl 361 or 362 or 363 or 364; or consent of the instructor.

446. Qualitative Methods in Disability Research. 3 Hours. Comparisons of qualitative and quantitative approaches to research, presentation of commonly used methods, issues of analysis and interpretation, and the use of participatory research methods.

460. Fundamentals of Behavior Analysis. 3 Hours. Introduction to the principles, concepts, and applications of...
behavioral principles. Content includes philosophic origins, historic and current practices of experimental and applied behavior analysis. Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent registration in DHD 401 or the equivalent.

464. Survey of Developmental Disabilities. 3 Hours. Same as CHSc 464. Survey of the developmental disabilities field, including basic definitions, history of DD services, relevant public policies and legislation, service delivery systems, and research.

494. Special Topics in Disability and Human Development. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Systematic study of selected topics in disability and human development.

514. Ethical Issues in Disability. 3 Hours. Examines contemporary ethical issues affecting the lives of persons with disabilities and disability professionals. critiques the application of ethical principles to problems of genetics, treatment decisions, and competency.

515. Statistical Methods in Disability Studies. 3 Hours. Same as Dis 515. Examination of parametric and non-parametric statistical methods commonly used in disability research with microcomputer applications to supplement text and lecture materials. Prerequisite: An introductory course in statistics.

517. Ethics and Disability: Contemporary Problems. 3 Hours. Same as Dis 517. Ethical theories and ethical decision-making are examined from an interdisciplinary disability studies perspective in relation to people with disabilities. Topics include assisted suicide, de-institutionalization, and genetic discrimination. Prerequisite: DHD 514 or consent of the instructor.

520. Disability and Physical Activity. 3 Hours. Same as MvSc 520. Examination of the foundations of physical activity for persons with disabilities. Emphasis on strategies for promoting physical activity among persons with disabilities in community settings.

532. Community Intervention. 3 Hours. Same as Psc 532. Theory, research and practice of community interventions in public, nonprofit and voluntary settings, e.g., disability organizations; intervention types and effectiveness; role of community intervenor. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

535. Advocacy and Empowerment in Disability. 3 Hours. Same as Dis 535. In-depth review of academic literature on advocacy and empowerment. Relevant theories, research, and interventions in the context of individuals with disabilities will be reviewed.

537. Disability and Health Promotion. 3 Hours. Examines health issues in disability with emphasis on health promotion and preventing secondary disease. Relationship of emerging theories of health promotion to disability are discussed.

541. Advanced Concepts in Disability Research. 3 Hours. Same as Dis 541. Seminar-based applications of advanced scholarship skills. Topics covered include problem formulation, manuscript development, and critical reviews.

551. Computers, Communication and Controls in Rehabilitation Technology. 3 Hours. Same as OT 551. Assistive technology coursework exploring different methods for evaluating controls used to operate computers, communication devices, and powered wheelchairs. Instruction also addresses device features and integration factors.

552. Seating and Wheeled Mobility. 3 Hours. Focuses on issues of wheelchair seating, positioning and mobility for children and adults with physical disabilities. Assessment procedures, technology selection, current research and analysis of funding sources. Prerequisite: DHD 440 or consent of the instructor. Recommended background: Physical therapy, occupational therapy, speech-language pathology, engineering.

553. Program Evaluation: Documenting the Impact of Human Services. 3 Hours. Same as OT 553. This course examines methods in program evaluation with emphasis on empowerment and participatory evaluation. Students will study quantitative and qualitative strategies, how to communicate information to stakeholders, and how to design evaluations. Recommended background: Interest in research, health or behavioral sciences, and implementation and evaluation of community initiatives and community-based organizations.

554. Augmentative Communication Assessment. 3 Hours. Augmentative communication assessment strategies and evaluation of materials development. Utilizes case examples for discussion of specific approaches for different ages, disabilities, and settings. Prerequisite: DHD 440.

560. Behavioral Assessment and Functional Analysis. 3 Hours. Concepts and principles for use of behavioral assessment and functional analysis. Prerequisite: DHD 460 or consent of the instructor.

564. Community Integration in Developmental Disabilities. 3 Hours. Same as CHSc 564 and Dis 564. Historical and contemporary issues pertaining to the empowerment and integration of persons with developmental disabilities into community settings.

565. Research Approaches in Rehabilitation Technology Use and Delivery. 3 Hours. Same as Dis 565 and OT 565. Advanced course in the design and critical analysis of research on the delivery and long term use of rehabilitation technology and universal access modifications by people with disabilities within the home, school, worksite and community.

570. Disability and Culture. 3 Hours. Development of a cultural comparative approach in disability studies; American and cross-cultural aspects of disability; imagery of disability; disability and the body; gender and life-course issues, cultures of disability. Prerequisite: DHD 401 or consent of the instructor.

571. Eugenics in America, 1848–1945. 4 Hours. Same as Dis 571. Critical examination of the philosophy and practice of eugenics toward people with disabilities during the period from mid 19th to mid 20th centuries.

572. A Representational History of Disability. 4 Hours. Same as Dis 572. Examines historical and contemporary representations of “the body” to demonstrate how cultural concepts such as normalcy, health, and morality are created in reference to “aberrant bodies.”

575. History of Human Differences: Disability Minorities in America. 3 Hours. Historical experiences of disability minorities during the modern era. Focus on American experiences and comparing them to the experiences of disability and human development. Prerequisites: DHD 401 and 415; or consent of the instructor.

576. Visualizing the Body. 4 Hours. Same as Dis 576. Survey of key moments in the representational life of disability in film. Film portrayals of disability will be analyzed from the perspective of narrative theory, film grammar, and social history.

590. Field Experience in Disability and Human Development. 0 to 12 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Opportunities for guided experience working with agencies, families, and persons with disabilities providing concrete, practical applications of concepts and principles of disability and human development. Prerequisites: DHD 401 and 415, or consent of the instructor.

593. Independent Research. 1 to 8 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Advanced study and analysis of a topic selected by a student under the supervision of a faculty member. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

594. Advanced Special Topics in Disability and Human Development. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Systematic study of advanced selected topics in disability and human development.

595. Seminar in Disability and Human Development. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Identifies and analyzes a broad range of issues related to disability and human development. Topics vary according to student interests and instructor availability. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Advanced study and analysis of a topic under the guidance of a faculty member. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

597. Project Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Independent research project under the
supervision of a faculty member. Prerequisites: Graduate standing in the M.S. in Disability and Human Development program and consent of the instructor.

598. Master's Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Thesis research to fulfill master’s degree requirements. Prerequisites: Graduate standing in the M.S. in Disability and Human Development program and consent of the instructor.

Disability Studies (Dis)

420. Family Perspectives on Disability. 3 Hours. Same as CHSc 421 and DHD 420. Societal trends, family caregiving theories and research methodology, support policies and interventions, and family-centered approaches pertaining to families of persons with disabilities.

501. Disability Studies I. 4 Hours. Provides analysis of contemporary classification and diagnosis systems for disability as well as the conceptual foundations for disability studies as a content area.

502. Disability Studies II. 4 Hours. Current approaches and practices in disability studies, critically considered from a variety of perspectives. Service delivery systems and the influence that civil rights and self determination have had. Prerequisite: Dis 501.

515. Statistical Methods in Disability Studies. 3 Hours. Same as DHD 515. Examination of parametric and non-parametric statistical methods commonly used in disability research with microcomputer applications to supplement text and lecture materials. Prerequisite: Introductory course in statistics.

517. Ethics and Disability: Contemporary Problems. 3 Hours. Same as DHD 517. Ethical theories and ethical decision-making are examined from an interdisciplinary disability studies perspective in relation to people with disabilities. Topics include assisted suicide, de-institutionalization, and genetic discrimination. Prerequisite: DHD 514 or consent of the instructor.

535. Advocacy and Empowerment in Disability. 3 Hours. Same as DHD 535. In-depth review of academic literature on advocacy and empowerment. Relevant theories, research, and interventions in the context of individuals with disabilities will be reviewed.

536. Fatiguing Conditions and Disability. 2 Hours. Same as Pach 536, OT 536. Course covers empirically supported concepts related to assessment and management of fatiguing conditions. Course also explores the relationship between fatigue and disability from social, psychological and community based perspectives. Recommended background: Health or behavioral sciences.

541. Advanced Concepts in Disability Research. 3 Hours. Same as DHD 541. Seminar-based applications of advanced scholarship skills. Topics covered include problem formulation, manuscript development, and critical reviews.

550. Disability in the Urban Environment. 4 Hours. Same as OT 550. Features of urban contexts that influence experiences of persons with disabilities are examined as they exacerbate problems or enhance resources in low income communities.

556. Theory & Methods of Needs Assessment in Aging & Disability. 4 Hours. Same as CHSc 556, OT 556. This course introduces theories of need, models of the needs assessment process, and reviews research methods typically used in conducting needs assessments. Emphasis will be on needs assessments in health-related community agencies. Prerequisites: A 400 or 500-level research course such as OT 510, DHD 415, CHSc 446, or SOC 500. The prerequisite research course needs to provide students with an understanding of basic research design, sampling strategies, and an introduction to methods such as surveys and focus groups. Recommended background: Health or behavioral sciences research methods.

564. Community Integration in Developmental Disabilities. 3 Hours. Same as CHSc 564 and DHD 564. Historical and contemporary issues pertaining to the empowerment and integration of persons with developmental disabilities into community settings.

565. Research Approaches in Rehabilitation Technology Use and Delivery. 3 Hours. Same as DHD 565 and OT 565. Advanced course in the design and critical analysis of research on the delivery and long term use of rehabilitation technology and universal access modifications by people with disabilities within the home, school, work site and community.

571. Eugenics in America, 1848-1945. 4 Hours. Same as DHD 571. Critical examination of the philosophy and practice of eugenics toward people with disabilities during the period from mid 19th to mid 20th centuries.

572. A Representational History of Disability. 4 Hours. Same as DHD 572. Examines historical and contemporary representations of “the body” to demonstrate how cultural concepts such as normalcy, health, and morality are created in reference to “aberrant bodies.”

576. Visualizing the Body. 4 Hours. Same as DHD 576. Survey of key moments in the representational life of disability in film. Film portrayals of disability will be analyzed from the perspective of narrative theory, film grammar, and social history.

589. Current Research in Disability Studies. 1 Hour. May be repeated for a maximum of 10 hours of credit. S/U grade only. A review of the current primary source literature in the area of disability research. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

590. Research Project in Disability Studies. 1 to 8 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Formal research project for students not having prior research experience. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

593. Independent Research in Disability Studies. 1 to 8 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Advanced study and analysis of a topic selected by a student under the supervision of a faculty member. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

594. Special Topics in Disability Studies. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Systematic study of advanced selected topics in disability studies. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

595. Interdisciplinary Seminar in Disability Studies. 1 Hour. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours of credit. S/U grade only. Students, faculty, and guest speakers present topics addressing current issues in research in the area of disability studies. Prerequisite: Consent of the faculty advisor.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Advanced study and analysis of a topic under the guidance of a faculty member. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

599. Ph.D. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Independent research in one area of disability studies. Prerequisites: Graduate standing in the Ph.D. in Disability Studies program and consent of the instructor.

Earth and Environmental Sciences (EaES)

400. Field Experience in Earth Sciences. 6 Hours. Application of geologic mapping and other field techniques to a summer field camp in the Black Hills of South Dakota for a period of six weeks. Prerequisites: EaES 330 and 440, or consent of the instructor.


415. Environmental Geochemistry. 4 Hours. Chemical reactions in natural environments; surface chemistry of metals and organic compounds. Clay minerals in soils and sediments. Chemistry of contaminant remediation. Prerequisite: EaES 310 or consent of the instructor.

416. Organic Geochemistry. 4 Hours. Global carbon cycle, chemical composition of biogenic matter, sedimentology and diagenesis of organic matter, molecular fossils, geopolymers, fossil fuels, anthropogenic organic compounds, carbon isotope
geochemistry. Prerequisite: Chem 114 or Chem 130, and EaES 350; or consent of the instructor.

422. Crystal Chemistry of Rock-Forming Minerals. 4 Hours. The crystal chemistry, chemistry, phase equilibria, and properties of materials and minerals. Prerequisite: EaES 220 or consent of the instructor.

424. X-Ray Crystallography. 4 Hours. Introduction to the use of diffraction techniques for the identification and characterization of materials. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

430. Igneous Petrology. 4 Hours. Discussion of petrogenesis, application of thermodynamic principles to the crystallization of rocks. Prerequisites: Chem 114 and EaES 330.

440. Structural Geology and Tectonics. 4 Hours. Elementary stress and strain relations; folds, fabrics and faults; deformation mechanisms; basic plate tectonic concepts with regional geological examples. Required weekend field trip at a nominal fee. Prerequisites: EaES 102, Math 180, and either Phys 101 or 141; or consent of the instructor.

444. Geophysics. 4 Hours. Introduction to basic principles of geophysics applicable for environmental problems and the solid earth including magnetics, electric, seismic, gravity, geophysical well logging, radioactivity and heat flow. Prerequisites: EaES 440, Math 181, and either Phys 102 or 142; or consent of the instructor.

448. Plate Tectonics. 4 Hours. Basic concepts and recent developments including plate kinematics, marine magnetics and paleomagnetics, evolution of oceanic lithosphere, subduction zones and passive margins. Prerequisites: Math 180, and either Phys 102 or 142; or consent of the instructor.

455. Clastic Sedimentology and Sequence Stratigraphy. 4 Hours. Processes, facies, and sedimentary architecture in fluvial, deltaic, coastal, and offshore marine clastic depositional environments. Relative sea-level change and its controls on the stratigraphic record. Basin and reservoir modeling. Field trips required at a nominal fee. Prerequisite: EaES 350 or consent of the instructor.

466. Principles of Paleontology. 4 Hours. Same as BioS 466. Theory and methods of evolutionary paleobiology; includes paleoecology, functional morphology, and major features of organic evolution. Prerequisite: EaES 360 or BioS 360 or consent of the instructor.

470. Surficial Processes. 4 Hours. Quantitative analysis of the mechanics, rates, and distribution of physical processes that modify Earth’s and other planets’ surfaces. Introduction to field, theoretical, and modelling approaches. Prerequisites: EaES 101 and Math 181.

475. Hydrology/Hydrogeology. 4 Hours. Field trip required at a nominal fee. The occurrence, storage, movement, and quality of water above, on and below the Earth’s surface. Topics progress through atmospheric water vapor processes, Earth surface hydrology, and groundwater hydrology. Prerequisite: EaES 101 or EaES 107, and Math 181; or consent of the instructor.

480. Statistical Methods in Earth and Environmental Sciences. 4 Hours. Techniques of probability and data analysis as applied to problems in environmental sciences. Sampling, statistical inference, descriptive statistics, multivariate methods, time series analysis. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

488. Instrumental Analysis. 3 Hours. Scanning electron microscopy with energy-dispersive system. DC plasma analysis. Prerequisites: Chem 114 and EaES 220; or consent of the instructor.

492. Internship in the Earth and Environmental Sciences. 1 Hour. May be repeated for credit with the approval of the department. A combined maximum of 6 hours of credit in Earth and Environmental Sciences 492 and 396 may be applied toward the degree. Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory grade only. Off-campus participation in governmental or private-sector training program. Credit is contingent on submission of a final report. Prerequisite: EaES 350.

494. Current Topics in Earth and Environmental Sciences. 4 Hours. Discussion of current research topics in earth and environmental sciences. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor. Twelve hours of advanced courses in earth and environmental sciences are recommended.

510. Advanced Geochemistry. 3 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit if the topics vary. Advanced topics in one of the following categories: isoce geochemistry and geochronology, distribution of elements in the earth’s crust, mineral systems with and without volatile components, low-temperature mineral systems. Lectures and seminars. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor. Credit in EaES 410 is recommended.

516. Advanced Organic Geochemistry/Biochemistry. 4 Hours. Carbon biogeochemical cycle, carbon fixation and carbon isotope fractionation, compound specific isotope analysis, biomarker geochemistry, paleoenvironment. Prerequisite: EaES 416 or consent of the instructor.

520. Advanced Mineralogy. 4 Hours. May be repeated if the topics vary. Various types in one of the following categories: structural determination, advanced diffraction techniques, crystal chemistry and structural mineralogy. Lectures, seminars, and laboratory. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

530. Advanced Petrology. 3 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit if topic is different for each registration. Selected topics: generation and properties of magmas, formation of metamorphic rocks, reaction rates in metamorphic rocks. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor. Credit in EaES 430 is recommended.

541. Seismology. 4 Hours. Elastic wave propagation theory, instrumentation, seismic source mechanisms, body and surface waves, free oscillations, earth’s interior, focal mechanisms, earthquakes and plate tectonics. Prerequisite: EaES 444 or consent of the instructor.

543. Advanced Geophysics and Plate Tectonics. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit if topic is different for each registration. Students may register for more than one section per term. Advanced topics in geophysics and plate tectonics including subjects such as mantle convection, driving forces of plate tectonics and evolution of rifted continental margins. Prerequisites: EaES 444 or EaES 448.

555. Advanced Sedimentary Geology. 3 Hours. May be repeated for credit if topic is different for each registration. Advanced topics in modern sedimentology and stratigraphy. Field trips required at a nominal fee. Prerequisite: EaES 455 or consent of the instructor.

560. Topics in Paleontology. 3 to 4 Hours. Same as BioS 560. May be repeated for credit if topic is different for each registration. In-depth analysis of current problems and issues in paleontology, involving reading primary literature, student presentations, and critical discussions. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

570. Advanced Surficial Processes. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit if topic is different for each registration. Advanced topics in theoretical, empirical, and applied aspects of hillslope processes, sediment transport mechanics, river mechanics, weathering and soil development, or drainage basin development. Prerequisite: EaES 470.

572. Quaternary Environmental Systems. 3 Hours. Interrelations betweenolian, lacustrine, marine, eolian and glacial environments for the past 1.8 million years; geochronologic and isotopic methods; stratigraphic and geomorphic approaches. Prerequisite: EaES 470.

575. Advanced Hydrology. 3 Hours. May be repeated for credit if topic is different for each registration. Selective topics; mechanics of near-surface groundwater, flow in fractured rocks, groundwater contamination, unsaturated-saturated flow, surface-groundwater interactions. Prerequisite: EaES 475.

576. Paleoclimatology. 3 Hours. Principles of climatology and paleoclimatology; mechanisms and causes of climate change for the past 63 million years; geologic records of climate and modelling. Prerequisite: EaES 470.

580. Aquatic Science. 3 Hours. Addresses environmental issues related to lakes, rivers, estuaries, and coastal zones. Topics will cover sampling techniques, impact of humans, and global change. Field trip required at a nominal fee. Prerequisites: EaES 475 or consent of the instructor.

595. Departmental Seminar. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. Special one-hour seminar, every Thursday, by invited speakers from other earth and environmental sciences departments, governmental agencies and industry.
596. Advanced Studies in Earth and Environmental Sciences. 1 to 6 Hours. May be repeated for credit. A maximum of 4 hours of credit may be applied towards the requirements for the M.S. degree. Independent study or research with faculty supervision, leading to a written report. Prerequisites: Consent of the head of the department and the faculty member who will supervise the study.

598. Master's Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Individual work under the supervision of faculty members in their respective fields. Prerequisite: Consent of the thesis supervisor.

599. PhD Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Individual work under the supervision of faculty members in their respective fields. Prerequisite: Consent of the thesis supervisor.

Economics (Econ)

436. Mathematical Economics. 4 Hours. Application of mathematics to theories of consumer and producer behavior, determination of prices in markets, growth and stability features of macroeconomic models. Prerequisites: Econ 218 or 220; and Econ 345 or Math 165 or Math 180.

441. Teaching Methods in Economics. 4 Hours. Credit earned in Econ 441 may not be used to satisfy Economics credit requirements for the MA or PhD degrees given by the Department of Economics. Credit earned in Econ 441 may be applied toward the degree as an elective. Develops skills in preparing and giving lectures and examinations, computer usage and other aspects of teaching economics and consumer economics at secondary/higher education levels. Prerequisite: one course in graduate-level microeconomics or macroeconomics.

442. Topics in Economic Education. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Credit for this course may not be used to satisfy the minimum number of Economics credits needed for the MA or PhD in Economics. It may be used as general elective credits for those degree programs or as the Economic Education course requirement for the Certificate in the Teaching of Economics. Students may register for more than one section per term. Topics vary. Course content is announced prior to each term in which it is given. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor. Prerequisites(s) may vary according to topic.

450. Business Forecasting Using Time Series Methods. 4 Hours. Same as IDS 476. Autoregressive, moving average, and seasonal models for time series analysis and business forecasting. Forecasting using multivariable transfer function models. Prerequisite: IDS 371 or Econ 445 or consent of the instructor.

472. Real Estate Finance. 4 Hours. Same as Fin 472. Finance principles applied to real estate; financing of residential and income-producing real estate; real estate development finance; secondary mortgage market; taxation and real estate finance. Prerequisite: Econ 218 or 220.

475. Real Estate Markets and Valuation. 4 Hours. This course cannot be used for the minimum required courses in Economics for the MA or Phd in Economics. Real estate market analysis. Sales comparison, cost, and income approaches to estimating residential and commercial property values. Statistical procedures for real estate analysis. Prerequisites: Econ 218 or 220; and IDS 270 or Econ 270; or the equivalent; or consent of the instructor.

495. Competitive Strategy. 4 Hours. Multidisciplinary analysis of organizational strategy and policy, using case method and/or business simulation. Assignments involve extensive library research and oral and written reports. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

499. Independent Study in Economics. 1 to 3 Hours. Independent study of a topic not covered in a graduate-level course. Prerequisites: Consent of the Director of Graduate Studies and the instructor.

500. Managerial Economics. 4 Hours. Economic analysis applied to business operations; demand theory; production cost analysis; capital theory; pricing policies; capital budgeting. Prerequisite: Econ 501 or 520.


502. Microeconomics II. 4 Hours. Advanced microeconomic theory. Theories of consumer behavior, uncertainty, general equilibrium, welfare economics. Prerequisite: Econ 501.

504. The Economics of Organization of Business Enterprises. 4 Hours. The economic reasons for the existence of firms, the determinants of firm size and the theory of organizational structure. Prerequisite: Econ 501 or Econ 520.

511. Macroeconomics I. 4 Hours. Static and dynamic theories of income, employment and the price level; advanced treatment of consumption, investment, money demand and aggregate production functions; stabilization theory and policy. Prerequisite: Econ 221.

512. Macroeconomics II. 4 Hours. Neoclassical and modern market-clearing models of real and monetary influences on economic growth, inflation and business cycles. Prerequisite: Econ 511.

513. Special Topics in Macroeconomics and International Economics. 4 Hours. Intense study of selected research topics in macroeconomics and international economics. Topics may vary. Prerequisite: Econ 512.

514. International Trade Policy. 4 Hours. Theoretical models on the causes and consequences of international trade and their empirical validation. Effects of tariff and non-tariff trade policies and preferential trade agreements. Prerequisites: Econ 501; or Econ 520 and 521.

515. International Monetary Policy. 4 Hours. Capital mobility and stabilization policy under fixed and flexible exchange rates; optimum currency areas; reform of international monetary system; problems of liquidity adjustment and confidence. Prerequisite: Econ 511 or 521.

516. Economic Development in an Interdependent World. 4 Hours. Theoretical and empirical studies of economic development with intersectoral and international perspectives; structural change and resource reallocation; factor proportions, substitutability, and movement; export-led growth. Prerequisite: Econ 501 or 520 or consent of the instructor.

520. Microeconomics for Business Decisions. 4 Hours. Credit is not given for Econ 520 if the student has credit in Econ 501 or 540 or MBA 502. Efficient allocation of resources by consumers, profit and non-profit firms and government, regulation of industry, monopoly and imperfect competition, business ethics and the market place, efficiency versus equity, social welfare. Prerequisite: Math 165 or 181 or the equivalent.

521. Macroe and International Economics for Business. 4 Hours. Credit is not given for Econ 521 if the student has credit in Econ 511 or MBA 502 and 508. Impact of the macro economy and international economics on business decisions. Determination of economic activity, inflation, interest rates and exchange rates. Role of monetary and fiscal policy.

531. Labor Economics I. 4 Hours. Determinants of wage differentials; analysis of determinants and consequences of investments in human capital (schooling, on-the-job training, health); labor mobility, supply and allocation of time. Prerequisite: Econ 501 or 520.

532. Labor Economics II. 4 Hours. Impact of training, legislation, institutional constraints, and discrimination on the labor market. Focus on demographic groups (race, nativity, ethnicity, gender). Prerequisite: Econ 501 or 520.

533. Economic Development and Human Resources. 4 Hours. Economic theory applied to less developed countries, focusing on human aspects of development. Household economy, employment, earnings; labor productivity, unemployment; migration, population growth, income distribution. Prerequisite: Econ 501 or 520.

534. Econometrics I. 4 Hours. Detailed treatment of the multivariate linear regression model using matrix algebra. Emphasis on formulating and testing static and dynamic econometric models. Prerequisite: Econ 445 or IDS 532.

535. Econometrics II. 4 Hours. Detailed treatment of simultaneous equations estimation; evaluation of alternative
estimators; problems of estimation including PROBIT, LOGIT, TOBIT and error component models. Prerequisite: Econ 534.

536. Advanced Mathematical Economics. 4 Hours. Mathematics theory and applications, including calculus and linear algebra, to theories of consumer and producer behavior, general equilibrium, welfare economics, externalities, and social choice. Prerequisite: Math 181.

537. Business Research and Forecasting I. 4 Hours. Same as IDS 582. The role of research in business; forecasting methods and techniques, including models and their applications. Prerequisites: Econ 534 and at least one statistics course with regression analysis at the 300-level or above.

538. Business Research and Forecasting II. 4 Hours. Same as IDS 583. The role of research in business; forecasting methods and techniques, including multivariate time series models and their applications. Prerequisite: IDS 476 or IDS 582 or Econ 537.

540. Economics for the Social Sciences. 4 Hours. Same as PPA 540. Credit is not given for Econ 540 if the student has credit in Econ 501 or 520. Introduction to economics for graduate students in the social sciences. Economic cost, incentives, resource allocation and economic institutions. Supply and demand analysis. Economic behavior of consumers and households, business firms, government and not-for-profit institutions.

551. Economics of Education. 4 Hours. Basic concepts and tools of economics applied to education. Economic implications of educational outcomes for the economy, and for socio-economic structure (e.g., income distribution, fertility patterns, ethnic group differences). Prerequisite: Econ 501 or 520.

552. Economic Demography. 4 Hours. Economic analysis of fertility (number and timing of children), mortality, marriage and divorce, population age structure, the relationship between population growth and economic development. Prerequisite: Econ 501 or 520.

555. Advanced Health Economics. 4 Hours. Same as HPA 543. Topics in the supply and demand for health services; the role of insurance in the medical care industry; public policy issues of cost and quality regulation. Prerequisite: Econ 501 or 520 or consent of the instructor.

560. Industrial Organization. 4 Hours. Analysis of industry structure, behavior and performance; firms in imperfect competition; concentration measurement; oligopoly theory; cartels; price discrimination; vertical and horizontal integration. Prerequisite: Econ 501 or 520 or consent of the instructor.

570. Environmental and Natural Resource Economics. 4 Hours. Analytical methods for evaluating the impacts and control costs of pollution externalities and natural resource changes. Consequent implications for public and business policy. Prerequisite: Econ 501 or Econ 520 or MBA 502.

571. Urban Real Estate and Land Economics. 4 Hours. Economic analysis of urban real estate and land. Real estate appraisal. Demand for urban land; supply of land and improvements. Prerequisite: Econ 501 or 520.

572. Urban Economics. 4 Hours. Urban economic models and economic analysis of urban problems. Firm location, housing, transportation, local public finance. Prerequisite: Econ 501 or 520.

575. Economic Analysis of Public Expenditures. 4 Hours. Microeconomic theory as applied to public expenditure decisions; externalities, shadow prices and investment criteria in cost-benefit analysis; uncertainty and the value of life; extensive illustrative case studies. Prerequisite: Econ 501 or 520.

576. Economics of Taxation. 4 Hours. Analysis of the effects of taxation on economic behavior; taxation and public choice; the effects of taxation on the distribution of income; theory and empirical analysis of welfare effects of taxes; optimal tax theory; issues in tax policy and tax reform. Prerequisite: Econ 501 or 520.

592. Workshop in Economics. 4 Hours. Bridges the transition from coursework to dissertation research. The nature of a Ph.D. dissertation, topic selection, career design, research support networks. Students define a potential dissertation topic, survey the literature, and present it in class. Prerequisite: Comprehensive exams in micro and macro.

593. Internship Program. 0 to 8 Hours. Under the direction of a faculty supervisor, students work in government or a private firm on problems related to their major field of interest. Specific credit allotted is determined by the Graduate Curriculum Committee after receiving the supervisor's recommendation. Prerequisites: Completion of the core courses in the degree program in which the student is enrolled and approval of the internship program by the graduate advisor and the Graduate Curriculum Committee.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. Independent study under faculty supervision. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

598. Master's Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Research on M.A. thesis. Prerequisite: Consent of the chair of the thesis committee.

599. Ph.D. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Research on a Ph.D. thesis. Prerequisite: Consent of the chair of the thesis committee.

**Education (Ed)**

402. Philosophy of Education and Urban School Policy. 3 Hours. Selected social and education philosophies and their impact on urban school curriculum design, school organization, and control.

403. Policy Issues in the History of American Education. 3 Hours. Political, economic, and cultural influences shaping the development of American education policy; emphasis on issues of education theory and practice in their historical settings.

421. Advanced Educational Psychology. 3 Hours. Examines current theory and research on the teaching-learning process with particular attention to general learning and curriculum-relevant problem-solving skills.

422. Advanced Developmental Psychology and Educational Processes. 3 Hours. Same as Psch 422. Focuses on cognitive and social development from birth to adolescence. Examines relations between development, learning, and educational processes. Prerequisites: Psch 100 and any one from Ed 210, Psch 259, Psch 320; or graduate standing and consent of the instructor.

429. Practicum in Secondary Classrooms. 2 Hours. Requires concurrent registration in Ed 430. Students will observe secondary classrooms, tutor individuals, and teach small groups. Discussions explore curriculum, instruction, and assessment practices in various content areas and cultural contexts. Prerequisite: Admission into a secondary teacher education program.

430. Curriculum, Instruction and Evaluation in Education. 3 Hours. Introduction to curriculum, instruction, and evaluation as areas of inquiry; implications of these areas of inquiry for educational practice; related contemporary problems and issues. Prerequisite: Admission to graduate study in education or consent of the instructor.

431. Improving Learning Environments. 3 Hours. Analysis of structural, normative, and social dimensions of learning environments and their relationships to student learning. Exploration of change processes to improve those environments.

432. Instruction and Evaluation in Secondary Education. 5 Hours. Instructional planning and curriculum design; strategies for instruction and classroom management; forms of formative and summative evaluation; and professional development issues. Field experience required. Prerequisites: Completion of education core courses in the undergraduate teacher certification program; Ed 200 and 210 or, in the graduate teacher certification program, Ed 402 or 403 or Ps 401; and Ed 421 or 422 or 445.

445. Adolescence and the Schools. 3 Hours. Physiological, intellectual, and social development of adolescence. Relations between aspects of adolescent development and the academic and social demands of secondary schools.

450. Composing a Teaching Life I. 15 Hours. Begins the capstone experience of the program, full-time student teaching in an elementary classroom. It is accompanied with a weekly seminar to discuss experiences, reason about learning, and reflect on students' own learning.

451. Composing a Teaching Life II/Senior Reflective Seminar. 5 Hours. This course provides the capstone experience...
for students, with a weekly Senior Reflective Seminar in which students reflect upon their teaching through the lenses of the five program curricular strands. Field work required. Prerequisite: Successful completion of Ed 450.

461. Political and Socio-Cultural Perspectives on Special Education. 3 Hours. Same as SpEd 461. Students will examine issues of access and equity through legislation, litigation, and socio-cultural perspectives and be introduced to major theoretical frameworks that influence special education programs. Field work required.

470. Educational Practice with Seminar I. 6 Hours. Graduate credit only with approval of the college. The first half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. Prerequisites: Good academic standing in a teacher education program, completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences, and approval of the college or department of specialization.

471. Educational Practice with Seminar II. 6 Hours. Graduate credit only with approval of the college. The second half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. Prerequisites: Good academic standing in a teacher education program, completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences, credit or concurrent registration in Ed 470, and approval of the college or department of specialization.

472. Promoting Academic and Prosocial Behavior I. 3 Hours. Same as SpEd 472. Explores the importance of school-wide and classroom structure and climate in the educational process. Strategies to promote academic success and desired social behavior. Field work required. Prerequisite: SpEd 461 or Ed 461 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

473. Teaching Math and Science with Adaptations. 3 Hours. Same as SpEd 473. Provides prospective teachers with assessment strategies and a range of adaptations, modifications, and interventions in math and science for students with disabilities. Field work required. Prerequisite: Ed 461 or SpEd 461 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

500. Philosophical Foundations of Educational Inquiry. 4 Hours. Philosophical foundations of various forms of educational inquiry. Epistemological and ethical dimensions of different research approaches. Prerequisites: Admission to the Ph.D. in Education program or consent of the instructor.

501. Data and Interpretation in Educational Inquiry. 4 Hours. Data, interpretation, reliability, validity, accuracy, stability, and generalizability from different methodological perspectives; how research design, data collection, and interpretation vary with different philosophical approaches. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. in Education program or consent of the instructor.

502. Essentials of Qualitative Inquiry in Education. 4 Hours. Hands-on introduction to qualitative research methods, including foundations, practices, and ethics in qualitative research. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. in Education program or consent of the instructor.

503. Essentials of Quantitative Inquiry in Education. 4 Hours. Same as EPsy 503. Introduces theory and assumptions behind parametric statistics. Also provides hands-on experience in conducting basic quantitative research (t-test, correlation, regression, analysis of variance). Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. in Education program or consent of the instructor.

543. Research on Teaching. 4 Hours. Review and analysis of history, paradigms, methods, and findings of research on teaching. Focus on the development of research questions and strategy. Prerequisites: Ed 490 or 503 or CIE 578, and consent of the instructor.

544. Research Designs for Policy Analysis. 4 Hours. Same as PPA 544. Alternative research design models and program evaluation methodologies: quantitative and qualitative approaches; ethnography and historiography; experimentation and quasi-experimentation; causal modeling. Prerequisites: Admission to the Ph.D. program in Public Policy Analysis and one graduate-level course in statistics.

580. Colloquium on Diversity in Secondary Education. 2 Hours. S/U grade only. This colloquium is designed to provide candidates with opportunities to interact with experts who deal with various issues of diversity in education, to discuss those issues with their cohorts, and to explore ways of meeting students’ diverse needs.

594. Special Topics in Education. 1 to 4 Hours. Exploration of a topic not covered in existing course offerings. May be repeated if topics vary. Students may register in more than one section per term. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. Students independently study related topics not covered by course, under faculty supervision. May be repeated. Students may register in more than one section per term. Prerequisite: Consent of the advisor.

Educational Psychology (EPsy)

420. Social Development of Urban Children. 4 Hours. Same as Psc 420. General principles of social development and socialization during childhood and the factors common to urban children that illustrate and modify these principles. Prerequisite: Admission to graduate program in education or psychology, or consent of the instructor.

429. Constructivist Approaches to Development: Piaget and Vygotsky. 4 Hours. Same as Psc 429. Piaget’s and Vygotsky’s theories of development of knowledge. Empirical and logico-mathematical forms of knowledge. Thought and action. Thought and language. Prerequisites: Graduate standing in education and Ed 422 or Psc 422 or the equivalent, or consent of the instructor.

446. Characteristics of Early Adolescence. 3 Hours. Same as Psc 423. Physiological, social, emotional and cognitive development of early adolescence. The relationship between these developmental characteristics and success in the middle grades. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. program in psychology; or approval of the College of Education or consent of the instructor, and Ed 210 or 421 or 422 or Psc 422.

449. History and Philosophy of Early Childhood Education. 3 Hours. Historical and philosophical foundations of early childhood education. Emphasis on the effects of changing economic, political, and social conditions, values and views of human development. Prerequisite: Ed 210 or the equivalent.

465. Cognitive Development and Disabilities. 3 Hours. Same as SpEd 465. Theory and research on cognitive development in children with disabilities from infancy through adolescence, in the context of typical development. Models for cognitive assessment and intervention. Field work required. Prerequisite: Ed 461 or SpEd 461 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

466. Language Development, Diversity, and Disabilities. 3 Hours. Same as SpEd 466. Theory and research on language development in children with disabilities, in the context of typical development. Models for language assessment and intervention. Field work required. Prerequisite: Ed 461 or SpEd 461 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

467. Social and Emotional Development and Disabilities. 3 Hours. Same as SpEd 467. Exploration of the risk factors and different theoretical approaches associated with the social and emotional development of youth ages 5–21 with and without disabilities. Field work required. Prerequisite: Ed 461 or SpEd 461 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

494. Topics in Educational Psychology. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Seminar on a pre-announced topic focusing on methodology, research and educational implications of recent models of learning, problem solving, and thinking. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

496. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. Students carry out independent study under the direction of educational psychology faculty member. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

500. Proseminar in Educational Psychology. 2 Hours. Same as Psc 550. S/U grade only. Interdisciplinary colloquia on selected topics in educational psychology. Serves as introduction to faculty research foci. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. in Education program or the Ph.D. in Psychology program, or consent of the instructor.
501. Cognition and Instruction. 4 Hours. Same as Psch 551. Current research on relations among cognitive processes, learning, and instruction. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. in Education program or the Ph.D. in Psychology program, or consent of the instructor.

502. Social Psychology of Education. 4 Hours. Same as Psch 517. Social psychological factors influencing academic and social outcomes in schools. Achievement motivation, peer relations, social values in relation to student characteristics and school practice. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. in Education program or the Ph.D. in Psychology program, or consent of the instructor.

503. Essentials of Quantitative Inquiry in Education. 4 Hours. Same as Ed 503. Introduces theory and assumptions behind parametric statistics. Also provides hands-on experience in conducting basic quantitative research (t-test, correlation, regression, analysis of variance). Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. in Education program or consent of the instructor.

504. Rating Scale and Questionnaire Design and Analysis. 4 Hours. Development and administration of rating scales and questionnaires, analysis of data, and reporting of results. The focus is on rating scales. Same as Psch 504. Previously listed as EPay 550. Prerequisites: Ed 501, and Ed 503 or EPay 503 or the equivalents or consent of the instructor.

506. Item Response Theory/Rasch Measurement. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Same as Psch 506. Statistical inference with item response theory models, useful to measure an individual’s performance on a test or questionnaire. Models include parametric, non-parametric, unidimensional, multidimensional, and cognitive. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisites: Ed 501 and EPay 503 and EPay 546 or the equivalent; appropriate score on the department placement test.

509. Introduction to Research Design in Education. 3 Hours. Introduction to educational research design and literature. Emphasis is placed on learning the fundamental techniques of social science inquiry as they apply to educational issues.

514. Non-Parametric Statistics and Regression. 4 Hours. Distribution free statistical tests that are robust for small samples. Also, non-parametric (non-linear) regression models that relax the assumptions of classical linear regression. Prerequisites: Ed 501 and EPay 503 or the equivalent; and appropriate score on the department placement test.

519. Curriculum, Instruction and Assessment in Early Primary Grades. 5 Hours. Language Arts, Mathematics, Science, Social Studies and Fine Arts curriculum development and instruction in the primary grades. Prerequisites: EPay 429 and 520; and consent of the instructor.

520. Curriculum and Practice in Early Childhood Education I. 5 Hours. Examines curriculum models and methods for fostering learning and development in early childhood. Provides extensive clinical experience in early childhood classrooms. Prerequisites: Ed 422 and Epsy 429; and consent of the instructor.

521. Early Childhood Education Student Teaching. 10 Hours. Instructional methods and curricula in the early childhood classrooms. Discussion of program and child evaluation. Includes full-time supervised student teaching. Meets Illinois State requirement for Type 04 Certification by providing supervised student teaching experience. Prerequisites: Epsy 519 and 520; and consent of the instructor.

522. Student Teaching in the Primary Grades. 6 Hours. Instructional methods in curricula in primary grades. Field work required. Meets eight weeks of the semester. Meets Illinois State Board of Education requirement for Type 04 Certification. Prerequisites: EPay 519 and consent of the instructor.

524. Parent and Staff Relations in Early Education. 4 Hours. Methods for involving parents in early childhood programs. The role of the director in program administration and in hiring, training, and supervising teachers and staff. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

526. Development in Infancy and Early Childhood. 4 Hours. Same as Psch 520. Consideration of development in the preschool years. Stress on theory, research, individual child study, and educational implications. Prerequisite: Ed 422 or Psch 422 or the equivalent.

527. Seminar in Moral Development, Character Formation, and Education. 4 Hours. Same as Psch 527. Philosophical assumptions, psychology research, and theory underlying current approaches to moral and character education. Cultural and developmental factors in value formation. Prerequisite: Ed/Psch 422 or the equivalent, or admission to the Ph.D. program in Education, Ph.D. program in Psychology, or Ph.D. program in Social Work, or consent of the instructor.

529. Cognition and Instruction: Advanced Constructivist Approaches. 4 Hours. Same as Psch 552. Piaget’s and Vygotsky’s theories of knowledge development. Emphasis on competing approaches concerning the relation of thought to action, to language, and to social relations. Prerequisites: EPay 429 or Psch 429 or the equivalent, and admission into the Ph.D. program in the College of Education or Psychology or consent of the instructor.

530. Achievement Motivation. 4 Hours. Same as Psch 525. The psychology of achievement motivation will be explored from the perspectives of personality, social, and educational psychology. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in education or psychology or consent of the instructor.

546. Educational Measurement. 4 Hours. Introduces methods based on true score theory, generalizability theory, and Rasch measurement that are used to address issues of reliability and validity. Prerequisites: Ed 501, and Ed 503 or EPay 503 or the equivalents or consent of the instructor.

547. Multiple Regression in Educational Research. 4 Hours. Introduction to multiple correlation and regression techniques as tools for the analysis and interpretation of educational and behavioral science data. Prerequisite: EPay 503.

553. Assessment for Teachers. 4 Hours. Plan, construct, administer, score, and report on classroom assessments that measure a wide variety of learning outcomes, from simple to complex; select and use standardized achievement tests; developing defensible grading procedures. Prerequisites: EPay 421 and 422; or consent of the instructor.

560. Educational Program Evaluation. 4 Hours. An introduction to concepts, approaches, techniques, and practices of educational program evaluation. Students work toward acquiring knowledge and skills to plan and conduct evaluations of programs, projects, curriculum and institutions. Prerequisites: Ed 501 and EPay 503; or consent of the instructor.

561. Assessment for Measurement Professionals. 4 Hours. Plan, construct, administer, score, and report on classroom assessment; select and use standardized achievement tests; develop defensible grading procedures; measure issues in classroom assessment; validity and reliability of classroom assessments. Prerequisites: Ed 421 and 422; or consent of the instructor.

563. Advanced Analysis of Variance in Educational Research. 4 Hours. Detailed coverage of the principles of analysis of variance and the analysis of data collected from research employing experimental designs. Prerequisite: EPay 503.

582.Forging Collaborations with Family and Community. 3 Hours. Same as SpEd 582. Develops skills necessary to work in partnership with the families of children with disabilities, and community members. Prerequisite: SpEd 461 or Ed 461 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

583. Multivariate Analysis of Educational Data. 4 Hours. Introduction to multivariate statistical methods in education including data screening, canonical correlation, MANOVA/ MANCOVA, DFA, profile analysis, component/factor analysis, confirmatory factor analysis, and structural equation modeling. Prerequisite: EPay 547 or S63.

588. Current and Specialized Topics in Psychometrics. 2 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Seminar on current and specialized topics in psychometrics. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisites: Credit or concurrent registration in EPay 546 or credit or concurrent registration in EPay 550; or credit or concurrent registration in EPay 503; or consent of the instructor.

589. Topics in Educational Statistics. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Seminar on a pre-announced topic on educational statistical methodology for the analysis of educational data. Prerequisite: EPay 547.
593. Ph.D. Research Project. 1 to 8 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Students design, implement, and analyze results of a research problem in this area of specialization. Completed study is reviewed by faculty. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. in Education program.

594. Special Topics in Educational Psychology. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for up to 12 hours of credit. Seminar on a pre-announced topic focusing on methodology, research, and educational implications of recent models of learning, problem-solving, and thinking. Prerequisites: Ed 421 and 422, or consent of the instructor.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. Students carry out independent study in educational psychology under the direction of a faculty member. May be repeated to a maximum of 12 hours. Students may register in more than one section per term. Prerequisites: Ed 490 or the equivalent, and consent of the advisor and instructor.

599. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. Research on the topic of the student’s dissertation. S/U grading only. May be repeated. Students may register in more than one section per term. Prerequisite: Consent of the dissertation advisor.

Electrical and Computer Engineering (ECE)

400. Introduction to Microelectromechanical Systems. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 400. Definition, classification and case studies of transducers, sensors and actuators. Microfabrication methods for microelectromechanical systems (MEMS). Design, simulation and modeling of MEMS. Prerequisites: ECE 346; and Grade of C or better in ECE 220.

401. Quasi-Static Electric and Magnetic Fields. 4 Hours. Previously listed as ECE 401. Static electric and magnetic fields. Material description, boundary value problems. Field energy, its conversion and scaling laws. Quasi-static fields, field diffusion, eddy currents, energy losses. Prerequisites: ECE 346; and Grade of C or better in ECE 220.


412. Introduction to Filter Synthesis. 4 Hours. Previously listed as ECE 412. Fundamentals of network synthesis, filter approximations and frequency transformations. Active filter synthesis using bi-linear and bi-quad circuits. Topics in computer-aided design. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in ECE 310.

415. Image Analysis and Machine Vision. 4 Hours. Previously listed as ECE 415. Image formation, geometry and stereo. Two-dimensional image analysis by fourier and other 2-D transforms. Image enhancement, color, image segmentation, compression, feature extraction, object recognition. Prerequisite: MATH 310; or Grade of C or better in ECE 310.

418. Digital Signal Processing II. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 418. Computer-aided design of digital filters; quantization and round-off effects; FFT algorithms; number-theoretic algorithms; Hilbert transform; complex cepstrum; multirate signal processing; linear filtering; system identification; matching. Prerequisite: ECE 317.

420. Introduction to Microwave Engineering. 4 Hours. Previously listed as ECE 420. TEM waves in coaxial and strip lines; TE and TM waves in rectangular and circular wave guides; components; resonators. Laboratory and computer simulation required. Prerequisite: ECE 322.

421. Introduction to Antenna Engineering. 4 Hours. Previously listed as ECE 421. Radiation; antenna parameters; theorems of antenna; radiation from linear wire and loop antennas; impedance; linear arrays; traveling wave wire antennas. Design project and computer simulation required. Prerequisite: ECE 322.

422. Wave Propagation and Communication Links. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 422. Antennas and propagation; wave propagation over ground, through ionosphere and troposphere; diversity principles; propagation effects in microwave systems, satellite, space, and radar links. Prerequisites: ECE 311 and ECE 322.


429. Plasma. 4 Hours. Same as Phys 429. Single particle motion, plasma as fluids, waves in plasma, diffusion, resistivity, equilibrium, stability, introduction to kinetic theory. Prerequisite: ECE 322.

430. Statistical Communication and Signal Processing. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 430. Random processes, signal to noise ratio, spectral and correlation analysis, filtering of random processes, bandpass noise, noise in communications, statistical signal processing. Prerequisites: ECE 311 and 341.

431. Analog Communication Circuits. 4 Hours. Previously listed as ECE 431. Introduction to radio frequency circuit design: narrowband transistor amplifiers, impedance matching networks, oscillators, mixers, amplitude and frequency modulation/demodulation, phase-lock loop circuits, amplifier noise and stability analysis. Laboratory. Prerequisites: ECE 311 and 340.

432. Digital Communications. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 432. Source coding, quantization, signal representation, channel noise, optimum signal reception, digital modulation: ASK, PSK, FSK, MSK, M-ary modulation. Probability of error. Inter-symbol interference. Prerequisites: ECE 311 and 341.

434. Multimedia Communication Networks. 4 Hours. Multimedia systems; compression standards; asynchronous transfer mode; Internet; wireless networks; television; videoconferencing; telephony; applications. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisite: ECE 333.

435. Wireless Communication Networks. 4 Hours. Radio technology fundamentals; channel and propagation models; channel multiple access technologies; wireless mobile communication fundamentals; generic wireless mobile network; cellular/PCS wireless mobile network standards. Previously listed as EECS 435. Prerequisites: ECE 333 and ECE 432.

436. Computer Communication Networks II. 4 Hours. Explores integrated network architecture of service, control signaling and management, examples of high-speed LAN/WAN, next generation Internet and mobile wireless network. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisite: ECE 333.

442. Power Semiconductor Devices and Integrated Circuits. 5 Hours. Previously listed as ECE 442. Breakdown physics; edge termination techniques; P-i-N and Schottky power rectifiers; power MOSFETs; conductivity-modulated high-power devices; wide bandgap semiconductors; emerging material technologies device modeling. Prerequisite: ECE 340.

448. Transistors. 4 Hours. Bipolar junction transistors, electronic processes in surface-controlled semiconductor and dielectric devices. Properties of MIS field-effect capacitors and transistors, surface and interface effects. Prerequisite: ECE 346.

449. Microdevices and Micromachining Technology. 5 Hours. Same as ME 449. Previously listed as EECS 449. Microfabrication techniques for microsensors, microstructures, and microdevices. Selected examples of physical/chemical sensors and actuators. Simulation experiments. Laboratory. Prerequisite: ECE 347.

451. Control Engineering. 4 Hours. State-space representation of systems; realization theory; stability; performance; modern control design techniques, including: fuzzy, learning, adaptive and nonlinear control. Prerequisite: ECE 350.

452. Robotics: Algorithms and Control. 4 Hours. Kinematic and dynamic modeling of robots; configuration space; motion planning algorithms; control of robots; sensors and perception; reasoning; mobile robots. Prerequisites: CS 201; and grade of C or better in ECE 210 or grade of C or better in ECE 225.

458. Electromechanical Energy Conversion. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 458. Electromagnetic forces and torque; magnetic circuits and transformers; DC machines; three-phase AC synchronous and induction machines; laboratory-demonstrations. Projects are required. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in ECE 225.

465. Digital Systems Design. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 465. Switching algebra, combinational circuits, Max, ROM, PLA-based designs, minimization techniques, synchronous and asynchronous sequential circuits (minimization, hazards, races, state assignment, retiming), fault analysis, testing. Prerequisites: ECE 220 or Phys 142 for non-ECE students, and grade of C or better in ECE 265 or grade of C or better in CS 366.

466. Advanced Computer Architecture. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 466. Credit is not given for ECE 466 if the student has credit in CS 466. Design and analysis of high-performance unprocessors. Topics include arithmetic: multiplication, division, shifting; processor: pipelining, multiple function units. Instruct set; memory; caches, modules; virtual machines. Prerequisite: ECE 366.

467. Introduction to VLSI Design. 5 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 467. Laboratory. MOS, CMOS circuits VLSI technology, CMOS circuit characterization and evaluation. Static and dynamic MOS circuits, system design, faults, testing, and symbolic layout. Advanced topics. Laboratory. Prerequisite: ECE 340.

468. Analog and Mixed-Signal VLSI Design. 5 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 468. Elementary transistor stages and analog components; low-power design; comparison of bipolar, CMOS, and BiCMOS; s-parameters and high-frequency ASIC design and modeling; RF wireless communication system components; behavioral modeling. Prerequisite: ECE 467.

469. CAD-Based Computer Design. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 469. Extensive computer use required. Credit is not given for ECE 469 if the student has credit in CS 469. Use of modern CAD tools for computer system design, hardware, description languages, simulation, design verification, synthesis. Design assignments, projects using CAD. Prerequisites: ECE 368 and ECE 465 and ECE 466.

491. Seminar. 1 to 4 Hours. Previously listed as ECE 491. May be repeated for credit. Topics of mutual interest to a faculty member and a group of students. Offered as announced by department bulletin or the Timetable. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

493. Special Problems. 2 to 4 Hours. Previously listed as ECE 493. No graduate credit for M.S. or Ph.D. in Electrical and Computer Engineering students. Special problems or reading by special arrangement with the faculty. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.


515. Image Analysis and Machine Vision II. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 515. Image analysis techniques, 2-D and 3-D shape representation, segmentation, camera and stereo modeling, motion, generic object and face recognition, parallel and neural architectures for image and visual processing. Prerequisite: ECE 415 or consent of the instructor.

516. Optimal and Adaptive Digital Filters. 4 Hours. Previously listed as ECE 516. Properties of signals; optimal filters, Wiener and Kalman filters; signal modeling, adaptive filters channel equalizing, echo canceling, noise canceling, and linear prediction; filter properties. Prerequisite: ECE 317.

517. Digital Image Processing. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 517. Operations on 2-D digital images such as transforms, enhancement, restoration, warping, segmentation, registration, compression, and reconstruction from projection. Prerequisite: ECE 317.


522. Advanced Microwave Theory. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 522. Microwave integrated circuits: analysis, design, Microwave devices: filters, cavities and phase shifters. Millimeter waves: components and circuits, millimeter wave applications. Prerequisites: ECE 420 and 520.

523. Advanced Antenna Engineering. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 523. Radiation from helix and spiral; aperture antennas; linear and planar array synthesis; Hallen's and other methods for impedance; design of array feeds; reflector and lens antennas. Prerequisites: ECE 421 and 520.

524. High Frequency Electromagnetic Systems and Packaging. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 524. Electromagnetic effects on high-frequency circuits, computer-aided design and simulation of high-frequency integrated circuits. Packaging designs for cross-talk minimization. Prerequisite: ECE 401.

526. Electromagnetic Scattering. 4 Hours. Exact solutions of exterior boundary-value problems. Low-frequency expansions. High-frequency methods, including geometrical and physical theories of diffraction. Hybrid techniques. Radar cross-sections. Previously listed as EECS 526. Prerequisite: ECE 520.


528. Fiber and Integrated Optics. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 528. Propagation in thin films and fibers. Mode launching, coupling, and losses. Sources, detectors, modulators, interferometers. Fabrication and measurement techniques. Fiber optics systems. Prerequisite: ECE 520 or the equivalent.

530. Random Signal Analysis. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 530. Probability for communications, properties and series representations of random processes, random processes through linear and non-linear systems, minimum MSE and maximum SNR systems. Prerequisite: ECE 430.


532. Advanced Digital Communications. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 532. Characteristics of digitally modulated...
signals; digital signals in additive noise; communication over fading channels and with intersymbol interference; source and channel coding; synchronization; spread spectrum techniques. Prerequisite: ECE 432.

533. Advanced Computer Communication Networks. 4 Hours. Computer and telecommunication networks; integrated (data, voice, and video) services; network performance; Quality of Service provisioning. Prerequisites: ECE 333 and 430.

534. Elements of Information Theory. 4 Hours. Previously listed as ECEC 534. Entropy and mutual information, asymptotic equipartition property stochastic process entropy rates, data compression Kolmogorov complexity, channel capacity, rate distortion theory, information theory applications. Prerequisite: ECE 430.


537. Wireless Data Communications and Networking. 4 Hours. The course discusses data services evolution in (2G) wireless systems to achieve specified data rates of 3G. The course focuses on wireless data services in the wide and local area networks. Prerequisites: ECE 432 and ECE 435; or consent of the instructor.

540. Physics of Semiconductor Devices. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 540. Same as Phys 540. Electrons in periodic lattice; equilibrium carrier distribution; energy band diagrams in junctions, in homogeneous semiconductors; recombination and generation; non-equilibrium processes, radiation and electronic fields; diodes. Prerequisite: ECE 346 or the equivalent.

541. Microelectronic Fabrication Techniques. 4 Hours. Same as ME 541. Current fabrication techniques of microelectronic technology; plasma and CVD processes; etching techniques; ion implantation; surface analytical methods. Previously listed as EECS 541. Prerequisite: ECE 450.

542. Semiconductor Device Theory. 4 Hours. Theory and design of several semiconductor devices of current interest, from among unipolar devices, bipolar devices, high-speed and microwave devices, and optical devices. Prerequisite: ECE 450.

544. Advanced Theory and Technology of Devices. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 544. Same as Bioe 544. Theory, design, and technology of a selected semiconductor device at current research and industrial state-of-the-art level. Prerequisite: ECE 540.


546. Chemical and Biosensors. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 546. Thermodynamics, adsorption, interfaces. Membranes, biosensor principles. Chemical, gas, electrolyte sensors and their applications. Prerequisite: ECE 449 or the equivalent.


551. Optimal Control. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 551. Optimal control of dynamic systems in continuous and discrete time. The maximum principle and dynamic programming, considering constraints as they arise in practical systems; optimization performance. Prerequisite: ECE 450.

552. Nonlinear Control. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 552. Nonlinear phenomena, linear and piecewise linear approximations. Describing function and on-off servomechanisms, phase plane techniques, limit cycle, Lyapunov’s stability theory, bifurcations, bilinear control, vibrational control. Prerequisite: ECE 451.

553. System Identification. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 553. On-line and off-line identification of control systems in frequency and time domain, considering noise effects, nonlinearities, nonstationarities and distributed parameters. Prerequisite: ECE 550.

559. Neural Networks. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 559. Artificial neural networks for parallel computing including perceptrons, backpropagation and Kohonen nets, statistical methods in neural computing, Hopfield nets, associative memories, cognition and neocognition. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

560. Fuzzy Logic. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 560. Crisp and fuzzy sets; membership functions; fuzzy operations; fuzzy relations and their solution; approximate reasoning; fuzzy modeling and programming; applications; project. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

565. VLSI Design Automation. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 565. Computer-aided physical design of integrated circuits; circuit partitioning and placement; floorplanning; global and detailed routing; timing optimization; general optimization tools: local search, constraint relaxation. Prerequisites: CS 401 and ECE 465.

566. Parallel Processing. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 566. Parallel processing. Includes multi-computer architectures, parallel programming languages, interconnection networks, and parallel algorithms. Prerequisites: ECE 466 and CS 401.

567. Advanced VLSI Design. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 567. VLSI subsystem and system design: synthesis, design styles, design process, testing. Case studies: switching networks, graphics engine, CPU. Projects use computer-aided design tools. Prerequisite: ECE 467.

568. Advanced Microprocessor Architecture and Design. 4 Hours. Microprocessors; embedded control; processor core; system-on-chip; power-aware design; SMT design; Java processors; media processors; network processors; crypto processors; trusted processor architectures; architecture simulation. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisites: ECE 466 and consent of the instructor.

569. High-Performance Processors and Systems. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 569. Instruction-level parallelism, multiple-instruction issue, branch prediction, instruction and data prefetching, novel cache and DRAM organization, high-performance interconnect, compilation issues, case studies. Prerequisite: ECE 466.

572. Nanoscale Semiconductor Structures: Electronic and Optical Properties. 4 Hours. Electronic and optical properties of nanoscale semiconductors and devices, carrier interactions in dimensionally-confined nanostructures, deformation potential, piezoelectric potential, polar-optical-phonon interaction potential. Prerequisites: ECE 346 and Phys 244. Recommended background: It is recommended that students have a background in semiconductor device fundamentals such as covered in ECE 346 as well as the underlying physical principles as covered in Phys 244.

594. Special Topics. 4 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 594. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Subject matter varies from term to term and section to section, depending on the specialties of the instructor. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

595. Departmental Seminar. 0 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 595. May be repeated. S/U grade only. Seminar by faculty and invited speakers.

596. Individual Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Subject matter varies from term to term and section to section, depending on the specialties of the instructor. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

597. Project Research. 0 to 9 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 597. S/U grade only. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. For ECE majors only. A research design or reading project approved by the committee appointed by the director of graduate studies. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

598. M.S. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 598. S/U grade only. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. For ECE majors only. MS thesis work under the supervision of a graduate adviser. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.
147

599. Ph.D. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. Previously listed as EECS 599. S/U grade only. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor. Students may register for more than one section per term. For ECE majors only. PhD thesis work under supervision of a graduate advisor. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

**Engineering (Engr)**


401. Engineering Management. 4 Hours. Theory, strategy, and tactics of the use of project management including project planning, matrix management concept, and team meetings. Extensive computer use required. This is an online web-based course.

402. Intellectual Property Law. 4 Hours. Patent, copyright, trade secret, mask work, and cyber-squatting legal and procedural principles; protection for novel software, biotech inventions, and business methods; and trademark protection for domain names. Extensive computer use required. This is an online web-based course.

403. Reliability Engineering. 4 Hours. Probability overview; statistics overview; system reliability modeling and prediction-static methods; system reliability modeling and prediction-dynamic methods; maintainability and availability; reliability optimization; and risk analysis. Extensive computer use required. This is an online web-based course.

410. Wireless Data. 4 Hours. Data communications, existing Wireless Data Networks, planning, topology, performance, and operation. Extensive computer use required. This is an online web-based course. Prerequisites: A course in Digital Communications and an introductory course in Wireless Communications.

420. Engineering for Success. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. Interactive seminars will be given by persons with engineering degrees having shown high achievement in either engineering or non-engineering endeavors.

494. Special Topics in Engineering. 4 Hours. Course on multidisciplinary engineering topics that vary from term to term depending on current student and instructor interests. May be repeated. Students may register in more than one section per term. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

**English (Engl)**

400. History of the English Language. 4 Hours. Development of English from its Proto-Indo-European origin to the present; detailed examination of the external and internal history of Old, Middle, and Modern English. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor. Recommended background: Engl 200.

401. Modern English. 4 Hours. This is a course on the sound system, the lexicon, and syntax-semantics of Modern American English taught from the linguistic perspective. Recommended background: Engl 200.

402. Rhetoric. 4 Hours. Intensive study of central topics in rhetorical theory in their historical depth. Prerequisites: Engl 342 or 361 or 370 or 372 or 374 or 375; or consent of the instructor.

403. Introduction to Old English. 4 Hours. The elements of Old English grammar and readings from the literature of England before the Norman Conquest. Prerequisites: Engl 240; and Engl 241 or 242 or 243; or consent of the instructor.

405. Topics in Old English Literature. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Studies in the language and literature of pre-Conquest England. Content varies. Prerequisite: Engl 403 or consent of the instructor.

408. Topics in Medieval Literature. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Topics in English literature from the period 450–1500. Content varies. Prerequisite: Engl 311 or 312 or 313 or 314; or consent of the instructor.

413. Studies in Shakespeare. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Study of a genre, topic or period in Shakespeare’s work. Prerequisites: Engl 312 or 313 or 314; or consent of the instructor.

416. Topics in Renaissance Literature and Culture. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Study of a topic in English literature written between 1500 and 1700. Content varies. Prerequisite: Engl 311 or 312 or 313 or 314; or consent of the instructor.

417. Topics in Restoration and Eighteenth-century Literature and Culture. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Focus on a particular topic or theme in British literature 1660–1780. Content varies. Prerequisite: Engl 313 or 314 or 315 or 316; or consent of the instructor.

419. Topics in Romantic Literature and Culture. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Concentrates on a particular aspect of British Romantic writing in order to provide a greater depth of study in the period. Content varies. Prerequisite: Engl 313 or 314 or 315 or 316 or 317; or consent of the instructor.

421. Topics in Victorian Literature. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Study of a major author, genre, or theme in the Victorian period. Content varies. Prerequisite: Engl 315 or 316 or 317 or 318; or consent of the instructor.

422. Topics in Postcolonial and World Literatures in English. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Study of a major author, topic, movement, or genre within postcolonial and world literatures in English. Content varies. Prerequisite: Engl 318 or 319 or 320 or 323; or consent of the instructor.

426. Topics in American Literature and Culture to 1900. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Study of a specific topic relating American literature to society, culture, history, race, gender, ethnicity. Content varies. Prerequisite: Engl 324 or 325 or 326 or 327; or consent of the instructor.

428. Topics in Literature and Culture, 1900–Present. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. This course analyzes selected topics in American literature and culture to 1900. Prerequisite: Engl 323 or 324 or 325; or consent of the instructor.

437. Topics in Poetry and Poetic Theory. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Study of a specific topic related to the literary tradition. Content varies. Prerequisites: Six hours of English at the 300 level; or consent of the instructor.

440. Topics in Cultural and Media Studies. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Study of a specific topic related to the cultural and media studies. Content varies. Prerequisite: Engl 305 or 316 or 317; or consent of the instructor.

441. Topics in Asian American Literature and Culture. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Study of a topic in Asian American literature and culture. Content varies. Prerequisites: Engl 242 or 243; or consent of the instructor.
credit. An advanced seminar that examines various forms of cultural production by Asian American artists of diverse ethnic backgrounds. Topics vary. Prerequisite: Engl 327 or 328 or 359; or consent of the instructor.

443. Topics in Gender, Sexuality and Literature. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Specific study of topics in gender and literature. Content varies. Prerequisite: Engl 361 or 362 or 363; or consent of the instructor.

444. Topics in Theories of Gender and Sexuality. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Advanced study of topics related to theories of gender and sexuality. Prerequisite: Engl 361 or 362 or 363; or consent of the instructor.

445. Topics in Disability Studies. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Same as DHD 445. This course will focus on topics structured around particular aspects of Disability Studies and its practical, cultural, and theoretical implications. Prerequisites: Engl 361 or 362 or 363 or 364; or consent of the instructor.

446. Topics in Criticism and Theory. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Focus on a particular critical or theoretical topic, movement, tradition or figure. Content varies. Prerequisite: Engl 361 or 362 or 370 or 372; or consent of the instructor.

448. Topics in Rhetorical Studies. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Study of theoretical intersections between Rhetoric and Cultural Studies to describe and explain the ways in which discourse constructs identity, knowledge, and values. Content varies. Prerequisite: Engl 374 or 375 or 342 or 402; or consent of the instructor.

449. Women's Literary Traditions. 4 Hours. Same as GWS 469. An exploration of issues such as the female aesthetic; women’s popular literature; factors that enable creativity; differences of race and class. Prerequisites: Engl 361 or 362 or 363; or consent of the instructor.

470. Topics in Multiethnic Literatures in the United States. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Studies in the literatures of American racial and ethnic groups. Content varies. Prerequisites: Engl 328 or 333 or 350 or 351 or 355 or 357; or Engl 359; or consent of the instructor.

471. Topics in Native American Literatures. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Same as NASI 471. The history and development of literature by and about American Indians. Content varies. Prerequisites: 6 hours of English, African-American Studies, or Latin American Studies; or consent of the instructor.

472. Women and Film. 4 Hours. Same as AH 434, GWS 472. Roles and representations of women in classical Hollywood, European art and independent feminist cinemas. Prerequisites: Engl 302, or 342 or 361 or 362 or 363; or consent of the instructor.

473. Topics in African-American Literature. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Same as AAS 490. African-American literature and culture for students with significant background in the field. Topics vary. Prerequisites: AAS 357 or 360 or Engl 357; or consent of the instructor.

474. Topics in Popular Culture and Literature. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Study of a specific topic relating literature to popular culture, such as sport, television, and best sellers. Critical analysis of the cultural mythology encasing these subjects. Content varies. Prerequisites: Engl 302 or 341, or 342; or consent of the instructor.

478. The Bible as Literature. 4 Hours. Same as JS 478, RelS 478. Literary analysis of the English Bible (including the Apocrypha) in its historical and religious contexts; study of the King James Version and successive revisions of it. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Engl 240; and grade of C or better in Engl 241, 242, or 243; or consent of the instructor.

480. Reading Black Women Writing. 4 Hours. Same as AASI 470 and GWS 470. Examines inscriptions of race, gender, class, and sexuality as they shape the literary and critical practices of nineteenth and twentieth-century black women writers. Prerequisite: AASI 350 or 351 or 355 or 357 or 360; or Engl 350 or 351 or 355 or 361 or 363; or consent of the instructor.

481. Methods of Teaching English in Middle and Secondary Schools. 4 Hours. Theory and practice; emphasis on current approaches to language and literature. All students in the teacher education program must take this course in the term preceding their student teaching. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor; 9 hours of English.

482. Campus Writing Consultants. 4 Hours. Tutoring in the Writing Center. Students are required to consult with others on their writing. Emphasis on practice and theories of writing. Appropriate for prospective teachers. Prerequisite: 9 hours of English and consent of the instructor. Students must obtain override from Writing Center.

483. Studies in Language and Rhetoric. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Study of a particular topic or movement in language or rhetoric. Content varies.

484. Studies in Language and Cognition. 4 Hours. Examination of relationships among theories of language structure, cognition, and discourse, with applications of such theories to the writing process. Prerequisite: Engl 401 or consent of the instructor.

485. Studies in the English Language and Linguistics. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Study of a topic such as language diversity and literacy, theories of grammar, literacy in society, ethnicity and language. Content varies. Prerequisites: 9 hours of English; or consent of the instructor.

486. The Teaching of Writing in Middle and Secondary Schools. 4 Hours. Rhetoric and composition pedagogy. Study of a topic. Content varies. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor; or 9 hours of English.

489. The Teaching of Reading and Literature in Middle and Secondary Schools. 4 Hours. Intended as a part of the English education methods sequence, with particular emphasis on helping prospective teachers assist struggling readers in the study of literature. Field work required. Prerequisite: Engl 459; or consent of the instructor.

490. Advanced Writing of Poetry. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Advanced work on poetic techniques and practices; emphasis on analysis of student work, using published examples; particular attention to individual student development. Prerequisite: Engl 210 or the equivalent; or consent of the instructor.

491. Advanced Writing of Fiction. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Advanced practice; emphasis on analysis of student work and published examples. Prerequisite: Engl 212 or the equivalent; or consent of the instructor.

492. Advanced Writing of Nonfiction Prose. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Advanced practice in writing essays articles, reviews or other forms of nonfiction prose. Content varies. Prerequisite: Engl 201 or consent of the instructor.

493. Internship in Nonfiction Writing. 3 Hours. May be repeated once for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. 3 of which may be counted toward a graduate degree in English. Credit is not given for Engl 493 if the student has credit in Engl 593. Individual projects in approved professional setting to practice writing skills at an advanced level. Prerequisites: Engl 201 and 202; or the equivalent; and an interview with the coordinator of the internship program prior to registration. Students will be registered in this course subject to approval by the coordinator. Resume and writing samples are required for application process.

494. Topics in the Teaching of English. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Study of a topic in literature, composition, and/or pedagogy. The content varies with each offering. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

495. Playwriting. 4 Hours. Same as Thtr 423. The development of scripts for stage performance. Prerequisites: Approval
of the department and submission and approval of a playwriting sample or dialog-centered fiction prior to registration.

497. Backgrounds to English and American Literature. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Areas of mythology, mythography, the Bible and major works of literature important to an understanding of English and American literature. Content varies. Prerequisites: Engl 240; and Engl 241 or 242 or 243; or consent of the instructor.

498. Educational Practice with Seminar I. 6 Hours. S/U grade only. Graduate credit only with approval of the department. The first half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. Prerequisites: Good academic standing in a teacher education program, completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences, and approval of the department.

499. Educational Practice with Seminar II. 6 Hours. S/U grade only. Graduate credit only with approval of the department. The second half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. Prerequisites: Good academic standing in a teacher education program, completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences, credit or concurrent registration in Engl 498, and approval of the department.

500. Introduction to Bibliography and Research. 4 Hours. Study of bibliographic tools and research techniques.

501. Introduction to Research in Language, Literacy and Rhetoric. 4 Hours. Surveys disciplinary foundations of research on language, literacy, and rhetoric. Issues and methods are introduced with special emphasis on work relating to culture, cognition, and rhetoric.

503. Theory and Practice of Literary Criticism. 4 Hours. Forms and theories of literary criticism, analysis of their application to specific literary genres and works, and practice in writing literary criticism.

504. Seminar in Literary Criticism. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Study of a topic or movement. Content varies. Prerequisite: Engl 503.

505. Seminar in Old English. 4 Hours. A topic in Old English: emphasis on literature or philology. Content varies. Prerequisite: Engl 404 or the equivalent.

515. Seminar in Middle English Literature. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. The works of Chaucer and other Middle English writers. Content varies. Prerequisite: A minimum of 3 hours in Middle English literature.

518. Newberry Library Seminar in Renaissance Literature. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Late Medieval and Renaissance literature. In conjunction with the Newberry Library Center for Renaissance Studies. Prerequisites: Engl 503 and 3 hours of Medieval or Renaissance literature.

520. Seminar in Renaissance Literature. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. English literature of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Topic varies. Prerequisite: One course in Renaissance literature.

525. Seminar in Restoration and 18th Century Literature. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Content varies. Prerequisite: One course in Restoration or 18th century literature.

530. Seminar in British Romantic Literature. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Advanced study of author(s), topic, movement, or genre. Content varies. Prerequisite: One course in Romantic literature.

535. Seminar in Victorian Literature. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Focus on author, topic, movement or genre. Content varies. Prerequisite: 3 hours of Victorian literature or consent of the instructor.

540. Seminar in Modern Literature in English. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Study of an author, topic, movement or genre. Content varies. Prerequisite: A minimum of three hours in modern literature.
581. Seminar in Literature and Related Fields. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Relation between literature and such fields as fine arts, philosophy, psychology, religion, science, sociology, and politics. Content varies. Prerequisite: 4 hours in area of literature to be studied.

582. Seminar in Multiiethic Literatures in the United States. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Study of literature, movement, topic, or author in American multiethnic literatures. Content varies. Prerequisite: Minimum of 3 hours in Native American literature.

583. Seminar in Popular Culture. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Study of a theme, form, era, or methodological approach. Content varies.

584. Seminar in Film. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. One topic or movement. Content varies. Prerequisite: Minimum of 3 hours in film.

585. Seminar in Language, Literacy and Culture. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. One author, topic or movement in sociolinguistic theory and literacy studies. Content varies. Prerequisite: Engl 485 or previous coursework in sociolinguistic or ethnographic research.

586. Seminar in Language and Cognition. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Interdisciplinary readings relating language and cognition from writing, rhetoric, cognitive psychology, and linguistics on a particular topic. Prerequisite: Engl 484.

587. Seminar in the History of Literacy or Rhetoric. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. One author, topic, or movement in rhetorical theory from antiquity through the 19th century. Prerequisites: Engl 409 and 418 or consent of the instructor.

588. Seminar in the Theory of Language and Rhetoric. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. One author, topic, or movement in modern rhetorical theory. Prerequisites: Engl 409 and 418 or consent of the instructor.

592. Preliminary Examination Research. 1 to 8 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. S/U grade only. Supervised research and reading in preparation for the preliminary examinations. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor and consent of the Director of Graduate Studies.

593. Graduate Internship in Nonfiction Writing. 1 to 4 Hours. Credit is not given for Engl 593 if the student has credit in Engl 493. May be repeated; a maximum of four hours of credit may be applied toward a graduate degree in English. Directed field experience in an approved professional setting to practice writing, editing and research skills at an advanced level. Prerequisites: Consent of the English Department Internship Coordinator. Resume and writing samples are required.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Independent study and research in Literature, Creative Writing, or Language, Literacy, and Rhetoric. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor and consent of the Director of Graduate Studies.

597. Master's Project Research in English. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. No more than 4 hours of Engl 597 may be applied toward the degree. S/U grade only. Supervised research and reading that facilitates the student in preparation of the Project research. Prerequisites: Open only to Master’s degree students; and consent of the instructor and consent of the Director of Graduate Studies.

599. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. For students involved in dissertation research and writing. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor and the Director of Graduate Studies.

**Environmental and Occupational Health Sciences (EOHS)**

400. Principles of Environmental Health Sciences. 3 Hours. Environmental influences on health: population, food, energy; community hygiene and injury control; solid/hazardous wastes, air and water pollution, radiation; industrial hygiene and occupational health. Prerequisite: Enrollment restricted to public health students; other graduate and professional students admitted by consent as space permits. To obtain consent, see the SPH registrar.

405. Environmental Calculations. 2 Hours. Problem solving techniques as applied to environmental and occupational health: dimensional analysis, mass and energy balances, trial and error solutions, numerical and graphical techniques. Recommended background: Mathematics through calculus, college physics and chemistry.

411. Water Quality Management. 4 Hours. Water pollution; historical and current developments in problems and solutions: characterization of pollutants, regulatory framework, risk assessment, standards, modeling, water purification, public health concerns. It is taught on-line. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

418. Analysis of Water and Wastewater Quality. 2 Hours. Basic instrumentation and procedures related to measurement and surveillance of various water quality parameters.

421. Fundamentals of Industrial Hygiene. 2 Hours. Recognition, evaluation, control of chemical, biological, and physical agents in the workplace. Application to preliminary surveys, measurement of exposure, and evaluation of control measures. Prerequisite: EOHS 400 or consent of the instructor.

424. Environmental Acoustics. 2 Hours. Fundamentals of noise generation/propagation; filtering; weighting; hearing biomechanics; health effects; audiometry; hearing control methods; sound fields; directivity; diffraction/barriers; regulations; instrumentation; control. Prerequisite: General college physics and ordinary calculus, or consent of the instructor.

428. Industrial Hygiene Laboratory I. 2 Hours. Detailed methods and experiments for measuring chemical, biological, and physical agents; and methods for evaluating the effectiveness of control measures. Prerequisites: EOHS 400, 405 and 421; or consent of the instructor.

431. Air Quality Management I. 3 Hours. Same as CEMM 419. Sources, control, dispersion and effects upon receptors of air pollution: health and other adverse effects, meteorology and dispersion estimation, photochemistry, aerosol characterization. Prerequisite: EOHS 405 or CEMM 216 or consent of the instructor.

438. Air Quality Laboratory. 2 Hours. Basic instrumentation and procedures related to measurement and surveillance of ambient air quality. Methods for collection and identification of gaseous and particulate pollutants. Prerequisite: EOHS 405 or consent of the instructor.

440. Chemistry for Environmental Professionals. 3 Hours. Same as CEMM 411. Introductory atmospheric chemistry, aspects of air pollution, chemistry related to natural water and water treatment; priority organic pollutants and heavy metals. Prerequisite: One year of college chemistry.

450. Principles of Occupational and Environmental Medicine. 2 Hours. Causes, transmission, control and prevention of the physical/chemical environmental stressors in the work environment; industrial processes and hazards, contrasts between developed and developing countries.

455. Environmental and Occupational Toxicology. 3 Hours. General and applied toxicology as it relates to environmental and occupational exposures to hazardous agents. Emphasis on basic principles, specific types of toxicity, and major classes of toxic agents. Prerequisites: Chem 232 and 234 and BioS 100 or the equivalent courses; or consent of the instructor.

461. Community Health and Consumer Protection. 2 Hours. Prevention of health hazards due to infectious and chemical agents and physical processes, especially in the home and small community environments; role of health agencies. Prerequisite: EOHS 400 or consent of the instructor.

472. Management of Solid and Hazardous Wastes. 3 Hours. Same as CEMM 423 and Geog 444. Management of solid and hazardous waste, including radioactive waste: landfills,
incineration, recycling, composting, source reduction, groundwater and air pollution impacts, control, regulations, siting, health impacts.

482. Occupational Safety Science. 2 Hours. Principles of occupational safety, safety regulations, accident investigation procedures and engineering, behavioral, and administrative techniques for occupational accident control. Prerequisite: EOHS 421 or consent of the instructor.

495. Environmental/Occupational Health Seminar. 1 Hour. Discussions of current environmental health and occupational health topics, with presentations by students, faculty members and visiting scientists.

512. Water and Wastewater Treatment. 3 Hours. Water and wastewater characterization: physical, chemical and biological methods of water and wastewater treatment; regulatory and control trends; and environmental impact determinations. Prerequisite: EOHS 411 or consent of the instructor.

523. Engineering Controls/Ventilation. 4 Hours. Design/evaluation of engineering control technology for workplace hazards: process modification, industrial ventilation, air cleaning, shielding, toxic air contaminants, mechanical hazards, (non)ionizing radiation, temperature. Prerequisites: EOHS 405, 421 and 428, or consent of the instructor.

529. Industrial Hygiene Laboratory II. 2 Hours. Field work: comprehensive industrial hygiene surveys of local work places. Health hazard analysis, design of sampling strategies, collection of field data, report preparation. Prerequisites: EOHS 428 and 438, or consent of the instructor.

532. Air Quality Management II. 2 Hours. Same as CEMM 526. Air quality management: integration of diverse aspects. Data interpretation; standards setting; policy implementation; equipment design; hazardous spill modeling; indoor air pollution; case studies. Prerequisite: EOHS 431 or CEMM 419.

542. Water Chemistry. 4 Hours. Same as CEMM 524. Chemical equilibria and kinetic principles as applied to processes occurring in natural and engineered water systems. Prerequisite: EOH 440 or CEMM 411.


551. Occupational Diseases. 4 Hours. Diseases caused by physical, chemical, and biological agents in the workplace: toxicology, epidemiology, pathophysiology, diagnosis, treatment, prevention, high risk populations, early detection.

554. Occupational and Environmental Epidemiology. 2 Hours. Same as Epid 554. Methods and issues of environmental epidemiology: outbreak, cluster-analysis, cross-sectional, case-control, cohort, ecological, and time series designs; contemporary issues: cancer and reproductive hazards. Prerequisite: Epid 401, Bstt 401 and EOHS 400; or consent of the instructor.

556. Risk Assessment in Environmental and Occupational Health. 3 Hours. Methodologies for utilizing toxicological and epidemiological data to estimate health risks due to exposures to pollutants in environments. Prerequisites: EOHS 405, Bstt 401, and Epid 400; or consent of the instructor.

558. Industrial Toxicology. 2 Hours. Clinical toxicology and mechanisms of workplace toxicants: metals, fibers, dusts, and organics. Diagnosis and treatment. Prerequisite: EOHS 400 and 457.

570. Hazardous Materials Management. 3 Hours. Definition and application of methods for managing hazardous materials: site health and safety plan development; remediation technique evaluations; incinerator design; computerized hazard response program applications. Prerequisites: EOHS 405, 421, and 428; or consent of the instructor.

584. Radiation Protection. 3 Hours. Radioactivity, energetics, kinetics, interactions, external protection, dosimetry, recommendations and standards, measurement, radon. Prerequisite: EOHS 405 or consent of the instructor.

594. Advanced Special Topics in Environmental Health. 1 to 4 Hours. Environmental/occupational topics of current importance to public health: pollution, industrial hygiene, and related topics. Variable course contents arranged to supplement the existing curriculum. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

597. Advanced Laboratory Projects in Environmental Health. 1 to 4 Hours. Application and integration of sampling and measurement techniques for characterization of inside and ambient environments. Individuals or groups supervised by EOHS faculty members. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

Epidemiology (Epid)

400. Principles of Epidemiology. 3 Hours. Introduction to descriptive and analytic epidemiology, determinants of health and disease in populations, and application of the epidemiologic methods to disease control; includes use of basic epidemiologic software. Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent registration in Bstt 400 or consent of the instructor. Enrollment restricted to public health students; other graduate and professional students admitted by consent as space permits. To obtain consent, see the SPH registrar.

401. Quantitative Methods in Epidemiology I. 2 Hours. Design and analysis of cohort and case-control studies, through stratified analysis. Bias, confounding and interaction effects will be closely examined. Prerequisites: Epid 400 and Bstt 400, or consent of the instructor.

402. Quantitative Methods in Epidemiology II. 2 Hours. Advanced statistical analysis for case-control and cohort studies. Includes analysis for trend, pair matching, life-tables, sample size and power, and logistic and Poisson regression. Prerequisites: Epid 401, and credit or concurrent registration in Bstt 401; or consent of the instructor.

405. Human Growth and Nutrition. 3 Hours. Same as Anth 405. Worldwide variation in human growth and the factors that contribute to differences between populations and individuals in the timing and pattern of growth and development.

409. The Epidemiology of HIV/AIDS. 2 Hours. Review of the HIV/AIDS pandemic and the global response to it focusing on patterns of transmission, risk factors and prevention/intervention. Prerequisite: Epid 400 or consent of the instructor.

410. Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases. 2 Hours. Epidemiology of selected infectious diseases, including incidence, prevalence and control of disease. Epidemic investigation is emphasized. Prerequisite: Epid 400 or consent of the instructor.

411. Epidemiology of Chronic Diseases. 3 Hours. Selected topics in chronic diseases with critical analysis of current epidemiologic literature. Prerequisite: Epid 400 or consent of the instructor.

412. Introduction to Psychosocial Epidemiology. 2 Hours. Reviews landmark studies of psychosocial and psychiatric disorders in U.S. communities; evaluates research methodology, case definition, identification, and empirical findings. Prerequisite: Epid 400 or consent of the instructor.

426. Pharmacoepidemiology. 2 Hours. Reviews processes of ethical drug development. Epi methodologies for drug evaluation are presented, giving students opportunity to critically appraise efficacy and safety of clinical data. Course complements BStt 430. Prerequisite: Epid 400 or consent of the instructor.

428. Epidemiology of Violence. 2 Hours. Reviews public health aspects of violence-related mortality and morbidity, examines existing data bases and conceptual frameworks focusing on etiology, epidemiology, surveillance and prevention. Prerequisite: Epid 400 or consent of the instructor.

471. Population. 4 Hours. Same as Soc 471. The measurement and study of major trends and differentials in fertility, mortality, migration, growth, and compositional characteristics of the population of the United States and other nations. Prerequisite: 6 hours of upper-division sociology, including Soc 201 or consent of the instructor.

494. Introductory Special Topics in Epidemiology. 1 to 4 Hours. Special topics in infectious or chronic disease epidemiology. Course content will vary from semester to semester. Prerequisite: Epid 400 or consent of the instructor.

501. Advanced Quantitative Methods in Epidemiology. 3 Hours. Advanced quantitative methods used in the analysis of case-control and cohort studies, including computer
applications. Prerequisites: Epid 401 and Bstt 401, or consent of the instructor.

510. Advanced Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases. 2 Hours. Controversies regarding the etiology, transmission and prevention of selected infectious diseases. Literature reviews and study designs developed by students are a prominent part of course. Prerequisite: Epid 410 or consent of the instructor.

513. Epidemiology of Aging. 2 Hours. Current methodological and public health issues in the epidemiology of aging will be explored. Prerequisites: Epid 401 or 411; and consent of the instructor.

515. Cancer Epidemiology. 3 Hours. Critical review of topics and issues relevant to cancer epidemiology, to promote synthesis of current knowledge and awareness of research issues. Prerequisites: Epid 401 and 411; or consent of the instructor.

516. Advanced Cancer Epidemiology. 2 Hours. Critical review of the epidemiology of selected cancer sites to promote synthesis of knowledge, awareness of methodologic issues, and stimulate future research. Prerequisites: Epid 501 and 515; or consent of the instructor. Recommended background: Epid 520.

517. Epidemiology of Cardiovascular Diseases. 2 Hours. Epidemiology and risk factors of cardiovascular diseases. Prerequisite: Epid 411 or consent of the instructor.

518. The Epidemiology of Pediatric Diseases. 3 Hours. Familiarizes the student with issues unique to research on children. Lecture topics include epidemiology of childhood diseases, important research studies, and methodologic problems specific to studying children. Prerequisites: Epid 401 and Bstt 400; or consent of the instructor.

519. Research Protocol and Grant Development. 1 Hour. Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory grade only. A review of funding options and examples of developing fundable research proposals. Prerequisite: Epid 400.

520. Genetics in Epidemiology. 2 Hours. Topics in genetic/molecular epidemiology, including genetics, population genetics, molecular biology, molecular genetics. Familiarizes students with laboratory/statistical concepts and applications in epidemiological studies. Prerequisite: Epid 401 or consent of the instructor.

545. Reproductive and Perinatal Health. 3 Hours. Same as CHSc 545. Focuses on the epidemiology of key reproductive and perinatal health outcomes and relevant health services and health policies. Prerequisites: Bstt 400 and CHSc 400 and Epid 400 and consent of the instructor.

548. Readings in Reproductive and Perinatal Epidemiology. 1 Hour. Same as CHSc 548. Advanced seminar in reproductive/perinatal epidemiology with particular emphasis on methodologic issues. Prerequisites: CHSc 441 and Epid 401 or consent of the instructor. Recommended background: Maternal and child health and epidemiology.

554. Occupational and Environmental Epidemiology. 2 Hours. Same as EOHS 554. Methods and issues of environmental epidemiology: outbreak, cluster-analysis, cross-sectional, case-control, cohort, ecological, and time series designs; contemporary issues: cancer and reproductive hazards. Prerequisites: Epid 401, Bstt 401 and EOHS 400; or consent of the instructor.

591. Current Epidemiologic Literature. 2 Hours. S/U grade only. Student presentation of recently published scientific papers of epidemiologic interest, to promote breadth of knowledge and critical examination of evidence. Prerequisite: Epid 401 or consent of the instructor.

594. Advanced Special Topics in Epidemiology. 1 to 4 Hours. Special topics in infectious or chronic disease epidemiology or epidemiologic methods. Course content will vary from semester to semester. Prerequisite: Epid 401 or consent of the instructor.

595. Epidemiology Research Seminar. 1 to 2 Hours. S/U grade only. Thesis research of graduating students and ongoing research by faculty and outside guests will be presented and critically evaluated. Prerequisite: Epid 400 or consent of the instructor.

**Finance (Fin)**

412. Portfolio Management. 3 Hours. Development of portfolio theory; establishment of portfolio objectives for individuals, corporations, banks, pension and mutual funds; evaluation of portfolio performance. Prerequisite: Fin 310.

415. Fixed Income Securities. 3 Hours. Valuation of fixed income securities, term structure estimation and arbitrage trading with practical application using real data. Prerequisite: Fin 310.

416. Options and Futures Markets. 3 Hours. History and institutional structure of options and futures markets. Uses of futures and options for arbitrage, speculation, and hedging by managers of domestic and multinational organizations. Analysis of factors that determine futures and options prices. Prerequisite: Fin 310.

420. Introduction to Money and Banking. 3 Hours. Payment and banking systems; credit and market risk management; The Federal Reserve System; globalization of monetary, banking, and regulatory systems. Prerequisite: Fin 300.

431. Theory and Structure of Financial Markets. 3 Hours. The distribution of saving and credit over time and risk categories. The financial services industry. Administration and regulation of global money, security, and derivatives markets. Prerequisite: Fin 300.

442. International Finance. 3 Hours. Financial management within an international context. International monetary system and financial markets, management of foreign investments, working capital management, exchange risks, taxation, and earnings reports. Prerequisites: Fin 300 and 310.

444. Small Business Finance. 3 Hours. Aspects of acquiring funds for small business enterprises. Topics include the trade-off of liquidity and profitability, management of working capital, and capitalization. Prerequisite: Fin 300.

465. Property and Liability Insurance. 4 Hours. Using property and liability insurance to manage risk. Topics may include fire, marine, consequential loss, crime, title, automobile, and workers’ compensation insurance. Prerequisite: Fin 300 or consent of the instructor.

466. Life and Health Insurance. 4 Hours. Types, uses, and evaluation of life and health insurance. Economics of the industry. Regulation and taxation. Prerequisite: Fin 300 or consent of the instructor.

472. Real Estate Finance. 4 Hours. Same as Econ 472. Finance principles applied to real estate; financing of residential and income-producing real estate; real estate development finance; secondary mortgage market; taxation and real estate finance. Prerequisite: Econ 218 or 220.

494. Special Topics in Finance. 2 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Course is repeatable if topic varies. Students may register for more than one section per term. An intensive study of a selected topic in finance. Topics vary by sections and by term. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

495. Competitive Strategy. 4 Hours. Multidisciplinary analysis of organization strategy and policy using case method and/or business simulation. Assignments involve extensive library research as well as oral and written reports. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

500. Introduction To Corporate Finance. 4 Hours. No credit given if the student has credit in MBA 504. Theory of corporate finance: goal of the firm, time value of money, investment decisions (under certainty and uncertainty), net present value, capital markets, and corporate financing decisions. Prerequisites: Acct 500; credit or concurrent registration in Econ 520; admission to the MBA program or approval from the director of graduate studies.

510. Investments. 4 Hours. Theory and practice of investment analysis. Topics included are the institutional organization of security markets, and fundamental principles of asset valuation with application to specific securities. Prerequisite: Fin 500.

512. Portfolio Analysis. 4 Hours. Development of portfolio theory; establishment of portfolio objectives; evaluation of portfolio performance; investment objectives for individuals, corporations, banks, pension and mutual funds, and their interaction with economic environment. Prerequisite: Fin 510.

516. Theory and Structure of Options and Futures Markets. 4 Hours. History and institutional structure of options and futures markets. Uses of futures and options for arbitrage,
speculation and hedging by financial and production managers of domestic and multinational organizations. Analysis of factors that determine futures and options prices. Prerequisite: Fin 510.

520. Corporate Finance. 4 Hours. Advanced topics in corporate finance including capital structure, dividend policy, financial restructuring, bankruptcy, and leasing. Emphasis on recent developments in corporate finance and financial economics. Prerequisite: Fin 500.

530. Money and Banking. 4 Hours. The functions of money; monetary standards; development and operation of commercial banking and the Federal Reserve System. Theories of the supply and demand for money; effects of monetary changes on economic activity, interest rates, and income. Prerequisite: Fin 500.


544. Entrepreneurial and New Venture Financing. 4 Hours. The financing of new business. Estimating cash needs and then determining sources to finance them. This course is designed for those wanting to start their own business. Prerequisite: Fin 500.

551. Financial Decision Making I. 4 Hours. First foundation course for the study of modern financial economics. Two-period individual consumption and portfolio decisions under uncertainty and their implications for the valuation of securities. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

571. Empirical Issues in Finance. 4 Hours. The methodology used in analyses of market efficiency, asset pricing and capital allocation. Prerequisites: Fin 500 and consent of instructor.

594. Special Topics in Finance. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. An intensive study of a selected topic in finance. Topics vary by sections and by term. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

596. Independent Study in Finance. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per semester. Independent study under the direction of a faculty member. Must be arranged before the start of the semester. Prerequisite: Consent of the department head or instructor.

599. Ph.D. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Independent research on topic approved for doctoral dissertation under supervision of faculty advisor. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

French (Fr)

401. Reading French for Graduate Students. 4 Hours. Taught in English. Credit may not be applied toward a graduate degree. Grammar, vocabulary, general and specialized reading practice; for graduate students wishing to fulfill French reading requirements for the Ph.D. Prerequisites: Some prior experience with elementary French recommended; and consent of the instructor.

413. French Feminist and Gender Theory. 4 Hours. Same as GWS 413. An introduction to French theories of gender, including feminisms influenced by Lacanian psychoanalysis, political philosophy, and multicultural studies. Taught in English. Students who intend to use French 413 toward the major in French must complete assignments in French. Prerequisite: FR 301 or FR 302; or consent of the instructor.

415. French Literature of the Middle Ages. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Introduction to major medieval genres (epic, romance, lyric, theater, allegory) works and authors, such as le Chanson de Roland, Tristan, Chretien de Troyes, Marie de France, Villon. Prerequisite: FR 301 or consent of the instructor.

416. Topics in Sixteenth-Century French Literature. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Intensive analysis of Renaissance literature (Rabelais, Montaigne, Marguerite de Navarra, poetry of the Pléiade, etc.) in the cultural context of Humanism and the Reformation. Prerequisite: Fr 301 or consent of the instructor.

417. Topics in Seventeenth-Century French Literature. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Intensive study of Baroque and Classicism, with focus on major genres: theater (Corneille, Moliere, Racine); poetry (La Fontaine); prose (Pascal, de Sèvigne); novel (de Lafayette). Prerequisite: Fr 301 or consent of the instructor.

418. Topics in Eighteenth-Century French Literature. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Introduction to the literature and philosophy of the Enlightenment through representative authors (Rousseau, Diderot, etc.) and major genres (novel, essay, conte, theater, etc.). Prerequisite: Fr 301 or consent of the instructor.

419. Topics in Nineteenth-Century French Literature. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Major genres and works from Romanticism to realism, naturalism, and symbolism will be studied within the context of the social, cultural and political movements of the century. Prerequisite: Fr 301 or consent of the instructor.

420. Topics in Twentieth-Century French Literature. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Studies of major literary movements (realism, naturalism, modernism, existentialism, nouveau roman, theater of the absurd) and intensive analysis of works by major authors from Proust to Beckett. Prerequisite: Fr 301 or consent of the instructor.

422. Francophone Novel. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Intensive analysis of a topic in Francophone literature. Scope includes Quebec, Africa, the Antilles, and French novelists outside of France. Prerequisite: Fr 301 or consent of the instructor.

433. Advanced Oral and Written French. 4 Hours. Exercises in French pronunciation; oral interpretation of different texts (familiar style and formal discourse); discussion of newspapers, magazine articles; practice in critical writing. Prerequisite: Fr 334 or consent of the instructor.

440. Topics in French and Francophone Cinema. 3 Hours. This course will examine a selection of French and Francophone films chosen around a period or theme or genre. Topics will vary. Taught in English. Students who intend to use Fr 440 toward the major in French must complete assignment in French. Prerequisite: Fr 302 or 301 or consent of the instructor.

448. Foundations of Second Language Teaching. 4 Hours. Same as Ger 448 and Span 448. Provides an introduction to second language acquisition research and its implications for communicative language teaching. Emphasis is on creating activities to develop high school students’ communicative abilities in speaking and listening. Taught in English. Prerequisites: Three courses at the 200- and 300-levels; and consent of the instructor.

449. Teaching Second Language Literacy and Cultural Awareness. 4 Hours. Same as Ger 449 and Span 449. Examines the nature of literacy as a reciprocal relationship between readers, writers, texts and culture. Students learn the practical and theoretical foundations of classroom teaching of second language reading and writing skills. Taught in English. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

461. French Civilization I: Medieval and Renaissance. 4 Hours. Lectures and discussion in French. Interdisciplinary approach to French civilization of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance including history, literature, the beaux-arts, and philosophy. Prerequisite: Fr 302 or consent of the instructor.

462. French Civilization II: Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. 4 Hours. Lectures and discussion in French. Interdisciplinary approach to French civilization of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries including history, literature, the beaux-arts, and philosophy. Prerequisite: Fr 302 or consent of the instructor.

463. French Civilization III: Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries. 4 Hours. Lectures and discussion in French. An interdisciplinary approach to French civilization of the
464. Topics in French Civilization. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. An interdisciplinary approach to French civilization, including history, literature, beaux-arts, and philosophy. Each topic focuses on a specific period between the Middle Ages and the present. Prerequisite: Fr 302 or consent of the instructor.

470. Educational Practice with Seminar I. 6 Hours. Graduate credit only with approval of the department. The first half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. Prerequisites: Good academic standing in a teacher education program, completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences, and approval of the department.

471. Educational Practice with Seminar II. 6 Hours. Graduate credit only with approval of the department. The second half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. Prerequisites: See above.

481. Foreign Language Teaching Methodology. 4 Hours. Same as Span 450 and ItaL 460. Theories of second language learning. Evaluative procedures emphasizing oral proficiency testing, analysis of textbooks. Preparation and presentation of micro-lessons. Twenty hours of high school observation. Prerequisite: Three courses at the 200 and 300 levels.

496. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. Supervised study in an area not covered by regularly scheduled courses under the direction of a faculty member designated by the chairperson of the department. Prerequisites: French major and consent of the department.

502. Theoretical and Research Foundations of Communicative Language Teaching. 4 Hours. Same as Span 502. No credit given if student has credit in Span 450 or Fr 450 or Ger 407. This course introduces students to contemporary theory and research on second language acquisition. Emphasis is on understanding the research and examining classroom practice. Taught in English. Prerequisite: Appointment as a teaching assistant. For students outside the department: consent of the instructor.

510. Seminar in Literary Studies. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit; beyond 12 hours of credit, consent of the director of graduate studies required. Topics vary.

560. Seminar in Cultural Studies. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Topics vary.

570. Seminar in Literary Theory and Criticism. 4 Hours. Same as Span 570. This course may be repeated only with consent of the instructor and for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Theories of literary production and reception; their application to the practice of literary criticism. Specific themes and topics vary. Taught in English.

575. French Abroad. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 33 hours of credit. Lectures, seminars and practical work in francophone literature and civilization in France. Prerequisite: Consent of the department.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. Supervised study in an area not covered by regularly scheduled courses under the direction of a faculty member designated by the chairperson of the department. Prerequisites: Graduate standing in French and approval of the department.

598. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Prerequisite: Approval of the director of graduate studies.

### Gender and Women's Studies (GWS)

403. Culture and Sexuality: Cultural History of Same-Sex Relations. 4 Hours. Lesbian/gay studies; issues in the history of (homo)sexuality; cultural and historical analysis of same-sexuality in several periods, including our own.

412. Women and the Environment. 4 Hours. Same as Arch 412. Women’s place in the built environment; the role of gender in environmental experience including women as users, designers, planners, policy makers, and critics.

413. French Feminist and Gender Theory. 4 Hours. Same as Fr 413. An introduction to French theories of gender, including feminisms influenced by Lacanian psychoanalysis, political philosophy, and multicultural studies. Taught in English. Students who intend to use French 413 toward the major in French must complete assignments in French. Prerequisite: FR 301 or FR 302; or consent of the instructor.

419. Public Health Aspects of Sexuality and Women’s Health. 3 Hours. Same as CHSC 419. An overview of human sexuality from a public health view with special emphasis on family planning, sexuality and behavior effects on women’s health.

424. Gender, Crime, and Justice. 4 Hours. Same as CrJ 424. An in-depth examination of the etiology of female crime and the involvement of females in the criminal justice system as offenders, victims, and workers/professionals. Prerequisites: CrJ 101 and 220; or consent of the instructor.

425. Sociology of Gender. 4 Hours. Same as Soc 424. Variety and change in gender roles; patterns and consequences of gender inequality; gender and sexuality; gender and social institutions such as family; economy. Prerequisite: 6 hours of upper-division sociology or gender and women’s studies courses or consent of the instructor.

439. Gender and Cultural Production. 4 Hours. Same as Ger 439. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit if topic is different for each registration. Issues of gender representation and gender politics examined through the use of theoretical texts or through the study of women authors. Taught in English. Students who intend to use Ger 439 toward a degree offered by the Department of Germanic Studies will do assignments in German. Area: literature/culture. Prerequisite: Ger 212; or consent of the instructor.

441. Introduction to Maternal and Child Health. 3 Hours. Same as CHSC 441. Title V maternal and child health programs; concepts of delivery risks by age; effective interventions and public sector organization for delivery of MCH services. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor. Recommended background: Some knowledge of maternal and child health issues.

450. Women and Mental Health Nursing. 3 Hours. Same as NuSc 450 and NuWH 450. Theories of female psychology; women’s daily lives and mental health; gender differences in mental illness; strategies for improving women’s mental health. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor. Students enrolled in College of Liberal Arts and Sciences must have credit in Pshc 100; and Pshc 270 or 315 or GW 315.

469. Women’s Literary Traditions. 4 Hours. Same as Engl 469. An exploration of issues such as the female aesthetic; women’s popular literature; factors that enable creativity; differences of race and class. Prerequisites: Engl 361 or 362 or 363; or consent of the instructor.

470. Reading Black Woman Writing. 4 Hours. Same as AASt 470 and Engl 480. Examines inscriptions of race, gender, class, and sexuality as they shape the literary and critical practices of nineteenth and twentieth-century black women writers. Prerequisite: AASt 350 or 351 or 355 or 359 or 360; or Engl 350 or 351 or 355 or 361 or 363; or consent of the instructor.

472. Women and Film. 4 Hours. Same as AASt 478 and Hist 478. Focuses on scholarship on women in Chinese society throughout history, dealing with topics such as marriage and family, literacy, career options, women in revolution and the
484. Topics in the History of Women. 4 Hours. Same as Hist 484. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history or gender and women’s studies or consent of the instructor.

485. Gender and Politics. 4 Hours. Same as PolS 485. Impact of gender on basic categories of Western political thought. Distinctions between reason and emotion, public and private, among others, examined from feminist perspective. Prerequisites: PolS 190 and one 200-level course in political theory, or consent of the instructor.

490. Advanced Topics in the Study of Sexuality. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Special study at an advanced level of a topic concerning sexuality. Prerequisite: 3 hours in gender and women’s studies or consent of the instructor.

494. Advanced Topics in Gender and Women’s Studies. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specialized study of a problem, topic or issue relevant to the interdisciplinary area of gender and women’s studies at the advanced level. Content varies.

501. Feminist Theories. 4 Hours. An analysis of important trends in historical and contemporary feminist theories.

502. Feminist Methodologies. 4 Hours. An exploration of feminist methodologies and pedagogy from an interdisciplinary perspective.

514. Gender Issues in Cross-Cultural Perspective. 4 Hours. Same as Anth 514. Selected substantive and theoretical issues in the cross-cultural study of gender roles, conceptions, and relations. Prerequisite: Anth 500, or consent of the instructor.

515. Theoretical Perspectives on Women and Gender. 3 Hours. Same as Psch 515. Critical examination of psychological theories and research on women and gender, including biological, psychoanalytic, socialization, power, and social constructionist perspectives. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in Psychology; or GWs 315 or Psch 315; and consent of the instructor.

525. Social Work with Women. 3 Hours. Same as SocW 525. Research, policy, and practice approaches to working with women in diverse urban settings; empowerment and diversity perspectives. Prerequisites: SocW 410; or consent of the instructor.

540. Language and Gender. 4 Hours. Same as Ling 540. Examination of sociolinguistic research and theories on the interrelationships between language and gender, including gender categories in linguistic systems, gender differences in language use, interaction, and cross-cultural comparisons.

547. Race, Class, and Gender Dimensions of Crime and Justice. 4 Hours. Same as Crj 547. Theories addressing the intersections of race, class, gender, crime and justice. Specifically, students examine criminological theories, social construction of race, class, and gender, legal decision-making, and implications of this for justice in our society.

583. Women in Education. 4 Hours. Same as PS 583. An overview of girl’s and women’s educational experiences and placement within the academic structure (as students, professionals and intellectuals). The impact of gender on the realization of educational, economic and social opportunities. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor, or enrollment in the PhD in Policy Studies in Urban Education program.

594. Special Topics in Gender and Women’s Studies. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Study of a problem, topic or issue relevant to the interdisciplinary area of gender and women’s studies. Content varies. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor or one course in gender and women’s studies.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Topics and plan of study must be approved by the instructor. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

401. Topics in Regional Geography. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. Geographic analysis of cultural and environmental systems of a political, economic, or climatic region of the world as defined by the instructor. Prerequisites: One upper-division course in each of the areas of skills, systematic and regional/urban geography.

411. Areal Organization of Urban Systems. 4 Hours. The physical, economic, social, and political aspects of the internal patterns and external arrangements of cities in the Western world. Prerequisite: One 200-level course in either urban or economic geography.

425. Field Techniques in Archaeology. 4 Hours. Same as Anth 425. Exposure to field methods in archaeology through participation in an actual research project. Students are instructed in field excavation techniques. Prerequisites: Anth 102 or the equivalent consent of the instructor. Concurrent registration in Geog 426 or Anth 426 is recommended.

426. Laboratory Techniques in Archaeology. 4 Hours. Same as Anth 426. Exposes students to laboratory methods in archaeology through the analysis of excavated materials. Students are instructed in lab techniques. Prerequisites: Anth 102 or the consent of the instructor. Concurrent registration in Geog 425 or Anth 425 is recommended.

429. Archaeological Methods. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Same as Anth 429. This course will familiarize students with various methodologies used by archaeologists and geo-archaeologists. Course will concentrate on a different method each time it is taught.

431. Advanced Landform Geography. 4 Hours. Genesis of surficial landforms and processes that sculpt them. Prerequisite: Geog 131 or Geol 101 or consent of the instructor.

432. Geomorphology and Archaeology. 4 Hours. Same as Anth 421. Relevance of geomorphic processes and landform development to archaeology; role of geomorphology in archaeological surveys, paleoecographic reconstruction, and archaeological interpretation. Elements of geoarchaeology. Prerequisite: Geog 131 or EaES 101 or consent of the instructor.

441. Topics in Resource Management and Policy. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. Selected topics dealing with environmental problems at local, regional or global levels. Topics vary. Prerequisite: Geog 341 or 361, or consent of the instructor.

442. Environmental Hazards and Risks. 4 Hours. Environmental risks of natural and technological hazards; causes and consequences to people; social theories of risks; coping mechanisms used to reduce risk. Prerequisite: Geog 251 or 441 or consent of the instructor.

444. Management of Solid and Hazardous Wastes. 3 Hours. Same as EOHS 472 and CEMM 423. Management of solid and hazardous waste, including radioactive waste: landfills, incineration, recycling, composting, source reduction, groundwater and air pollution impacts, control, regulations, siting, health impacts.

453. Seminar in Cultural Ecology. 4 Hours. Same as Anth 453. Cultural ecology and cultural evolution, emphasizing peasant farming and other subsistence systems. Soil management under shifting and sedentary agriculture. Prerequisite: Anth 101 or Geog 151 or consent of the instructor.

455. Quantitative Methods. 4 Hours. Same as Anth 455. Introductory statistics course in statistical methods for anthropological problem-solving. Primary emphasis is on univariate and bivariate statistics, such as means standard deviations, correlation, chi square, t-tests, and simple regressions. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

461. Location and Land Use. 4 Hours. Environmental, demographic, and institutional influences on land availability/use at global/local scales; geographies of production/use intensity; market/governmental controls over land/users. Prerequisite: Geog 361 or consent of the instructor.

464. Geographic Modeling of Transportation Systems. 4 Hours. Discussions of the principles of spatial interaction, emphasizing passenger movements, commodity flows, etc.
practicality of network analysis, and the impact of transportation facilities on land use and regional development. Prerequisites: Geog 100 and 161.

470. Educational Practice with Seminar I. 6 Hours. Graduate credit only with approval of the department. The first half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. Prerequisites: Good academic standing in a teacher education program, completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences, approval of the department.

471. Educational Practice with Seminar II. 6 Hours. Graduate credit only with approval of the department. The second half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. Prerequisites: Good academic standing in a teacher education program, completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences, credit or concurrent registration in Geog 470, and approval of the department.

475. Thematic Cartography. 4 Hours. Discussion and projects involving representation of real-world areal patterns; preservation of geodetic, locational and informational relationships; information generalization and reconstruction; computer software, and programs for computer-assisted cartography. Prerequisite: Geog 276 or 278 or consent of the instructor.


478. Mapping with Microcomputers. 4 Hours. Same as Anth 484. Microcomputer applications including computer principles for mapping, alternative design for coordinate files, kinds of devices for mapping, direct control of devices for mapping, characteristics and limitations of mapping programs. Prerequisite: Geog 475 or consent of the instructor.

481. Geographic Information Systems I. 4 Hours. Same as Anth 481. Components and performance properties of geographic information systems. Geographic hierarchies and data structures. Problems and solutions in handling large geographic files. Geocoding. Prerequisites: Geog 100 and one from Geog 278 or 386 or IDS 100, or consent of the instructor.

482. Geographic Information Systems II. 4 Hours. Same as Anth 482. Application of raster (or grid) based geographic information systems to the spatial analysis of landscapes.

483. Geographic Information Systems III. 4 Hours. Same as Anth 483. Problems encountered in the analysis and portrayal of geographic data. Topics include taxonomy, regionalization, trend surface analysis, time series, markov probabilities, and computer cartographic procedures for displaying output from analytic procedures. Prerequisite: Geog 482 or Anth 482 or consent of the instructor.

484. Qualitative Methods in Geographic Research. 4 Hours. Use of qualitative methods in geographic research. Research design choices, data collection and analysis, writing. Applications in environmental and urban geography. Prerequisite: Geography major or minor or Geog 481 or consent of the instructor.

486. Analysis of Geographic Patterns. 4 Hours. Analytical methods for evaluating arrangements of points, lines and subareas across regions. Development of noncentral measures of spatial association as an alternative to correlation analysis. Prerequisite: Geog 482 or consent of the instructor.

491. History and Philosophy of Geography. 4 Hours. The philosophy of geography, its theory and research techniques. Analysis of bibliographic sources; criticism of papers on assigned topics. Prerequisite: Declared major or minor in geography or consent of the instructor.

496. Internship. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Same as Anth 496. Professional field experience with an agency or organization in the private or public sector on projects related to the student’s area of specialization. Prerequisites: Full graduate standing in anthropology or geography and consent of faculty adviser, head of department, or the director of internship programs.

505. Seminar on the Geography of Colonialism and Neocolonialism. 3 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. Colonialism: historical, political and development geographies. Colonialism in the evolution of Europe and the Third World. Anti-colonial liberation movements. Theories of neocolonialism, underdevelopment, dependency. Prerequisite: Geog 353 or 401 or consent of the instructor.

511. Topics in Urban Geography. 3 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 hours of credit. Critical analysis of selected theories, methods and problems of urban and settlement geography. Prerequisite: One 400-level course in urban, economic, or transportation geography.

530. Seminar in Physical Geography. 3 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. General topic to be defined by instructor; specific approved topic to be defined, researched and discussed by student. Prerequisite: Geog 431 or 421 or consent of the instructor.

541. Seminar on Resource Management and Policy. 3 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. Social policy issues in the resolution of resource management conflicts. Topics will vary. Prerequisite: Geog 441 or 461 or consent of the instructor.

551. Research Seminar on the Ecology of Mapping Behavior. 4 Hours. Mapping behavior examined cross-culturally, historically, and developmentally. Ecological functions of mapping in macro-spatial behavior. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

575. Seminar in Cartography. 3 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. Review of recent developments in computer mapping and identification of mapping needs. Research on conceptual and program solutions to computer mapping problems. Prerequisites: Geog 475 and Geog 481; or consent of the instructor.

589. Geographic Information Systems for Planning. 4 Hours. Same as UPP 508. Applications of Geographic Information Systems to urban planning and policy making. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in urban planning and policy or consent of the instructor.

592. Research Proposal Design. 1 Hour. Research techniques, including problem definition, literature search, and methodological design. Prerequisite: Geog 595.

595. Departmental Seminar. 3 Hours. S/U grade only. Review of contemporary geographic theory in academic research and professional practice. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in geography.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Independent research on approved topic not related to thesis preparation. Prerequisite: Consent of the faculty advisor and the instructor.

598. Master's Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. May be repeated for a maximum of 16 hours of credit. Independent research on a topic approved for a graduate thesis. Prerequisite: Consent of the thesis research advisor.

Germanic Studies (Ger)

400. German for Reading Knowledge. 4 Hours. Credit may not be applied toward a degree or minor offered by the Department of Germanic Studies. Does not satisfy the graduation requirement in foreign languages. Preparation for the Graduate Proficiency Exam. Basic components of German grammar, sentence structure, and vocabulary. Selected texts in humanities, social sciences, and natural sciences.

401. Advanced Practice in German Language Skills. 4 Hours. Majors and minors outside the Department of Germanic Studies may repeat this course for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. Communicative use of German techniques for understanding written and spoken texts, practicing conversation and writing texts such as essays, compositions, letters, and email. Area: language. Prerequisite: Ger 212 or the equivalent. Recommended background: Credit or concurrent registration in Ger 310.

404. Yiddish for Reading Knowledge. 4 Hours. Basic components of Yiddish grammar, sentence structure, and vocabulary. Selected texts in the original language will be studied. Preparation for the Graduate Proficiency Exam. Prerequisite: Ger 211 or consent of the instructor or graduate standing.
407. Theoretical and Research Foundations of Communicative Language Teaching. 4 Hours. This course focuses on theory and practice of communicative language teaching and explores current approaches of task-based instruction, testing, and media-enhanced instruction. Taught in English. Pedagogical examples are in German. Ten hours of high school observation required. Area: language. Prerequisite: Ger 212 or the equivalent.

408. Introduction to Translation Theory. 4 Hours. The study of translation theory and its application to translating German texts of various types into English. Appropriate for students who want to become translators. Area: language.

411. The City as Cultural Focus. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Taught in English. No knowledge of German required. Students who intend to use Ger 411 toward a degree offered by the Department of Germanic Studies will do assignments in German. Interdisciplinary study of urban culture with focus on German-speaking countries. Area: literature/culture. Prerequisites: For majors and minors in the Department of Germanic Studies only: Ger 212 or the equivalent; or consent of the instructor.

420. Germanic Cultural Studies I: Genres. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit if topics vary. Concentration on a genre, with stress on cultural analysis and theoretical inquiry. Students who intend to use Ger 420 toward a degree offered by the Department of Germanic Studies will do assignments in German. Area: literature/culture. Prerequisite: Ger 212; or consent of the instructor.

421. Germanic Cultural Studies II: Authors, Movements, Periods. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit if topics vary. Critical analysis of texts in the biographical, social, cultural, and historical context. Students who intend to use Ger 421 toward a degree offered by the Department of Germanic Studies will do assignments in German. Area: literature/culture. Prerequisite: Ger 212; or consent of the instructor.

422. Germanic Cultural Studies III: Themes. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit if topics vary. Explores themes in German-speaking societies, such as the family, xenophobia, crime, and science, with stress on literary analysis and interpretation. Students who intend to use Ger 422 toward a degree offered by the Department of Germanic Studies will do assignments in German. Area: literature/culture. Prerequisite: Ger 212; or consent of the instructor.

430. Classical German Philosophy. 4 Hours. Introduction to German philosophy and intellectual history through the critical analysis of major authors and texts. Prerequisite: one 300-level course in Germanic Studies or consent of the instructor.

437. Contemporary Germanic Literature. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit if topics vary. Literature of the German-speaking world since World War II, with emphasis on current issues and recent critical approaches to literature. Area: literature/culture.

438. The Faust Legend. 4 Hours. Discusses Goethe’s Faust within the context of European and non-European literatures. Traces the origins, significance, and interpretation of the Faust figure. Area: literature/culture.

439. Gender and Cultural Production. 4 Hours. Same as GWS 439. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit if topics vary. Issues of gender representation and gender politics examined through the use of theoretical texts or through the study of women authors. Taught in English. Students who intend to use Ger 439 toward a degree offered by the Department of Germanic Studies will do assignments in German. Area: literature/culture. Prerequisite: Ger 212; or consent of the instructor.

448. Foundations of Second Language Teaching. 4 Hours. Same as Fr 448 and Span 448. Provides an introduction to second language acquisition research and its implications for communicative language teaching. Emphasis is on creating activities to develop high school students’ communicative abilities in speaking and listening. Taught in English. Prerequisites: Three courses at the 200- and 300-levels; and consent of the instructor.

449. Teaching Second Language Literacy and Cultural Awareness. 4 Hours. Same as Fr 449 and Span 449. Examines the nature of literacy as a reciprocal relationship between readers, writers, texts and culture. Students learn the practical and theoretical foundations of classroom teaching of second language reading and writing skills. Taught in English. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

450. Business Operations in German-Speaking Countries. 4 Hours. The political, cultural, historical, and economic environment in which business operates in the German-speaking countries; the effects of this environment on international business. Knowledge of German not required.

461. German Abroad. 0 to 17 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 34 hours of credit. Taken in a German-speaking country. Lectures, seminars, and practical work in German language, literature, and civilization. Prerequisites: Ger 104 or the equivalent; a 2.75 overall grade point average and a 3.00 grade point average in German; and approval of the department.

470. Exploring the Field of Germanic Studies. 4 Hours. Team-taught. Research in film studies, gender studies, Jewish culture, minorities, literary studies, intellectual history, applied linguistics in Germanic Studies. Each unit taught by different faculty member from Department of Germanic Studies.

480. Hegel Studies. 4 Hours. This course may be repeated for credit if the topics vary. Studies in the philosophy of Hegel, including principal texts (e.g. Phenomenology), or problems (e.g. critique of metaphysics) or comparative studies (e.g. Hegel’s critique of Kant). Taught in English. Area: literature/culture. Prerequisite: Ger 430 or consent of the instructor. Recommended background: Phil 224 or 425.

492. Internship in International Business. 0 to 12 Hours. May be repeated for credit with approval of the department. S/U grade only. Student placement in an international organization or firm in a German-speaking country or its U.S. subsidiary or division. Prerequisites: Ger 211; and a GPA of 2.00; and consent of the instructor; concurrent registration in Ger 493 or registration in Ger 493 the semester immediately following.

493. Internship Seminar: Business. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit with approval of the department. A maximum of 4 hours of credit may be applied toward a graduate degree offered by the Department of Germanic Studies. Academic component of the internship experience. Studies in the field of the internship and further investigation of related topics. Prerequisite: Ger 211; and credit or concurrent registration in Ger 492; and a GPA of 2.00; and consent of the instructor.

494. Educational Practice with Seminar I. 6 Hours. Graduate credit only with approval of the department. The first half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements. For majors in German Studies. Prerequisites: Good academic standing in a teacher education program, completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences, and approval of the department.

495. Educational Practice with Seminar II. 6 Hours. Graduate credit only with approval of the department. The second half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. Prerequisites: Good academic standing in a teacher education program, completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences, credit or concurrent registration in Ger 494, and approval of the department.

513. Germanic Culture from the Enlightenment to the 1848 Revolution. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit if topics vary. Representative works and authors studied in a cultural context.

514. Germanic Culture from the Industrial Revolution to the Present. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit if topics vary. Representative works and authors are studied in a cultural context.

515. Film and Media Culture. 4 Hours. Explores the theory and history of film and other visual media. Emphasis will be given to the status of media texts in their cultural contexts, as well as to their function as components of modern social institutions. Taught in English. Students will be asked to watch films outside of class.

531. Seminar in Special Topics. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit if topics vary. In-depth study of a theme, genre or other element in Germanic literature and culture not confined to a single historical period. Topics vary.

Note: Hours and prerequisites listed here apply to graduate students only. 500-level courses are restricted to graduate students.
572. The Role of Reading in Second Language Acquisition. 4 Hours. This course analyzes current theoretical and research directions in text comprehension processes as well as reading as a source of input for second language acquisition. Taught in English.

593. Internship Seminar: Academic Training. 4 Hours. Training in instruction of literature and culture courses at the college level. Students will be involved in a faculty-taught culture/literature course.

596. Independent Study for Graduate Students. 1 to 4 Hours. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

598. Master's Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Independent research under faculty supervision on a topic approved by the Graduate Program Committee. Prerequisites: Consent of the supervising faculty member and committee approval.

599. Ph.D. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Independent research for the Ph.D. Prerequisites: Departmental approval and consent of the instructor.

Graduate College (GC)

401. Scientific Integrity and Responsible Research. 0 Hours. S/U grade only. Meets during the first seven weeks of the term on the west side of campus, and on the east side of campus during the last seven weeks. Designed to meet NIH requirements for formal training in the responsible conduct of research. Ethical and legal issues in the conduct of research; University of Illinois at Chicago research standards, regulations, and procedures.

470. Essentials for Animal Research. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. This course will acquaint the students with the regulations, sources of information, humane principles and ethical considerations involving the appropriate use of animals for research and teaching purposes.

471. Experimental Animal Techniques. 2 Hours. Animals used in instruction. S/U grade only. Noninvasive and invasive techniques commonly used in laboratory animals are performed with emphasis placed upon the proper use of anesthetic, analgesics and aseptic techniques. Prerequisite: GC 470.

473. Seminar in Comparative Medicine. 1 to 2 Hours. S/U grade only. Selected fields of interest and research in comparative medicine will be presented in the areas of comparative biology, model development and experimental techniques. Prerequisite: GC 471 or consent of the instructor.

491. Graduate Study Abroad. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Lectures, seminars, and independent travel/study abroad in conjunction with an approved graduate program. Prerequisites: Approval of the Graduate College.

Graduate College—Life Sciences (GCLS)

501. Biochemistry. 3 Hours. This course covers fundamental properties of biomacromolecules, the thermodynamics underlying basic biochemical processes and the properties of enzymes, including the kinetics of operation, and regulation, illustrated with important examples. Registration restricted to students enrolled in a graduate program offered through the Colleges of Medicine or Pharmacy or the departments of Biomedical Engineering or Biological Sciences; or consent of the instructor.

502. Molecular Biology. 3 Hours. Core Molecular Biology course covering basic principles of gene expression, genome replication and molecular interactions important to biological processes in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Registration restricted to students enrolled in a graduate program offered through the Colleges of Medicine or Pharmacy or the departments of Biomedical Engineering or Biological Sciences; or consent of the instructor.

503. Cell Biology and Integrative Physiology. 4 Hours. Students cannot obtain credit for both this course and Bche 561 or PhyB/Anat/MIm 85. Advanced course on fundamental aspects of cell biology; basic concepts will be integrated with key examples of human physiology which span gene, protein, cell, tissue, organ and whole body function. Registration restricted to students enrolled in a graduate program offered through the Colleges of Medicine or Pharmacy or the departments of Biomedical Engineering or Biological Sciences; or consent of the instructor.

504. Research Methods I. 1 Hour. May be repeated for credit. Lectures, demonstrations, and discussions concerned with principles and practical aspects of modern quantitative biochemical, molecular biological, physiological and biophysical methodology. Registration restricted to students enrolled in a graduate program offered through the Colleges of Medicine or Pharmacy or the departments of Biomedical Engineering or Biological Sciences; or consent of the instructor.

505. Research Methods II. 2 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Lectures, demonstrations, and discussions concerned with principles and practical aspects of modern quantitative biochemical, molecular biological, physiological and biophysical methodology. Registration restricted to students enrolled in a graduate program offered through the Colleges of Medicine or Pharmacy or the departments of Biomedical Engineering or Biological Sciences; or consent of the instructor.

506. GEMS Research Rotation. 2 to 5 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Research rotation course in which first year students from the GEMS program will undertake research projects in laboratories affiliated with this program. Animals used in instruction. Prerequisites: Open only to Ph.D. degree students.

510. Integrative Biology. 3 Hours. This is an advanced level, intensive course addressing fundamental topics of developmental biology, immunology, and cancer biology, with concentration on thematic issues that integrate these subjects. Registration restricted to students enrolled in a graduate program offered through the Colleges of Medicine or Pharmacy or the departments of Biomedical Engineering or Biological Sciences or consent of the instructor. Prerequisites: Satisfactory completion of GCLS 501, 502, and 503; or demonstrated proficiency in the material covered in those courses.

511. Molecular Genetics. 3 Hours. This is a core molecular genetics course covering classical and molecular principles of microbial and Mendelian genetics. Systems covered include bacteria, bacteriophage, animal viruses, yeast, Drosophila, mouse, and human. Registration restricted to students enrolled in a graduate program offered through the Colleges of Medicine or Pharmacy or the departments of Biomedical Engineering or Biological Sciences or consent of the instructor. Prerequisites: Satisfactory completion of GCLS 501, 502 and 503; or demonstrated proficiency in the material covered in these courses.

515. Receptor Pharmacology and Cell Signaling. 3 Hours. No credit given if the student has credit in Pcol 505 or PhyB 505. An advanced course on cell-surface and nuclear receptors and mechanisms of signaling through receptors. The course provides an overview of receptor theory, hands-on data analysis and lectures and discussions on various signaling mechanisms. Registration restricted to students enrolled in a graduate program offered through the Colleges of Medicine or Pharmacy or the departments of Biomedical Engineering or Biological Sciences or consent of the instructor. Prerequisite: GCLS 501 or approval of the department.

Health Policy and Administration (HPA)

400. Principles of Management in Public Health. 3 Hours. A detailed discussion of the conceptual and theoretical foundations to the principles of management with an emphasis on public health and health care settings. Prerequisite: Enrollment restricted to public health students; other graduate and professional students admitted by consent as space permits. To obtain consent, see the SPH registrar.

401. Behavioral Sciences in Public Health. 2 Hours. Provides grounding in the behavioral sciences with applications to public health. Examines individual, institutional, and societal responses to the psychosocial factors influencing health and illness. Prerequisite: Enrollment restricted to public health students; other graduate and professional students admitted by consent of the SPH registrar as space permits.

402. Social Ethics and Public Health. 3 Hours. Applications of ideas from philosophy, law, political science and economics to analyze the ethical basis of public health policies and programs.

403. U.S. Health Care System. 3 Hours. Overview of the U.S. Healthcare System, including its evolution, utilization patterns,
405. Leadership in Public Health Practice. 3 Hours. Same as CHSc 405. Utilizing public health core functions, this course explores leadership style and practice through case studies and techniques which enhance leadership development. Prerequisites: CHSc 400 and consent of the instructor.

417. Quality Management in Health Services. 2 Hours. Surveys development of quality management in health services, and theoretical basics and diverse perspectives of quality management and regulation. Presents relevant research and management methodologies. Prerequisites: HPA 400 and CHSc 400.

429. Introduction to Health Services Research. 2 Hours. Introduction to health services research using classic studies and current topics which examine access, cost, quality, and organization of health care. Prerequisite: HPA 400.

430. Introduction to Public Health Policy Analysis. 3 Hours. Identifies and discusses health status as a function of public policy; policymaking to improve the public’s health; current health policy topics and methodology.

431. Law and Public Health. 3 Hours. Surveys basic concepts and content in major areas of health law; explains the sources of legal authority; and develops familiarity with legal language and thinking.

432. Public Health Advocacy. 3 Hours. Examination of the courts, government agencies, legislatures and public opinion and an analysis of their decision making; planning an advocacy campaign using strategic analysis.

437. Health Care Data. 3 Hours. Same as BHIS 437. Review of fundamentals constituting a health care information system. How data is transformed into information and then again transformed into knowledge through integrated computer systems.

444. Health Care Budgeting and Strategic Planning. 3 Hours. Budgeting systems in healthcare; budgeting techniques, flexible budgeting, cost behavior and forecasting, revenue and expense analysis; strategic planning in healthcare agencies; continuous quality improvement.

463. Managerial Health Economics. 3 Hours. Uses managerial economics to study the health care system: demand for medical services; role of health insurance; productivity/cost measurement; labor markets and competition. Prerequisite: HPA 400 or consent of the instructor.

465. Health Information and Decision Support Systems. 4 Hours. Introduction to computer assisted management information and decision systems in health organizations: analysis and design of databases; data and information flow; reports; and uses microcomputers. This is an on-line course.

494. Introductory Special Topics in Health Policy and Administration. 1 to 4 Hours. Introductory topics in health administration, policy analysis, health care financing, cost-effectiveness evaluation. Topics vary by semesters.

510. Health Care Information Systems I. 4 Hours. Same as BHIS 510. Examination, through case studies, discussion, and problem-based learning of current information technologies and systems currently in place and on the horizon, in health care organizations and in health science libraries. Taught only on-line. A UIC netid is required. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

511. Organization Theory Applied to Health Programs. 3 Hours. Classical and modern organization theories applied to health programs. Includes organization structure and goals, management functions and processes, and managerial controls and evaluation. Prerequisite: HPA 400 or consent of the instructor.

516. Health Personnel Management. 3 Hours. Health personnel policies and programs, human resource requirements, recruitment, development, performance appraisal, salary and wage administration, and management/labor relations in the health industry. Prerequisites: HPA 400 and consent of the instructor.

520. Management of Health Care Communication Systems. 4 Hours. Same as BHIS 515. Examination and management of data communications in and between health care facilities including examination of issues, standards, technologies, and system configurations. Taught only on-line. A UIC netid is required. Prerequisite: HPA 510 or BHIS 510 or consent of the instructor.

522. Health Evaluation Methods. 3 Hours. Applies social science research methods and theory to the evaluation of health interventions. Uses quasi-experimental designs to evaluate program effectiveness. Students design their own studies. Prerequisite: Hist 401, and HPA 400 or consent of the instructor.

524. Case Management and Managed Care: Theory and Practice. 3 Hours. Case management as a public health and managed care intervention is applied to such problems as chronic diseases, mental illness, AIDS, and maternal and child health.

527. Critical Issues in Long Term Care Policy. 3 Hours. Same as CHSc 527. Long-term care organization, financing, delivery utilization and policy, emphasizing affordability, access and quality in a managed care environment. Prerequisites: CHSc 400 and 425 or consent of the instructor.

529. Multidisciplinary Research Methods in Clinical Practice I. 2 Hours. Overview of research methods used in surveys and the study of outcomes in clinical practice. Includes developing a research proposal in a clinical setting. Prerequisites: Graduate standing in the School of Public Health and HPA 400, Ephd 400, and Hist 400; or consent of the instructor.

530. Public Health and the Political Process. 3 Hours. Analyzes theoretical basis of political action in public health and the potential justifications for public health regulations and policies. Prerequisite: HPA 402, 430, 431, or 432, or consent of the instructor.

531. Health Information Systems Analysis and Design. 4 Hours. Same as BHIS 520. A project course applying systems analysis and design theory to health care systems evaluation, modeling and implementation. Taught only on-line. A UIC netid is required. Prerequisite: HPA 510 or consent of the instructor.

540. Social and Organizational Issues in Health Informatics. 4 Hours. Same as BHIS 525. Examines the impact of information systems on the health care organization and applies theory through case study analysis. Taught only on-line. A UIC netid is required. Prerequisites: BHIS 510 or HPA 510; and BHIS 515 or HPA 520 or BHIS 520 or HPA 531 or BHIS 530 or HPA 550; or consent of the instructor.

543. Advanced Health Economics. 4 Hours. Same as Econ 555. Topics in the supply and demand for health services; the role of insurance in the medical care industry; public policy issues of cost and quality regulation. Prerequisite: Econ 501 or 520 or consent of the instructor.

550. Topics in Health Informatics. 4 Hours. Same as BHIS 530. The study of advanced topics in various areas of health informatics. Taught only on-line. A UIC netid is required. Prerequisites: HPA 510 or BHIS 510; and HPA 520 or BHIS 515 or HPA 531 or BHIS 520 or HPA 540 or BHIS 525; or consent of the instructor.

551. Marketing Health Programs. 3 Hours. Concepts of marketing as a management tool; application of marketing to health care: the marketing process, marketing resources, and strategies for accomplishing marketing objectives. Prerequisite: HPA 400 or Mkgt 563 or consent of the instructor.

554. Measuring and Improving Quality in Healthcare. 3 Hours. Provides theoretical and practical examination of the key measurement methods currently in use in the quality management field. Focus is on skills development in quality improvement methods. Prerequisites: Hist 400, Ephd 400, and HPA 417; or consent of the instructor.

555. National Health Assurance. 2 Hours. An examination of American society, its effect on the evolution of U.S. health care system, efforts/proposals to reform it, and predictions for the future. Prerequisite: HPA 403 and consent of the instructor.

556. U.S. Mental Health Policy. 2 Hours. Public policies which have supported the U.S. mental health service system from 1946 to the present. Theory, development, and evaluation of mental health policy in the US. Prerequisites: HPA 400 and HPA 450; and either Ephd 400 or Hist 400.

557. Measurement in Health Services Research. 3 Hours. Presents measurement, reliability and validity theory and assessment using correlation, internal consistency, factor analysis and others. Application in developing, analyzing and reporting behavioral
558. Behavioral Measures in Public Health. 3 Hours. Examination of methodology, statistical analyses and reporting of behavioral measures used in public health. Criteria given for measurement selection, sources of information and psychometric descriptions. Prerequisites: Btt 400 and 401; or consent of the instructor.

559. U.S. Mental Health Services Research. 2 Hours. The development, conduct, and evaluation of mental health programs in the U.S. from 1946 to the present. Program theory and evaluative research on the spectrum of services. Prerequisites: HPA 400 and 430; and either Epid 400 or Btt 400.

563. Web-Based Public Health Information Systems. 3 Hours. Examination of web-based applications in public health practice and factors in the design of web-based public health education and database systems. This is an on-line course. Prerequisites: HPA 465; consent of the instructor is mandatory. Unless otherwise permitted, restricted to students in public health informatics track.

564. Geographic Information System Application in Public Health. 4 Hours. Examination of GIS applications in Public Health and the process of designing a GIS-based public health investigation. This is an on-line course. Prerequisites: Btt 400 and HPA 465; consent of the instructor.

565. Datamining Applications in Public Health. 3 Hours. This course presents the key public health information system sources, describes the process of datamining and introduces the student to a sample of datamining techniques. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisite: Btt 400.

571. Measuring Performance and Improving Quality in Public Health. 3 Hours. Explores the need and the use of tools to measure performance and reengineer systems in public health and in health care. Prerequisite(s): HPA 400 and CHSe 400; or consent of the instructor.

594. Advanced Special Topics in Health Policy and Administration. 1 to 4 hours. Advanced topics in health administration, policy analysis, health care financing, cost-effectiveness evaluation. Topics vary by semester. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

Histology (Hstl)

401. General Histology. 5 hours. Comprehensive learning experiences in the structure and function of human tissues, organs and organ systems. Microscopic slides are utilized in both lecture and laboratories. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

451. Oral Histology. 3 Hours. Animals used in instruction. Microscopic anatomy and physiology of teeth, their supporting tissues, and the associated tissues of the orofacial complex. Prerequisite: Hstl 401 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

501. Advanced Oral Histology. 2 Hours. Lectures and discussions on special subjects and problems in oral histology. Prerequisites: Hstl 401 or the equivalent and consent of the instructor.

503. Biology of Mineralized Tissues. 2 Hours. Lectures and discussion on the formation, structure, and functions of bone, dentin, and enamel. Emphasizes the mechanisms of mineralization. Prerequisites: A basic course in histology and consent of the instructor.

504. Fine Structure of Oral Soft Tissues. 2 Hours. Discussions of electron microscopic research methodologies as applied to oral biology with special emphasis on structural-functional relationships in oral soft tissues. Prerequisites: Hstl 401 and 451 or the equivalents and consent of the instructor.

506. Advanced Oral Histology-Lymphoid Tissues. 2 Hours. Lectures and discussions on the structure and functions of lymphoid tissues with special interest in orally related diseases. Prerequisite: Hstl 401, a course in microbiology and consent of the instructor.

507. Physiological Basis of Pathology. 2 Hours. Same as Path 507. Subject matter allied to general pathology but going deeper into physical chemistry and physiological principles, as set forth in N.R. Joseph’s Comparative Physical Biology. Prerequisite: Hstl 401 or Path 421 and 422.

514. Oral Biology Seminar. 1 Hour. Same as OMDS 527. S/U grade only. Invited speakers present the progress of current research work in their field of interest related to oral tissues. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

515. Electron Microscopy in Dentistry. 1 Hour. Same as OMDS 529. Principles, theory, and practice of transmission and scanning electron microscopy, and energy dispersive x-ray microanalysis. Processing, sectioning, staining and examination of tissues. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

History (Hist)

400. Topics in Ancient History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history.

401. Topics in Greek History. 4 Hours. Same as CI 401. May be repeated for credit. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history or classics.

402. Topics in Roman History. 4 Hours. Same as CI 402. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history or classics.

404. Roman Law and the Civil Law Tradition. 4 Hours. Same as CI 404 and CJ 404. Roman law and its relationship to values and social structure; social analysis through law; continental law tradition. Prerequisite: CJ 200 or CI 203 or Hist 203 or consent of the instructor.

406. Topics in Medieval History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisites: 3 hours of history or consent of the instructor.

409. Topics in Early Modern European History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history.

410. Topics in Modern European History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history.

418. Topics in German History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of European history or consent of the instructor.

420. Teaching the Social Sciences. 4 Hours. This course focuses on acquiring and practicing the skills for teaching the social sciences at the secondary level within the context of history. Prerequisites: 9 hours of credit in the social sciences and approval of the instructor.

421. Topics in British and Irish History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 6 hours of history or consent of the instructor.

424. Topics in French History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: One 200-level course in French or European history or consent of the instructor.

429. Topics in Italian History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history.

433. Topics in Eastern European History. 4 Hours. Same as Slav 433. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of European history or consent of the instructor.

435. Topics in Russian History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of European history or consent of the instructor.

441. Topics in African History. 4 Hours. Same as AASit 441. May be repeated for credit. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of African history, African-American studies, or consent of the instructor.

451. Topics in Colonial American History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of U.S. history or consent of the instructor.

452. Topics in Revolutionary and Early National United States History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history.

453. Topics in Nineteenth-Century United States History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of U.S. history or consent of the instructor.

454. Topics in Twentieth-Century United States History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of U.S. history or consent of the instructor.

455. Topics in Southern History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history.

456. Topics in the History of Communications. 4 Hours. Same as Comm 456. This course introduces students to major developments in the history of communications, with a focus on the political and cultural dimension of technologies. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor. Recommended background: At least one history course at 100 level.

461. Topics in Latin American History. 4 Hours. Same as LALS 461. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history, Latin American and Latino Studies, or consent of the instructor.

472. Issues and Events in Twentieth-Century China. 4 Hours. Same as AsSt 472. Covers the events, places, people, political movements, ideologies, and issues that shaped twentieth-century China, and considers different approaches to the writing of that history. Recommended background: Previous course work in Chinese history at 100 or 200 level.

473. Topics in East Asian History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Same as AsSt 473. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of East Asian history or consent of the instructor.

474. History and Archives. 4 Hours. Same as GWS 474. Introduction to archival preservation and management. Under faculty supervision, students will create a records management plan for an organization to preserve documents of historical importance. Includes internship at an external agency. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history or consent of the instructor.

475. Educational Practice with Seminar I. 6 Hours. Graduate credit only with approval of the department. The first half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. Prerequisites: Good academic standing in a teacher education program, completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences, and approval of the department.

476. Educational Practice with Seminar II. 6 Hours. Graduate credit only with approval of the department. The second half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. Prerequisites: Good academic standing in a teacher education program, completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences, credit or concurrent registration in Hist 475, and approval of the department.

477. Topics in Middle Eastern History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history.

478. Women in Chinese History. 4 Hours. Same as AsSt 478 and GWS 478. Focuses on scholarship on women in Chinese society throughout history, dealing with topics such as marriage and family, literacy, career options, women in revolution and the historiography of the field.

479. Culture and Colonialism in South Asia. 4 Hours. Same as Anth 479 and AsSt 479. Examines the emergence of colonial cultures of domination and resistance on the Indian subcontinent from the 18th century to 1947.

480. Topics in Economic History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history or consent of the instructor.

481. Topics in Social History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history.

482. Topics in Migration History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history.

483. Topics in the History of Public Policy. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history.

484. Topics in the History of Women. 4 Hours. Same as GWS 484. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history or gender and women’s studies or consent of the instructor.

485. Topics in African-American History. 4 Hours. Same as AAST 481. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term if topic is different for each registration. African-American history for students with significant background in the field. Topics vary. Prerequisite: Hist 104 or 247 or 248 or consent of the instructor.

486. Topics in the History of Science. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours in history.

487. Topics in the History of Sexuality. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours in history or consent of the instructor.

488. Topics in Urban History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history.

489. Topics in Military History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history.

490. Topics in Diplomatic History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history.

491. Topics in Constitutional History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history.

492. Topics in Intellectual History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history.

493. Topics in Historiography. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history.

494. Topics in Political History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history.

495. Topics in Religious History. 4 Hours. Same as RelS 495. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history or consent of the instructor.

496. Topics in Race, Ethnic and Minority History. 4 Hours. Same as AAST 496. May be repeated for credit. Specific
topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history or consent of the instructor.

497. Topics in Cultural History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Specific topics are announced each term. Students may register for more than one section per term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history or consent of the instructor.

498. Topics in Quantitative Methods. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Specific topics are announced each term. Students may register for more than one section per term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history or consent of the instructor.

500. Colloquium on the Teaching of History. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Research in topics. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

501. Introduction to Graduate Study in History. 4 Hours. Required for graduate students in the M.A. and Ph.D. in History programs. Introduction to history as a discipline and profession. Approach is comparative and by topic. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in history.

502. Seminar on Ancient History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Research in topics. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

507. Colloquium on Medieval History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Topics on themes of medieval history. Specific topics are announced each term.

508. Seminar on Medieval History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Research in topics. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

511. Colloquium on European History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Reading in topics. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

512. Seminar on European History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Research in topics. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

521. Colloquium on British History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Reading in topics. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

522. Seminar on British History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Research in topics. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

531. Colloquium on Russian History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Reading in topics. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

532. Seminar on Russian History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Research in topics. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

541. Colloquium on African History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Readings on select topics in African history.

542. Seminar on African History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Research in topics. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

551. Colloquium on American History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Reading in topics. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

552. Seminar on American History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Research in topics. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

561. Colloquium on Latin American History. 4 Hours. Same as LALS 561. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Topics on themes in Latin American History. Specific topics are announced each term.

562. Seminar on Latin American History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Research in topics. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

580. Chicago Consortium in Ancient History. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Holding course for graduate students taking approved coursework at other universities through the Chicago Consortium in Ancient History. Prerequisite: Approval of the director of graduate studies and admission to a graduate program.

591. Preliminary Examination and Dissertation Prospectus Preparation. 1 to 8 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. S/U grade only. Under the supervision of a faculty mentor, the student will prepare for the preliminary examination and prepare the dissertation prospectus required by the department. Prerequisite: Approval of the Department or completion of all didactic course work in the Ph.D. in History program.

592. Colloquium on Approaches to History. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Reading in topics. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

599. Ph.D. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Prerequisite: Preliminary examination.

Human Nutrition (HN)

413. Principles of Delivering Public Health Nutrition Services. 3 Hours. Assessment, planning and evaluation of community nutrition programs using a systems approach.

420. Clinical Nutrition II. 2 Hours. Principles of nutrition, biochemistry, physiology, pathology, education, and psychology related to management of selected diseases (renal disease, AIDS and cancer, and pediatrics). Prerequisite: HN 320 or consent of the instructor.

421. Clinical Practice II. 4 Hours. S/U grade only. Practical experiences in the nutritional management and support of selected disease processes such as cancer, gastrointestinal and hypermetabolic states. Prerequisites: HN 321; and credit or concurrent registration in HN 420; or consent of the instructor.

422. Clinical Nutrition III. 2 Hours. Principles of nutrition, biochemistry, physiology, and pathology related to the management of critically ill patients. Prerequisites: HN 309 and HN 420; or consent of the instructor.

423. Clinical Practice III. 5 Hours. S/U grade only. Clinical practicum which focuses on the nutritional management of critically ill patients or specialized patient populations (renal and pediatric patients). Prerequisites: HN 421; and credit or concurrent registration in HN 422; or consent of the instructor.

450. Professional Practice. 6 Hours. S/U grade only. Extended practicum which integrates acquired skills, knowledge, and attitudes in dietetics. Special emphasis on current dietetic issues facing the health care professional. Prerequisite: HN 423 or consent of the instructor.

480. Field Study. 2 Hours. Provides practical experience to develop/strengthen the student’s knowledge and skills in an area of nutrition practice. Prerequisite: HN 410 or consent of the instructor.

510. Nutrition-Physiological Aspects. 3 Hours. A thorough discussion of the absorption, transport, and metabolism of macronutrients, plus factors affecting these processes. Treats in an integrated fashion how various organs participate. Prerequisites: HN 410 and PhyB 341 or the equivalent, or consent of the instructor.

514. Vitamins in Human Nutrition. 2 Hours. Clinical aspects of vitamin requirements and metabolism in human nutrition; bioavailability, nutrient interactions and interrelationships of vitamins with various disease states. Prerequisite: HN 410 or consent of the instructor.

515. Minerals in Human Nutrition. 2 Hours. Clinical aspects of essential mineral requirements and metabolism in human nutrition; bioavailability, nutrient interactions and trace and ultradeutic elements. Prerequisite: HN 410 or consent of the instructor.

520. Maternal Nutrition and Early Development. 2 Hours. Physiological and biochemical basis of human requirements for nutrients during pregnancy, factors affecting nutritional management of normal pregnancy and lactation, and special
conditions during pregnancy. Prerequisite: HN 410 or consent of the instructor.

522. Advances in Pediatric Nutrition. 2 Hours. An overview of normal pediatric nutrition and in-depth nutrition for various problems and diseases of children. Prerequisite: HN 410 or consent of the instructor.

525. Nutrition and Aging. 2 Hours. Factors affecting the human requirements for nutrients during aging, emphasizing the physiological and biochemical changes related to the nutritional needs of the elderly. Prerequisite: HN 410 or consent of the instructor.

530. Research Methods in Human Nutrition. 3 Hours. Research designs in human nutrition; conceptual issues in clinical and population studies; problems in collection and analysis of dietary, behavioral, and self-reported data. Prerequisite: AHS 510 or consent of the instructor.

532. Evaluation of Nutritional Status. 3 Hours. Community and clinical considerations in nutrition status surveillance and monitoring systems; characterization in the collection, standards and reference population development. Prerequisite: HN 410 or consent of the instructor.

535. Nutrition and Human Performance. 2 Hours. Same as MVSc 535. Nutrition which impacts on human performance; impaired performance due to nutritional problems; aspects relevant to the professional athlete. Prerequisites: HN 410 and either Phys 341 or MVSc 472, or consent of the instructor.

541. Research on Clinical Nutrition Problems. 2 Hours. Development and conduct of research on clinical nutrition problems, patient outcomes, or nutrition or food service delivery systems within a hospital or ambulatory care setting. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

550. Quantitative Methods in Nutritional and Epidemiological Studies. 3 Hours. Address methodological issues of nutritional/epidemiologic studies; discuss concepts, principles, study designs, statistical methods, and specific issues such as measurement error/remedies, energy adjustment, practice data management/analysis. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisites: HN 200 and BiStt 400 and BiStt 410 and Epid 400; or consent of the instructor.

570. Advances in Clinical Nutrition I. 2 Hours. Selected topics in clinical nutrition, emphasizing current theory, research and practice in such areas as cardiovascular disease, obesity, diabetes and iatrogenic malnutrition. Prerequisite: HN 422 or consent of the instructor.

580. Advanced Field Practicum. 2 Hours. Advanced practice experience in a specialized area of human nutrition and dietetics. The practicum may be carried out in a clinical setting, business, industry or government agency. Prerequisite: HN 410 or consent of the instructor.

581. Dietetics/Nutrition Instructional Practicum. 2 Hours. Teaching practicum in clinical dietetics and/or nutrition. Prerequisites: HN 410 and 570 and 201 or the equivalent, or consent of the instructor.

594. Special Topics in Human Nutrition. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Advanced course dealing with selected topics. Topics vary from year to year and may include drug/nutrient interaction, protein metabolism, nutrition and behavior, nutrition and exercise. Prerequisite: HN 410 or consent of the instructor.

595. Seminar in Human Nutrition. 1 Hour. May be repeated for credit with the approval of the department. S/U grade only. Topics of current interest in human nutrition. Includes discussions of current journal articles and important new developments in the specific disciplines. Prerequisite: HN 410 or consent of the instructor.

596. Independent Study in Human Nutrition. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Study in selected areas of human nutrition is carried out under the direction of a faculty member. Modes of investigation are determined by the nature of the problem selected. Prerequisites: Admission to the HN graduate program and consent of the instructor.

597. Project Research. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. For graduate students who wish to pursue a project other than thesis research. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

598. Research in Human Nutrition. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Independent research in one area of human nutrition. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

599. Ph. D. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Independent dissertation research by the student, under the guidance of the advisor. Prerequisite: Consent of the faculty advisor.

Industrial Engineering (IE)

412. Dynamic Systems Analysis I. 4 Hours. Same as ME 412. Classical control theory, concept of feedback, laplace transform, transfer functions, control system characteristics, root locus, frequency response, compensator design. Prerequisite: ME 308.

446. Quality Control and Reliability. 4 Hours. Principles of statistical quality control including control by variable and by attribute, construction and use of control charts for variables, fraction defectives and number of defects and use of standard plans, reliability and life cycle testing. Prerequisite: ME 342.

461. Safety Engineering. 4 Hours. Accident losses; standards and codes; hazards control; accident investigations; mechanical injuries; heat, pressure, and electrical hazards; fires and explosions; toxic materials and radiation; vibration and noise; course project. Prerequisite: IE 342.

463. Plant Layout and Materials Handling. 4 Hours. Facilities design functions, computer-aided plant layout, facility location, warehouse layout Minimax location, deterministic and probabilistic conveyor models. Prerequisite: IE 471.

464. Virtual Automation. 4 Hours. Same as ME 464. Fundamentals of manufacturing and automation modeling using CAD/CAM and computer-integrated manufacturing methods; concepts of virtual manufacturing; industrial robots and automated factory models within virtual environments. Prerequisites: IE 201; and CS 107 or 108.

465. Manufacturing Information Systems, 4 Hours. Design and implementation of supervisory control and data acquisition systems; manufacturing systems controller and communication networks. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor; and familiarity with computer programming.

466. Production Planning and Inventory Control. 4 Hours. Principles of demand forecasting, production planning, master scheduling, critical path scheduling, job sequencing, design and control of deterministic and stochastic inventory systems, material requirement planning. Prerequisites: IE 345 and 471.


468. Virtual Manufacturing, 4 Hours. Same as ME 468. Virtual reality applications in manufacturing systems design, manufacturing applications of networked virtual reality, virtual reality modeling of occupational safety engineering. Prerequisite: CS 107 or 108.

471. Operations Research I. 4 Hours. IE graduate students cannot take this course for credit. Introduction to operations research, formulation of linear programming problems, simplex methods, duality theory, sensitivity analysis, network models, and integer linear programming. Prerequisite: Math 210.


494. Special Topics in Industrial Engineering. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Particular topics vary from term to term depending on the interests of the students and the specialties of the instructor. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

542. Advanced Computational Methods for Product and Process Design. 4 Hours. Same as ME 542.
Deterministic and statistical methods for modeling and optimizing engineering systems, in the broad context of product design, manufacturing process development, and designing for life cycle issues. Prerequisite: Programming language experience.

552. Applied Stochastic Processes. 4 Hours. Stationary point processes; Markov renewal theory; semi-Markov processes; regenerative processes; computational methods and applications to queues, inventories, dams, and reliability. Prerequisite: IE 342.

562. Supervisory Control of Discrete Event Systems. 4 Hours. Discrete event systems; languages and automata, supervisory control, timed models, supervisory control applications. Extensive computer use required.

565. Expert Systems in Manufacturing. 4 Hours. Industrial uses of expert systems; applicability to industrial processes; availability of commercial expert systems; design and implementation of expert systems; knowledge engineering, research uses of expert systems. Prerequisite: CS 102 or 107; or the equivalent.

567. Statistical Analysis of Simulation Outputs. 4 Hours. Principles and techniques of analyzing the outputs of stochastic simulated models, including determination of run lengths, reduction of variance, time-series methods, experimental design. Prerequisite: IE 467.

569. Advanced Virtual Manufacturing. 4 Hours. Same as ME 569. Manufacturing systems design optimization using virtual environments, optimization of manufacturing decision support using virtual reality interfaces, analysis and evaluation of virtual environments. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

571. Statistical Quality Control and Assurance. 4 Hours. Same as IDS 571. The importance of quality in products and services, quality surveillance, Deming’s management method, Ishikawa’s seven tools, control charts, acceptance sampling, quality improvement using directed experiments. Prerequisite: At least one term of statistics.

575. Integer and Combinatorial Optimization. 4 Hours. Modeling, computational complexity, polyhedral theory, valid inequalities, duality and relaxation, branch-and-bound algorithms, cutting plane algorithms, heuristic algorithms, and real-world application. Prerequisite: IE 471.

576. Nonlinear Optimization. 4 Hours. Convex analysis, line search techniques, unconstrained and constrained optimization, optimality conditions, duality, convex and nonconvex optimization, large-scale optimization, and real-world applications. Prerequisite: IE 471 or the equivalent.

594. Current Topics in Industrial Engineering. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Particular topics vary from term to term depending on the interests of the students and the specialties of the instructor. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

595. Seminar on Industrial Engineering Research. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. Advances in industrial engineering research will be discussed in a seminar setting. Students will be expected to make presentations in various areas, as well as invited faculty speakers. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in industrial engineering.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Individual study under close supervision of a faculty member. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

598. M.S. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Individual research in specialized areas under close faculty supervision. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

599. Ph.D. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Individual research in specialized areas under close faculty supervision. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

Information and Decision Sciences (IDS)

400. Advanced Business Programming Using Visual Tools. 4 Hours. Visual extended business language capabilities, including creating and using controls, menus and dialogues, objects and instances, mouse events, graphics, file-system controls. Prerequisite: IDS 201 or a programming course in mathematics or computer science, or consent of the instructor.

401. Business Data Structures and Operating Systems. 4 Hours. Data structures; file structures. Searching and sorting; algorithm design and analysis. Operating systems; process management; memory management; processor management; file systems; case studies; programming projects. Prerequisite: IDS 201.

405. Business Systems Analysis and Design. 4 Hours. Theory of analysis, design and development of information systems; information management and database management systems; data management and analysis; case studies in systems implementation and evaluation. Prerequisite: IDS 201.

406. Business Systems Design Project. 4 Hours. Selected issues in the design, development, and evaluation of computer-based business information systems: forms design, general software systems, user interfaces, research systems, quality control, and documentation standards. Includes a project at an outside company or University office. Prerequisites: IDS 201 and 405 or the equivalent courses; or consent of the instructor. Business Administration students must have declared a major.

410. Business Database Design. 4 Hours. Computer software techniques used in business with emphasis on information management and database management systems. Data management and analysis. Major types of database management systems, query languages. Prerequisite: IDS 201.

412. Distributed Business Systems. 4 Hours. Organizational aspects and underlying concepts of distributed business systems, decentralization versus centralization issues, costs of distributed computing, and performance evaluation measures. Prerequisites: IDS 400 or 401, and credit or concurrent registration in IDS 410; or consent of the instructor.

413. Internet Technology and Management. 3 Hours. No credit given if the student has credit in IDS 424. This course covers the technologies of World Wide Web development. Topics include: TCP/IP, HTTP, HTML, HTML authoring, XML, Perl, ASP programming, J2EE, web servers, database servers, business application servers and Internet. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisites: IDS 400 and 410.

420. Business Systems Simulation. 4 Hours. Simulation analysis of the operations of a system from the perspective of the entire company; optimal decisions are generated for the controllers of the systems. Prerequisites: IDS 201 and IDS 355 and Math 205 or the equivalent courses.

422. Knowledge Management Systems. 4 Hours. Computer-based methods for decision support. It aims at providing exposure and insights into a range of approaches and tools for decision aiding, and how they can be utilized in supporting various managerial decision processes. Prerequisites: IDS 355 and IDS 410 or consent of the instructor.

435. Operations Research I. 4 Hours. Linear programming, simplex algorithm, duality, sensitivity analysis, convex programming, parametric programming. Transportation and assignment problems, goal programming. Prerequisites: IDS 355, and Math 205 or the equivalent. Business Administration students must have declared a major.

437. Operations Research III. 4 Hours. Markov chains, queueing theory, stochastic inventory control theory, dynamic programming. Prerequisites: IDS 355 and Math 205 or the equivalent. Business Administration students must have declared a major.

446. Decision Analysis. 4 Hours. Prior and posterior distributions, conjugate priors, value of information, applications to decision making in business. Prerequisite: IDS 371.

450. Advanced Operations Management. 4 Hours. Application of management science to the operation and control of production, distribution, and service systems. Emphasis on inventory management, production planning, capacity expansion, and demand forecasting. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisite: IDS 355 or the equivalent. Business Administration students must have declared a major.

454. Introduction to Supply Chain Management. 4 Hours. Supply Chain Management is studied as an information-intensive, integrated system for managing material flows, logistics and inter-organizational partnership to deliver products and services. Prerequisite: IDS 450.
460. Survey Sampling: Theory and Methods. 4 Hours. Planning and analyzing surveys. Topics include simple random sampling, stratified sampling, systematic sampling, ratio estimation and cluster sampling. Case studies with applications to real situations are discussed. Prerequisite: IDS 371.

462. Statistical Software for Business Applications. 4 Hours. Statistical software in business applications and data mining. SAS and other packages such as SPSS, MATLAB, Maple, Splus, B345, SCA. Prerequisite: IDS 371 or consent of the instructor.

470. Multivariate Analysis. 4 Hours. Introduction to the structure and analysis of multivariate data. Emphasis on the multivariate normal model. Regression; tests concerning multivariate means, classification; discriminant analysis, principal components. Prerequisites: IDS 371; and Math 205 or Math 310 or Math 320.

472. Statistical Methods for Information Systems & Data Mining. 4 Hours. No credit given if the student has credit in IDS 572. Updating statistical databases. Cluster analysis, logistic regression, classification and regression trees, neural networks, path analysis. Applications to marketing, quality assurance, operations management, human resources management. Prerequisite: IDS 371 or the equivalent.

474. Quality and Productivity Improvement Using Statistical Methods. 4 Hours. Directed experimentation for quality and productivity improvement, quality surveillance, design and analysis of two-level factorial experiments and multi-level experiments, data transformation. Prerequisite: IDS 371 or consent of the instructor.

475. Database Accounting Systems. 4 Hours. Concepts and principles of designing database systems to perform accounting functions, applications of microcomputer accounting software, database systems design tools, and computerized transaction cycles. Same as Actg 475. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisites: Actg 111 and IDS 100.

476. Business Forecasting Using Time Series Methods. 4 Hours. Same as Econ 450. Autoregressive, moving average, and seasonal models for time series analysis and business forecasting. Forecasting using multi-variable transfer function models is also included. Prerequisite: IDS 371 or Econ 445 or consent of the instructor.

478. Regression Analysis. 4 Hours. Data collection and exploration; model building; variable least squares; residual analysis; variable selection; multicollinearity; ridge regression; nonlinear regression; nonparametric regression. Prerequisite: IDS 371.

494. Topics in Information and Decision Sciences. 3 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Topics vary, selected readings, case analysis. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

495. Competitive Strategy. 4 Hours. Multidisciplinary analysis of organizational strategy and policy using case method and/or business simulation. Assignments involve extensive library research and oral and written reports. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

499. Independent Study in Information and Decision Sciences. 2 to 3 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 hours of credit. Intensive study of selected topics determined in consultation with the instructor and department head. Prerequisites: Major in information and decision sciences and consent of the instructor.

500. Information Systems in Organization. 4 Hours. Use of information technology in business, planning, management, and strategic use of information technology including the role of enterprise-wide systems, the Internet, and electronic commerce. Prerequisite: Admission to the MBA Program.

504. Introduction to Electronic Commerce. 4 Hours. Addresses issues on electronic commerce for businesses and consumers, considering topics such as competition, distribution, infrastructure on the Internet, shopping, and product characteristics.

505. Business Information Systems Analysis and Design. 4 Hours. A student who has taken IDS 405 must see an advisor to determine whether another graduate course from IDS, Math, or Computer Science must be substituted for IDS 505. Analysis, design and development of information systems.

Management concerns in systems design, development, and evaluation. Prerequisite: IDS 500; or consent of the instructor.

507. Advanced Systems Analysis and Design Project. 4 Hours. Principles and concepts of analysis, design and development of information systems including project management. Includes a project at an outside company or University office. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor, and completion of three MS in MIS courses.

508. E-Commerce Project. 4 Hours. Electronic commerce projects initiated by local or small and medium enterprises, teaming students with technical or entrepreneurial skills/interests, supervised by faculty on board of directors. Prerequisites: IDS 504 or Mgmt/ Mktg 558; and consent of the instructor.

509. Business Object Programming and Design. 4 Hours. Principles and concepts of analysis, design and development of information systems using structured and object oriented methodologies, tools and techniques. Prerequisite: IDS 401.

510. Business Database Systems. 4 Hours. A student who has taken IDS 410 must see an advisor to determine whether another graduate course from IDS, Mathematics, or CS must be substituted for IDS 510. Software technology as used in business, emphasizing information management and database systems. Data management, data analysis, major types of database systems, query languages, security, and control. Applications to business systems. Prerequisite: IDS 500.

511. Query Processing in Database Systems. 4 Hours. Same as CS 580. Query processing in deductive databases and in distributed/parallel databases systems. Prerequisite: CS 480.

513. Enterprise Components and Web Services. 4 Hours. This course exposes students to advances in the technical aspects of electronic business. The key emphasis is on developing web-based electronic business applications. Extensive computer use required.

514. Management of Information Systems. 4 Hours. Administration, control, and management of computer-based information systems, projects, and relationships with the organization. Scheduling of operations; management of computer professionals; planning and control of the systems activity. Prerequisite: IDS 505 or IDS 510.

515. E-Business Strategy and Management. 4 Hours. Examines how businesses can maximize the benefits attained from the Internet. Covers e-business transition, business-to-business models, digital business, e-business strategy formulation and implementation. Prerequisite: IDS 500 or 504 or 514.

516. Planning Models and Decision Support Systems. 4 Hours. Analysis, design and development of decision support systems. Managerial and behavioral concerns in decision support systems design, development and evaluation. Prerequisite: IDS 505 or IDS 510.

517. Enterprise Application Infrastructure. 4 Hours. The course explores the choices available for building an enterprise applications infrastructure. Topics such as advanced applications design, and development, tools, methodologies and technologies will be covered. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisites: IDS 201 or IDS 400; and IDS 401; and IDS 410 or the equivalent.

518. Electronic Marketing. 4 Hours. Same as Mktg 518. Overview of the electronic marketing value chain. Internet and web technologies, system design, payment systems, business requirements for e-marketing, design and ethical issues. Prerequisite: Mktg 500 or MBA 506 or consent of the instructor.

519. Topics in Information Systems. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit if topics vary. Selected topics in information systems, information management and information technology. Content varies. Topics will be announced. Prerequisites: IDS 505 or IDS 510; and consent of the instructor.

520. Distributed Processing and Telecommunication Systems. 4 Hours. Topics include components of telecommunications and distributed information systems, data communication devices, computer networks, configuration management and distributed databases. Prerequisite: IDS 505 or IDS 510.

521. Advanced Database Management. 4 Hours. Data analysis for database design; logical data modeling, transaction management in database design; database design and analysis; object-oriented database management systems; SQL and advanced database management concepts.

Note: Hours and prerequisites listed here apply to graduate students only. 500-level courses are restricted to graduate students.
modeling; implementation models; physical database design; database
tuning and performance evaluation; database decomposition;
distributed database; database security. Prerequisite: IDS 505 or IDS
510.

523. Audit and Control of Information Systems. 4
Hours. Modeling and analysis of information systems application
in organizations; measurement of effectiveness; strategies for
implementation and updating; interface with other management
control systems. Prerequisite: IDS 505 or IDS 510.

525. Seminar in Information and Decision Sciences.
1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register
for more than one section per term. Topics vary from term to term
depending on the interests of the instructor. Prerequisite: Admission
to the PhD program in Business Administration or the PhD program
in Management Information Systems.

526. Computer Performance Evaluation and
Modeling. 4 Hours. A student who has taken IDS 426 must see
an advisor to determine whether another graduate course from IDS,
Mathematics, or CS must be substituted for IDS 526. Probabilistic,
simulation and statistical techniques for modeling computer systems
with a view to evaluating their performance. Models of multi-
programming systems, multi-access systems input/output systems,
priority queues, and paging systems. Prerequisites: IDS 532; and IDS
505 or IDS 510.

4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Special research topics in
management information systems. Topics vary from term to term
depending on the interests of the instructor and students. Prerequisite:
IDS 505 or IDS 510.

532. Introduction to Operations Management. 4
hours. Credit is not given for IDS 532 if the student has credit in
MBA 507 and 509. The management of operations for the production
and delivery of goods and services. Topics include the management
of projects, production, supply chain, inventory, and quality.
Prerequisite: Admission to the MBA Program.

551. Operations Management in the Service Sector.
4 Hours. Comparison of service and manufacturing operations;
analysis of effects of capacity, quality, and service firm life cycle on
operations. Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent registration in IDS 532;
or consent of the instructor.

552. Supply Chain Management. 4 hours. Structure of
inventory decision and operating procedures; single event and
continuous systems for both single and multiple products; order
quantity and periodic review models; demand forecasting.
Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent registration in IDS 532; or the
consent of the instructor.

4 hours. Project scheduling and resource allocation; capacity
planning; aggregate planning; scheduling and dispatching; plant
layout; material requirement planning; production flow and line
balancing. Prerequisite: IDS 532.

570. Statistics for Management. 4 Hours. Survey of
statistical methods with applications for business and management.
Prerequisite: Admission to any business graduate program or consent
of the instructor.

571. Statistical Quality Control and Assurance. 4
Hours. Same as IE 571. The importance of quality in products and
services, quality surveillance, Deming’s management method,
Ishikawa’s seven tools, control charts, acceptance sampling, quality
improvement using directed experiments. Prerequisite: At least one
term of statistics.

572. Data Mining for Business. 4 Hours. No credit given
if the student has credit in IDS 472. Introduction to data mining for
business. Applications to marketing, credit scoring, quality assurance,
operations management and human resources management.
Prerequisite: IDS 532.

577. Research Methodology I. 4 Hours. Use of statistics
and computers in research. Data collection and organization, survey
sampling, questionnaire design, experimental design. Prerequisites:
IDS 532 or the equivalent and admission to the Ph.D. program in
Business Administration.

578. Research Methodology II. 4 Hours. Data analysis,
including estimation, hypotheses testing, nonparametric methods,
analysis of variance, regression analysis, economic forecasting, and
time series. Prerequisite: IDS 577 or the equivalent.

582. Business Research and Forecasting I. 4 Hours.
Same as Econ 537. The role of research in business; forecasting
methods and techniques, including models and their applications.
Prerequisites: Econ 534 and at least one statistics course with
regression analysis at the 300-level or above.

583. Business Research and Forecasting II. 4 Hours.
Same as Econ 538. The role of research in business; forecasting
methods and techniques, including multivariate time series models
and their applications. Prerequisite: IDS 476 or 582 or Econ 537.

594. Special Topics in Information and Decision
Sciences. 4 Hours. Intensive study of a selected topic. Content
varies. Topics are announced. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

596. Independent Study in Information and Decision
Sciences. 1 to 4 Hours. Students may register for more than
one section per term. May be repeated. Independent study under the
direction of a faculty member. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

599. Ph.D. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade
only. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than
one section per term. Research on topic of the doctoral dissertation.
Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

Interdisciplinary Public Health (IPHS)

494. Introductory Special Topics-Interdepartmental.
1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register
for more than one section per term. Introductory special topics in
public health. Course content will vary from semester to semester.

530. Practicum in Mental Health Diagnosis. 4 to 8
Hours. Review of mental health diagnostic process. Students in
psychosocial epidemiology participate with medical students in a
psychiatry clerkship. Prerequisites: CHSc 460 and consent of the
instructor.

540. Advanced Public Health Practices. 3 Hours.
Develop a proposal for the solution or alleviation of the public health
problem studied in IPHS 440 by a team of health professionals,
faculty, and students. Prerequisite: IPHS 440.

594. Advanced Special Topics-Interdepartmental.
1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register
for more than one section per term. Advanced special topics in public
health. Course content will vary from semester to semester.

595. Seminar in Interdisciplinary Public Health
Sciences. 1 to 3 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students
may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only.
Analysis of current research in public health. Course content will
vary from semester to semester. Prerequisite: Consent of the
instructor.

596. Independent Study in Public Health. 1 to 4
Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more
than one section per term. Selected aspects of specific public health
problems; independent study under close supervision of faculty.
Prerequisite: Consent of instructor who has supervised at least one
course in the area of the independent study.

598. Research in Public Health Sciences-M.S. 0 to
16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for
more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Individual research
in public health directed by a faculty member. Directed toward the
thesis requirements for the Master of Science degree. Prerequisite:
Consent of the instructor.

599. Research in Public Health Sciences-Ph.D. 0 to
16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for
more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Individual research
in public health directed by a faculty member. Directed toward the
dissertation for the Doctor of Philosophy degree. Prerequisite:
Consent of the instructor.

Italian (Ital)

411. Literary Forms in Early Renaissance. 4 Hours.
The development of epic poetry (Pulci, Boiardo, Ariosto) within the
literary, political, and social context (Machiavelli and Castiglione).
Prerequisite: Ital 310 or consent of the instructor.
412. Literary Forms in Late Renaissance and Baroque. 4 Hours. Representative literary works of the genres of the late sixteenth and seventeenth centuries: epic poem of Tasso and poetry of Marino. The birth of the Commedia dell’Arte form. Prerequisite: Ital 310 or consent of the instructor.

420. Modern Italian Literature I. 4 Hours. Eighteenth-century theater: Metastasio, Goldoni, Alfieri. Literary development from Vico to Foscolo. Prerequisite: Ital 311 or consent of the instructor.

421. Modern Italian Literature II. 4 Hours. From Romanticism to Decadentism: emphasis on the work of Leopardi and Manzoni; analysis of poems by Carducci, Pascoli, D’Annunzio, Gozzano. Prerequisite: Ital 311 or consent of the instructor.

422. Contemporary Italian Literature. 4 Hours. The Novel from Verismo to Umberto Eco: readings from Verga, Svevo, Moravia, Calvino. Hermetic poetry: emphasis on Ungaretti, Montale, Sereni, Luzi. Theater: from Pirandello to Fo. Prerequisite: Ital 322 or consent of the instructor.

450. Divina Commedia I. 4 Hours. An in-depth study of the Divine Comedy against the philosophical and theological background of the Middle Ages. Covers Inferno and half of Purgatorio. Prerequisite: Ital 310 or consent of the instructor.

451. Divina Commedia II. 4 Hours. An in-depth study of the Divine Comedy against the philosophical and theological background of the Middle Ages. Covers Paradiso and half of Purgatorio. Prerequisite: Italian 310 or consent of the instructor.

460. Foreign Language Teaching Methodology. 4 Hours. Same as Span 450 and Fr 481. Theories of second language learning. Evaluative procedures emphasizing oral proficiency testing, analysis of textbooks. Preparation and presentation of micro-lessons. Twenty hours of high school observation. Prerequisites: Three courses at the 200 and 300 levels.

461. Educational Practice with Seminar I. 6 Hours. Graduate credit only with approval of the department. The first half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. Prerequisites: Good academic standing in a teacher education program, completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences, and approval of the department.

462. Educational Practice with Seminar II. 6 Hours. Graduate credit only with approval of the department. The second half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. Prerequisites: Good academic standing in a teacher education program, completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences, credit or concurrent registration in Ital 461, and approval of the department.

Jewish Studies (Jst)

478. The Bible as Literature. 4 Hours. Same as Engl 478 and RELS 478. Literary analysis of the English Bible (including the Apocrypha) in its historical and religious contexts; study of the King James Version and successive revisions of it. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Engl 240, and grade of C or better in Engl 241 or 242 or 243; or consent of the instructor.

494. Topics in Jewish Studies. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit if topics vary. Selected topics in Jewish studies. Prerequisite: JST 101 or JST 102 or consent of the instructor.

Kinesiology (Kine)

See Movement Sciences (MvSc)

Latin (Lat)

499. Independent Reading. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Individual study under faculty direction. Prerequisite: 4 hours in Latin at the 200 level or the equivalent.

Latin American and Latino Studies (LALS)

409. Ancient Maya Writing, Language and Culture. 4 Hours. Same as Anth 409. Recent trends in Maya epigraphy, information gained from Maya hieroglyphs, linguistics, and historical ethnographies are applied to anthropological analyses of past lifeways. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor.

427. Studies in Language Policy and Cultural Identity. 4 Hours. Examines the development articulation, and effects of language policies on identity formation and culture. Focuses on the United States and the Spanish language, although includes other countries and languages. Same as Span 427. Taught in English. Prerequisite: Reading and writing knowledge of Spanish.

461. Topics in Latin American History. 4 Hours. Same as Hist 461. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history, Latin American and Latino studies, or consent of the instructor.

475. Problems in South American Ethnology. 4 Hours. Same as Anth 475. Intensive reading and research in theoretical and ethnographic problems in South American Indian social structures and cultures. Special attention will be given to the influence of Levi-Strauss’ ideas on the formulation of cultural theory in South America. Prerequisite: Anth 213 or consent of the instructor.

491. Interdisciplinary Seminar in Latin American Studies. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit if topics vary. Specific topics as announced each semester. In-depth study of selected topics such as: politics of state formation, Latin American populism, the family, democratization, industrialization and ideological currents. Prerequisite: Latin American and Latino Studies major or consent of the instructor.

493. Seminar in Latin American/Latino Cultural Studies. 4 Hours. Latin American/Latino cultural studies theory and method: everyday life and popular culture, related to socioeconomic, political, transcultural/transnational processes. Postmodern, postcolonial and subaltern perspectives. Prerequisite: LALS 101 or 102 or consent of the instructor.

495. Topics in Latino Community Studies. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit if topic is different for each registration. In-depth study of Latino communities and current issues from an interdisciplinary perspective, with emphasis on the learning and use of investigative methodologies. Prerequisite: Latin American and Latino Studies major or consent of the instructor.

499. Advanced Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Individual advanced reading or research project in Latin American or U.S. Latino studies, with instructor’s consent and supervision. Prerequisite: Open, with consent of the instructor, to graduate students and Latin American and Latino Studies majors with at least a 3.00 grade point average. Students in other programs or with lower than a 3.00 grade point average are admitted at instructor’s discretion only.

501. Latinos and Latin America in Transnational Context. 4 Hours. Analysis of transnational processes linking Latin America and Latinos in the U.S. The impact of globalization on migration, culture, identity, work, health, education, family, and politics.

561. Colloquium on Latin American History. 4 Hours. Same as Hist 561. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Topics on themes in Latin American history. Specific topics are announced each term.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Investigation of special problems under the direction of a faculty member. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

Liberal Arts and Sciences (LAS)

494. Topics in Cultural Studies. 4 Hours. An interdisciplinary approach to a current cultural debate. Topics will vary. May be repeated for credit if topics vary. Taught at the Field Museum.

Linguistics (Ling)

402. Trial Interaction. 4 Hours. Same as CrJ 402. Language use, culture, and law in the trial process. Analysis of qualitative methods applied to legal processes and change. Prerequisites: CrJ 261 and CrJ 350, or consent of the instructor.
405. Introduction to General Linguistics. 4 Hours. Introduction to the theories and methods of the phonological, morphological, and syntactic analysis of language. The historical development of languages. Language use.

415. Linguistic Structures I. 4 Hours. Introduction to key concepts in the field, including descriptive and prescriptive grammars, competence and performance, and human language as a system; articulatory phonetics, phonology, morphology.

425. Linguistic Structures II. 4 Hours. Fundamentals of semantics and syntax within the broad frameworks of generative and functional linguistics, including key concepts such as sense reference, utterance, sentence, form and function.

440. Semantics. 4 Hours. Introduction to the theories and methods of semantic analysis. Prerequisite: Ling 405 or consent of the instructor.

453. Dialectology. 4 Hours. Geographical and social variations in language. Prerequisite: Ling 410 or consent of the instructor.

459. Topics in Linguistics. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Topics vary. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

474. Psychology of Language. 3 Hours. Same as Comm 454 and Psch 454. Introductory survey of methods, theory, and research; linguistic foundations, history, and present status of the field.

480. Sociolinguistics. 4 Hours. Same as Anth 480. Variations in language that correlate with variation in societies and smaller social groups; interactions of languages and societies. Prerequisite: Ling 405 or consent of the instructor.

483. Methodology of TESOL. 4 Hours. Same as CIE 483. Methods of teaching listening, speaking, reading, and writing to speakers of English as a second or foreign language. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

496. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Students are assigned to this course at the discretion of the department. Independent study in an area of linguistics not normally covered by regular course offerings. Prerequisites: 9 hours of linguistics and approval of the head of the department.

506. Cross-Cultural Communication. 4 Hours. Same as Comm 506. Analysis of different theoretical approaches to cross-cultural communication (sociolinguistic, attributional); contrastive analysis of Western and non-Western cultural systems (interactional etiquette, discourse rules).

531. Grammar for TESOL. 4 Hours. Survey of major grammatical structures and patterns as they relate to TESOL instruction.

540. Language and Gender. 4 Hours. Same as GWS 540. Examination of sociolinguistic research and theories on the interrelationships between language and gender, including gender categories in linguistic systems, gender differences in language use, interaction, and cross-cultural comparisons.

551. Research Practicum in Sociolinguistics. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Strategies and methods for studying language use in communities: participant-observation, interviewing, elicitation, using public-domain data, note-taking vs. tape recording, and issues of transcription and ethics. Prerequisites: Ling 407 or 480; or consent of the instructor.

553. Research Practicum in Discourse Analysis. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Same as Engl 553. Discourse analysis addresses issues of intentional communication, inference, the structure of texts or talk-in-interaction, and the interactive construction of social actions or identities in discourse.

556. Second Language Learning. 4 Hours. Same as Span 556. An introduction to research findings and methods in second language learning. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

559. Seminar in Linguistics. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Advanced study in linguistics. Topics vary. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

582. Qualitative Methods in Communication. 4 Hours. Same as Comm 580. Qualitative methods course analyzing language and culture patterns. Prerequisite: Comm 501 or consent of the instructor.

583. Materials and Curriculum Development in TESOL. 4 Hours. Evaluation, adaptation, and development of curricula, syllabi, and materials for TESOL. Prerequisite: Ling 483.

586. Classroom Testing for TESOL. 4 Hours. Theory and practice in the creation and evaluation of classroom tests for TESOL.

594. Internship in TESOL. 1 to 12 Hours. S/U grade only. May be repeated for a maximum of 13 hours of credit. Observation, tutoring, and supervised teaching for teachers of English as a second or foreign language. Prerequisites: Ling 583 and consent of the instructor.

596. Independent Study in Linguistics. 1 to 6 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Students are assigned to this course at the discretion of the department. Independent study and research on a topic other than that approved for a graduate thesis. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor and approval of the head of the department.

597. Research in Linguistics. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit with the approval of the department. A maximum of 4 hours of credit may be applied toward the M.A. in Linguistics degree. S/U grade only. Open only to degree candidates. Independent research in linguistics. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor and the director of graduate studies.

598. Master's Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Open only to degree candidates. Students engaged in thesis research and writing are assigned to this course at the discretion of the department. Independent research on a topic approved for a graduate thesis. Prerequisites: Consent of the thesis supervisor and approval of the head of the department.

**Lithuanian (Lith)**

410. Structure of Lithuanian. 4 Hours. Synchronous analysis of the structure of Lithuanian; emphasis on discourse analysis of oral and written texts. Prerequisite: 18 hours of Lithuanian or the equivalent or Ling 405.

425. Translation of Lithuanian Texts. 4 Hours. Problems of translating Lithuanian texts; workshop in translating Lithuanian works into English. Prerequisite: Lith 302 or consent to the instructor.

499. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Graduate students may register for more than one section per term. Investigation of special problems under the general direction of a staff member. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor and the head of the department.

510. History of Lithuanian Language. 4 Hours. Development of Lithuanian from its Indo-European origins to the formation of the standard language; the aspects of Lithuanian literary language and its lexical, syntactical and stylistic problems.

515. Lithuanian Linguistics and Poetics. 4 Hours. Linguistic and stylistic analysis of Lithuanian texts based on contemporary theories of style.

520. Topics in Historical Lithuanian Linguistics. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Covers major topics and trends in historical Lithuanian linguistics: linguistic history, sociolinguistic history, history of grammars and dictionaries. Will also cover historical sites of various linguistic schools. Taught in Lithuanian. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

545. Lithuanian Renaissance and Baroque Literature. 4 Hours. Lithuanian prose, poetry, and historical works of the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries.

550. Studies in Lithuanian Romanticism. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Study of a genre, movement, or topic. Content varies.
560. Studies in Lithuanian Realism. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Study of a topic, author, or movement. Content varies.

565. Studies in 20th Century Lithuanian Literature. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Study of a topic, author or movement. Content varies.

570. Studies in Lithuanian Literary Criticism. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Function of literary criticism in all epochs of Lithuanian literature.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Investigation of special problems under the general direction of a staff member. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor and the head of the department.

Management (Mgmt)

430. Family Business Management. 3 Hours. Competitive strengths/weaknesses of a family business, dynamics of family interactions within the overlapping family, management and ownership systems. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor. Prior experience in a family business is recommended.

444. Industrial Sociology. 4 Hours. Same as Soc 444. Analysis of industrial society and industrial institutions; the meaning of work and work relations; technology and economic change. Prerequisites: 6 hours of upper-division sociology or management or consent of the instructor.

445. Organizational Analysis and Practice. 3 Hours. Emphasis on organizational theories and models to analyze and improve functioning and performance of organizations. Structure, technology, environmental adaptation, and managerial control systems are considered. Prerequisite: Mgmt 340.

447. Organizations. 4 Hours. Same as Soc 447. Characteristics of business, government, and not-for-profit organizations; approaches used to study organizations; theoretical and empirical analysis of organizational processes. Prerequisite: 6 hours of upper-division sociology, management, or political science; or consent of the instructor.

452. Organizational Behavior. 3 Hours. Emphasis on understanding and managing people at work. Analysis of individual, group and organization topics including leadership, motivation, attitudes, group dynamics, and organizational culture. Prerequisite: Mgmt 340.

453. Human Resource Management. 3 Hours. Examination of the activities involved in attracting, retaining, and motivating employees. Topics include planning, selection, compensation, performance appraisal, succession, and legal issues. Prerequisites: Mgmt 340 and 350.


455. Introduction to Entrepreneurship. 3 Hours. Same as Mktg 454. Awareness and realistic understanding of the new venture formations process, role of the entrepreneur in the economy and society, entrepreneurial characteristics overview and self-evaluation. Prerequisites: Fin 300, Mgmt 340, and Mktg 360; or consent of the instructor.


463. Negotiation and Conflict Resolution. 3 Hours. Strategies and techniques for successful agreement negotiation and business conflict resolution. Includes applications to classic situations such as collective bargaining, interpersonal relations, and stakeholder concerns. Prerequisite: Mgmt 340.

465. Compensation and Reward Systems. 3 Hours. Examination of compensation and reward systems designed to enhance employee motivation and performance. Topics include pay structure design, incentive systems, and benefits. Prerequisites: Mgmt 453 and 454.

466. Managerial Effectiveness Through Diversity. 3 Hours. Management of diverse work forces. Discrimination, affirmative action, career development, socialization and social change policies; historical, psychological, sociological, legal and managerial viewpoints. Prerequisite: Mgmt 340.

467. Impact of Technological Change. 3 Hours. Examines the impact of technological change upon the business environment and the managerial process. Emphasis on alternative futures and the planning necessary to attain desired ends. Prerequisites: Mgmt 340 and 350.

470. Career Planning and Development. 3 Hours. Individual and organizational perspectives in career planning. Self-direction, networking, support facilities, and corporate management systems are considered. Prerequisite: Mgmt 340 or the equivalent.

471. Management and Organizational Development. 3 Hours. Strategies for promoting the creativity, flexibility, and productivity of the organization and its management personnel. Readings and case studies from the public and private sectors. Prerequisites: Mgmt 340 and 452; or consent of the instructor.

480. Transportation Systems Management. 3 Hours. Provides a fundamental knowledge of problems and practices encountered in the management of transportation systems. Includes impact of public policy, capital facilities, industry structure, costs, operations pricing, and environmental relationships. Prerequisites: Mgmt 340 and 350; or consent of the instructor.

482. Business Logistics. 3 Hours. Management of activities governing the flow of materials and products through stages of production and distribution. Includes design of logistical systems and use of mathematical techniques. Prerequisite: IDS 355 or consent of the instructor.


494. Special Topics in Management. 3 Hours. Exploration of areas not covered in existing course offerings or study of selected topics in greater depth. Subject matter will vary from semester to semester. Prerequisite: 9 hours of 400-level management courses, or consent of the instructor.

495. Competitive Strategy. 4 Hours. Multidisciplinary analysis of organization strategy and policy, using case method and/or business simulation. Assignments involve extensive library research and oral and written reports. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

499. Independent Study in Management. 1 to 3 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Independent study of an approved topic in management. Student must prepare a written report under the guidance of the instructor. Prerequisite: Consent of the department head.

502. Entrepreneurship. 4 Hours. No credit given if the student has credit in MBA 510. Same as Mktg 502. Launching new ventures and entrepreneurial companies; components of successful business plans and feasibility studies; perceptual processes of opportunity recognition; entrepreneurial creativity and innovation. Career opportunities. Prerequisites: Acct 500 and Mktg 500 or the equivalent courses.

530. Family Business Management. 4 Hours. Special issues facing family-owned and closely-held firms. Emphasis on behavioral, operational, and strategic issues, family dynamics, and interpersonal issues in professional settings; succession planning. Prerequisite: Admission to the MBA Program. Recommended background: Mgmt 502 or Mktg 502.

540. Organizational Analysis and Practice. 4 Hours. Organizational analysis and applications based on key organization theories; structure, technology, environmental adaptation, management functions and controls, formal and informal organization. Prerequisites: Admission to the MBA or M.S. in Accounting program.

541. Organizational Behavior. 4 Hours. No credit given if the student has credit in MBA 505. The organization as a social system. Topics include leadership, interpersonal effectiveness, group behavior, managing change, conflict management, motivation and
behavior, and interpersonal communications. Prerequisite: Admission to MBA or MS in Accounting program.

553. Human Resource Management. 4 Hours. Human resource management programs and policies. Staffing, training and development; historical evolution of personnel policies, modern labor force and technological trends; supervision, wage and salary administration, human resource research and utilization. Prerequisite: Mgmt 541.

554. Collective Bargaining and Managerial Processes. 4 Hours. Structure and conduct of collective bargaining and the effects of collective representation on the managerial function in public, private, and nonprofit institutions. Prerequisite: Mgmt 541 or the equivalent.

555. Entrepreneurship: New Venture Formation. 4 Hours. Same as Mktg 555. Awareness and understanding of new venture creation and/or acquisition by developing a plan for a business; assessment of personal entrepreneurial potential. Prerequisite: Mgmt 502 or Mktg 502; or consent of the instructor.

557. International Management. 4 Hours. Management practices and problems in major nations. Legal and cultural factors affecting managerial policies and decisions; organization planning and manpower utilization; comparative management systems and ideologies. Prerequisite: Mgmt 541.

558. Entrepreneurial Electronic Commerce. 4 Hours. Same as Mktg 558. The role of electronic commerce in entrepreneurship; competitive practices, marketing strategies, financing options, creating an e-commerce business plan. Prerequisites: Actg 500 or MBA 501; and Mktg 500 or MBA 506.

559. Entrepreneurial Consulting. 4 Hours. Application of principles from management and marketing to entrepreneurial firms. Emphasis on consulting with young and small firms and developing a consulting practice. Assessment, problem-solving, and change facilitation. Same as Mktg 559. Field work required. Prerequisite: Mgmt 502 or Mktg 502.

563. Seminar: Topics in Collective Bargaining. 4 Hours. Recent developments in both the private and public sectors related to the collective bargaining process. Prerequisite: Mgmt 554.

564. Negotiations. 4 Hours. Strategies and techniques for successful agreement negotiation and business conflict resolution. Includes applications to classic situations such as collective bargaining, interpersonal relations, and stakeholder concerns. Prerequisite: Mgmt 541.

568. Compensation Administration. 4 Hours. Compensation theory policies and practices, including job analysis and evaluation, compensation surveys, wage and salary structures, merit and incentive compensation employee benefits and pension plans. Prerequisite: Mgmt 553.

573. Research Methods in Organizational Behavior and Human Resource. 4 Hours. Methodologies and industrial design appropriate for research in human resource and relations management, and organizational behavior. Students expected to complete a theoretically based research paper. Prerequisite: PhD student status or consent of instructor.

575. Seminar: Topics in Personnel Practices and Relations. 4 Hours. Relationships among work environment, compensation, unions and workers performance. Emphasis on legislation affecting employee selection, rewards, and the quality of work life. Prerequisite: PhD student status or consent of instructor.

576. Behavioral Science Applications in Human Resource Management. 4 Hours. Applies concepts, structures, theories and methods of organizational behavior to develop techniques useful for research and practice at the micro level of human resource management. Prerequisite: PhD student status or consent of the instructor.

578. Organization and Management Development. 4 Hours. The theories, analytic approaches and skills development needed for introducing organizational change affecting units, task groups and individuals and for establishing good working relationships. Prerequisite: Mgmt 541.

579. Contemporary American and International Management. 4 Hours. Student teams evaluate case studies, present findings and recommendations for business strategies and research corporations of visiting executives, prepare presentations, and critique lectures.

580. Strategic Planning. 4 Hours. The process of strategic planning in complex organizations. Skill in development and evaluation of strategy is facilitated through use of business simulation and case analyses. Prerequisite: Mgmt 541.

581. Administrative Structure and Organizational Design. 4 Hours. An advanced exploration of theories of administrative structure and organizational design. Course topics include: conceptual models; macro, middle and micro level variables and principles and strategies of organizational change and development. Prerequisite: Mgmt 541.

582. Management of Innovation and Technological Change. 4 Hours. Analysis of the role of organization structure and management processes in fostering innovation. Emphasis on issues in research and development, flexible manufacturing, government policy, and technology transfer. Prerequisite: Mgmt 541.

587. Seminar: Topics in Organizational Behavior and Human Resources. 4 Hours. Topics of current research interest in human resource systems and organizational behavior. Focuses on current issues in published literature and unpublished research. Prerequisite: PhD student status or consent of the instructor.

588. Seminar: Topics in Strategic Management. 4 Hours. Selected topics and current problems in organizational strategy. Research and field work in strategic planning. Application of theory and concepts to problems in strategic management. Prerequisite: Mgmt 541.

589. Seminar: Topics in Human Resource Management. 4 Hours. Recent literature including parameters of the field, system designs and applications, information systems, and studies of work systems, quality of work life, productivity and career management. Prerequisite: PhD student status or consent of the instructor.

590. Seminar in Policy. 4 Hours. Study of strategies and policies that influence the long-term survival, growth, and character of business firms; strategy formulation and implementation in domestic and international organizations. Prerequisite: Enrollment in the final year of the MBA program.

591. Research Apprenticeship. 2 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Directed training in conducting research in specific areas of management, and in developing skills related to the research. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

594. Special Topics in Management. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. An intensive study of a selected topic in management. Topics vary by section and by term. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

596. Independent Study in Management. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Independent study under direction of a faculty member. Prerequisite: Consent of the head of the Department of Management.

599. Ph.D. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Independent research on topic approved for the doctoral dissertation. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

Marketing (Mktg)

452. Principles of Retailing. 3 Hours. Theory and practice in the making of retailing decisions; merchandising policies, buying policies, and activities; pricing policies and practices, promotional policies, credit policies, and practices. Prerequisite: Mktg 360.

454. Introduction to Entrepreneurship. 3 Hours. Same as Mgmt 455. Awareness and realistic understanding of the new venture formation process; role of the entrepreneur in the economy and society; self-evaluation; venture feasibility. Prerequisites: Fin 300, Mgmt 340 and Mktg 360, or consent of the instructor.

461. Consumer Market Behavior. 3 Hours. Understanding consumer decision processes; steps in decision making, including need recognition, perception, cognition and attitude formation; effect of environmental social, psychological, and individual difference factors on consumer decision making. Prerequisite: Mktg 360 or consent of the instructor.
462. Marketing Research. 3 Hours. An investigation of the gathering, analyses and interpretation of information used in solving marketing problems. Pertinent modern research techniques from mathematics and the behavioral sciences are employed in developing an analytical framework. Prerequisites: Mktg 360.

463. Marketing Channels. 3 Hours. Principles of developing an integrated distribution system; relationship to firm’s marketing structure; evaluation of decisions on sources; evaluation of decisions on raw-material sources, plant and warehouse location, outlets; analysis of products through marketing channels. Prerequisites: Mktg 360. Business Administration students must have declared a major, or have received consent of the instructor.

464. Entrepreneurial Consulting. 3 Hours. Student teams diagnose and recommend solutions to problems and opportunities facing Chicago area entrepreneurs and smaller enterprises. Apply previous coursework. Prerequisites: Mktg 454 or Mgmt 455; and Econ 218 or Econ 220; and 6 credit hours of other entrepreneurial courses.

465. Marketing Management. 3 Hours. Seminar. Development of marketing plans and programs to achieve the firm’s marketing objectives. Emphasis on individual and group research and presentation of plans from the perspective of the marketing manager. Business case analysis. Prerequisite: 15 hours of marketing.

466. Comparative Marketing Systems. 3 Hours. Treats the topic of domestic marketing systems in other countries, their structures and processes, in a framework of comparative cultural, political, economic, and social systems. Prerequisites: Mktg 360 or consent of the instructor. Business Administration students must have declared a major.

469. International Marketing. 3 Hours. How firms sell across international frontiers; problems of product modification, pricing, intercultural communication, preparation for shipment, documentation. Focuses on small firms and multinational corporations. Prerequisite: Mktg 360 or consent of the instructor.

473. The Personal Selling Effort in Marketing. 3 Hours. Analysis of selling strategies and tactics in different situations, problems of managing sales force. Emphasis will be placed on applications of the behavioral sciences. Prerequisite: Mktg 461 or consent of the instructor.

474. Advertising and Sales Promotion. 3 Hours. The management, planning, creation, evaluation, and use of advertising and sales promotion. Prerequisite: Mktg 461 or consent of the instructor.

475. Product Management. 3 Hours. Development and review of new and existing products during their life cycles, the evolution of products and services from a creative idea to their withdrawal from the market. Prerequisite: Mktg 462 or consent of the instructor.

476. Industrial Marketing. 3 Hours. Unique concepts and strategies applied when businesses market to other organizations and institutions. Derived demand, systems selling, bid pricing, national account programs, and using distributors. Prerequisite: Mktg 360 or consent of the instructor.

494. Special Topics in Marketing. 3 Hours. Intensive study of selected problems. Reading assignments from scholarly and professional journals, emphasis on covering relatively few areas in great depth. Prerequisite: Business Administration students must have declared a major.

499. Independent Study in Marketing. 3 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Topic and research methodology is to be determined by consultation with the instructor. Prerequisites: Major in marketing. Consent of the head of the department and the instructor must be obtained prior to registration.

500. Introduction to Marketing. 4 Hours. No credit given if the student has credit in MBA 506. Client/consumer behavior and the way institutions respond to such behavior through the planning, pricing, promotion, and distribution of goods and services. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

502. Entrepreneurship. 4 Hours. No credit given if the student has credit in MBA 510. Same as Mgmt 502. Launching new ventures and entrepreneurial companies; components of successful business plans and feasibility studies; perceptual processes of opportunity recognition; entrepreneurial creativity and innovation. Career opportunities. Prerequisites: Acctg 500 and Mktg 500 or the equivalent courses.

518. Electronic Marketing. 4 Hours. Same as IDS 518. Overview of the electronic marketing value chain. Internet and web technologies, system design, payment systems, business requirements for e-marketing, design and ethical issues. Prerequisite: Mktg 500 or MBA 506 or consent of the instructor.

555. Entrepreneurship: New Venture Formation. 4 Hours. Same as Mgmt 555. Awareness and understanding of new venture creation and/or acquisition by developing a plan for a business; assessment of personal entrepreneurial potential. Prerequisite: Mktg 502; or consent of the instructor.

558. Entrepreneurial Electronic Commerce. 4 Hours. Same as Mgmt 558. The role of electronic commerce in entrepreneurship; competitive practices, marketing strategies, financing options, creating an e-commerce business plan. Prerequisites: Acctg 500 or MBA 501; and Mktg 500 or MBA 506.

559. Entrepreneurial Consulting. 4 Hours. Application of principles from management and marketing to entrepreneurial firms. Emphasis on consulting with young and small firms and developing a consulting practice. Assessment, problem-solving, and change facilitation. Same as Mgmt 559. Field work required. Prerequisite: Mgmt 502 or Mktg 502.

560. Marketing Management. 4 Hours. The structural system for the management of marketing: environmental considerations; goal determinations; the sequential process; marketing planning; product-market integration; channel components; demand stimulation; evaluation and audit. Prerequisite: Mktg 500; or consent of the instructor.

561. Consumer Behavior. 4 Hours. Application of knowledge from the behavioral sciences to the study of consumer behavior. Individual and group influences on consumer preferences and purchasing patterns are considered. Both theory and application are stressed. Prerequisite: Mktg 500.

563. Information for Marketing Decisions. 4 Hours. Definition and selection of appropriate research techniques for solving specific marketing problems. Establishment and administration of information systems giving firms a systematic, continuing appraisal of its market position. Prerequisite: Mktg 500.

565. Marketing Communication and Promotional Strategy. 4 Hours. How a firm uses advertising, public relations, sales promotion, and personal selling to communicate with its customers. The functional characteristics of each of these is assessed in terms of varying marketing situations in the process of formulating the firm’s strategy. Prerequisite: Mktg 500.

571. International Business Operations. 4 Hours. Centers attention on the policies and problems of firms operating across international frontiers and the social questions they generate. Attention is directed at investing overseas, licensing agreements, joint ventures and contracting. Prerequisite: Mktg 500.

572. International Marketing. 4 Hours. Focuses on firms which operate internationally from their home country base. Attention is directed toward working with overseas distributors, promotion and pricing problems, governmental export assistance, and physical distribution matters. Prerequisite: Mktg 500.

573. Marketing Channels Management. 4 Hours. Operations of various institutions that constitute the channel(s) for marketing goods and services. Emphasis on the practices of institutions at each level in the distribution system and the interaction that occurs among them. Prerequisite: Mktg 500.

574. Product Planning. 4 Hours. In-depth coverage of all aspects of the product, service, and program planning process. Conceptual aspects as applied to new and existing product entries. Prerequisite: Mktg 500.

576. Industrial Marketing. 4 Hours. Buyer behavior, industrial segmentation, derived demand, national account programs, system selling, bid pricing. Industrial promotion mix, mass communications and management of sales force. Prerequisite: Mktg 500.

581. Seminar in Consumer Behavior. 4 Hours. Theories and concepts relevant to consumer behavior; the decision-making process.
process for both profit and nonprofit goods and services. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. program in Business Administration.

583. Seminar on Marketing Theory. 4 Hours. Emphasis on marketing literature evolution and development of marketing practices that reflect/influence the basic literature. Attention devoted to how other fields have contributed to marketing thought. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. program in Business Administration.

584. Product Innovation and Development. 4 Hours. An in-depth investigation of the factors affecting the new product strategy of the firm and its management of product innovation. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. program in Business Administration.

585. Seminar: Topics in Quantitative Models in Marketing. 4 Hours. Formulation of conceptual and quantitative models that relate marketing activities and behaviors to other behaviors or sales or profits. Examines methods that researchers have used to test hypothesized marketing models. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. program in Business Administration.

586. Advanced International Marketing. 4 Hours. Concepts and problems pertaining to export marketing with emphasis on multinational businesses. Includes product modification, differential pricing, national social and commercial policies, promotion, logistical issues. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. program in Business Administration.

587. Advanced Marketing Research. 4 Hours. Multi-dimensional scaling, conjoint analysis including hybrid analysis, choice models including multinomial logit and probit models, selectivity models. Prerequisite: Admission into the Ph.D. program in Business Administration.

588. Marketing Communications. 4 Hours. The firm’s use of the elements of the promotion mix; advertising, personal selling, sales promotion, publicity and public relations for effective communication with its markets. Prerequisites: Admission to Ph.D. program in Business Administration.

589. Services Marketing. 4 Hours. Distinctive aspects of services marketing examined from both a conceptual and managerial perspective with focus on the research frontiers and questions in services marketing. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. program in Business Administration.

590. Professional Topics. 2 to 4 Hours. A maximum of 6 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. A series of skills workshops designed to develop critical management skills and to explore timely management issues not directly related to core business functional areas. Prerequisite: Admission to the MBA program.

591. Study Abroad-MBA Program. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 24 hours of credit. Lectures, seminars, and independent travel/study abroad in conjunction with admission to the MBA program. Prerequisites: Admission to the MBA program and consent of the director.

592. MBA Project. 8 Hours. Multi-disciplinary team project at an outside company or University office. A written report and an oral presentation of the project is required. Prerequisites: Admission to the MBA program and consent of the MBA program director.

593. Special Topics-MBA Program. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 16 hours of credit if topics vary. Students may register for more than one section per term. An intensive study of a selected business topic not available in current course offerings. Subject matter will vary by section and semester. Prerequisite: Admission to the MBA program.

596. Independent Study. 0 to 8 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Independent study under the direction of a faculty member. Prerequisite: Enrollment by petition to the director of the MBA Program.

Maternal-Child Nursing (NuMC)

507. Biological Basis for Women's Health and Perinatal Nursing I. 2 Hours. Same as NuWH 507. Focuses on the anatomy and physiology of reproductive function, pregnancy, parturition, the puerperium and menopause as the biological basis for women’s health and perinatal nursing. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

508. Biological Basis for Women's Health and Perinatal Nursing II. 2 Hours. The anatomy, physiology, and genetics of conception, embryonic development, and fetal and neonatal growth and development as the biological basis for women’s health and perinatal nursing. Prerequisite: NuMC 507 or NuWH 507 or consent of instructor.

510. Advanced Nursing Care of the Well Infant, Child and Adolescent. 3 Hours. Emphasizes prevention, health promotion and maintenance for all childhood age groups through teaching, counseling, guidance and support of children and their families. Prerequisite: Consent or concurrent registration in NuSc 530 or consent of the instructor.

511. Primary Care Management of Acute/Chronic Conditions in Childhood. 3 Hours. Emphasizes clinical decision making and management of acute episodic illnesses and stable chronic illnesses commonly encountered in pediatric ambulatory health care settings. Prerequisite: Consent or concurrent registration in NuSc 530 and NuSc 531, or consent of the instructor.

512. Practicum in Advanced Pediatric Primary Care I. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Emphasizes clinical experiences in prevention, health promotion and maintenance through teaching, counseling, guidance and support of children and their families. Prerequisites: Consent or concurrent registration in NuMC 510 and in NuSC 532; or consent of the instructor.

513. Practicum in Advanced Pediatric Primary Care II. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Emphasizes clinical experiences and management of acute episodic and stable chronic illnesses commonly encountered in pediatric ambulatory health care settings. Prerequisite: Consent or concurrent registration in NuMc 512; or consent of the instructor.

514. Practicum in Advanced Pediatric Primary Care III. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Emphasizes clinical experiences that integrate prevention, health promotion and maintenance, and clinical management of acute episodic and stable chronic illnesses commonly encountered in pediatric ambulatory health care settings. Prerequisite: Consent or concurrent registration in NuMC 513; or consent of the instructor.

515. Advanced Parent-Infant Nursing. 3 Hours. Examines the process of parenting in low-risk and at-risk populations, and health status and behavior of the neonate. Prerequisite: NuMC 508 or consent of the instructor.

516. Advanced Nursing Care of Perinatal and Pediatric Health Problems. 4 Hours. Integration of theory and research into the management/care of selected clinical problems in maternal-child populations. Prerequisite: NuMC 508 or NuSc 530 or the equivalent.

517. Health Care of Women I. 4 Hours. Same as NuWH 517. Health care of women through the lifespan with an emphasis on health promotion and disease prevention, fertility control and pregnancy care. Prerequisites: Consent or concurrent registration in NuMC 507 and NuSc 532; or consent of the instructor.

518. Health Care of Women II. 4 Hours. Same as NuWH 518. Health care of women through the lifespan with an emphasis on the parturition, the puerperium, and common health and pregnancy problems. Prerequisites: NuMC 508 and NuMC 517 or NuWH 517; or consent of the instructor.
519. Health Care of Women III. 4 Hours. Same as NuWH 519. Health care of women through the lifespan with an emphasis on gynecologic and primary care. Prerequisites: NuMC 518 or NuWH 518; and NuSc 531, 532, 535.


524. Dimensions of Midwifery and Women's Health Practice. 3 Hours. Examines the complex functions and roles of women's healthcare providers. Prerequisites: NuMC 519 and 525; NuSc 528 and 529.

525. Practicum: Health Care of Women. 1 to 8 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Clinical experiences to develop nurse-midwifery and nurse practitioner competencies in the health care of women. Prerequisites: NuMC 517, NuSC 531, and 532.

528. Practicum: Birth and the Newborn. 1 to 8 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Clinical experiences to develop beginning competence in the nurse-midwifery care of women and their newborns during parturition. Prerequisites: NuMC 518, NuSc 531 and 532.

Mathematical Computer Science (MCS)


411. Compiler Design. 4 Hours. Same as CS 473. Language translation: lexical analysis, parsing schemes, symbol table management, syntax and semantic error detection, and code generation. Development of fully-functional compiler. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in either CS 301 or MCS 441; and grade of C or better in CS 202 or MCS 360; and grade of C or better in CS 266.

415. Programming Language Design. 4 Hours. Same as CS 476. Definition, design and implementation of programming languages. Syntactic and semantic description; variable bindings, control and data structures; parsing, code generation, optimization; exception handling: data abstraction. Prerequisites: MCS 360 or CS 340.

421. Combinatorics. 4 Hours. The pigeonhole principle, permutations and combinations, generating permutations and combinations, binomial coefficients, inclusion-exclusion principle, recurrence relations and generating functions, special counting sequences, Polya theory of counting. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in MCS 261 or CS 202; and grade of C or better in Math 310 or 320 or 330.

423. Graph Theory. 4 Hours. Basic concepts of graph theory including Eulerian and Hamiltonian cycles, trees, colorings, connectivity, shortest paths, minimum spanning trees, network flows, bipartite matching, planar graphs. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in MCS 261 or CS 202; and grade of C or better in Math 310 or 320 or 330.

425. Codes and Cryptography. 4 Hours. Mathematics of communications theory, basic information theory necessary to understand both coding theory and cryptography, basic ideas and highlights for both coding theory and cryptography, including public-key cryptosystems. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in MCS 261 or CS 202; and grade of C or better in Math 310 or 320 or 330.

441. Theory of Computation I. 4 Hours. Introduction to formal languages; relations between grammars and automata; elements of the theory of computable functions. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in MCS 261 or CS 202.

451. Object-Oriented Programming in C++. 4 hours. No credit given if the student has credit in CS 474. C++ as an object-oriented language, classes and member functions, access control, class scope, constructors, destructors, overloaded, conversions, streams, derived classes, polymorphism through virtual functions, templates, class libraries. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in MCS 360 or the equivalent; or consent of the instructor.

471. Numerical Analysis. 4 Hours. Introduction to numerical analysis; floating point arithmetic, computational linear algebra, iterative solution to nonlinear equations, interpolation, numerical integration, numerical solution of ODEs, computer subroutine packages. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in MCS 275 or in CS 102 or in CS 108; or consent of the instructor.

481. Computational Geometry. 4 Hours. Algorithmic problems on sets of points, rectangles, intervals, arcs, chords, polygons. Counting, reporting, location, intersection, pairing; static and dynamic data structures. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in MCS 401 or consent of instructor.

494. Special Topics in Computer Science. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Topics in mathematical computer science, such as symbolic computation, automated reasoning, cryptography or geometric algorithms. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

496. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Reading course supervised by a faculty member. Prerequisites: Approval of the instructor and the department.


503. Mathematical Methods for Algorithm Analysis. 4 Hours. Discrete mathematical techniques useful in algorithm analysis: summation methods, floor/ceiling expressions, modular arithmetic techniques, higher binomial identities, special numbers, generating functions, asymptotics. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in MCS 401 and MCS 421.

504. Mathematics and Information Science for Industry Workshop. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. A project-based course on one or more topics in applied mathematics, statistics, or computer science, motivated by industrial problems. The topics vary from year to year. Prerequisites: a grade of B or better in MCS 401, 471 and 507.

507. Mathematical, Statistical and Scientific Software. 4 Hours. The design, analysis, and use of mathematical, statistical, and scientific software. Prerequisite: A grade of B or better in MCS 360 or an equivalent course; or consent of the instructor.

521. Combinatorial Optimization. 4 Hours. Combinatorial optimization: network flows, bipartite matching, Edmonds algorithm for non-bipartite matching, the matching polytope, matroids, greedy algorithm, matroid union and intersection algorithms, matroid polyhedra, polymatroids. Prerequisites: MCS 423 and Stat 471.

531. Error-Correcting Codes. 4 Hours. Finite fields, cyclic codes, quadratic residue codes, BCH codes, decoding schemes. Reed-Muller codes, weight distributions, codes and designs. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in MCS 261; and grade of C or better in Math 310 or Math 330.

541. Computational Complexity. 4 Hours. Time and space complexity of computations; classification of math problems according to their computational complexity, P not equal NP problem. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

542. Theory of Computation II. 4 Hours. Undecidability and computational complexity. Complexity measures for Turing machines, random access machines, Boolean circuits, Boolean logic, predicate calculus, basic concepts of automated theorem proving. Prerequisite: MCS 441.

548. Mathematical Theory of Artificial Intelligence. 4 Hours. Valiant’s learning model, positive and negative results in learnability, automaton inference, perceptrons, Rosenblatt’s theorem.
convergence theorem, threshold circuits, inductive inference of programs, grammars and automata. Prerequisites: MCS 541.

551. Generic Programming and the C++ Standard Template Library. 4 Hours. Generic programming in C++. Templates, namespaces, smart pointers, reference counting. Algorithms, ranges, concepts and modeling. Iterators, function objects, adaptors, and containers. Algorithms and container classes in the STL. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in MCS 451 or in an equivalent course in C++.

563. Analytic Symbolic Computation. 4 Hours. Analytic computation, including integration algorithms, differential equations, perturbation theory, mixed symbolic-numeric algorithms and other related topics. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in MCS 460 or the equivalent, and Math 480 or consent of the instructor.

565. Mathematical Theory of Databases. 4 Hours. Abstract systems for databases, syntax and semantics of operational languages, dependencies and normal forms, axiomizations, queries and query optimization, null values, algebraic interpretations.


572. Introduction to Supercomputing. 4 Hours. Introduction to supercomputing on vector and parallel processors; architectural comparisons, parallel algorithms, vectorization techniques, parallelization techniques, actual implementation on real machines. Prerequisites: MCS 471 or 571, or consent of the instructor.

575. Computer Performance Evaluation. 4 Hours. Modeling of computer systems, basic queues, central server models, Little’s Law, operational analysis, Markovian networks, Jackson and BCMP networks, product form solutions, computational algorithms, mean value analysis, approximation methods. Prerequisites: Stat 401 and MCS 412, or consent of instructor.

590. Advanced Topics in Computer Science. 4 Hours. Students may register for more than one section per term. Topics in areas such as: mathematical aspects of artificial intelligence, symbolic methods in mathematics, mathematical cryptography, automated reasoning. Topics may vary from term to term. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

591. Advanced Topics in Combinatorial Theory. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Some of the following topics: combinatorial enumeration, designs, graph theory, matroid theory, combinatorial matrix theory, Ramsey theory. Contents vary from year to year. Prerequisites: MCS 423.

592. Advanced Topics in Error-Correcting Codes. 4 Hours. Topics of current interest in coding theory including codes which are of practical value and which shed light on various mathematical areas. Prerequisites: MCS 531, or consent of instructor.

593. Graduate Student Seminar. 1 Hour. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. For graduate students who wish to receive credit for participating in learning seminars whose weekly time commitment is not sufficient for a reading course. This seminar must be sponsored by a faculty member. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

595. Graduate Seminar. 1 Hour. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Current developments in research with presentations by faculty, students, and visitors. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Reading course sponsored by a faculty member. Prerequisites: Approval of the instructor and the department.

597. MISI Master’s Project. 2 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours of credit. S/U grade only. Specialized project under close faculty supervision to satisfy the project requirement for the M.S. degree in Mathematics and Information Science for Industry. Prerequisites: MCS 504 and approval of the department.

598. Master’s Thesis. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. Research work under the supervision of a faculty member leading to the completion of a master’s thesis. Prerequisites: Approval of the department.

599. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Research work under the supervision of a faculty member leading to completion of a doctoral thesis. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

Mathematics (Math)

410. Advanced Calculus I. 4 Hours. Functions of several variables, differentials, theorems of partial differentiation. Calculus of vector fields, line and surface integrals, conservative fields, Stokes’s and divergence theorems. Cartesian tensors. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Math 210.

411. Advanced Calculus II. 4 Hours. Implicit and inverse function theorems, transformations, Jacobians. Point-set topology, sequences, infinite series, convergence tests, uniform convergence. Improper integrals, gamma and beta functions, Laplace transform. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Math 410.

413. Analysis I. 4 Hours. The real number system, continuous functions, differentiability, the Riemann integral. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Math 215 or consent of the instructor.

414. Analysis II. 4 Hours. Sequences and series of functions. Uniform convergence. Taylor’s theorem. Real valued functions of several variables, curves and vector fields, line and surface integrals. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Math 413.

417. Complex Analysis with Applications. 4 Hours. Complex numbers, analytic functions, complex integration, Taylor and Laurent series, residue calculus, branch cuts, conformal mapping, argument principle, Rouche’s theorem, Poisson integral formula, analytic continuation. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Math 210.

419. Models in Applied Mathematics. 4 Hours. Introduction to mathematical modeling: scaling, graphical methods, optimization, computer simulation, stability, differential equation models, elementary numerical methods, applications in biology, chemistry, engineering and physics. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Math 220 and in MCS 260.

425. Linear Algebra II. 4 Hours. Canonical forms of a linear transformation, inner product spaces, spectral theorem, principal axis theorem, quadratic forms, special topics such as linear programming. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Math 320.

427. Analysis in Several Variables. 4 Hours. Properties of Cartesinan n-space the derivative, inverse and implicit function theorems, extrema, line integrals, vector calculus theorems, change of variables, differential forms, generalized Stokes’s theorem. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Math 320, and grade of C or better in Math 410 or 411 or 413 or 414.

430. Formal Logic I. 4 Hours. Credit is not given for both Math 430 and Phil 416. First order logic, syntax and semantics, completeness-incompleteness. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in MCS 261 or Math 320 or CS 202.

435. Foundations of Number Theory. 4 Hours. Primes, divisibility, congruences,Chinese remainder theorem, primitive roots, quadratic residues, quadratic reciprocity, and Jacobi symbols. The Euclidean algorithm and strategies of computer programming. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Math 215; or Grade of C or better in Math 210 and Grade of C or better in MCS 261.


442. Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces. 4 Hours. Frenet formulas, isoparametric inequality, local theory of surfaces, Gaussian and mean curvature, geodesics, parallelism, and the Gauss-Bonnet theorem. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in either Math 410 or 427; and grade of C or better in Math 320.

445. Introduction to Topology I. 4 Hours. Elements of metric spaces and topological spaces including product and quotient spaces, compactness, connectedness, and completeness. Examples
from Euclidean space and function spaces. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Math 410 or 411 or 413.

446. Introduction to Topology II. 4 Hours. Topics in topology chosen from the following: advanced point set topology, piecewise linear topology, fundamental group and knots, differential topology, applications to physics and biology. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Math 445.


494. Special Topics in Mathematics. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Course content is announced prior to each term in which it is given. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

496. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Reading course supervised by a faculty member. Prerequisites: Approval of instructor and the department.

500. Recursion Theory I. 4 Hours. Same as Phil 560. Primitive recursion, recursive and recursively enumerable sets, the arithmetic hierarchy, Post’s problem and the finite injury priority method. Prerequisite: MCS 441.

502. Metamathematics I. 4 Hours. Same as Phil 562. First order logic, completeness theorem and model theory. Prerequisite: Math 430 or consent of the instructor.

503. Metamathematics II. 4 Hours. Same as Phil 563. Incompleteness theorems, elementary recursion theory and proof theory, first and second order arithmetic. Prerequisite: Math 502 or Phil 562.

504. Set Theory I. 4 Hours. Same as Phil 565. Naive and axiomatic set theory. Independence of the continuum hypothesis and the axiom of choice. Prerequisite: Math 430 or 502 or Phil 562.


507. Model Theory II. 4 Hours. Same as Phil 568. Intermediate stability theory: dependence, prime models, isolation, regular types, dimension, weight. Prerequisite: Math 506 or Phil 567.


510. Universal Algebra II. 4 Hours. Discriminator and directly representable varieties, ultraproducts and quasivarieties, finitely based equational theories, commutator and center. Prerequisite: Math 509.

512. Advanced Topics in Logic. 4 Hours. Same as Phil 569. Students may register for more than one section per term. Advanced topics in modern logic; e.g., descriptive set theory, model theory of fields, theory of hierarchies, stable groups. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

513. Advanced Topics in Universal Algebra and Lattice Theory. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Special topics. Prerequisites: Approval of the department.

514. Number Theory I. 4 Hours. Introduction to classical, algebraic, and analytic number theory. Euclid’s algorithm, unique factorization, quadratic reciprocity, and Gauss sums, quadratic forms, real approximations, arithmetic functions, Diophantine equations.

515. Number Theory II. 4 Hours. Introduction to classical, algebraic, and analytic number theory. Algebraic number fields, units, ideals, and p-adic theory Riemann Zeta-function, Dirichlet’s Theorem, Prime Number Theorem. Prerequisite: Math 514.

516. Second Course in Abstract Algebra I. 4 Hours. Structure of groups, Sylow theorems, solvable groups; structure of rings, polynomial rings, projective and injective modules, finitely generated modules over a PID. Prerequisites: Math 330 and 425.

517. Second Course in Abstract Algebra II. 4 Hours. Rings and algebras, polynomials in several variables, power series rings, tensor products, field extensions, Galois theory, Wedderburn theorems. Prerequisite: Math 516.

518. Representation Theory. 4 Hours. Major areas of representation theory, including structure of group algebras, Wedderburn theorems, characters and orthogonality relations, idempotents and blocks. Prerequisites: Math 517.

519. Algebraic Groups. 4 Hours. Classical groups as examples; necessary results from algebraic geometry; structure and classification of semisimple algebraic groups. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

531. Advanced Topics in Algebra. 4 Hours. May be repeated. Students may register for more than one section per term. Research-level topics such as groups and geometries, equivalencies of module categories, representations of Lie-type groups. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

533. Real Analysis I. 4 Hours. Introduction to real analysis. Lebesgue measure and integration, differentiation, L-p classes, abstract integration. Prerequisite: Math 411 or 414 or the equivalent.

534. Real Analysis II. 4 Hours. A continuation of Math 533. Prerequisite: Math 417.


536. Complex Analysis II. 4 Hours. Normal families, Riemann mapping theorem. Analytic continuation, harmonic and subharmonic functions, Picard theorem, selected topics. Prerequisite: Math 535.

537. Introduction to Harmonic Analysis I. 4 Hours. Fourier transform on L(p) spaces, Wiener’s Tauberian theorem, Hilbert transform, Paley Wiener theory. Prerequisites: Math 533 and either Math 535 or Math 417.


546. Advanced Topics in Analysis. 4 Hours. Students may register for more than one section per term. Subject may vary from semester to semester. Topics include partial differential equations, several complex variables, harmonic analysis and ergodic theory. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

547. Algebraic Topology I. 4 Hours. The fundamental group and its applications, covering spaces, classification of compact surfaces, introduction to homology, development of singular homology theory, applications of homology. Prerequisites: Math 330 and 445.

548. Algebraic Topology II. 4 Hours. Cohomology theory, universal coefficient theorems, cohomology products and their applications, orientation and duality for manifolds, homotopy groups and fibrations, the Hurewicz theorem, selected topics. Prerequisite: Math 547.

549. Differentiable Manifolds I. 4 Hours. Smooth manifolds and maps, tangent and normal bundles, Sard’s theorem and transversality, embedding, differential forms, Stokes’s theorem, degree theory, vector fields. Prerequisite: Math 445.

550. Differentiable Manifolds II. 4 Hours. Vector bundles and classifying spaces, lie groups and lie algebras, tensors, Hodge
theory, Poincare duality. Topics from elliptic operators, Morse theory, cobordism theory, deRahm theory, characteristic classes. Prerequisite: Math 549.

551. Riemannian Geometry. 4 Hours. Riemannian metrics and Levi-Civita connections, geodesics and completeness, curvature, first and second variation of arc length, comparison theorems. Prerequisites: Math 442 and 549.

552. Algebraic Geometry I. 4 Hours. Basic commutative algebra, affine and projective varieties, regular and rational maps, function fields, dimension and smoothness, projective curves, schemes, sheaves, and cohomology, positive characteristic.

553. Algebraic Geometry II. 4 Hours. Divisors and linear systems, differentials, Riemann-Roch theorem for curves, elliptic curves, geometry of curves and surfaces. Prerequisite: Math 552.

554. Complex Manifolds I. 4 Hours. Holomorphic functions in several variables, Riemann surfaces, Sheaf theory, vector bundles, Stein manifolds, Cartan theorem A and B, Grauert direct image theorem. Prerequisites: Math 517 and 535.

555. Complex Manifolds II. 4 Hours. Dolbeault Cohomology, Serre duality, Hodge theory, Kodaira vanishing and embedding theorem, Lefschetz theorem, Complex Tori, Kahler manifolds. Prerequisites: Math 517 and 535.

568. Topics In Algebraic Topology. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Homotopy groups and fibrations. The Serre spectral sequence and its applications. Classifying spaces of classical groups. Characteristic classes of vector bundles. Prerequisite: Math 548 or consent of the instructor.

569. Advanced Topics In Geometric and Differential Topology. 4 Hours. Topics from areas such as index theory, Lefschetz theory, cyclic theory, KK theory, non-commutative geometry, 3-manifold topology, hyperbolic manifolds, geometric group theory, and knot theory. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

570. Advanced Topics In Differential Geometry. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Subject may vary from semester to semester. Topics may include eigenvalues in Riemannian geometry, curvature and homology, partial differential relations, harmonic mappings between Riemannian manifolds, hyperbolic geometry, arrangement of hyperplanes. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

571. Advanced Topics In Algebraic Geometry. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Various topics such as algebraic curves, surfaces, higher dimensional geometry, singularities theory, moduli problems, vector bundles, intersection theory, arithmetical algebraic geometry, and topologies of algebraic varieties. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

574. Applied Optimal Control. 4 Hours. Introduction to optimal control theory; calculus of variations, maximum principle, dynamic programming, feedback control, linear systems with quadratic criteria, singular control, optimal filtering, stochastic control. Prerequisite: Math 411 or 427, or consent of the instructor.

580. Mathematics of Fluid Mechanics. 4 Hours. Development of concepts and techniques used in mathematical models of fluid motions. Euler and Navier Stokes equations. Vorticity and vortex motion. Waves and instabilities. Viscous fluids and boundary layers. Asymptotic methods. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Math 410 and Grade of C or better in Math 417 and Grade of C or better in Math 481.

581. Special Topics In Fluid Mechanics. 4 Hours. Geophysical fluids with applications to oceanography and meteorology, astrophysical fluids, magnetohydrodynamics and plasmas. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Math 580.

582. Wave Propagation and Scattering I. 4 Hours. Solutions of wave equations in multiple dimensions, vector, and dyadic waves; separable and nonseparable problems. Representations: Green’s function integrals, complex integrals, spectral representations. Approximate solutions. Prerequisites: Math 417 and 481; or consent of the instructor.

583. Wave Propagation and Scattering II. 4 Hours. Solutions of reduced wave equations for scattering of scalar, vector, and dyadic waves; separable and nonseparable problems. Representations: Green’s function integrals, complex integrals. Various approximations. Prerequisite: Math 582.

584. Applied Stochastic Models. 4 Hours. Applications of stochastic models in chemistry, physics, biology, queueing, filtering, and stochastic control, diffusion approximations, Brownian motion, stochastic calculus, stochastically perturbed dynamical systems, first passage times. Prerequisite: Stat 401 and Math 417 and 481, or consent of the instructor.

586. Computational Finance. 4 Hours. Introduction to the mathematics of financial derivatives; options, asset price random walks, Black-Scholes model; partial differential techniques for option valuation, binomial models, numerical methods; exotic options, interest-rate derivatives. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Math 220 and Grade of C or better in Stat 381; or consent of the instructor.

589. Teaching and Presentation of Mathematics. 2 Hours. No graduation credit awarded for students enrolled in the Master of Science in the Teaching of Mathematics degree program. Required for teaching assistants in MSCS. Strategies and techniques for effective teaching in college and for mathematical consulting. Observation and evaluation, classroom management, presenting mathematics in multidisciplinary research teams.

590. Advanced Topics In Applied Mathematics. 4 Hours. Topics from areas such as: elastic scattering, nonlinear problems in chemistry and physics, mathematical biology, stochastic optimal control, geophysical fluid dynamics, stability theory, queuing theory. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

591. Seminar On Mathematics Curricula. 4 Hours. Examination of research and reports on mathematics curricula. Analysis of research in teaching and learning mathematics. Development in using technology in mathematics teaching. Prerequisite: Enrollment in Doctor of Arts program in mathematics or consent of the instructor.

592. Seminar On Mathematics: Philosophy and Methodology. 4 Hours. Problems related to teaching and learning mathematics. Analysis of work of Piaget, Gagne, Bruner, Ausabel, Freudenthal, and others and their relation to mathematics teaching. Prerequisite: Enrollment in Doctor of Arts program in mathematics, or consent of the instructor.

593. Graduate Student Seminar. 1 Hour. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. For graduate students who wish to receive credit for participating in a learning seminar whose weekly time commitment is not sufficient for a reading course. This seminar must be sponsored by a faculty member. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.
594. Internship in Mathematics. 0 to 8 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. S/U grade only. Only 4 credit hours count toward the 32 credit hours required for the MS in MATH degree. Does not count toward the 12 credit hours of 500-level courses requirement. Under the direction of a faculty advisor, students work for government or industry on problems related to their major field of interest. At the end of internship, the student must present a seminar on the internship experiences. Prerequisites: Completion of the core courses in the degree program in which the student is enrolled and approval of the internship program by the graduate advisor and the Graduate Studies Committee.

595. Research Seminar. 1 Hour. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Current developments in research with presentations by faculty, students, and visitors. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Reading course supervised by a faculty member. Prerequisites: Approval of the instructor and the department.

598. Master's Thesis. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. Research work under the supervision of a faculty member leading to the completion of a master's thesis. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

599. Thesis Research. 0–16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Research work under supervision of a faculty member. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

Mathematics Teaching (MthT)

400. Methods of Teaching Secondary Mathematics I. 4 Hours. Philosophies, issues, techniques, and styles of teaching high school mathematics. Implications of psychological models. Mathematics in the evolving curriculum. Preparation of lessons. To be taken in the year prior to student teaching. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in MthT 410; good academic standing in M.S. in the Teaching of Mathematics program in Secondary Mathematics Education; and a 2.50 grade point average in mathematics courses at the level of calculus or above.

401. Methods of Teaching Secondary Mathematics II. 4 Hours. Philosophies, issues, techniques, and styles of teaching high school mathematics. Implications of psychological models. Mathematics in the evolving curriculum. Preparation of lessons. To be taken in the year prior to student teaching. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Math 210; and enrollment in the M.S. in the Teaching of Mathematics program in Secondary Mathematics Education; and a 2.50 grade point average in mathematics courses at the level of calculus or above.

410. Advanced Euclidean Geometry I. 4 Hours. A transformational approach to the geometry of the Euclidean plane is developed through the use of specific activities. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Math 210.

411. Advanced Euclidean Geometry II. 4 Hours. Axioms for Euclidean geometry are developed based upon reflections. Further concepts in Euclidean geometry which arise from these axioms are explored. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in MthT 410.

420. Methods of Structures Programming I. 4 Hours. Structured programming teaching aids such as Karel the Robot and ELANO, data types, control structures, procedures, functions, efficiency of algorithms, arrays and recursion. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Math 210.

430. Mathematical Analysis for Teachers 1. 4 Hours. Basic properties of functions, numbers, graphs, limits, continuity, completeness of the system of real numbers. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Math 210 or consent of the instructor.

435. Abstract Algebra. 4 Hours. Sets, properties of integers, groups, rings, fields. For students in the Master of Science in the Teaching of Mathematics program only. Other students enroll in Math 330. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Math 210 and enrollment in the M.S. in the Teaching of Mathematics program.

438. Educational Practice with Seminar I. 6 Hours. The first half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. Graduate credit only with approval of the department. Prerequisites: 2.50 grade point average in mathematics courses at the level of calculus or above; successful completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences; and approval of the department.

439. Educational Practice with Seminar II. 6 Hours. The second half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. Graduate credit only with approval of the department. Prerequisites: Credit or concurrent registration in MthT 438; and approval of the department; and a 2.50 grade point average in mathematics courses at the level of calculus or above; and successful completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences.

450. Concepts in Elementary School Mathematics I. 4 Hours. Advanced analysis of concept development and teaching methods. Sorting, classifying, counting, number tracks, addition, subtraction, group, place value, length, area and alternative teaching strategies. For elementary school teachers. Prerequisite: Admission to the M.S. in the Teaching of Mathematics program (Option for Elementary School Teachers) or the consent of the instructor.

460. Geometric Measurement and Numerical Methods. 4 Hours. Classical problems of length, area and volume, including numerical trigonometry, are explored using a scientific calculator. Do not purchase a calculator for the course until after the first day of class. Prerequisite: Admission to the M.S. in the Teaching of Mathematics program (Option for Elementary School Teachers) or the consent of the instructor.

465. Teaching Algebra for Understanding. 4 Hours. Manipulatives and other representations of mathematical concepts used for teaching algebra to middle grade students. Prerequisite: Admission to the M.S. in the Teaching of Mathematics program (Option for Elementary School Teachers) or the consent of the instructor.

468. Geometry with Applications for Middle Grade Teachers. 4 Hours. Plane and solid figures and their properties. Polygons and polyhedra. Euler’s formula. Volume versus surface area. Spacial visualization; two dimensional representations of three dimensional figures. Prerequisite: Admission to the Mathematics Education Concentrators Program or consent of the instructor.

469. Mathematics Education Concentrators Seminar I. 4 Hours. Current developments in research with presentations by faculty, students, and visitors. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

470. Teaching Mathematics with Science: An Activity Approach I. 4 Hours. Introduction to basic variables (length, area, volume, mass, time) and the Scientific Method (picture, table, graph, questions). Extensive use of TIMS project curriculum. For elementary school teachers. Prerequisite: Admission to the M.S. in the Teaching of Mathematics program (Option for Elementary School Teachers) or consent of the instructor.

480. Microcomputers in Elementary School Mathematics I. 4 Hours. Introduction to microcomputers and their use in elementary school mathematics. Basic microcomputer functions, educational software programs, pedagogical and curricular implications, and implementation questions. For elementary school teachers. Prerequisite: Admission to the M.S. in the Teaching of Mathematics program (Option for Elementary School Teachers) or consent of the instructor.

490. Topics in Teaching Secondary Mathematics. 1 to 5 Hours. Course content is announced prior to each term in which it is given. May be repeated. Students may register in more than one section per term. Prerequisite: Prerequisites may vary according to topic.

491. Topics in Teaching Elementary/Junior High School Mathematics. 1 to 5 Hours. Course content is
announced prior to each term in which it is given. May be repeated. Students may register in more than one section per term. Prerequisite: Approval of the instructor and the department.

510. Introduction to Higher Geometry. 4 Hours. Projective geometry, as an extension of Euclidean geometry, treated synthetically and/or algebraically. Desargues' and Pappus' theorems, subgeometries, conics and the underlying skew field. For graduate students in mathematics teacher education programs. Other students enroll in Math 440. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Math 425 and grade of C or better in Math 330.

530. Mathematical Analysis for Teachers II. 4 Hours. Derivatives, inverse functions, Riemann integral, trigonometric functions, logarithmic and exponential functions. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in MthT 430, or consent of the instructor.

550. Concepts in Elementary School Mathematics II. 4 Hours. Directed numbers, addends, changing units, rounding, error and accuracy, units of measurement, decimal and common fractions, function machines, number lines, calculators, geometric shapes, descriptive statistics. For elementary school teachers. Prerequisite: MthT 450 or consent of the instructor.

560. Introduction to Analytic Geometry and Calculus. 4 Hours. For elementary school teachers. Do not purchase a calculator until after the first day of class. Programmable calculators used to investigate ideas and applications of analytic geometry, differential and integral calculus. Examples and ideas relevant to elementary mathematics and science curricula. For elementary school teachers. Prerequisite: MthT 460 or consent of the instructor.

565. Teaching Geometry: An Activity Approach. 4 Hours. Informal geometry using manipulative, elementary topological concepts, polygons, polyhedra, metric geometry, motion geometry, geometric constructions, spherical geometry, introduction to research on the learning of geometry. For elementary school teachers. Prerequisite: Admission to the M.S. in the Teaching of Mathematics program (option for elementary school teachers), or consent of the instructor.

575. Principles of Probability and Statistics. 4 Hours. For elementary school teachers. Probability, descriptive and inferential statistics, implications for teaching. Emphasis on collection and analysis of data, classroom activities and software. Prerequisite: Admission to the M.S. in the Teaching of Mathematics program (option for elementary school teachers), or consent of the department.

589. Practicum in Teaching Elementary School Mathematics. 4 Hours. Culminating experience for students in the M.S. in the Teaching of Mathematics program (option for elementary school teachers). Major project is required. Supervised weekly seminars. Prerequisites: Admission to the M.S. in the Teaching of Mathematics program (option for elementary school teachers) and consent of the instructor.

590. Topics in Teaching Secondary Mathematics. 1 to 5 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Course content is announced prior to each term in which it is given. Prerequisites: May vary according to topic.

591. Topics in Teaching Elementary/Junior High School Mathematics. 1 to 5 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Course content is announced prior to each term in which it is given. Prerequisites: May vary according to topic.

592. Topics in Advanced Mathematics for Teachers. 1 to 5 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Course content is announced prior to each term in which it is given. For students in the M.S. in the Teaching of Mathematics program. Prerequisites: May vary according to topic.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Reading course supervised by a faculty member. Prerequisite: Approval of the instructor and the department.

Mechanical Engineering (ME)

401. Applied Stress Analysis I. 4 Hours. Complex bending and torsion, curved flexural members, energy methods in design, theories of failure. Prerequisite: CEMM 203.

408. Intermediate Vibration Theory. 4 Hours. Free and forced vibrations of multi-degree of freedom linear systems. Lagrangian dynamics, matrix, approximate and numerical methods. Prerequisite: ME 308.


412. Dynamic Systems Analysis I. 4 Hours. Same as IE 412. Classical control theory, concept of feedback, Laplace transform, transfer functions, control system characteristics, root locus, frequency response, compensator design. Prerequisite: ME 308.


415. Propulsion Theory. 4 Hours. Thermodynamics and fluid mechanics of air-breathing engines, performance of rockets; chemical and nuclear rockets. Prerequisite: ME 419 or the equivalent.


421. Intermediate Heat Transfer. 4 Hours. Topics in conduction, convection and radiation with emphasis on exact solutions: extended surfaces, internal and external flows, surface radiation, combined modes of heat transfer and selected topics. Prerequisite: ME 321 or consent of the instructor.

422. Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning. 4 Hours. Refrigeration systems and heat-pump, mass transfer in humidification, solar heat transfer in buildings, heating and cooling loads, air-conditioning computer project. Prerequisite: ME 321.

423. Heat Exchangers. 4 Hours. Classification; heat transfer and pressure drop analysis, flow distribution, transient performance, surface selection and geometrical properties, codes and standards. Prerequisites: ME 321 and 211.


426. Applied Combustion. 4 Hours. Topics in combustion, providing both a theoretical and applied understanding of combustion processes as they relate to furnaces. Internal and external combustion engines; pollutant formation. Prerequisite: ME 325.

427. Solar Engineering. 4 Hours. Applications; solar geometry and intensities; applied heat transfer topics; flat plate and concentrating collectors; energy storage; analysis of heating and cooling systems. Prerequisite: ME 321 or consent of the instructor.
428. Numerical Methods in Mechanical Engineering. 4 Hours. Introduction to numerical solution methods for problems in mechanical engineering. Example problems include heat transfer, fluid mechanics, thermodynamics, mechanical vibrations, dynamics, stress analysis, and other related problems. Prerequisite: CS 108.


444. Interdisciplinary Product Development I. 3 Hours. Cross-functional teams (w/students from AD 420/423 and Mktg 594) research and develop new product concepts. Focus on the identification of technologically appropriate product design problems. Year-long (w/ME 445) project course. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

445. Interdisciplinary Product Development II. 4 Hours. Cross-functional teams (w/students from AD 420 and Mktg 594) research and develop new product concepts. Focus on solutions to the opportunities identified in ME 444 to functional prototypes. Year-long (w/ME 444) project course. Prerequisites: ME 444; and consent of the instructor.


449. Microdevices and Micromanufacturing Technology. 5 Hours. Previously listed as ECECS 449. Same as ECE 449. Microfabrication techniques for microsensors, microstructures, and microdevices. Selected examples of physical/chemical sensors and actuators. Simulation experiments. Laboratory. Prerequisite: ECE 347.

450. Air Pollution Engineering. 4 Hours. Same as ChE 450. Environmental aspects of combustion processes, pollutant formation. Control of pollutants and particulates. Air quality control. Fundamentals of combustion. Prerequisite: ME 321 or consent of the instructor.

464. Virtual Automation. 4 Hours. Same as IE 464. Fundamentals of manufacturing and automation modeling using CAD/CAM and computer-integrated manufacturing methods; concepts of virtual manufacturing; industrial robots and automated factory models within virtual environments. Prerequisites: IE 201; and CS 107 or 108.

468. Virtual Manufacturing. 4 Hours. Same as IE 468. Virtual reality applications in manufacturing systems design, manufacturing applications of networked virtual reality, virtual reality modeling of occupational safety engineering. Prerequisite: CS 107 or 108.

494. Special Topics in Mechanical Engineering. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Particular topics vary from term to term depending on the interests of the students and the specialties of the instructor. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

501. Advanced Thermodynamics. 4 Hours. Thermodynamic laws of closed and open systems; exergy destruction; property relations, single phase systems, Gibbs-Duhem relations, multiphase systems, equilibrium; engineering applications. Prerequisite: ME 325.

502. Applied Stress Analysis II. 4 Hours. Concepts from theory of elasticity, stress-raisers such as notches and holes, mechanical behavior of materials including yielding and fractures, thick-walled cylinders and rotating disks, thermal stresses, and plastic behavior. Prerequisite: ME 401.


509. Advanced Kinematics II. 4 Hours. Spatial transformation and displacements. Design for body guidance; applications to function-generators. Analyzes utilizing various operators for closure; dualization; branching; rotatability; differential kinematics; numerical solutions. Prerequisite: ME 409.

510. Robotic Manipulators. 4 Hours. Description of robotic manipulator; gripper trajectory execution; manipulator design, degree-of-freedom; mobility, workspace, special link positions; static and dynamic force transmission. Prerequisite: ME 409 or 410 or 413; or consent of the instructor.

512. Automatic Control of Mechanical Systems. 4 Hours. Modeling and analysis of mechanical systems. Performance specification and evaluation. Modern control system design and analysis techniques. Real-time computer control of engines, manufacturing processes, biomechanical systems. Prerequisite: ME 412 or consent of the instructor.

513. Principles and Design of Mobile Robots. 4 Hours. Introduction to mobile robots; analysis and design of gaits; leg and body design; energy efficiency, kinematics and dynamics of legged systems. Prerequisite: ME 320.


518. Fundamentals of Turbulence. 4 Hours. Mathematical description of turbulence field; kinematics of homogeneous turbulence; correlation and spectrum tensor, dynamic behavior of isotropic turbulence, universal equilibrium theory; nonisotropic turbulence. Prerequisites: ME 417 and 418.

521. Heat Conduction. 4 Hours. Analysis of heat transfer in solids including separation of variables, superpositions, Du Hamel’s theorem, integral transforms, similarity transformations, and approximate methods. Prerequisite: ME 321 or consent of the instructor.

522. Convective Heat Transfer. 4 Hours. Conservation equations. Momentum heat and mass transfer in laminar and turbulent boundary layers. Internal and external flows and heat transfer. Heat transfer with phase change. Special topics in convective heat transfer. Prerequisite: ME 321 or consent of the instructor.

524. Thermal Radiation. 4 Hours. Fundamentals of radiative transfer; energy exchange between surfaces and in enclosures, radiative transfer in the presence of an attenuating medium; combined radiation, conduction, convection problems. Prerequisite: ME 421 or consent of the instructor.


528. Numerical Heat Transfer. 4 Hours. Numerical methods for solving convection, conduction and radiation problems in heat transfer. Iterative methods with shooting; local nonsimilarity methods perturbation methods; finite difference methods; grid generation. Prerequisites: ME 421 and CS 108 or consent of the instructor.


531. Thermophysics of Gas Flows. 4 Hours. Kinetic theory of gases. Transport properties, quantum mechanical analysis of
atomic and molecular structures, atomic scale collision phenomena, propagation, emission, and phenomena, propagation, emission, and absorption of radiation.


535. Theory of Vibrations II. 4 Hours. Same as CEMM 535. Harmonic vibrations; vibrations of a string; vibrations of a beam; vibrations of a membrane; periodic systems; flouquet waves; nonlinear vibrations. Prerequisite: CEMM 435 or ME 408 or the equivalent.


541. Microelectronic Fabrication Techniques. 4 Hours. Same as ECE 541. Current fabrication techniques of microelectronic technology; plasma and CVD processes; etching techniques; ion implantation; surface analytical methods. Previously listed as EECS 541. Prerequisite: ECE 540.


548. Advanced Computer Aided Manufacturing. 4 Hours. Analysis and design of computer-integrated systems for process planning, production planning and control of discrete part manufacturing activities. Prerequisite: ME 447.

569. Advanced Virtual Manufacturing. 4 Hours. Same as IE 569. Manufacturing systems design optimization using virtual environments, optimization of manufacturing decision support using virtual reality interfaces, analysis and evaluation of virtual environments. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

594. Current Topics in Mechanical Engineering. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Particular topics vary from term to term depending on the interests of the students and the specialties of the instructor. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

595. Seminar on Mechanical Engineering Research. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. Advances in mechanical engineering research will be discussed in a seminar setting. Students will be expected to make presentations in various areas, as well as invited faculty members. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in mechanical engineering.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Individual study under close supervision of a faculty member. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

598. M.S. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. May be repeated for credit. Individual research in specialized problems under close faculty supervision. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

599. Ph. D. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Individual research on specialized problems under close faculty supervision. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

Medical-Surgical Nursing (NuMS)

530. Nursing Management of Acutely Ill Patients I. 3 Hours. Advanced practice in medical-surgical nursing. Emphasizes pathophysiology, etiologies, clinical evaluation and management of adults with common health problems in acute care. Prerequisites: Credit or concurrent registration in NuSC 530, NuSC 531, and NuSC 532.

532. Nursing Management of Acutely Ill Patients II. 3 Hours. Concentration on advanced medical-surgical nursing covering pathophysiology, etiologies, clinical evaluation and management of acutely ill adults. Prerequisites: NuMS 530 and concurrent registration in NuSC 533.

533. Acute Care Clinical Nurse Specialist Practicum I. 3 to 5 Hours. May be repeated for credit. This is first in a series of three practica emphasizing the core competencies of the acute care clinical nurse specialist. Prerequisite: NuMS 530.

534. Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Practicum I. 4 to 6 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Practicum emphasizing the clinical evaluation, symptom management, education and case management of adults with common health problems in acute care. Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent registration in NuMS 530.

535. Acute Care Clinical Nurse Specialist Practicum II. 3 to 5 Hours. May be repeated for credit. This is second in a series of three practica emphasizing the core competencies of the acute care clinical nurse specialist. Prerequisite: NuMS 533.

536. Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Practicum II. 4 to 6 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Practicum emphasizing the clinical evaluation, symptom management, education and case management of acutely ill adults. Prerequisites: Credit or concurrent registration in NuMS 532 and 534.

537. Acute Care Clinical Nurse Specialist Practicum III. 3 to 6 Hours. May be repeated for credit. This is third in a series of three practica emphasizing the core competencies of the acute care clinical nurse specialist. Prerequisite: NuMS 535.

538. Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Practicum III. 4 to 6 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Practicum emphasizing the comprehensive clinical evaluation and management of adults with complex health problems in acute care. Prerequisite: NuMS 536.

540. Pathophysiological Basis of Disease. 3 Hours. Provides a foundation for clinical therapeutics through an understanding of mechanisms of disease. Basic concepts of pathophysiological processes at the cellular and molecular and systems level are examined with application of clinical disease in adults. Prerequisite: NuSc 530; or consent of the instructor; or equivalent course.

544. Management of Adult Health Problems Practicum. 4 Hours. Preparation for advanced practice evaluation and management of acute, episodic and chronic care of adult health problems in the primary care setting. Prerequisites: NuMS 530, 534, 540, 560; and NuSc 530 and 532.

545. Biometrics and Applied Statistics. 4 Hours. Application of recent procedures in statistical analysis. Emphasis is on design of experiments and regression analysis; use of BMDP software on Mainframe/VAX computers. Prerequisite: NuSc 525 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

546. Multivariate Analysis for Health Sciences. 3 Hours. Practical applications of multivariate techniques in health sciences. Minimal involvement in mathematics provided one has basic understanding of multivariate analysis. Prerequisite: NuMS 545.

548. Management of Chronic and Complex Adult Health Problems Practicum. 4 Hours. Preparation for advanced practice evaluation and management of chronic and complex care of adult health problems. Prerequisite: NuMS 544.

549. Laboratory Techniques for Nursing Research. 3 Hours. Animals used in instruction. Techniques in laboratory research for nursing science. Basic physiological and biochemical methods and equipment, animal models, human subjects, safe laboratory practice, development from conceptualization through execution. Prerequisite: NuSc 530.

550. Common Geriatric Health Problems. 3 Hours. Advanced practice in geriatric nursing. Emphasizes pathophysiology etiologies, clinical evaluation and management of common and uncomplicated problems for older adults. Prerequisites: NuSc 530, 531, and 532.

552. Management of Complex Geriatric Health Problems. 3 Hours. Advanced practice in geriatric nursing. Emphasizes pathophysiology, etiologies, clinical evaluation and
management of complex health problems in older adults. Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent registration in NuMS 553 or 554.

553. GCNS Practicum I: Common Geriatric Health Problems. 3 to 5 Hours. May be repeated for credit. This is the first in a series of three practica emphasizing clinical practice, education, research and consultation related to care of older adults with common health problems. Prerequisite: NuMS 550.

554. GNP Practicum I: Management of Common Health Problems. 4 Hours. Practicum emphasizing clinical evaluation, health promotion, differential diagnosis, symptom management, education and case management of older adults with common uncomplicated health problems. Prerequisite: NuMS 550.

555. GCNS Practicum II: Complex Geriatric Health Problems. 3 to 5 Hours. May be repeated for credit. This is the second in a series of three practica emphasizing clinical practice, education, research and consultation related to the care of older adults with acute and chronic conditions. Prerequisites: NuMS 550 and 553.

556. GNP Practicum II: Older Adults with Complex Health Problems. 4 Hours. Practicum emphasizing clinical evaluation, differential diagnosis, symptom management, education and case management of older adults with complex health problems. Prerequisite: NuMS 544 or 554.

557. GCNS Practicum III: Integrative Practice. 3 to 6 Hours. May be repeated for credit. This is the third in a series of three practica emphasizing clinical practice, education, research and consultation related to care of older adults. Prerequisite: NuMS 555.

558. GNP Practicum III: Integrative Practice. 4 Hours. Practicum emphasizing clinical evaluation, health promotion, differential diagnosis and comprehensive case management of older adults with common and complicated health problems. Prerequisite: NuMS 556.

560. Primary Care of Adults. 3 Hours. Focuses on wellness care as well as acute, episodic and chronic care of older adolescent and adult health problems. Prerequisites: Credit or concurrent registration in NuSc 530; and credit or concurrent registration in NuSc 531; and credit or concurrent registration in NuSc 532; and credit or concurrent registration in NuSc 540.

562. Quality of Life Issues in Research and Clinical Practice. 3 Hours. Quality of life: construct definition, ethical issues in clinical practice of nurses and other health professionals, measurement and research regarding various illness and age groups. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

564. Pain: Etiology, Assessment, Management. 2 Hours. The causes of pain and the variety of instruments used to assess and measure pain management in relation to chronic and acute pain. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

570. Common Adult and Geriatric Health Problems. 3 Hours. Advanced practice in adult and geriatric. Emphasizes clinical evaluation and management of common and uncomplicated problems in adults and older adults. Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent registration in NuMS 560.

Medical Education (MHPE)

431. Research Design & Grant Writing for Educational Research Projects. 2 Hours. Introduction to the skills necessary to plan a research project and write a research grant proposal in an area of health professions education using a systematic approach. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

433. Principles of Evidence-Based Health Care. 2 Hours. Same as BHIS 433. Qualitative and quantitative assessment of human subject clinical research: locating, evaluating, comparing scientific papers as bases for health care education and practice. Prerequisite: Approval of the Department.

439. Writing for Scientific Publication. 2 Hours. Instruction and workshop explores the process of fully preparing and submitting a manuscript to a health professions journal. Students must bring analyzed data set. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

441. Clinical Decision Making. 2 Hours. Introduction to descriptive and normative theories of decision making; interpretation of diagnostic tests; measuring patient preferences; decision analysis and cost-effectiveness analysis; psychology of judgment and choice. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

494. Special Topics in Health Professions Education. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit with the approval of the department. Students may register for more than one section per term. Selected topics of current interest in health professionals education. Prerequisite(s): Prerequisites may vary by section, depending on topic.

501. Current Issues in Health Professions Education. 4 Hours. Examines how historical, social, policy, and organizational factors influence education in the health professions. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

502. Instruction and Assessment for Health Professionals. 4 Hours. Methods and issues of effective instruction and assessment in health professions education are presented, including how effective instruction and assessment support student learning and faculty decisions. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

503. Curriculum Planning and Program Evaluation for Health Professionals. 4 Hours. Methods and issues in planning and evaluating educational programs in the health professions are presented, including how institutional and social forces affect planning and evaluation. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

504. Organization and Management of Health Professions Education Programs. 4 Hours. Focuses on problems, issues, and practices of leadership in health professions education. Students analyze their approaches to solving educational management problems, review pertinent models for organizational development in academic settings, develop an awareness of personal leadership styles, and consider strategies for managing selected educational problems.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. Selected problems or issues in health professions education are investigated under the direction of a faculty member of the student's choice.

597. Project Research. 0 to 6 Hours. S/U grade only. Selected problems or issues in health professions education are investigated under the direction of a committee of the student's choice.

598. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. Selected problems or issues in health professions education are investigated under the direction of a committee of the student's choice.

Medical Humanities (MHum)

494. Special Topics in Medical Humanities. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit with the approval of the department. Students may register for more than one section per term. Presents special topics in selected aspects of medical humanities for health professionals. Prerequisite: Prerequisites may vary by section, depending upon topic.

496. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. Students may arrange with any of the faculty to do independent study on some aspect of communication, history, literature, philosophy, or ethics as it relates to health care.

Medical Laboratory Sciences (MLS)

413. Independent Study. 1 to 3 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Study of topics of limited scope using scientific problem-solving methods and appropriate resources. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

417. Clinical Experience I. 7 Hours. May be repeated for credit with approval. Supervised clinical laboratory experience at an affiliated institution in 1–3 clinical disciplines to develop psychomotor skills, clinical reasoning, and professional behaviors for entry level practice. Prerequisites: Completion of required MLS discipline courses and consent of the coordinator.

418. Clinical Experience II. 7 Hours. May be repeated for credit with approval. Continuation of MLS 417. Supervised clinical laboratory experience at an affiliated institution in 1–3 clinical disciplines to develop psychomotor skills, clinical reasoning, and professional behaviors for entry level practice. Prerequisites: Completion of sequence of required MLS discipline courses and consent of the coordinator.
442. Clinical Immunology. 2 Hours. Histocompatibility, cell mediated immunity, antibody diversity; interactions and assessment of cellular immunity. Hypersensitivity mechanisms, allergy, immunodeficiency diseases, autoimmune and transplantation. Prerequisite: MLS 361 or consent of the instructor.

446. Current Issues in Clinical Laboratory Science. 2 Hours. Laboratory personnel certification/licensure; government regulations; physician office testing/consulting; information systems; education/management issues; ethics; patient interactions; role of allied health professionals; career opportunities; future trends.

447. Clinical Correlations for Clinical Laboratory Scientists. 3 Hours. Case studies will assist entry-level clinical laboratory professionals to integrate discipline-specific knowledge from clinical chemistry, hematology, immunohematology, immunology, and clinical microbiology into a comprehensive concept of the patient. Prerequisite: Concurrent registration in MLS 417 or MLS 418 or the equivalent; or consent of the instructor.

455. Medical Mycology, Parasitology, Virology. 3 Hours. Introduction to medical mycology, parasitology, and virology, including clinical aspects of isolation, classification, physiology and replication; pathogenesis of non-procaryotic infectious agents. Prerequisites: MLS 350 and consent of the instructor.

527. Clinical Laboratory Method Evaluation. 3 Hours. Same as Path 527. Development and comparison of clinical laboratory methods; also, statistical methods of evaluating sensitivity, specificity, precision, accuracy, predictive value, and cost effectiveness. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

560. Blood Groups: Systems and Serology. 3 Hours. Focus on human blood group systems; biochemistry, inheritance, serologic activity, clinical significance, and disease association. Topics include fundamentals of immunology, molecular biology, and genetics. Extensive computer use required. Taught only on-line. A UIC netid is required. Prerequisites: General knowledge of immunohematology and consent of the instructor.

561. Clinical Immunohematology and Transfusion. 3 Hours. Focus on transfusion medicine practice and therapy. Topics include the human circulatory system, effects of hemorrhagic shock, component therapy, hematopoietic transplantation, complications of transfusion, standards, regulations, and compliance. Extensive computer use required. Taught only on-line. A UIC netid is required. Prerequisites: MLS 560 and consent of the instructor.

562. Principles and Methods in Immunohematology I. 3 to 4 Hours. Focus on theoretical and practical concepts used in blood procurement and product manufacturing. Topics include blood donor suitability, collection, testing, component preparation, labeling, storage, quality management systems. Extensive computer use required. Lecture-discussion taught only on-line. A UIC netid is required. Students who require a clinical rotation component register for 4 hours and participate in both laboratory and lecture-discussion; all others register for 3 hours and participate in lecture-discussion only. Prerequisites: Credit or concurrent registration in MLS 560 and consent of the instructor.

563. Principles and Methods in Immunohematology II. 3 to 4 Hours. Focus on theoretical and practical concepts used in the organization and management of blood centers and transfusion services. Topics include intro to lab financial management, cost accounting, coding, staffing, ethics, and legal issues. Extensive computer use required. Lecture-discussion taught only on-line. A UIC netid is required. Students who require a clinical rotation component register for 4 hours and participate in both laboratory and lecture-discussion; all others register for 3 hours and participate in lecture-discussion only. Prerequisites: MLS 562; and credit or concurrent registration in MLS 561; and consent of the instructor.

564. Current Trends in Immunohematology. 1 Hour. May be repeated for a maximum of 2 hours of credit. S/U grade only. Advanced studies of current trends; assigned topics in current literature reviewed. Extensive computer use required. Taught only on-line. A UIC netid is required. Prerequisites: General knowledge of immunohematology and consent of the instructor.

580. Practicum in Medical Laboratory Sciences. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. Field experience under supervision of a professional expert in a medical laboratory sciences setting that is consistent with the student’s focus of study and career goals. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

581. Forensic Analysis of Biological Evidence. 4 Hours. Same as BpS 581 and CrJ 581. Forensic blood identification and typing; body fluid identification and typing; blood group, isoenzyme, serum protein typing; electrophoresis; isoelectric focusing; DNA typing; reporting results; expert testimony. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

584. Forensic Drug Analysis and Toxicology. 4 Hours. Same as CrJ 584 and BpS 584. Analysis of commonly abused drugs in their solid-dosage form and in biological media. Emphasis on modern instrumental methods and interpretation of results. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

594. Special Topics in Medical Laboratory Sciences. 1 to 3 Hours. Students may register for more than one section per term. Current theories and methods in medical laboratory sciences. Seminar, literature search, directed study, and discussion format. Topic areas include clinical chemistry, clinical microbiology, clinical immunology, immunohematology, and hematology. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor.

595. Seminar in Medical Laboratory Sciences. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. Topics of current interest in medical laboratory sciences. Includes discussions of current journal articles and important new developments in the clinical laboratory disciplines. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. Students may register for more than one section per term. For graduate students who wish to pursue independent study not related to their project/thesis research.

597. Project Research in Medical Laboratory Sciences. 0 to 5 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Independent investigation that engenders the responsibilities of professionals to contribute to their field. Students investigate a topic/problem in their field, write an article and deliver an oral presentation. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

598. Research in Medical Laboratory Sciences. 0 to 16 Hours. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Independent research in one area of medical laboratory sciences directed by a faculty member. Prerequisite: Foundation courses in research methods (such as AHS 510) and statistics, or consent of the instructor.

Medicinal Chemistry (MdCh)

412. Pharmaceutical Applications of Genomics and Bioinformatics. 2 Hours. Same as PnMP 412. Introduction to genomics and bioinformatics for advanced pharmacy students. Principles of gene expression, DNA sequencing in bacterial and human genomes, with emphasis on diagnostic and therapeutic applications. Prerequisites: Phar 331 or consent of the instructor; one or two semesters of basic molecular biology and/or biochemistry with a grade of B or better.

560. Organic Medicinal Chemistry I. 3 Hours. Organic reactions are discussed in terms of their mechanisms and utility in the field of medicinal chemistry, particularly in the synthesis of medicinal agents. Prerequisites: One year of organic chemistry with laboratory.

561. Principles of Medicinal Chemistry. 4 Hours. Requires concurrent registration in MdCh 592. Concerns basic chemical and physical principles necessary for an understanding of drug action. These principles are applied in the design and discovery of medicinal agents. Prerequisites: One year each of undergraduate organic chemistry and biochemistry.

562. Spectroscopy in Medicinal Chemistry. 3 Hours. The fundamental principles used to determine structure and conformation in molecules, emphasizing spectroscopic methods useful in solving structural problems and in analyzing dynamic biological processes. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor or one year of physical chemistry.

564. Physical Medicinal Chemistry. 3 Hours. Focuses on kinetics and thermodynamics in biological systems. Applications to drug action will be emphasized. Prerequisite: One year of physical chemistry.

565. Experimental Techniques in Medicinal Chemistry. 3 Hours. Lectures and laboratories on the isolation
and identification of xenobiotics from biological matrices, variables affecting the metabolism of xenobiotics, and other physical techniques used in the study of medicinal agents. Prerequisites: MdCh 561 and 562.

571. Organic Medicinal Chemistry II. 3 Hours. Heterocyclic chemistry foundation for bio-organic mechanisms of enzyme reactions. Enzymes involved in biosynthesis and metabolism, particularly those that are targets for drug action or involved in drug metabolism. Prerequisites: MdCh 460 and 561.

572. Drug Design. 2 Hours. Quantitative structure-activity relationships, computer graphics, molecular modeling and simulation, and chemometrics as applied to drug design and discovery. Prerequisite: MdCh 561.

573. Principles of Stereochemistry. 1 Hour. Principles of molecular structure and stereochemistry for medicinal and natural products chemists focusing on stereochemical structures rather than synthesis. Prerequisites: Credit or concurrent registration in MdCh 560 and one year of organic chemistry with lab; or consent of the instructor.

592. Research Techniques in Medicinal Chemistry. 2 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. S/U grade only. Provides an initial biweekly informal seminar series with program faculty presenting a discussion of the ongoing research in her/his laboratory. Lectures/discussions will occur for the first part of the semester and an intensive lab experience will be for the remainder of the semester. To be taken fall and spring semesters of the first year of graduate study.

594. Special Topics in Medicinal Chemistry. 2 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours of credit. An advanced course covering selected topics which may include new spectroscopic, theoretical, chemometric, and synthetic approaches to biomolecular structure and function. Prerequisites: MdCh 561 and 562 and one year of physical chemistry and one semester of biochemistry or consent of the instructor.

595. Seminar in Medicinal Chemistry. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. Presentation on a current research topic.

598. Master's Research in Medicinal Chemistry. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. Thesis research to fulfill master's degree requirements.

599. Doctoral Research in Medicinal Chemistry. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. Research for doctoral students.

Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy (PmMP)

412. Pharmaceutical Applications of Genomics and Bioinformatics. 2 Hours. Same as MdCh 412. Introduction to genomics and bioinformatics for advanced pharmacy students. Principles of gene expression, DNA sequencing in bacterial and human genomes, with emphasis on diagnostic and therapeutic applications. Prerequisites: Phar 331 or consent of the instructor; one or two semesters of basic molecular biology and/or biochemistry with a grade of B or better.

460. Organic Medicinal Chemistry I. 3 Hours. Organic reactions in terms of their mechanisms and utility in the field of medicinal agents. Upper division elective taught simultaneously with MDCH 560, however, does not meet the prerequisite requirement of the medicinal chemistry graduate program. Prerequisite: One year of organic chemistry with laboratory.

Microbiology and Immunology (MIm)

425. Fundamentals of Immunology and Microbiology. 3 Hours. Mechanisms of host defense; antigens, immunoglobulins and their reactions; antibody synthesis, regulation and the cellular immune response; bacterial and viral structure and function; mechanisms of pathogenesis. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

426. Microorganisms as Agents of Human Disease. 3 Hours. Fundamental aspects of bacterial, fungal and viral pathogenesis, therapy, control and prevention of infectious diseases. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

455. Microbiology Laboratory Rotation. 3 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Course in basic and applied methods essential for the study of nucleic acids, immunoglobulins, gene transfer, cell fusion, virological and immunological methods.

513. Structure of Biopolymers. 3 Hours. Same as Bche 513 and PmPg 513. Explores the relationship between structural stability, kinetic properties and function of biopolymers, with particular emphasis on proteins and nucleic acids. Prerequisites: Bche 460 and a year of physical chemistry; or consent of the instructor.

551. Immunology. 5 Hours. Concepts in immunochimistry, immunogenetics, molecular immunology, cellular immunology and immunopathology at the intermediate level. Prerequisites: An undergraduate course in molecular biology or genetics, consent of the instructor and concurrent registration in Bche 460 or the equivalent.

553. Molecular Biology of Cells and Viruses. 3 Hours. Animal viruses including basic structure and viral nucleic acids; emphasizes molecular organization of viral genomes; cellular and molecular events during virus replication and viral transformation. Prerequisite: MIm 552 or consent of the instructor.

544. Molecular Aspects of Microbiology. 3 Hours. Basic concepts of prokaryotic and eukaryotic genetics; gene structure and function; gene expression; molecular aspects of mutation and recombination; chromosome structure and function. Prerequisite: Bche 460.

560. Molecular Microbiology. 5 Hours. Credit is not given for MIm 560 if the student has credit in MIm 552. Genetics, molecular biology and physiology of bacteria, viruses, and Eukaryotic cells. Special emphasis on genetic regulation. Prerequisite: Concurrent registration in Bche 460.

585. Cell Biology. 4 Hours. Same as Anat 585 and PhyB 585. Functional and structural organization of the cell with emphasis on the cellular basis of physiological activity.

594. Special Topics in Microbiology, Immunology and Virology. 1 to 2 Hours. Advanced topics are covered in depth. Topics vary yearly. Prerequisites: MIm 451, 552, 553, and 455, Bche 460, and consent of the instructor.

595. Seminar in Microbiology and Immunology. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. Topics of current research interest are presented by guest lecturers from outside institutions in areas of molecular biology, bacteriology, virology and immunology.

598. Research in Molecular Biology and Immunology. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. M.S. thesis research on problems in microbiology, immunology, virology and molecular biology. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in Microbiology and Immunology.

599. Research in Molecular Biology and Immunology. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. Ph.D. thesis research on problems in microbiology, immunology, virology and molecular biology. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in Microbiology and Immunology.

Molecular Genetics (Gene)

501. Faculty Research Seminars. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. Should be taken in the first year in the Ph.D. in Molecular Genetics program. Faculty presentation of research areas within molecular genetics. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in the Ph.D. in Molecular Genetics program or consent of the instructor.

502. Somatic Cell and Human Genetics. 4 Hours. The genetics of somatic cells and advanced human genetics. Gene transfer, mutagenesis, drosophila genetics, genetic linkage and human disease, cancer genetics, and gene therapy. Prerequisite: Bche 460 or consent of the instructor.

503. Research Methods in Genetics. 5 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 10 hours of credit. Open only to students in the molecular genetics program. Laboratory course in experimental methods in molecular genetics. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

512. Experimental Design and Analysis in Molecular Genetics. 4 Hours. Methods and logic in the analysis of gene function, gene cloning, analysis of genetic changes, studies of gene expression, design of experimental controls. Prerequisite: Bche 460 or consent of the instructor.

513. Molecular Basis of Cell Growth and Differentiation. 4 Hours. Oncogenes, tumor suppressor
proteins and growth factors, and their roles in tumorigenesis, cell growth, differentiation and development. Prerequisite: Bche 460 or consent of the instructor.

514. Structure and Function of Nucleic Acids. 4 Hours. Describes the structure and function of nucleic acids. Unravels the basic molecular mechanisms underlying heredity, including replication, transcription and recombination. Prerequisite: Bche 460 or consent of the instructor.

515. Journal Club. 1 Hour. May be repeated for credit. Student presentation and critical analysis of recent journal articles and current topics in molecular genetics. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

526. Molecular and Genetic Analysis of Development. 3 Hours. Same as BioS 526. Examines developmental mechanisms used in animal and plant model systems. Lecture. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

594. Special Topics in Molecular Genetics. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit if topic varies for each registration. Advanced course on selected topics in molecular genetics. Topics will vary from year to year. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

595. Student Research Seminars. 1 Hour. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Research presentations by graduate students in the Molecular Genetics program. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

599. Ph.D. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Independent dissertation research by the student, under the guidance of the advisor. Prerequisite: Advanced standing in the Ph.D. in Molecular Genetics program.

Movement Sciences (MvSc)

400. Business Principles for the Fitness Professional. 3 Hours. Provides a survey of basic requisite business principles and the application of these principles for students pursuing careers in corporate and community fitness. Previously listed as Kine 406. Prerequisite: MvSc 100.

403. Marketing and Facility Management in Exercise and Wellness. 3 Hours. Introduction to management and marketing principles as they apply to promoting organizations. Theory and practice of managing exercise and wellness facilities. Previously listed as Kine 403.

410. Human Aging and Physical Performance. 3 Hours. Introduction to human aging focused on the impact of aging to physical structure and function. Investigate research-based evidence of the role of activity and exercise in altering physiology, life expectancy, disease, and disability prevention. Previously listed as Kine 404. Prerequisite: MvSc 252.

417. Aging and Physical Activity. 3 Hours. Linking the effects of aging on motor performance to diagnostic procedures, prescriptive exercise and instructional processes. Previously listed as Kine 417. Extensive instrumentation experience. Prerequisite: MvSc 360 or the equivalent; or consent of the instructor.

435. Psychology and Physical Activity. 3 Hours. Analysis and application of psychological concepts related to process and outcomes of sport and exercise programs. Previously listed as Kine 412.

438. Exercise Adherence. 3 Hours. Exercise behavior as it relates to habitual physical activity. Encompasses health outcomes, exercise adherence factors, intervention, strategies, and exercise settings. Previously listed as Kine 418.

441. Principles of Resistance Training. 3 Hours. This course examines the physiological principles underlying resistance training and the development of safe and effective resistance training programs. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in MvSc 352; or consent of the instructor.

442. Principles of ECG Interpretation. 3 Hours. Introduction to the basic principles and interpretation of the electrocardiogram (ECG) as it relates to fitness programs involving the apparently healthy as well as cardiac rehabilitation patients. Grade of C or better in MvSc 352; or consent of the instructor.

452. Advanced Exercise Physiology. 3 Hours. In-depth study of the mechanisms that underly the acute and chronic responses to physical activity. Previously listed as Kine 421. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisite(s): Chem 114 and MvSc 352; or consent of the instructor.

460. Advanced Exercise and Musculoskeletal Function. 3 Hours. Mechanics and muscular analysis of human motion through the scientific study and application of selected physical principles. Previously listed as Kine 428. Prerequisite: MvSc 360; or consent of the instructor.

463. Biomechanical Analysis of Sport Injuries. 3 Hours. The biomechanical principles related to sport injuries. Previously listed as Kine 429. Prerequisite: MvSc 360.

472. Movement Neuroscience. 3 Hours. Overview of the human nervous system. Emphasis is placed on the basic functional anatomical and physiological concepts relevant to the organization and execution of movement. Previously listed as Kine 472. Prerequisite(s): MvSc 251 and 252 and 352 and 372; or consent of the instructor.

481. Workshop in Movement Sciences. 1 to 3 Hours. Intensified study of selected activities, topics, processes or areas in movement sciences. Topic will be announced. May be repeated if topics vary. Students may register in more than one section per term. Previously listed as Kine 481.

489. Seminars in Movement Sciences. 1 to 3 Hours. Weekly seminars devoted to research in movement sciences and related fields, followed by a one-hour discussion. S/U grading only. May be repeated.

490. Educational Practice with Seminar I. 6 Hours. The first half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. Previously listed as Kine 490. Graduate credit only with approval of the department. Prerequisite(s): Good academic standing in a teacher education program, completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences, credit or concurrent registration in MvSc 490, and approval of the department.

491. Educational Practice with Seminar II. 6 Hours. The second half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. Previously listed as Kine 491. Graduate credit only with approval of the department. Prerequisite(s): Good academic standing in a teacher education program, completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences, credit or concurrent registration in MvSc 490, and approval of the department.

496. Special Projects in Movement Sciences. 1 to 3 Hours. Independent research on special projects. Previously listed as Kine 494. Prerequisite(s): Approval by graduate faculty member and graduate director.

500. Research Methods in Movement Sciences. 3 Hours. Training in research methods as they pertain to the specific areas of research in movement sciences. A research paper is required. Previously listed as Kine 590.

501. Current Research in Movement Sciences. 1 Hour. In-depth analysis of current original research. May be repeated to a maximum of 10 hours with approval. Approval to repeat course granted by the department. Previously listed as Kine 521. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

502. Movement Science. 4 Hours. Synthesis of the body of knowledge in kinesiology using various diseases as a teaching model. Previously listed as Kine 522. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

520. Disability and Physical Activity. 3 Hours. Examination of the foundations of physical activity for persons with disabilities. Emphasis on strategies for promoting physical activity among persons with disabilities in community settings. Same as DHD 520. Previously listed as Kine 540.

523. Exercise Biology in Health and Disease. 3 Hours. Interrelationships between exercise and various pathological conditions. Current research focusing on molecular and cellular mechanisms in healthy and diseased states. Same as PhyB 523. Previously listed as Kine 523. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

527. Molecular Biology of Muscle Genes and Proteins. 2 Hours. Regulatory mechanisms which govern gene expression relevant to the function of skeletal and cardiac muscle. Previously listed as Kine 527. Prerequisite(s): BioS 524 and 525 and consent of instructor.
528. Cellular Response to Exercise. 3 Hours. Examines cellular structure/function relationships important for acute and chronic adaptations to exercise. Emphasis on understanding cellular basis of physiological response to exercise. Previously listed as Kine 528. Prerequisite: BioS 422 or consent of the instructor.

529. Exercise Genomics. 3 Hours. Molecular mechanisms by which cells adapt to increases and decreases in physical activity. Emphasis on understanding genomic, transcriptional, translational and post-translational sites of control. Previously listed as Kine 529. Prerequisite: BioS 460 or consent of the instructor.

535. Nutrition and Human Performance. 2 Hours. Nutrition which impacts on human performance; impaired performance due to nutritional problems; aspects relevant to the professional athlete. Same as HN 535. Previously listed as Kine 535. Prerequisite(s): HN 410; and Phys 341 or MvSc 352; or consent of the instructor.

545. Advanced Exercise Programming and Assessment. 3 Hours. Emphasis on current recommendations for exercise prescription and assessment methods for adult populations. Diagnostic and prescriptive procedures will be delineated. Previously listed as Kine 420. Prerequisite: MvSc 452 or consent of the instructor.

570. Neural Mechanisms Underlying Motor Control. 4 Hours. Neurophysiological mechanisms that underlie the control and regulation of movement. Previously listed as Kine 570. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

571. Biomechanics of Normal and Abnormal Movement. 3 Hours. Principles of statics and dynamics exemplified by human movements. Examination of muscle mechanics, joint forces, stability. Redundancy and intersegmental interactions in multijoint movements. Same as PT 571. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

572. Psychology of Motor Control and Learning. 3 Hours. Advanced principles of the control and acquisition of complex, voluntary skills. Same as PT 572. Previously listed as Kine 572. Prerequisite: MvSc 372; or consent of the instructor.

573. Advanced Topics in Motor Control and Learning. 3 Hours. Contemporary theories and models in motor control and learning. Previously listed as Kine 573.

574. Instrumentation for Motor Control Research. 3 Hours. Introduction to oscilloscopes, amplifiers, filters, and transducers. Origin and processing of electromyograms. Motion capture and processing techniques. Same as PT 574. Prerequisite: MvSc 571 or PT 571.

581. Exercise Leadership Field Instruction. 3 Hours. Students are assigned to fitness classes where, under the supervision of a field instructor, they prepare lessons, give instruction and administer written and physical fitness exams. Previously listed as Kine 520. Prerequisite: MvSc 545.

590. Seminar in Movement Sciences. 1 Hour. Final experience for 40-hour MS student. Student must demonstrate ability to synthesize material obtained in program and relate it to their area of concentration. Previously listed as Kine 589. Prerequisite(s): 32 semester hours of graduate credit and consent of major advisor.

593. Internship in Movement Sciences. 0 to 6 Hours. Supervised internship in a laboratory or field setting. A written report is required. Normally open only to candidates in the applied exercise physiology MS area of concentration. Credit is not given for MvSc 593 if the student has credit in MvSc 597 or 598. Previously listed as Kine 593. Prerequisite: Students must pass the comprehensive examination before placement at an internship site.

594. Selected Topics in Movement Sciences. 1 to 3 Hours. Topic to be announced. Analysis of selected problems and concerns in specified concentrations. Topics vary from semester to semester, depending on the needs and interests of the graduate students. May be repeated if topics vary. Previously listed as Kine 594. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

596. Independent Research in Movement Sciences. 1 to 4 Hours. Topics vary. Students design, implement, and analyze a research problem in their individual area of concentration under the supervision of a faculty member. Previously listed as Kine 596. Prerequisite: MvSc 500.

597. Project in Movement Sciences. 0 to 8 Hours. Supervised practicum in laboratory or field setting in which recent research findings are applied, tested, and evaluated. S/U grading only. May be repeated. Previously listed as Kine 597. Prerequisites(s): MvSc 500 and consent of the advisor and director of graduate studies.

598. Master’s Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. Thesis work under the supervision of a graduate advisor. S/U grading only. May be repeated. Previously listed as Kine 598. Prerequisites(s): MvSc 500 and consent of the advisor and director of graduate studies.

599. Ph.D. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. Independent research by the student under the supervision of the thesis advisor. S/U grading only. May be repeated. Previously listed as Kine 599. Prerequisite: Students must have passed the preliminary exam.

Music (Mus)

490. Music Education: Special Topics. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. An investigation of various topics in music education pertinent to practicing music teachers.

Native American Studies (NASt)

471. Studies in Native American Literatures. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Same as EnGl 471. The history and development of literature by and about American Indians. Content varies. Prerequisite: 6 hours of English, African-American studies, or Latin American studies; or consent of the instructor.

Natural Sciences (NatS)

574. Advanced Study of Science Taught in Standard-Based Middle-Grade Science Curricula. 3 Hours. The advanced study of concepts underlying standards-based instruction in the natural sciences (chemistry, physics, earth science, and biology) in grades 5–8 is explored in a pedagogical context. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor.

Neuroscience (Neus)

582. Methods in Modern Neuroscience. 2 Hours. Animals used in instruction. Same as BioS 582. Underlying principles and applications of techniques used to analyze nervous system organization and function. Behavioral, electrophysiological, anatomical, and biochemical approaches are considered.

Nursing Sciences (NuSc)

420. Pathophysiology and Pharmacotherapeutics. 7 Hours. Course provides an understanding of responses to disease and pharmacological treatments. Included are the therapeutic and toxic effects for major drug classes and basic microbiology principles. Prerequisite: NuSc 251 and 252. Must enroll concurrently in NuSc 421.

421. Integrated Health Care: Concepts and Skills. 8 Hours. This course will provide the basis for understanding fundamental concepts to the practice of nursing across the life span. Theoretical concepts will be integrated with skills essential to practice. Prerequisite: Must enroll concurrently in NuSc 420.

422. Integrated Health Care: Community. 2 Hours. Theories of community assessment, disease prevention, and health behavior are applied to promotion of health for communities and vulnerable populations. Understanding of systems and collaboration with the interdisciplinary team are emphasized. Prerequisites: NuSc 420 and 421.

424. Integrated Health Care: Adult/Older Adult. 4 Hours. This course focuses on clinical evaluation/management of common/complex problems in adults and older adults. Emphasizes pathophysiology and management of literature by and about ethnic and cultural minority groups. Prerequisites: NuSc 420 and 421.

425. Integrated Health Care: Clinical Practice I. 7 Hours. Provides students with experiences across all levels of prevention. Focus is on planning and implementing care for adults and older adults—individuals and populations. Students experience the systems of care from acute care to community. Prerequisites: NuSc 420 and 421. Must enroll concurrently in NuSc 422 and 424.

426. Cultural Fluency and Communication Skills. 2 Hours. Course provides a foundation of communication skills,
teaching and learning theory, and cultural competence for provision of nursing care. Prerequisites: NuSc 420 and 421.

440. Wholistic Health: Use of Self. 2 Hours. Comprehensive mind, body and spiritual health care. Spiritual assessment of self, individuals and families. Self as a therapeutic agent/health provider for wholistic health care. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

441. Wholistic Health: Community Focus. 2 Hours. Community and congregational assessment. Health beliefs and practices of faith communities and their impact on health care services, communities, and systems to foster planned change. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

450. Women and Mental Health Nursing. 3 Hours. Theories of female psychology; women’s daily lives and mental health; gender differences in mental illness; strategies for improving women’s mental health. Same as GWS 450, and NuWH 450. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor. Students enrolled in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences must have credit in Psch 100 and Psch 270 or Psch 315 or GWS 315.

455. Women’s Health: A Primary Health Care Approach. 3 Hours. Health promotion and disease prevention in women’s health. Includes community experience with community women. Primary health care approaches examined. Same as CHSc 456, and NuWH 455. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

460. Individualized Internship. 1 to 5 Hours. Intensive internship experience will consist of a practicum that will develop skills, competencies and knowledge in a focused health care delivery setting. S/U grade only. May be repeated. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

494. Special Topics. 1 to 3 Hours. Discusses selected topics of current interest. Offered according to sufficient student demand and instructor availability. May be repeated. Students may register in more than one section per term. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

499. Urbana Nursing Registration. 0 to 16 Hours. Special course created to accommodate College of Nursing students in Urbana. Represents UIUC registration for undergraduate and graduate nursing students. S/U grade only. No graduation credit.

505. Philosophy of Science for Health Research. 3 Hours. Traces the development of scientific reasoning and explanation from Aristotle to the present, focusing on the nature of knowledge and role of truth for health research. Prerequisites: NuSc 527 or the equivalent and consent of the instructor.

506. Theory and Theory Development for Nursing Research. 3 Hours. Methods of theory development and critical analysis of selected biological, behavioral, health service, and grand nursing theories which form the basis of nursing science are examined. Prerequisite: NuSc 505.

511. Advanced Research Design. 4 Hours. In-depth analysis of research design, including such areas as design appropriateness and validity, sampling, research ethics, and interpretation. Application of the content to nursing and related fields. Prerequisites: NuSc 527 or the equivalent and consent of the instructor.

515. Measurement in Health Research. 4 Hours. Qualitative and quantitative measurement theories; assessment of reliability, validity, and data quality. Critical analysis of measurement issues across the continuum of measures in health research. Prerequisite: NuSc 511 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

517. Advanced Research Practicum. 1 to 4 Hours. An intensive guided research practicum in design, data collection, psychometric analysis or specific analytic technique relevant to the student’s research specialization. S/U grade only. May be repeated to a maximum of 6 hours. Must be repeated for a minimum of 3 hours of credit. Prerequisites: NuSc 515 and two advanced statistics courses.

525. Intermediate Statistics. 3 Hours. Application and interpretation of statistical techniques appropriate for health sciences. Prepares students to think quantitatively, use computer to perform statistical analysis, and assess data critically. Prerequisite: An undergraduate statistics course.

526. Nursing Inquiry I. 2 Hours. The first of a two-course sequence on the process and application of nursing inquiry; emphasizes approaches to inquiry, theory analysis, constructs, measurement and theory generation. Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent registration in NuSc 525 or the equivalent.

527. Nursing Inquiry II. 2 Hours. Continuation of NuSc 526, emphasizing the methods of theory development and theory testing in selected areas of nursing sciences. Ethical issues in research. Prerequisite: NuSc 526.

528. Health, Environment, and Systems. 2 Hours. Examination of international, national and local environments for health, health systems, health policy and their outcomes. Influence of social, cultural and ethical factors.

529. Issues of Advanced Practice in Nursing. 1 Hour. Examines advanced practice in nursing from historical, contemporary, and future dimensions. May be repeated. Students may register in more than one section per term. Only students enrolled in specific nursing concentrations are allowed to repeat course. Prerequisite: NuSc 528.

530. Physiologic Basis of Nursing Practice Across the Lifespan. 4 Hours. Advanced contemporary physiologic principles and their relevance to clinical practice. Content topics will include developmental (lifespan) physiologic changes. Prerequisite: An undergraduate physiology course or consent of the instructor.

531. Pharmacotherapeutics in Advanced Practice in Nursing. 3 Hours. Advanced principles of pharmacotherapeutics. Includes legal issues, client adherence, and medication selection factors. Prerequisites: Credit or concurrent registration in NuSc 530; or credit or concurrent registration in NuSc 535; or the equivalent; or consent of the instructor.

532. Comprehensive Health Assessment for Advanced Practice. 0 to 3 Hours. Includes physical, psychosocial, developmental, occupational, sexual, cultural assessments across the life spans, emphasizing differences between normal and abnormal. Students synthesize results in client’s health status. Students register for either 2 or 3 credit hours. Students registering for three credit hours must register for two additional laboratory-discussion hours per week. Prerequisite: NuSc 210 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

533. Applied Pharmacotherapeutics in Advanced Practice in Nursing. 1 Hour. May be repeated for a maximum of 2 hours of credit. Application of pharmacology principles to sub-specialty populations. Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent registration in NuSc 531.

535. Biological Basis of Disease. 4 Hours. Provides a foundation for clinical therapeutics through an understanding of biophysical mechanisms of disease. Basic concepts of pathological processes are examined with application to organ systems and across the lifespan. Prerequisites: Undergraduate physiology and pathophysiology courses.

540. Instructional Strategies for the Nurse Educator. 3 Hours. Introduction to educational theory, methods, and strategies for nursing instruction and evaluation in classroom, clinical, and online teaching. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

541. Teaching Practicum for the Nurse Educator. 3 Hours. Application or educational theory, methods, and strategies for nursing education, curriculum development, program evaluation or education administration in classroom, school, clinical or other selected settings. Prerequisites: Credit or concurrent registration in NuSc 540 or credit or concurrent registration in NuSc 543; and consent of the instructor.

542. Curriculum Processes in Nursing Education. 3 Hours. Builds on basic instructional strategies to prepare the nurse educator for faculty role in various levels of programs, including curriculum design and evaluation. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

543. Issues for Nurse Educators and Administrators. 3 Hours. Focuses on issues in nursing education administration in the context of society, health care, and nursing, especially strategic planning, resources, political influences, conflict, change and leadership. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

544. Qualitative Research in Nursing. 4 Hours. Major approaches to qualitative research including design, conduct, reporting, and firsthand experience in data collection and analysis. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.
548. Methodological Issues for Cross-Cultural Research. 2 Hours. Conceptual, methodological and ethical issues for research with varied racial/ethnic backgrounds. Applies acculturation, translation, immigration, and health behavior issues to clinical, community, and international settings. Prerequisites: NuSc 511; and consent of the instructor.

550. Issues for Research and Practice in Women's Health. 3 Hours. Same as NuWH 550. Analysis of gender-related definitions of health and illness theory issues and research evaluation criteria for women’s health care practice are developed as a basis for research. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

555. Theories and Methods in Women's Health Nursing Research. 3 Hours. Same as NuWH 555. Critical analysis of theoretical and methodological approaches in women’s health nursing research. Emphasis on evaluation scheme useful to researchers. Prerequisites: NuSc 550 or NuWH 550; and consent of the instructor.

560. Theoretical Basis for Primary Health Care. 3 Hours. Students analyze the conceptual basis of primary health care applicable to diverse communities and develop a primary health care model specific to a community of interest.

561. Ethical Issues in Primary Health Care. 3 Hours. Examination of the ethical components of primary health care as a philosophy, strategy, and level of care; and explication of personal framework for analysis of a specific health issue. Prerequisite: NuSc 560 or consent of the instructor.

562. Primary Health Care Research Methods. 3 Hours. Conceptual issues, advanced methodologies and dissemination strategies for scientifically sound and policy relevant global primary health care research. Building community relationships for primary health care research. Prerequisites: NuSc 560 and NuSc 511 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

565. Advanced Research in Women's Health. 1 to 2 Hours. Same as NuWH 565. Advanced seminar for doctoral students in graduate nursing concentration in women’s health. Faculty and students present and critique on-going and developing research. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

570. International Dimensions in Women's Health. 3 Hours. Same as NuWH 570. Critical examination of the health of women from a global perspective. Emphasizes resources and strategies nurse researchers use to monitor women’s health across cultures and countries. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

575. Minority Women's Health Nursing. 3 Hours. Same as NuWH 575. Theoretic and descriptive overview of the health concerns and health conditions of women from ethnic/racial minority backgrounds with implications for nursing research and practice. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

585. Advanced Research Seminar. 1 to 2 Hours. May be repeated for credit: a minimum of 2 hours credit is required; a maximum of 4 hours of credit may be applied toward the Ph.D. degree. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Integrates theory and methods for health research. Topics vary according to student interests and instructor availability. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor. Open only to PhD degree students.

590. Leadership in Scientific Careers. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. For doctoral students only. Analyzes components of leadership in science at the national and global levels. Analyzes factors and issues of the discipline affecting a research career. Analyzes the interdependency of the science to policy cycles of influence. Prerequisite: NuSc 517.

594. Special Topics: Advanced. 1 to 3 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Discusses selected topics of current interest. Offered according to sufficient student demand and instructor availability. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

595. Seminar in Nursing. 1 to 3 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Identities and analyzes a broad range of issues related to modern nursing and nursing research. Topics vary according to student interests and instructor availability. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

596. Independent Study: Graduate. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Selected problems in nursing are investigated under the direction of a graduate faculty member. Modes of investigation are determined by the nature of the nursing problem selected. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

597. Master's Project. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. Master’s student project research. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

598. Thesis Research: Master's. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. Master’s student thesis research. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

599. Ph.D. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. Doctoral student thesis research. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

Occupational Therapy (OT)

401. Occupational Performance in Adults and Adolescents. 4 Hours. Reviews the primary developmental aspects and roles of adolescence and adulthood. Personal and environmental factors that influence occupational performance and prevention and wellness models to facilitate occupational functioning. Prerequisite: Admission to the M.S. in Occupational Therapy program.

406. Development of a Therapeutic Self. 3 Hours. Emphasizes understanding and developing foundational skills in therapeutic use of self and forms of therapeutic reasoning. Group theory and process is introduced and group leadership skills developed. Prerequisite: Admission to the M.S. in Occupational Therapy Program.

407. Introduction to Occupational Therapy Practice. 2 Hours. Overview of the role of the therapist and aspects of occupational therapy practice in multiple settings. The basics of assessment, treatment planning, intervention, and documentation; as well as service delivery systems and current issues. Prerequisite: Admission to the M.S. in Occupational Therapy program.

411. Occupational Performance in Children. 4 Hours. Developmental theories concerning factors influencing the development of occupational performance in infancy, childhood, and early adolescence. Developmental assessment methods and tools. Prerequisites: Grades of C or better in OT 401 and 407 and consent of the instructor.

412. Human Structure and Function. 5 Hours. Anatomical and physiological basis for occupational performance. Features structure and function of musculoskeletal, cardiovascular and nervous systems and application of biomechanical principles. Prerequisite: Admission to the M.S. in Occupational Therapy program.

416. Occupational Therapy Practice: Psychosocial Aspects of Occupational Performance. 3 Hours. Occupational therapy practices relevant to psychosocial intervention, related bodies of knowledge influencing practice, psychological process affecting occupational functioning and assessment and treatment related to psychosocial problems. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in OT 401; and Grade of C or better in OT 407; and consent of the instructor.

420. Community Practicum. 1 Hour. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Field experience in a community agency serving an urban population. Emphasis is on service learning in context and the development of professional behaviors. Field work required. Prerequisite: Admission to the M.S. in Occupational Therapy program.

422. Medical Conditions. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. This self-paced course reviews etiology, clinical manifestation, clinical course, and general medical and rehabilitative management of common medical conditions; emphasis placed on musculoskeletal, neurologic, cardiopulmonary, and psychiatric disorders. Prerequisite: Admission to the M.S. in Occupational Therapy program.

424. Contexts of Occupational Therapy Practice. 2 Hours. Trends in health care, reimbursement, legislation, and disability policy and how they affect occupational therapy. The policy process and development of an advocacy role. Exposure to
community based practice and consultation roles. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in OT 407.

428. Fieldwork Level I, 3 Hours. Application of occupational therapy theory and therapeutic reasoning in a 40-hour week fieldwork experience with the opportunity to develop beginning therapeutic skills and professional behavior. Prerequisites: Grades of C or better in OT 411, 412, and 416; and satisfactory completion of OT 422; and consent of the instructor.

436. Occupational Therapy Practice: Functional Movement and Mobility, 5 Hours. Application of occupational therapy evaluation and intervention skills to children and adults with occupational performance deficits resulting from mobility and movement dysfunction. Prerequisites: Grades of C or better in OT 411, 412, and 416, and satisfactory completion of OT 422.

437. Occupational Therapy Practice: Cognition and Perception in Action, 4 Hours. The impact of impaired cognitive and perceptual processes on occupational performance of children and adults with neurological conditions, cognitive and intellectual disabilities and psychiatric disabilities. Prerequisites: Grades of C or better in OT 411, 412, and 416, and satisfactory completion of OT 422.

448. Fieldwork Level IIA, 8 Hours. S/U grade only. First of two supervised, full-time 12-week practica with emphasis on application of occupational therapy theory, development of psychomotor skills, reasoning client related problems, and professional socialization as an entry-level occupational therapist. Prerequisites: Grades of C or better in OT 428, 436, and 437; and consent of the instructor.

449. Fieldwork Level IIB, 8 Hours. S/U grade only. Second of two supervised, full-time 12-week practica with emphasis on application of occupational therapy theory, development of psychomotor skills, reasoning client related problems, and professional socialization as an entry-level occupational therapist. Prerequisites: Grades of C or better in OT 428, 436, and 437; and consent of the instructor.

500. Theories of Occupational Therapy, 4 Hours. Develops an understanding of the theoretical basis of occupational therapy and the impact of therapy on clinical practice. Covers the history of knowledge and practice development in the field. Focuses on specific practice models developed as guides to clinical reasoning. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

510. Research in Occupational Therapy, 3 Hours. Introduction to basic elements of research design relevant to occupational therapy practice. Prepares student to become critical consumer of research in occupational therapy and related fields. Quantitative and qualitative approaches to research. Prerequisites: Admission to the M.S. in Occupational Therapy program, or consent of the instructor. Recommended background: Statistics and research methods.

515. Synthesis I, 1 Hour, S/U grade only. Integrating theory, practice and research knowledge and skills across courses using case studies, and small group learning activities. Prerequisites: Grades of C or better in OT 401, 406, 407, 500, and AHS 510.

526. Assistive Technology and the Environment, 3 Hours. Assessing the need for, delivering, and evaluating the outcomes of occupationally-based technology and environmental interventions with people with disabilities within the home, school, workplace and community. Prerequisites: Grades of C or better in OT 411, 412, 416, and AHS 510.

530. Advanced Field Experience: Clinical Specialization in Occupational Therapy, 1 to 4 Hours. S/U grade only. Provides opportunity for the student interested in advanced occupational therapy practice to observe a master clinician and participate in treatment and/or clinical research. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

531. Advanced Field Experience in Occupational Therapy Management, 1 to 4 Hours. S/U grade only. Practicum experience working with an experienced professional to develop projects or programs in student’s interest area, e.g., administration, middle management, consultation, program evaluation, and grantsmanship. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

532. Advanced Field Experience: Occupational Therapy Education, 1 to 4 Hours. S/U grade only. Provides opportunity to observe, prepare, and present lectures/labs to occupational therapy students in technical or professional curricula or to develop skills as a clinical educator. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

534. Socio-Cultural Aspects of Occupational Therapy, 3 Hours. Addresses social and cultural contexts in which chronic illness and disability are experienced; contexts which impact that experience, and broad contexts in which recovery/ accommodation and occupational therapy treatment occur. Prerequisites: Grades of C or better in OT 424, 428, and 526.

535. Synthesis II, 2 Hours. S/U grade only. Integrating advanced theory, practice and research knowledge and skills across courses using complex individual and programmatic case studies and small and large group intervention planning activities. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in OT 424, 428 and 526; and satisfactory completion of OT 422.

536. Fatiguing Conditions and Disability, 2 Hours. Same as Psch 536, Dis 536. Course covers empirically supported concepts related to assessment and management of fatiguing conditions. Course also explores the relationship between fatigue and disability from social, psychological and community-based perspectives.

540. Advanced Topics in Occupational Therapy Research and Evaluation, 4 Hours. Students may register for more than one section per term. In-depth presentation of selected research/measurement strategies. Specific topics vary and include single system design, survey research, ethnography, evaluation of clinical effectiveness. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

541. Advanced Human Occupation Theory and Application, 4 Hours. Provides an advanced understanding of evaluation, intervention, program development and research based on the model of human occupation. Focuses on use of the model to address psychosocial problems in a range of disabled persons. Prerequisite: OT 400 or consent of the instructor.

550. Disability in the Urban Environment, 4 Hours. Same as Dis 550. Features of urban contexts that influence experiences of persons with disabilities are examined as they exacerbate problems or enhance resources in low income communities.

551. Computers, Communication and Controls in Rehabilitation Technology, 3 Hours. Same as DHD 551. Assistive technology course exploring different methods for evaluating controls used to operate computers, communication devices, and powered wheelchairs. Instruction also addresses device features and integration factors.

553. Program Evaluation: Documenting the Impact of Human Services, 3 Hours. Same as DHD 553. This course examines methods in program evaluation with emphasis on empowerment and participatory evaluation. Students will study quantitative and qualitative strategies, how to communicate information to stakeholders, and how to design evaluations. Recommended background: Interest in research, health or behavioral sciences, and implementation and evaluation of community initiatives and community-based organizations.

555. Synthesis III, 2 Hours. S/U grade only. Integrating advanced theory, practice and research knowledge and skills from advanced fieldwork and coursework using complex case studies and small group assessment and intervention planning activities from students’ fieldwork experiences. Prerequisite: OT 448.

556. Theory & Methods of Needs Assessment in Aging & Disability, 4 Hours. Same as CHSc 556, Dis 556. This course introduces theories of need, models of the needs assessment process, and review research methods typically used in conducting needs assessments. Emphasis will be on needs assessments in health-related community agencies. Prerequisites: A 400 or 500-level research course such as OT 510, DHD 415, CHSc 446, or Soc 500. The prerequisite research course needs to provide students with an understanding of basic research design, sampling strategies, and an introduction to methods such as surveys and focus groups. Recommended background: Health or behavioral sciences research methods.

564. Administration and Management in Occupational Therapy, 3 Hours. Overview of issues related to administration and management in varied settings in which occupational therapists practice. Topics include management...
functions, service planning, quality improvement, financial management and accreditation. Prerequisite: OT 555.

**565. Research Approaches in Rehabilitation Technology Use and Delivery. 3 Hours.** Same as DHD 565 and Dis 565. Advanced course in the design and critical analysis of research on the delivery and long term use of rehabilitation technology and universal access modifications by people with disabilities within the home, school, work site and community.

**594. Special Topics in Occupational Therapy. 1 to 4 Hours.** New course under development and selected seminar topics of current interest to faculty and students. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

**595. Seminar in Occupational Therapy. 1 Hour, S/U grade only.** Pre-thesis seminar. Students participate in faculty-student discussion and activities related to individual areas of research/thesis. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

**596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours.** This course is for graduate students who wish to pursue independent study not related to their project/thesis research. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

**597. Project Research. 4 to 8 Hours.** May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. S/U grade only. Independent scholarship focusing on problems of application in field. Students undertake an action project, create a method for dissemination, and orally present the project. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in the M.S. in Occupational Therapy program and consent of the instructor.

**598. Research in Occupational Therapy. 0 to 16 Hours.** S/U grade only. Students may register for more than one section per term. M.S. students are required to take a minimum of 7 credit hours. Independent research in occupational therapy, directed by a faculty member. Prerequisite: Foundation courses in research methods (such as AHS 510) and statistics or consent of the instructor.

**Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OSur)**

**510. Conscious Sedation and General Anesthesia. 3 Hours.** S/U grade only. May be repeated for credit. Didactic lectures in all phases of pain and anxiety control supplemented with clinical experience in administration of general anesthetic and inhalation and intravenous sedatives.

**511. Oral Surgery Seminar. 2 Hours.** S/U grade only. Lecture, seminars, conferences and journal clubs dealing with current topics of clinical and research interest.

**513. Craniofacial Deformity Seminar. 1 Hour.** S/U grade only. May be repeated for credit. Discusses the investigation, evaluation, treatment planning and follow-up monitoring of patients with dentofacial deformities. Prerequisite: Admission to the oral and maxillofacial surgery residency or orthodontics graduate program.


**532. Diagnosis and Treatment Planning in Orthognathic Surgery. 2 Hours.** Non-orthognathic surgical topics of practical interest to orthodontists and their professional interrelationships with oral and maxillofacial surgeons.

**533. Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Literature Review. 2 Hours.** S/U grade only. This course will cover the methodology for critical review of medical literature and discuss key articles appearing in appropriate medical journals.

**561. Physical Diagnosis. 4 Hours.** In-depth methods of obtaining a history and performing physical diagnosis of the entire body through theoretical and practical lesions.

**Oral Medicine and Diagnostic Sciences (OMDS)**

**424. Oral Pathology. 4 Hours.** Diseases of teeth, periodontium, facial bones, muscles, nerves and mucous membranes of the oral region, and salivary glands. Introduction to clinical differential diagnosis. Prerequisites: Anat 312, Bche 411, Hist 451, PhyB 321 and Path 421.

**501. Advanced Oral Pathology I. 2 Hours.** Detailed consideration of oral cysts, odontogenic tumors, and diseases of facial bones, blood and lymphoreticular systems, and salivary glands. Journal literature used. Prerequisite: OMDS 424 or the equivalent.

**502. Advanced Oral Pathology II. 2 Hours.** Detailed consideration of oral cancer and other lesions of oral mucosa, dental caries, inflammatory periodontal disease, skin lesions and microscopic diagnosis techniques. Journal literature used. Prerequisite: OMDS 424 or the equivalent.

**519. Electron Microscopy Seminar. 1 Hour.** A student speaker makes a seminar type presentation about a topic and follows this with a discussion involving electron microscopy. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

**527. Oral Biology Seminar. 1 Hour.** Same as Hist 514. S/U grade only. Invited speakers present the progress of current research work in their field of interest related to oral tissues. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

**529. Electron Microscopy in Dentistry. 1 Hour.** Same as Hist 515. Principles, theory, and practice of transmission and scanning electron microscopy, and energy dispersive x-ray microanalysis. Processing, sectioning, staining and examination of tissues. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

**595. Seminar in Oral Pathology. 2 Hours.** S/U grade only. Reviews, reports, and discussion topics are drawn from the literature and material of surgical oral pathology. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

**598. Research in Oral Pathology. 0 to 16 Hours.** S/U grade only. Independent thesis research on basic biomedical phenomena or specific oral disease(s). Prerequisite: Consent of the advisor.

**Oral Sciences (OSSci)**

**451. Research Methodology. 1 Hour.** Primarily intended for students enrolled in the Master of Science in Oral Sciences degree program. Designed to help the student understand, utilize and appreciate the process of scientific inquiry. Prerequisite: Matriculation into the Master of Science in Oral Sciences program, or courses in basic biological sciences or the equivalent background and consent of the instructor.

**452. Biological Basis of Oral Diseases. 2 Hours.** Focuses on the biological basis of oral disease and modern concepts in the biomedical sciences. Prerequisites: Matriculation into the Master of Science in Oral Sciences program, or BChe 411 and Hist 451 or the equivalent courses, or consent of the instructor.

**534. Dental and Medical Anthropology Within Human Evolution. 1 to 3 Hours.** Studies the biological and physical anthropology of hominid teeth and the craniofacial complex with relevant medical anthropology, ethno-pharmoacology, forensic sciences, and paleo-pathology topics. Same as Anth 534 and PmPg 534. Field work required. A lab experience, independent study and a research paper is required for 3 hours of credit. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

**580. Seminar in Oral Sciences I. 1 Hour.** S/U grade only. Faculty led. Presentation and discussion of original research followed by a question/answer/discussion session between faculty members presenting, supporting faculty and students. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in the Master of Science in Oral Sciences program or consent of the instructor.

**581. Seminar in Oral Sciences II. 1 Hour.** S/U grade only. Student led. Seminars include presentations and discussion of selected key papers by the student in his or her field of research. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in the Master of Science in Oral Sciences program or consent of the instructor.

**593. Independent Research in Oral Sciences. 1 to 8 Hours.** S/U grade only. Faculty supervised research projects. Research may not duplicate that being done in OSSci 598. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

**594. Special Topics in Oral Sciences. 1 to 4 Hours.** May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Content varies. Selected topics of current interest in oral sciences. Prerequisites: Graduate or postgraduate standing and consent of the instructor.

**596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours.** May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Faculty-supervised independent study not included in regular course offerings. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.
598. Master’s Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Thesis research to fulfill master’s degree requirements. Prerequisites: Matriculation into the Master of Science in Oral Sciences program and consent of the Director of Graduate Studies.

Orthodontics (Ortd)

513. Craniofacial Growth and Development. 4 Hours. Physiology of the stomatognathic system, behavioral development, implications of craniofacial growth and development, reactions of periodontal tissues to applied force and prevalence; causes of malocclusion. Prerequisite: Matriculation into Certificate Program in Orthodontics or M.S. in Oral Sciences program.

521. Methodologies in Craniofacial Research. 1 Hour. Demonstration and discussion of the techniques and methods employed in the study of the structure, growth and function of the craniofacial region.

524. Craniofacial Anomalies I. 2 Hours. Introduction to a variety of orofacial clefts, etiology, clinical presentation, growth and development and habilitation via an interdisciplinary team approach. Longitudinal analysis of cases with cleft lip and palate.

525. Craniofacial Anomalies II. 1 Hour. Introduction to treatment aspects of patients with orofacial clefts and to a variety of craniofacial anomalies, their etiology, clinical presentation, growth and development and habilitation through a team approach. Clinical rotations through the Center for Craniofacial Anomalies. Prerequisite: Ortd 524.

537. Biostatistics Applied to Craniofacial Research. 2 Hours. Multivariate statistical techniques applied to craniofacial growth research. Prerequisites: Ortd 523 and a basic univariate statistics course.

595. Seminar in Orthodontics. 1 to 2 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 13 hours of credit. S/U grade only. Presentations by selected guest lecturers on research or clinical material relating to matters of interest to the Department of Orthodontics. Prerequisite: Enrollment in the orthodontics postgraduate or oral sciences graduate program.

Pathology (Path)

421. General Pathology-Dental. 3 Hours. Basic principles of pathological processes. Prerequisites: Anat 440, Path 407, and PhyB 401, or consent of the instructor.

422. Systemic Pathology-Dentistry. 3 Hours. Disease process affecting specific organs. Prerequisite: Path 421.

425. General Pathology. 3 Hours. Basic principles of pathological processes, including tissue injury and repair, inflammation, circulatory disturbances, retrograde processes and tissue responses to specific infectious agents and neoplasms. Prerequisites: Anat 440 or 425 or the equivalent; and PhyB 401 or the equivalent; or consent of the instructor.

426. Organ Pathology. 5 Hours. The disease processes affecting specific organs and anatomic systems. Prerequisite: Path 425 or consent of the instructor.

427. Clinical Pathology. 4 Hours. Practical application of the clinical aspects of laboratory medicine. Emphasizes problem solving at the laboratory level and clinico-pathological correlation. Prerequisite: Path 425 and consent of the instructor.

501. Experimental Pathology. 3 Hours. Survey of experimental pathology: general principles and techniques. Prerequisites: Path 425 and 426 or the equivalents, or consent of the instructor.

503. Molecular Pathology. 2 Hours. Molecular pathology principles and techniques; application to unfold molecular basis of disease. Molecular diagnostic testing to determine disease by examining RNA, DNA or protein. Prerequisite: Path 501.

506. Medical Immunology and Flow Cytometry. 2 Hours. This flow cytometry workshop has been designed to fill the needs of graduate students in the understanding of the basic principles of the flow cytometry. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

507. Physiological Basis of Pathology. 2 Hours. Same as Hstl 507. Subject matter allied to general pathology but going deeper into physical chemistry and physiological principles, as set forth in N.R. Joseph’s Comparative Physical Biology. Prerequisite: Hstl 401; or Path 421 and 422.

508. Clinical Pathophysiology I. 3 Hours. Pathophysiogetic alterations that occur as the result of disease. Emphasizes the following disease processes: neoplastic, infectious, immunological, hematologic, cardiovascular, respiratory, and renal. Prerequisites: Path 425 and Path 426.

509. Clinical Pathophysiology II. 3 Hours. Continuation of Pathology 508. Pathophysiological disease processes in the following systems: gastrointestinal, hepatobiliary, nervous, female and male genitourinary, skin, musculoskeletal and endocrine. Prerequisite: Path 508.

522. Clinical Biochemistry. 5 Hours. Clinical chemistry principles and techniques and its role in diagnosis and treatment; chemistry of major body constituents in health and disease; effective use of the laboratory. Prerequisite: Bche 460 or the equivalent.

527. Clinical Laboratory Method Evaluation. 3 Hours. Same as MLS 527. Includes development and comparison of clinical laboratory methods; also, statistical methods of evaluating sensitivity, specificity, precision, accuracy, predictive value, and cost effectiveness. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

530. Medical Bacteriology. 3 Hours. Principles, theory and practice of diagnostic bacteriology and infectious diseases. Prerequisite: MIm 452 or the equivalent.

534. Medical Mycology, Parasitology and Virology. 3 Hours. An advanced microbiology course on the latest theoretical and practical concepts of human pathogenic fungi, protozoa, helminths and viruses and their relation to disease and diagnosis. Prerequisite: MIm 452 or consent of the instructor.

595. Pathology Seminar and Journal Club. 2 Hours. S/U grade only. Weekly seminar and journal club covering selected fields of interest and research in pathology.

598. Master’s Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Research in experimental pathology towards MS degree.

599. PhD Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Research in experimental pathology towards a PhD degree.

Pediatric Dentistry (PedD)

410. Principles and Methods in Dental Research I. 2 Hours. Introduces students to several of the more commonly used statistical procedures for testing hypotheses; provides students with a beginner’s set of tools for using statistics. Prerequisites: Enrollment in post-graduate or graduate program in pediatric dentistry.

411. Principles and Methods in Dental Research II. 2 Hours. Designed to provide the student with an understanding of the scientific method. Prerequisite: PedD 410.

501. Dental Pediatrics I. 2 Hours. The pathophysiology and biologic basis of the neurologically, mentally and medically compromised developing child and the implications to dental management and research.

502. Dental Pediatrics II. 2 Hours. The pathophysiology and biologic basis of the neurologically, mentally and medically compromised developing child and the implications to dental management and research. Prerequisite: PedD 501.

595. Pediatric Dentistry Seminar. 2 Hours. S/U grade only. Presentation and discussion of current literature and research in pediatric dentistry, medical and dental aspects of pulpal therapy, traumatology, fluorides and cariology. Provides behavior guidance and application of material from other areas.

Pharmaceutics (PmPc)

See Biopharmaceutical Sciences (BpS)

Pharmacodynamics (PmPd)

See Biopharmaceutical Sciences (BpS)

Pharmacognosy (PmPg)

480. Biological Evaluation of Natural Products. 3 Hours. Short-term procedures useful for the discovery and
characterization of natural product drugs, with related laboratory experiments, and principles of more advanced drug development. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

510. Research Techniques in Pharmacognosy. 3 Hours. Introduction to the techniques used in pharmacognosy.

511. Advanced Pharmacognosy. 4 Hours. A theoretical and applied course designed to acquaint the student with the occurrence, isolation, characterization, identification, biosynthesis and activity profile of biologically active natural products. Prerequisite: PmPg 510 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

512. Microscopy of Natural Drug Products. 3 Hours. Use of microscopic methods in the identification of natural drugs and herbal products, with emphasis on the use of light and scanning electron microscopes. Prerequisite: PmPg 517 or consent of the instructor.

513. Structure of Biopolymers. 3 Hours. Same as Bche 513 and MIM 513. Explores the relationship between structural stability, kinetic properties and function of biopolymers, with particular emphasis on proteins and nucleic acids. Prerequisites: Bche 460 and a year of physical chemistry; or consent of the instructor.

515. Structure Elucidation of Natural Products I. 2 Hours. A review of modern spectroscopic and chemical techniques as applied to the determination of structure of natural products. Prerequisites: PmPg 511 and MdCh 562.

516. Structure Elucidation of Natural Products II. 2 Hours. A review of modern spectroscopic and chemical techniques as applied to the determination of structure of alkaloidal natural products. Prerequisites: PmPg 511 and MdCh 562.

517. Problem-Solving in Plant Taxonomy. 4 Hours. Principles and concepts in plant taxonomy, which include identification, classification, nomenclature, discussion of major recent/modern systems, family characterization and field work methods. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

518. Correlative Phytochemistry. 2 Hours. Distributional correlation of well-defined groups of secondary phytocomponents with existing plant classification systems as an aid in the search for biologically active natural products. Prerequisite: PmPg 517.

520. Ethnopharmacology Field Work. 4 Hours. Studies of plants used by primitive peoples as medicinal agents, in defined geographic areas, primarily through interviews with medicine men and the populace. Plant material will be collected for subsequent study. Prerequisites: PmPg 517 or consent of the instructor. Contingent on the availability of funds for travel support.

521. Recent Advances in Pharmacognosy. 2 Hours. A review of recent progress in the chemistry, biosynthesis and biological properties of natural products. Prerequisite: PmPg 511.

522. Laboratory Techniques in Pharmaceutical Biotechnology I. 3 Hours. Students will perform laboratory research rotations as assigned by the Biotechnology track faculty in the three laboratories of the Center for Pharmaceutical Biotechnology in the College of Pharmacy. Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent registration in Bche 460; or consent of the instructor.

523. Laboratory Techniques in Pharmaceutical Biotechnology II. 3 Hours. In a continuation of PmPg 522 students will perform laboratory research rotations as assigned by the Biotechnology track faculty in the laboratories of the Center for Pharmaceutical Biotechnology in the College of Pharmacy. Prerequisite: PmPg 522 or consent of the instructor.

534. Dental and Medical Anthropology Within Human Evolution. 1 to 3 Hours. Same as Anth 534 and OSci 590. Studies the biological and physical anthropology of hominid teeth and the craniofacial complex with relevant medical anthropology, ethnopharmacology, forensic sciences, and paleo-pathology topics. Field work required. A lab experience, independent study and a research paper is required for 3 hours of credit. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

569. Predictive Strategies in Pharmacognosy. 2 Hours. Consideration of the methods employed for the selection of plants that are most likely to yield biologically active compounds. Prerequisites: Demonstration of competency in organic chemistry, botany and pharmacology.

595. Seminar in Pharmacognosy. 1 Hour. May be repeated for a maximum of 2 hours of credit. S/U grade only. Presentation on a current research topic.

598. Master's Research in Pharmacognosy. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. Research for completion of master's degree.

599. Doctoral Research in Pharmacognosy. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Research for students in the pharmacognosy doctoral program.

Pharmacology (Pcol)

425. Medical Pharmacology. 6 Hours. Animals used in instruction. This is a College of Medicine course and does not follow the regular academic calendar. A lecture, conference and laboratory course on human pharmacology. Drug mechanisms, toxicities and kinetics are presented as a foundation to therapeutic application. Prerequisites: Bche 460 and general human physiology.

430. Principles of Toxicology. 2 Hours. No credit given if the student has credit in EOHS 457. Same as BpS 430. Examines the toxic effects of drugs and chemicals on organ systems. Lectures emphasize basic principles, effects on specific organ systems, major classes of toxic chemicals, and specialized topics such as forensic and industrial toxicology.

505. Receptors and Cell Signaling. 3 Hours. Same as PhyB 505. Lecture/discussions of theoretical and experimental aspects of cellular receptors and signaling processes. Topics include drug receptor theory and signal transduction mechanisms. Prerequisite: Bche 460 or consent of the instructor.

508. Drug Metabolism and Disposition. 2 Hours. Animals used in instruction. Basic principles underlying the metabolism and disposition of drugs. Biochemical mechanisms influencing the therapeutic and/or toxic effects of drugs and other foreign compounds. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.


530. Pharmacology and Biology of the Vessel Wall. 2 Hours. Regulation of physiological and pathological processes in the cardiovascular system; e.g. endothelial barrier, cell adhesion, smooth muscle proliferation, angiogenesis, endothelial gene expression. Pharmacological treatment of cardiovascular diseases. Prerequisites: Bche 460 and PhyB 401; or consent of the instructor.

540. Ion Channels: Structure, Function, Pharmacology and Pathology. 2 Hours. Same as PhyB 540. The concept of ion channels is treated from the perspectives of their molecular structures and functions. Modulation, pathological conditions (channelopathies), and pharmacological intervention will also be treated. Recommended background: One undergraduate course in Biochemistry and one in Physiology, or consent of the instructor.

594. Special Topics. 1 Hour. May be repeated for credit. Organized presentation and discussion of rapidly developing research areas in molecular, cellular and systems pharmacology. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

595. Pharmacology Seminar. 1 Hour. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Presentation of research and/or current literature by invited lecturers and students.

598. M.S. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. Thesis work under supervision of a graduate advisor.

599. Ph.D. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. Thesis work under supervision of a graduate advisor.

Pharmacy (Phar)

400. Pharmacokinetics. 3 Hours. Concepts and principles in pharmacokinetics including theories and basis for drug receptor actions, drug absorption, distribution, excretion and biotransformation. Prerequisites: Credit or concurrent registration in Phar 322 and 332 and PhyB 302.

401. Principles of Drug Action and Therapeutics I. 3 Hours. Integration of medicinal chemistry, pharmacology,
pharmacotherapeutics, pharmacokinetics and toxicology in the drug actions related to the disease states associated with the endocrine, renal, optical and auditory systems. Prerequisites: PhyB 302 and Phar 400 and Phar 342; and second year standing in Doctor of Pharmacy program.

402. Principles of Drug Action and Therapeutics II. 4 Hours. Integration of medicinal chemistry, pharmacology, pharmacotherapeutics, pharmacokinetics and toxicology in the areas of the autonomic nervous system, cardiology, lipid disorders and hypertension. Prerequisites: PhyB 302; and Phar 342 and 400 and second year standing in Doctor of Pharmacy program.

403. Principles of Drug Action and Therapeutics III. 3 Hours. Integration of medicinal chemistry, pharmacology, pharmacotherapeutics, pharmacokinetics, and toxicology in the areas of pain management and psychiatric disorders. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor; or Phar 352 and 401 and 402; and second year standing in Doctor of Pharmacy program.

404. Principles of Drug Action and Therapeutics IV. 3 Hours. Integration of medicinal chemistry, pharmacology, pharmacotherapeutics, pharmacokinetics, and toxicology in the areas of women’s and men’s health, respiratory disorders, diabetes and pediatrics. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor; or Phar 352 and 401 and 402 and second year standing in Doctor of Pharmacy program.

405. Principles of Drug Action and Therapeutics V. 3 Hours. Integration of medicinal chemistry, pharmacology, pharmacotherapeutics, pharmacokinetics, and toxicology in the areas of drug abuse, cerebrovascular diseases, parkinson’s and epilepsy. Prerequisites: or Phar 351 and 401 and 402; and third year standing in Doctor of Pharmacy program.

406. Principles of Drug Action and Therapeutics VI. 3 Hours. Integration of medicinal chemistry, pharmacology, pharmacotherapeutics, pharmacokinetics, and toxicology in the area of infectious disease. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor; or Phar 353 and 401 and 402; and third year standing in Doctor of Pharmacy program.

407. Principles of Drug Action and Therapeutics VII. 4 Hours. Integration of medicinal chemistry, pharmacology, pharmacotherapeutics, pharmacokinetics, and toxicology in the areas of transplants, gastrointestinal disorders, body fluids, nutrition, and the impact of drug therapies on a geriatric person. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor; or Phar 353 and 401 and 402; and third year standing in Doctor of Pharmacy program.

408. Principles of Drug Action and Therapeutics VIII. 3 Hours. Integration of medicinal chemistry, pharmacology, pharmacotherapeutics, pharmacokinetics, and toxicology in the areas of bones and joints, hematological disorders, oncology. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor; or Phar 353 and 401 and 402 and third year standing in Doctor of Pharmacy program.

460. Introduction to Health Informatics. 1 Hour. No credit given if the student has credit in BHIS 400 or NuSc 218 or IPHS 420. Introduction to information technology and systems in a healthcare setting; collection, analysis and management of healthcare data; storage, retrieval, and networking; system security. Taught online with some essential classroom lectures. Students must have an active UIC NetID with valid password and access to a computer and the Internet. Prerequisites: Students should demonstrate basic computing skills including knowledge of an office productivity suite (MS Office or other), electronic mail, and Internet browsers. Recommended background: IDS 100 or the equivalent.

Pharmacy Administration (PmAd)

421. Pharmaceutical Marketing. 3 Hours. Introduction to the field of marketing with specific emphasis on pharmaceuticals and the marketing of pharmacy services.

470. Managed Care Pharmacy. 3 Hours. Professional development in managed care pharmacy to learn history, administrative and policy aspects, network with operational managers and leaders in field, visit managed care sites and observe activities of managed care pharmacists. Prerequisites: Third-year standing in the Doctor of Pharmacy program or second-year standing in the Doctor of Pharmacy program with consent of the instructor, or graduate standing in pharmacy.

482. Professional Practice Management. 3 Hours. Managerial functions of the pharmacist in all practice environments with emphasis on the planning, organizing, staffing, directing, and controlling of resources.

484. Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analysis. 3 Hours. The course will discuss the concepts, process, and statistical methods required to perform a systematic review or meta-analysis of a large body of empirical findings. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisites: Epid 400 or Btt 400; and Phar 355 or PmAd 502; or consent of the instructor.

504. Special Topics in Pharmacy Administration. 1 to 3 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. Topics will vary, including the on-going analysis of contemporary issues associated with delivery, financing and management of pharmaceutical products and professional services.

502. Research Methods in Pharmacy Administration. 3 Hours. Focuses on “how-to-do” a research project and “why-to-use” a particular technique including meta-analysis, path analysis, conceptualization, measurements and data processing. Prerequisites: Soc 500 and consent of the instructor.

507. Pharmacy and Its Environment. 2 Hours. Factors directly influencing the practice of pharmacy. Roles of the pharmacist as affected by contemporary organizational, legislative, societal and fiscal environments. Prerequisite: Admission into the M.S. or Ph.D. in Pharmacy program.

510. Problems in Pharmacy Management. 3 Hours. Selective managerial problems relative to pharmacy practice. Field work involves data collection and analysis. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisites: or Phar 351 and 401 and 402; and third year standing in Doctor of Pharmacy program.

516. Drug Insurance. 3 Hours. Theoretical constructs and practical problems in designing, operating, and evaluating large drug insurance programs including quality assurance techniques to facilitate rational prescribing and dispensing. Prerequisites: PmAd 482 or the equivalent.

517. Principles of Pharmacoeconomics. 3 Hours. Evaluation of pharmaceutical services and its role in pharmaceutical firms, in shaping public policy and evaluating the outcome of patient care after drug therapy intervention. Prerequisites: Econ 511 and HPA 522 and PmAd 511 or the equivalents.

594. Special Topics in Pharmacy Administration. 1 to 3 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. Topics vary. Intensive analysis of contemporary issue(s) associated with delivery and financing of pharmaceutical products and professional services.

595. Departmental Seminar. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. May be repeated for credit. Presentation by students, faculty and visiting experts. Topics to be arranged. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Individual research under direction of a member of the faculty. Prerequisites: PmAd 502 or consent of the instructor.

598. Master’s Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Open only to degree candidates. Independent research on topic approved by student’s graduate committee. Prerequisite: Consent of the committee.

599. Ph.D. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Open only to degree candidates. Independent research on topic approved by student’s graduate committee. Prerequisite: Consent of the committee.

Pharmacy Practice (PmPr)

430. Critical Care I. 2 Hours. Advanced pharmacotherapeutics course that will concentrate on the medical
management and the pharmacotherapist’s role in the management of the critically ill patient. Prerequisites: Phar 402, 403, 404, 405, 406 and concurrent registration in Phar 407 and 408; and completion of second year of the program.

460. Introduction to Health Informatics. 1 Hour. No credit given if the student has credit in BHIS 400 or NuSc 218 or IPHS 420. Same as BHIS 460. Introduction to information technology and systems in a healthcare setting; collection, analysis and management of healthcare data; storage, retrieval, and networking; system security. Taught online with some essential classroom lectures. Students must have an active UIC NetID with valid password and access to a computer and the Internet. Prerequisites: Students should demonstrate basic computing skills including knowledge of an office productivity suite (MS Office or other), electronic mail, and Internet browsers. Recommended background: IDS 100 or the equivalent.

Philosophy (Phil)

400. Philosophical Writing. 1 Hour. Philosophical issues covered will vary from semester to semester. Must be taken in conjunction with designated 400-level courses. Prerequisites: Major in philosophy and concurrent registration in a 400-level philosophy course as designated in the Timetable.

401. Theory of Knowledge. 4 Hours. Survey and analysis of key topics in epistemology, such as skepticism, the nature of propositional knowledge, justification, perception, memory, induction, other minds, naturalistic epistemology. Prerequisite: Phil 201 or consent of the instructor.

403. Metaphysics. 4 Hours. Intensive treatment of one or more topics, such as free will, personal identity, causation, existence, substance and attribute, the nature of the mind. Prerequisite: Phil 203 or 226 or 426 or consent of the instructor.

404. Philosophy of Science. 4 Hours. Selected works on the aims and methods of science; the status of scientific theories, natural laws, and theoretical entities; the nature of scientific explanation. Prerequisites: Phil 102 or 210; and one 200-level course in philosophy; or consent of the instructor.

406. Philosophy of Language. 4 Hours. Intensive treatment of one or more topics, such as meaning and reference, communication, the structure of language, language and thought, and the relation of language to reality. Prerequisite: Phil 102 or one 200- or 400-level logic course or Phil 226 or consent of the instructor.

410. Introduction to Formal Logic. 4 Hours. Review of predicate logic and of introductory set theory. The concept of a formal system. Notions of completeness and soundness. Introduction to Godel’s first incompleteness theorem. Prerequisite: Phil 210 or consent of the instructor.

416. Metalecog I. 4 Hours. Students who have taken Math 430 may not register for this course. Should be taken in sequence with Phil 417. Metatheory for sentence and predicate logic. Completeness and compactness theorems and their applications. Prerequisite: Phil 210 or consent of the instructor.

417. Metalecog II. 4 Hours. Effective computability and recursive functions. Peano arithmetic. Arithmetization of syntax. Incompleteness and undecidability: Godel’s and Church’s theorems. Prerequisite: Phil 416 or consent of the instructor.

420. Plato. 4 Hours. May be repeated once for credit with the consent of the department. Careful reading of selected works. Prerequisite: Phil 220 or 221 or 3 courses in philosophy or consent of the instructor.

421. Aristotle. 4 Hours. May be repeated once for credit with the consent of the department. Careful reading of selected works. Prerequisite: Phil 220 or 221 or 3 courses in philosophy or consent of the instructor.

422. Medieval Philosophy. 4 Hours. Study of selected philosophers such as Augustine, Boethius, Averroes, Maimonides, Aquinas, William of Ockham, Buridan, Suarez. Prerequisite: Phil 220 or 221 or 420 or 421 or consent of the instructor.

423. Studies in Early Modern Philosophy. 4 Hours. May be repeated once for credit with the consent of the department. Careful reading of selected works of one or more philosophers, 1600 to 1750, such as Descartes, Hobbes, Spinoza, Leibniz, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Reid, and Rousseau. Prerequisite: Phil 223 or 224 or 3 courses in philosophy or consent of the instructor.

424. Kant. 4 Hours. Intensive study of Kant’s metaphysics and theory of knowledge with main reading drawn from the Critique of Pure Reason. Prerequisite: Phil 223 or 224 or 3 courses in philosophy or consent of the instructor.

425. Studies in Nineteenth-Century Philosophy. 4 Hours. Careful reading of one or more post-Kantian philosophers such as Hegel, Schelling, Fichte, Schopenhauer, Marx, J.S. Mill, Kierkegaard, Nietzsche. Prerequisite: One 200-level course in philosophy or consent of the instructor.

426. Analysis and Logical Empiricism. 4 Hours. Developments in twentieth century philosophy with roots in the study of logic and language, such as logical atomism, logical empiricism, and contemporary analytic philosophy. Topics vary. Prerequisite: Phil 210 or 226 or consent of the instructor.

427. Continental Philosophy I: European Thought Since 1960. 4 Hours. European thought since 1960: Existential Marxism; critical theory, structuralism; post-structuralism and deconstruction. Prerequisite: Phil 227 or consent of the instructor.

429. Special Studies in the History of Philosophy. 4 Hours. May be repeated once for credit with the consent of the department. Advanced study of a historical school, period, or the development of a historical theme. Prerequisite: One 200-level course in the history of philosophy or consent of the instructor.

430. Ethics. 4 Hours. May be repeated once for credit with the approval of the department. Selected topics in ethics, such as normative ethics, value theory or meta-ethics. Prerequisite: One 200-level course in philosophy or consent of the instructor. Credit in a course in moral, social, or political philosophy is recommended.

431. Social/Political Philosophy. 4 Hours. May be repeated once for credit with consent of the department. Selected topics in social and political philosophy. Prerequisite: One 200-level course in philosophy or consent of the instructor. Credit in a course in moral, social, or political philosophy is recommended.

432. Topics in Ethics. 4 Hours. May be repeated once for credit with the approval of the department. Selected topics in ethics. Prerequisite: One 200-level course in philosophy or consent of the instructor. Credit in a course in moral, social or political philosophy is recommended.

433. Topics in Social/Political Philosophy. 4 Hours. May be repeated once for credit with the approval of the department. Selected topics in social and political philosophy. Prerequisite: One 200-level course in philosophy or consent of the instructor. Credit in a course in moral, social, or political philosophy is recommended.

441. Topics in Philosophy of Religion. 4 Hours. May be repeated once for credit with the approval of the department. Intensive study of one or more selected topics concerning the philosophical aspects of basic religious beliefs and concepts. Prerequisite: One 200-level course in philosophy (Phil 241) or consent of the instructor.

500. Writing in Philosophy. 4 Hours. Required of all first-year Ph.D. students. Practice in philosophical writing including finding a thesis. Judicious choice of reading on the topic, outlining, and composing drafts as well as style, paragraphing, and making sentences. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in philosophy.

501. Seminar: Topics in Ancient Philosophy. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit with the consent of the department. Two sections may be taken concurrently when topics vary. Intensive study of selected topics in medieval philosophy.

504. Theoretical Approaches to Policy and Governance. 4 Hours. Same as PolS 504. Different theoretical approaches to the relationship between policy and governance and the philosophical foundations on which those approaches are based.

505. Seminar in Modern Philosophy. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit with the consent of the department. Two sections may be taken concurrently when topics vary. Intensive analysis of the
work of one important philosopher or philosophical movement between 1600 and 1900.

508. Nineteenth-Century Philosophy. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit with the approval of the department. Students may register for more than one section per term. Topics in nineteenth-century philosophy.

509. History of Analytic Philosophy. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit with the approval of the department. Students may register for more than one section per term when topics vary. Topics in late nineteenth- and early twentieth-century Anglo-American philosophy.

510. History of Ethics and Social/Political Philosophy. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit with the approval of the department. Two sections may be taken concurrently when topics vary. Topics in the history of ethics or social-political philosophy.

513. Topics in History of Philosophy. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit with the approval of the department. Two sections may be taken concurrently when topics vary. Philosophers, philosophical schools, or intellectual trends other than those of the ancient and modern periods.

520. Topics in Contemporary Philosophy. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit with the consent of the department. Two sections may be taken concurrently when topics vary. Intensive analysis of the work of one important philosopher or philosophical movement of the twentieth century.

522. Feminist Philosophy. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit with the approval of the department. Students may register for more than one section per term. Topics in feminist philosophy.

524. Continental Philosophy. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit with the approval of the department. Students may register for more than one section per term. Topics in continental philosophy.

526. Ethics. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit with the consent of the department. Two sections may be taken concurrently when topics vary. Intensive study of selected topics.

528. Social/Political Philosophy. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit with the consent of the department. Two sections may be taken concurrently when topics vary. Intensive study of selected topics.

530. Aesthetics. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit with the consent of the department. Two sections may be taken concurrently when topics vary. Intensive study of selected topics in aesthetics.

532. Metaphysics. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit with the consent of the department. Two sections may be taken concurrently when topics vary. Intensive study of selected topics.

534. Philosophy of Mind. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit with the approval of the department. Two sections may be taken concurrently when topics vary. Intensive study of selected topics.

536. Epistemology. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit with the consent of the department. Two sections may be taken concurrently when topics vary. Intensive study of selected topics.

538. Philosophy of Language. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit with the consent of the department. Two sections may be taken concurrently when topics vary. Intensive study of selected topics.

540. Philosophy of Science. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit with the consent of the department. Two sections may be taken concurrently when topics vary. Intensive study of selected topics.

542. Philosophy of Special Sciences. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit with the approval of the department. Two sections may be taken concurrently when topics vary. Intensive study of special topics in philosophy of physics, philosophy of biology, or other sciences.

544. Philosophy of Logic. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit with the consent of the department. Two sections may be taken concurrently when topics vary. Intensive study of selected topics.

546. Philosophy of Mathematics. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit with the approval of the department. Philosophical foundations of mathematics.

560. Recursion Theory I. 4 Hours. Same as Math 500. Primitive recursion, recursive and recursively enumerable sets, the arithmetic hierarchy, post’s problem and the finite injury priority method. Prerequisite: MCS 441.

562. Metamathematics I. 4 Hours. Same as Math 502. First order logic, completeness theorem and model theory. Prerequisite: Math 430 or consent of the instructor.

564. Metamathematics II. 4 Hours. Same as Math 503. Incompleteness theorems, elementary recursion theory and proof theory, first and second order arithmetic. Prerequisite: Phil 562.

565. Set Theory I. 4 Hours. Same as Math 504. Naive and axiomatic set theory. Independence of the continuum hypothesis and the axiom of choice. Prerequisite: Math 430 or Phil 562 or Math 502.


568. Model Theory II. 4 Hours. Same as Math 507. Intermediate stability theory: dependence, prime models, isolation, regular types, dimension, weight. Prerequisite: Phil 567 or Math 506.

569. Advanced Topics in Logic. 4 Hours. Same as Math 512. Students may register for more than one section per term. Advanced topics in modern logic; e.g., descriptive set theory, model theory of fields, theory of hierarchies, stable groups. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

590. Research Seminar. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. A work-in-progress seminar for graduate students at the topical, prospectus, or dissertation level. Prerequisite: Completion of 10 of the 14 required courses for the Ph.D. in Philosophy.

593. Independent Research. 2 to 8 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Topics and plan of study must be approved by the candidate’s advisor and by the staff member who directs the work.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Topics and plan of study must be approved by the candidate’s advisor and by the staff member who directs the work.

599. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Research for Ph.D. thesis.

Physical Therapy (PT)

501. Science of Physical Therapy Practice. 3 Hours. Concepts of evidenced-based physical therapy practice including practice theory, measurement, outcomes assessment and critical evaluation of bodies of literature in context of the health care system and health policy. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

502. Measuring Motor Development and Function. 3 Hours. Psychometric characteristics of standardized tests of motor development and function. Survey of tests, test evaluation, interpretation of test scores, and application to clinical practice. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor and a graduate-level course in statistics.

503. Analysis of Motor Development. 3 Hours. Sensorimotor development in children, relating changes to maturation, skill acquisition, motor learning, environmental influences and individual differences. Includes critical review of current literature. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor. Recommended background: Prior experience in or knowledge of child development.

504. Assessment of Developmental Processes in Infancy. 2 Hours. Motor and behavioral competencies of the newborn, both term and preterm. Assessment of behavior and motor dysfunction in infants; analysis of the literature on intervention. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor and credit or concurrent registration in a graduate-level course in statistics.

510. Control of Posture and Locomotion. 2 Hours. Review and analysis of normal and developmental aspects, assessment, disorders, and rehabilitation of balance and gait disorders. Prerequisites: PT 562 and consent of the instructor.
511. Therapeutic Intervention. 3 Hours. Provides clinicians with an approach to integrate research into practice. The goal is to acquire skills to evaluate therapeutic interventions in the literature and in practice. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

520. Mechanics of Joint Dysfunction. 3 Hours. Principles of mechanics applied to pathology of joint components; mechanical and neurological implications of extremity and spinal joint dysfunction; critical review of pertinent literature. Prerequisite: PT 519.

521. Biomechanics of Locomotor Dysfunction. 3 Hours. Principles of mechanics applied to the study of walking pattern. Kinematic and kinetic analysis of normal and pathological deviations, and issues related to development from birth to adult and neuromuscular control. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

562. Neural Plasticity and Pathophysiology. 3 Hours. Neurologic concepts underlying PNS/CNS injury process and neural plasticity (nervous system remodeling and reorganization). Neuropathology of conditions producing movement dysfunction. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

563. Measurement in Physical Therapy. 3 Hours. Measurement theory and statistics underlying the development of standardized tests. Critique of physical therapy tests of strength, ROM, coordination, endurance, and activities of daily living. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor and any graduate-level statistics course.

570. Planning and Evaluating Intervention Programs in Various Settings. 3 Hours. Planning, implementation, and evaluation of services for children with special needs. Emphasis on conceptual frameworks in human development and family systems. Program planning and evaluation. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor. Recommended background: Prior experience or knowledge of child development.

571. Biomechanics of Normal and Abnormal Movement. 3 Hours. Same as MvSc 571. Principles of statics and dynamics exemplified by human movements. Examination of muscle mechanics, joint forces, stability. Redundancy and intersegmental interactions in multijoint movements. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

572. Psychology of Motor Control and Learning. 3 Hours. Same as MvSc 572. Advanced principles of the control and acquisition of complex, voluntary skills. Prerequisites: MvSc 354 or consent of the instructor.

574. Instrumentation for Motor Control Research. 3 Hours. Same as MvSc 574. Introduction to oscilloscopes, amplifiers, filters, and transducers. Origin and processing of electromyograms. Motion capture and processing techniques. Prerequisite: PT 571.

594. Special Topics in Physical Therapy. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit if topics vary. Students may register for more than one section per term. Selected topics of interest within physical therapy specialty areas. Particular attention is given to topics of crosscutting importance to these professions, especially applications in teaching, consultation, and administration. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

595. Seminar in Physical Therapy. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. Topics of current interest in physical therapy. Includes discussions of current research and important new developments in the specific disciplines. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. For graduate students who wish to pursue independent study not related to their project/thesis research. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

598. Research in Physical Therapy. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. Independent research in one area of physical therapy directed by a faculty member. Prerequisites: Foundation courses in research methods and graduate-level statistics and consent of the instructor.

**Physics (Phys)**

401. Electromagnetism I. 4 Hours. Vector calculus; electrostatic fields in vacuum; solution of electrostatic boundary-value problems; electrostatic fields in material media; electromagnetic energy; electric currents. Prerequisites: Phys 142 and 215.

402. Electromagnetism II. 4 Hours. Magnetic fields of steady currents and magnetic materials; electromagnetic induction; magnetic energy; slowly-varying currents; a-c circuits; Maxwell’s equations; electromagnetic waves; bounded regions; special relativity. Prerequisite: Phys 401.

411. Quantum Mechanics I. 4 Hours. Wave particle duality; wave functions; Schroedinger equation; mathematical structure of quantum mechanics; operators and observables; matrix representation of operators; three-dimensional Schroedinger equation. Prerequisite: Phys 244.

412. Quantum Mechanics II. 4 Hours. Orbital angular momentum. Spin and vector addition of angular momenta; degenerate and nondegenerate perturbation theory; identical particles; time-dependent perturbation theory; scattering theory. Prerequisite: Phys 411.

421. Modern Physics: Atoms and Molecules. 4 Hours. Hydrogenic atoms, electron spin, external fields, multielectron atoms, diatomic molecules, line widths, photons, radiation from atoms and other electromagnetic processes, positrons, positronium, elastic electron scattering. Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent registration in Phys 411.

425. Modern Optics. 5 Hours. Review of electromagnetic wave theory; advanced geometrical optics; Fourier transforms and optics; interference and diffraction; laser cavities and gain media; introduction to nonlinear and fiber optics. Prerequisite: Phys 244.

429. Plasma. 4 Hours. Same as ECE 429. Single particle motion, plasma as fluids, waves in plasma, diffusion, resistivity, equilibrium, stability, introduction to kinetic theory. Prerequisite: ECE 322.

431. Modern Physics: Condensed Matter. 4 Hours. Crystal structures; interatomic binding; lattice vibrations; thermal and magnetic properties; quantum statistical mechanics; free electron theory of metals; electronic band theory; semiconductors and insulators; superconductivity. Prerequisites: Phys 411 and 461; or consent of the instructor.

434. Theoretical Mechanics. 4 Hours. Variable motion, non-inertial frames, oscillations, rigid body motion, three-dimensional motion, angular momentum, torque, orbits, Lagrange’s equations. Prerequisites: Phys 142 and 215.

450. Molecular Biophysics of the Cell. 4 Hours. Same as Phys 450. Introduction to molecular length, time, force, energy scales; statistical thermodynamics of solutions; DNA, RNA and protein structure and function; experimental methods. Prerequisite: Phys 245 or the equivalent.

451. Modern Physics: Nuclei and Elementary Particles. 4 Hours. Accelerators, detectors, symmetries, conservation laws, leptons, weak interactions, electroweak theory, strong interactions, hadrons, nuclear forces, systematics and reactions, nuclear models, nuclear astrophysics, quarks, quantum chromodynamics. Prerequisite: Phys 411.

461. Thermal and Statistical Physics. 4 Hours. Thermal equilibrium (Zeroth Law); thermodynamic states (First Law); irreversibility; entropy (Second Law); thermodynamic potentials and properties; phase transitions; kinetic theory of gases; classical statistical mechanics. Prerequisite: Phys 245.

470. Educational Practice with Seminar I. 6 Hours. Graduate credit only with approval of the department. The first half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. Prerequisites: Good academic standing in a teacher education program, completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences, and approval of the department.

471. Educational Practice with Seminar II. 6 Hours. Graduate credit only with approval of the department. The second half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. Prerequisites: Good academic standing in a teacher education program, completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences, credit or concurrent registration in Phys 470, and approval of the department.
481. Modern Experimental Physics I. 4 Hours. Theory and experimental use of linear circuits, semiconductor devices, amplifiers, oscillators. Techniques and experiments in atomic, molecular and solid-state physics. Prerequisite: Phys 244.


494. Special Topics in Physics Teaching. 2 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Seminar on various topics related to the teaching of physics. Supervised practice. Subjects are announced.

499. Survey of Physics Problems. 1 Hour. May be repeated once for credit. No graduation credit for graduate students. Problem-solving techniques applied to the variety of undergraduate physics topics. Prerequisites: Credit or concurrent registration in Phys 401, 411, 441, 461, and 481.


513. Quantum Field Theory I. 3 Hours. Lagrangian formulation of relativistic wave equations. Quantum electrodynamics: Feynman rules, trace theorems, lowest-order calculations for several processes, self-energy, renormalization, higher-order diagrams. Prerequisite: Phys 512.

514. Quantum Field Theory II. 3 Hours. Path integrals, gauge theories, Weinberg-Salam model, electroweak processes, quantum chromodynamics, non-perturbative methods, topological objects in field theories, instantons. Prerequisite: Phys 513.


521. Molecular Physics. 3 Hours. Rotational and vibrational energies of molecules, potential curves, electronic transitions, transition moments, intensity rules, thermodynamic properties. Applications. Prerequisites: Phys 411 and 421 or consent of the department.

522. Laser Physics/Quantum Electronics. 3 Hours. Laser physics; population inversion; quantum theoretical calculation; modern laser systems; coherence phenomena; applications of lasers. Prerequisite: Phys 521 or approval of the department.

524. Group Theory in Physics. 3 Hours. Applications of group theory and symmetry principles to problems in elementary particle, solid-state, atomic and molecular physics. Prerequisite: Phys 512 or consent of the department.


533. Theory of Solids: Magnetism and Superconductivity. 3 Hours. The main body problem; many-particle states; functional integrals; Green’s functions; Feynman diagrams; perturbation expansions; tree diagrams. Prerequisites: Phys 512 and 532.

534. Theory of Solids: Semiconductor Physics. 3 Hours. Spin systems; magnetism; equilibrium Green’s functions; Landau theory of fermi liquids; Hubbard model; Luttinger model; non-equilibrium Green’s functions; Keldysh; Kadanoff-Baym approach. Prerequisites: Phys 512 and 532.

540. Physics of Semiconductor Devices. 4 Hours. Same as ECE 540. Electrons in periodic lattice; equilibrium carrier distribution; energy band diagrams in junctions, in homogeneous semiconductors; recombination and generation; non-equilibrium processes, radiation and electric fields; diodes. Prerequisite: ECE 346 or the equivalent.

541. Theoretical Mechanics. 3 Hours. Variational principles; Lagrange and Hamilton equations; Hamilton-Jacobi theory; Poisson brackets, small oscillations; continuous systems and fields; dissipative systems; integrability. Prerequisite: Phys 442 or consent of the department.

545. Introduction to General Relativity. 3 Hours. Principle of equivalence, the metric field and geodesics, tensor analysis and differential geometry, Einstein’s equations and the action principle, gravitational fields and waves, black holes. Prerequisites: Phys 502 and 541, or consent of the department.

551. Elementary Particle Physics I. 3 Hours. Phenomenology and theories of modern day particle physics. Classification of particles and their interactions. Survey of experimental techniques, accelerators and detectors. Prerequisite: Phys 512 or consent of the department.


561. Statistical Mechanics. 3 Hours. Density matrix. Information theory; Boltzmann-Gibbs distributions; the n-vector model; renormalization group theory; cellular automata. Prerequisite: Phys 461 or consent of the department.

581. Advanced Experimental Physics. 2 Hours. Experimental techniques in atomic, molecular and solid- and solid-state physics. Prerequisite: Phys 431 or consent of the instructor.

594. Special Topics in Modern Physics. 1 to 4 Hours. Students may register for more than one section per term. Lectures on topics of current interest. Subjects are announced in the previous semester. Prerequisite: Phys 512.

595. Graduate Seminar. 1 Hour. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Seminars in areas of research activity within the department covering recent contributions to the literature and research in progress. Presentations by students, faculty and scientists from other institutions.

596. Individual Study. 2 to 4 Hours. S/U grade only. Students may register for more than one section per term. Special topics. Outside reading and a term paper are assigned by a special arrangement with the department and faculty. Prerequisite: Consent of the department.

598. Master’s Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. Students may elect to do thesis research to fulfill partial requirement for master’s degree. Prerequisite: Consent of the department.

599. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Ph.D. thesis research. Prerequisite: Consent of the department.

Physiology and Biophysics (PhyB)

401. Human Physiology I. 5 Hours. Lectures and conferences in human physiology. Emphasis is on cellular, nerve-
Prerequisites: Enrollment in the M.S. or Ph.D. in Physiology and techniques and methodology in physiologic investigations. A laboratory course designed to acquaint students with advanced methods in experimental physiology. 3 Hours. Instructor.

501. Endocrinology. 3 Hours. Review of the field of endocrinology will be followed by a systematic consideration of new concepts in endocrine gland and mechanism of hormone action. Attention will be paid to the most important areas of research being pursued at present. Prerequisite: PhyB 402 or consent of the instructor.

502. Physiology of Reproduction. 2 Hours. The purpose of this course is to enable students to acquire a detailed and up-to-date understanding of the biology of reproduction at both the physiological and molecular levels.

505. Receptors and Cell Signaling. 3 Hours. Same as Pcol 505. Lecture/discussions of theoretical and experimental aspects of cellular receptors and signaling processes. Topics include drug receptor theory and signal transduction mechanisms. Prerequisite: Behe 460 or consent of the instructor.

512. Gastrointestinal Physiology. 2 Hours. Advanced study of the physiology of the gastrointestinal tract. Special emphasis will be placed on recent developments in cellular and molecular aspects and on how they relate to established concepts in the literature. Prerequisite: PhyB 402 or consent of the instructor.

516. Physiology and Biochemistry of Muscle Contraction. 2 Hours. Same as Behe 516. Structure and function of myosin, actin, tropomyosin, troponin, and the sarcoplasmic reticulum; control, energetics, and mechanism of muscle contraction; gene expression.

518. Molecular, Cellular and Integrative Cardiovascular Physiology. 3 Hours. Advanced study of the cardiovascular system from molecule to organism. Emphasis on recent developments at the molecular/cellular level and their relationship to overall function. Prerequisite: PhyB 401 or consent of the instructor.

523. Exercise Biology in Health and Disease. 3 Hours. Same as MVSc 523. Interrelationships between exercise and various pathological conditions. Current research focusing on molecular and cellular mechanisms in healthy and diseased states. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

531. Molecular Biophysics. 2 Hours. Structural and dynamical studies of biomolecules by means of biophysical techniques. Prerequisites: One year each of college chemistry, physics, mathematics, and quantum mechanics, or consent of the instructor.

532. Nuclear Magnetic Resonance. 2 Hours. An introduction to the principles of analysis of structure and dynamic properties of biomolecules by means of nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy. Fundamentals of NMR theory. Prerequisites: One year each of college chemistry, physics, mathematics, and quantum mechanics; or consent of the instructor.

533. Nuclear Magnetic Resonance in Biophysics. 2 Hours. Continuation of PhyB 532. Analysis of structure and dynamics of biomolecules in vitro and in vivo by means of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Prerequisite: PhyB 532 or consent of the instructor.

540. Ion Channels: Structure, Function, Pharmacology and Pathology. 2 Hours. Same as Pcol 540. The concept of ion channels is treated from the perspectives of their molecular structures and functions. Modulation, pathological conditions (channelopathies), and pharmacological intervention will also be treated. Recommended background: One undergraduate course in biochemistry and one in physiology, or consent of the instructor.

569. Methods in Experimental Physiology. 3 Hours. Primarily for students in physiology. Registration limited to eight. A laboratory course designed to acquaint students with advanced techniques and methodology in physiologic investigations. Prerequisites: Enrollment in the M.S. or Ph.D. in Physiology and Biophysics program, and credit or concurrent registration in PhyB 401 or the equivalent, or consent of the instructor.

585. Cell Biology. 4 Hours. Same as Anat 585 and MIM 585. Functional and structural organization of the cell with emphasis on the cellular basis of physiological activity.

586. Cell Physiology. 4 Hours. Advanced functional and structural organization of the cell with emphasis on the cellular basis of physiological activity. Prerequisite: PhyB 402 and 585 and Behe 460, or consent of the instructor.

591. Departmental Seminar. 1 Hour. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Required of all physiology and biophysics students each fall and spring semester while enrolled in the graduate program. Weekly seminar by staff and invited speakers.

592. Tactics and Strategy of Research in Physiology. 2 Hours. Course presents an analysis concerning various approaches in solving current physiology problems. Emphasizes critical reading of the literature. Prerequisite: PhyB 401.

594. Special Topics in Physiology and Biophysics. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Topics may include bioengineering, endocrinology, membrane biology, ion transport and its regulation, muscle physiology, neurophysiology, molecular neurobiology and others of current significance in physiology and biophysics. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

595. Journal Club and Seminar in Physiology. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. Student presentation and discussion of assigned topics of current importance in physiology and biophysics as well as related fields. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor. Limited to degree candidates in physiology and biophysics.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Individual study guided by a faculty member. The format of the course, examination and grading to be established by the faculty member. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

598. M.S. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. Thesis work under the supervision of a graduate advisor. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in Physiology and Biophysics.

599. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. Thesis work under the supervision of a graduate advisor.

Policy Studies (PS)

406. Politics of Urban Education. 4 Hours. Same as PoIS 440. Relations between school governance and urban politics. The role of educational interest groups, school boards, professional educators, and citizens in formulation and execution of educational policy.

453. Topics in Education Policy. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Workshop; emphasis on issues related to school organization, control and community relations. Topics are announced at the time the class is scheduled.

500. City Schools: The Urban Educational Environment. 4 Hours. Cross-disciplinary, critical analysis of relationships between public schools and their urban contexts, with attention to implications for school improvement. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.


502. Seminar in Urban Education. 4 Hours. S/U grade only. This required doctoral seminar will be taken in the first year of doctoral study. It introduces theoretical perspectives and research problems in both concentrations of the Ph.D program as well as relation between educational and social changes. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor, or admission to the PhD in Policy Studies in Urban Education program.

512. The Nature and Interpretation of Evidence in Educational Policy Research. 4 Hours. This required course in educational research methodology provides students with basic research tools and skills in interpreting and representing quantitative and qualitative data. Students learn research design and
critique. Prerequisites: Ed 500 and enrollment in the PhD in Policy Studies in Urban Education program or consent of the instructor.

535. Leadership and Educational Supervision. 4 Hours. Same as CIE 551. Theory and practice of supervisory leadership in educational settings; effects of interactive factors on performance assessment and professional development. Field experience requirement. Prerequisite: Ed 430 or 431, or consent of the instructor.

548. Leadership for Literacy Instruction. 4 Hours. School and system leadership practices for promoting effective literacy instruction in urban elementary and secondary schools. Assessment and improvement of literacy curriculum, pedagogy, and evaluation. Same as CIE 548. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor; admission to a degree program in the College of Education. Students in the Ed.D. in Urban School Leadership prerequisites also include PS 550 and PS 552.

550. Organizational Leadership and Change in Education. 4 Hours. Introduction to models and theories of organizational leadership and change in education. Overview of mechanisms, resources, and contexts of effective school improvement. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

552. The Urban School Principal. 4 Hours. Leadership and management responsibilities of principals in urban schools. Theory and research on principal leadership, case study analysis, and field experience with working principals. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

553. System Leadership in Urban Schools. 4 Hours. Leadership and management responsibilities of system administrators in urban school systems. Theory and research on system level leadership using case study analysis and field work with system administrators. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

556. Instructional Leadership. 4 Hours. Instructional improvement role of educational leaders of urban schools. Human resource development, parent/community support, and organizational contexts. Strategic planning, implementation, and evaluation. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

559. Internship in Educational Leadership. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. May be repeated once for an additional 4 hours. Only 4 hours is required for the Illinois Type 75 certificate. Additional hours may be needed for students to satisfy local school system administrator certification requirements (e.g., Chicago Public Schools’ 1019 requirement). Field experience in approved educational leadership positions and sites to perform authentic leadership tasks. Supervision by site-based mentor and university instructor. Different sections will focus on school-level and system-level administration. Prerequisites: Admission to a degree program in the College of Education and to the Type 75 General Administrative Certificate program; PS 550 and 552; concurrent registration in PS 553; and consent of the instructor.

566. Cultural Studies in Education. 4 Hours. This course will examine origins, evolution, and current cultural studies frameworks, with a focus on educational policy and practice. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor, or admission to the PhD in Policy Studies in Urban Education program.

567. Economics of Education and Public Policy: An Introduction. 4 Hours. Introduction to the economics of education. It relates education and income, studies and conditions for efficient production of education, teacher markets and school finance. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor, or admission to the PhD in Policy Studies in Urban Education program.

568. Education and the Law. 4 Hours. Legal rights, responsibilities, and authority of students, parents, teachers, administrators, boards, and government units in relation to schools. Legal issues in education policy and practice. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

570. Educational Policy: Historical and Philosophical Analysis. 4 Hours. The evolution of American educational thought and policy in the context of social and intellectual developments in the culture of the United States. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

571. Education Policy: Formation, Implementation, Outcomes. 4 Hours. Examination of social forces outside the school that influence educational policy making, and the results of implementing policy decisions: legislatures, courts, government agencies, interest groups. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

572. Sociology of Education. 4 Hours. Same as Soc 572. Education as a social institution in interaction with other institutions, such as the economy. Topics include the emergence of national systems of education, purposes of education, inequality and educational reform. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor, or enrollment in the PhD in Policy Studies in Urban Education program.

573. Seminar in Administrative Practice. 4 Hours. May be repeated once for an additional 4 hours. Only 4 hours is required for the Illinois Type 75 certificate. Additional hours may be needed for students to satisfy local school system administrator certification requirements (e.g., Chicago Public Schools’ 1019 requirement). Administrative elements of educational leadership: budget and finance, strategic planning and decision making, communication, use of data and technology, parent/community relations, student support services. Different sections will focus on school-level and system-level administration. Prerequisites: Admission to a degree program in the College of Education and to the Type 75 General Administrative Certificate program; PS 550 and 552; concurrent registration in PS 559; and consent of the instructor.

574. The Impact of College on Students. 4 Hours. Same as PPA 574. Introduction to the research evidence on the impact of college on students. Emphasis is placed on methods of assessing impact and research on college effects. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

575. Higher Education Organization and Administration. 4 Hours. Same as PPA 575. Perspectives on administration in higher education. Understandings from organization theory and research on postsecondary institutions applied to issues in higher education administration. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. in Public Policy Analysis program or consent of the instructor.

576. History of Higher Education. 4 Hours. Same as PPA 576. Key historical events that have enduring implications for colleges and universities. Emphasis on social, political, economic, intellectual, and legal forces shaping American higher education. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. in Public Policy Analysis program or consent of the instructor.

577. American Academic Profession. 4 Hours. Same as PPA 577. Historical and systemic foundations of the academic profession. Emphasis on institutional and disciplinary variation in the performance, evaluation, and reward of faculty activities. Prerequisites: Admission to the Ph.D. in Public Policy Analysis program and consent of the instructor.

578. Theoretical Frameworks of Educational Politics. 4 Hours. Basic concepts, hypotheses, research findings and theory development. Nature and function of theory in educational politics at the federal, state and local levels. Prerequisite: PS 406 or consent of the instructor.

579. Organization and Management in Education. 4 Hours. Models of decision making, organizational effectiveness, and organizational improvement in education. Topical problems in current educational management practice. Prerequisite: PS 550 or consent of the instructor.

581. Collective Bargaining Policy in Education. 4 Hours. Analysis of collective bargaining case studies and agreement with emphasis on implications for education policy formulation. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

582. Cultural Pluralism and Education Policy. 4 Hours. Social philosophical analysis of the theory of cultural pluralism, emphasizing its relation to the liberal-experimentalist tradition in educational thought; selected equal educational opportunity policies; recent federal and state legislation on multicultural education. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

583. Women in Education. 4 Hours. Same as GWS 583. An overview of girl’s and women’s educational experiences and placement within the academic structure (as students, professionals and intellectuals). The impact of gender on the realization of educational, economic and social opportunities. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor, or enrollment in the PhD in Policy Studies in Urban Education program.

586. Methods of Institutional and Practitioner Research. 4 Hours. Methods of institutional and practitioner research for practicing educators in school and school system settings.
Use of this form of inquiry in educational leadership and improvement. Prerequisites: Admission to a doctoral program in the College of Education and consent of the instructor.

587. Topics in Documentary and Field Research in Education. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Study and practice in documentary and field research methods of collecting, organizing and integrating educational data: interviewing, participant observation, ethnography, case study, historiography. Topics vary. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

588. Critical Race Theory: Race and Racism in Education. 4 Hours. Examines theories of race and racism in education within the interdisciplinary construct of Critical Race Theory. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor, or admission to the PhD in Policy Studies in Urban Education program.

589. Educational Administration Theory. 4 Hours. Overview of administrative theory including theory functions; theory-practice interface; administrative theory history, and relationships of administrative theory to educational administration and organizations. Prerequisite: PS 550 or consent of the instructor.

590. Professional Career Training in Education Policy. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 16 hours of credit. Faculty-supervised training through university teaching, research or internship. Presentation relating experience to theory. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

591. Ph.D. Research Project. 1 to 8 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Students design, implement, and analyze results of a research problem in this area of specialization. Completed study is reviewed by faculty. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. in Education program.

592. Special Topics in Educational Policy. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Exploration of an area not covered in existing course offerings. Topics vary. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

593. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for up to 12 hours of credit. May be repeated for up to 12 hours of credit. May be repeated for up to 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Students may register for more than one section per term. Students may register for more than one section per term. Study and practice in documentary and field research methods of collecting, organizing and integrating educational data: interviewing, participant observation, ethnography, case study, historiography. Topics vary. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor and the head of the department.

594. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Investigation of special problems for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Investigation of special problems under the general direction of a staff member. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor and the head of the department.

Political Science (PolS)


405. The Problem of Justice. 4 Hours. Same as CRI 405. Premodern and modern views of justice and their practical utility in analyzing legislative, executive, and judicial programs for enhancing or restricting justice. Prerequisites: CRI 101 plus two 200-level courses in criminal justice or two 200-level courses in political science.

414. Formal Models of Politics. 4 Hours. Introduction to formal political theory, emphasizing spatial voting and collective action models, analytic techniques including game theory, decision theory, utility maximization, and difference equations.

420. Administrative Theory and Behavior I. 4 Hours. Theories of modern administrative behavior and organizational processes; major trends in research findings on organizational behavior and performance; comparison of governmental and nongovernmental organization. Prerequisite: PolS 460 or consent of the instructor.

429. Policy Making and Implementation. 4 Hours. How political factors, institutional setting, procedures, and the prior experiences of government officials affect policy making and implementation. Prerequisite: PolS 460 or consent of the instructor.

435. Special Topics in Bureaucracy. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Consideration of timely or enduring issues in policy formation and bureaucracy not available in regularly offered courses. Prerequisites: PolS 460 and consent of the instructor.

440. Politics of Urban Education. 4 Hours. Same as PS 406. Relations between school governance and urban politics. The role of educational interest groups, school boards, professional educators, and citizens in formulation and execution of educational policy.

451. Law and Public Policy. 4 Hours. The role of law and legal institutions in the development and implementation of public policies.

460. The Structure and Processes of American Public Policy. 4 Hours. Integrated overview of American policy-making institutions and processes. Emphasis on organizational design-making and the impacts of various policy-making institutions. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.
465. Topics in the Sociology of Politics. 4 Hours. Same as Soc 465. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Intensive examination of a specialized topic announced when the class is scheduled. Prerequisite: 6 hours of upper-division sociology or consent of the instructor.

467. Public Opinion and Political Communication. 4 Hours. Same as Comm 467. Nature of public opinion and political communication systems. Patterns of opinion distribution and its measurement. Forces shaping public opinion and its impact on public policy. Prerequisite: PolS 200 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

482. Democratic Theory. 4 Hours. Democracy as a procedure of government and value commitments associated with this form of government. Special attention paid to classical and modern democracies. Prerequisite: PolS 290 or 291, or consent of the instructor.

485. Gender and Politics. 4 Hours. Same as GWS 485. Impact of gender on basic categories of western political thought. Distinctions between reason and emotion, public and private, among others, examined from feminist perspective. Prerequisites: PolS 190 and one 200-level course in political theory, or consent of the instructor.

497. Directed Readings in Political Science. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit with consent of the graduate director. Intensive readings on a topic not covered in the regular curriculum. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

498. Independent Research in Political Science. 2 to 6 Hours. May be repeated for credit with consent of the graduate director. May not duplicate work done in PolS 598 or 599. Research on special problems not included in course offerings. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

500. Introduction to Policy and Governance. 4 Hours. Same as PPA 500. Introduces the intellectual traditions and debates that have characterized the study of public policy and the social order. Society-centered and state-centered explanations for policy will be explored.

501. Data Analysis II. 4 Hours. Same as PPA 501. Interpretation and application of multivariate methods of analysis in the social sciences. Regression specification and diagnostics, limited dependent variable models, measurement issues. Prerequisites: PolS 401 or PPA 401.

502. Time Series Analysis for Political Science. 4 Hours. Single series (ARIMA) models, event history analysis, Vector autoregression (VAR), panel and pooled models. Prerequisite: PolS 402 or consent of the instructor.

503. Structural Equation Modeling for Political Science. 4 Hours. Systems of equations, structural models, maximum likelihood estimation, LISREL, matrix algebra, GAUSS. Prerequisite: PolS 402 or consent of the instructor.

504. Theoretical Approaches to Policy and Governance. 4 Hours. Same as Phil 504. Different theoretical approaches to the relationship between policy and governance and the philosophical foundations on which those approaches are based.

505. Research Design and Methods. 4 Hours. Overview of the methods and conduct of research in political science. Issues of inference, measurements, data collection, hypothesis testing and ethics.

506. The Profession of Political Science. 2 Hours. Introduces graduate students to the range of teaching, research and service possibilities in the political science profession. Students are encouraged to take this course during their first year of graduate study.

510. Seminar on Teaching Political Science. 2 Hours. S/U grade only. Seminar on ethics and responsibilities of teaching political science in various academic settings. Teaching methods and technology applicable to community colleges and four-year colleges are explored. This course complements the Preparing Future Faculty Program. The format will include guest speakers from area community and four-year colleges.

536. Public Personnel Systems. 4 Hours. Major problems and issues in the management of human resources in the public sector. Prerequisite: PolS 541 or consent of the instructor.

537. The Legal Environment of Public Administration. 4 Hours. Statutory framework for administrative action; rule-making and adjudicative powers of public agencies; judicial review of administrative action; liability of public officials. Prerequisite: PolS 541 or consent of the instructor.

541. Policy Formation, Implementation and Evaluation. 4 Hours. Same as PPA 541. Introduction to political science theories of how elections, interest groups and state structure affect the formulation of public solutions to societal problems.

542. Distributive/Redistributive Public Policy. 4 Hours. Seminar on the politics of enacting and maintaining distributive policies. Focus is on the parochial and community-wide efficiency of such policies.

544. Regulatory Public Policies. 4 Hours. Exploring the nature and determinants of public policymaking with respect to the regulation of the economy.

549. Topics in Public Policy Analysis. 4 Hours. A research seminar on some aspects of public policy analysis not otherwise covered in the regular curriculum.

551. Introduction to Urban Politics. 4 Hours. Explores relationships between private economy and public policies in American cities; causes of urban decline and uneven development; and urban redevelopment and human capital policies.

553. Urban Public Policy. 4 Hours. Explores the problems of poverty, race, education, transportation policy, and housing in America’s cities, with a special emphasis on Chicago.

556. Neighborhood and Community Politics. 4 Hours. The techniques and effects of community organizing. Major issues include the definition of community and how to encourage positive development. Prerequisite: PolS 551.

558. Graduate Student Field Experience in Political Science. 1 to 8 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Graduate student intern experience. Placement with government agencies, community organizations, or civic organizations, in conjunction with a seminar class and directed readings. Prerequisites: PolS 402 and 500.

559. Topics in State and Local Government. 4 Hours. Case analysis and research in selected problems dealing with structure, functions and administrative processes of American state and local governments. Prerequisites: PolS 500 and 541.

560. Proseminar in American Politics. 4 Hours. Introduction to research literature on American policy-making institutions and processes Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

562. Seminar on Legislation and Public Policy. 4 Hours. Review of recent theories and research on structure and policy formation in American legislatures. Emphasis on theoretical development in this field. Prerequisite: PolS 541.

564. Seminar in Judicial Process. 4 Hours. The judicial process, as part of political and policy processes. Demands made by, and policy impacts on, individual and organizational litigants and other political actors. Prerequisite: PolS 460.

566. Interest Groups. 4 Hours. Pluralism: the distributive state; radical group theory, public-interest groups; collective actions; corporatism; statism; structural Marxism; social movements and interest groups.

567. Topics in Political Communication. 4 Hours. Same as Comm 567, PA 567. Intensive study of selected aspects; organizational communication in public institutions, urban political communication patterns, communication elites. Independent research using a variety of community research techniques. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

569. Topics in American Political Processes. 4 Hours. A research seminar on some aspect of American political process. Topics vary. Prerequisites: PolS 402 and 500.
570. Comparative Politics and Public Policy. 4 Hours. Comparative analysis of how different political systems deal with a variety of public policy issues such as environmental protection, social welfare and crime control.

571. Seminar in International Relations. 4 Hours. Previously listed as: PolS 471. State-building and challenges to state authority, democratization and regime change, political economy, environment, war, regionalism and globalization, social movements and international governance.

572. International Political Economy. 4 Hours. Previously listed as: PolS 472. Exploration of competing perspectives on nation states and economic systems.

573. Transitions to Democracy. 4 Hours. Game-theoretic view of democracy. Process and outcomes of transitions to democracy in capitalist and in communist countries. Civil-military relations in the process of transition. Case studies.

579. Topics in Comparative Politics. 4 Hours. Advanced seminar on selected topics in comparative politics. Topic(s) will vary from semester to semester. Prerequisites: PolS 500 and 541.

582. The Philosophy of the Social Sciences. 4 Hours. The ontological and epistemological foundations of alternative approaches to the study of human beings. Naturalistic, hermeneutic, and critical approaches are addressed and assessed.

589. Topics in Political Theory. 4 Hours. Detailed analysis of a political theorist or type of political theory, especially designed to meet programmatic and graduate needs.

590. Advanced Public Policy Workshop. 4 Hours. Same as PPA 590. Interdisciplinary workshop on preparing a dissertation proposal for PPA students. Prerequisites: Advanced standing in the PPA program and completion of PPA core courses.

593. Independent Research for Master's Degree. 2 Hours. S/U grade only. Under the supervision of two faculty members, students will complete a major research paper that combines a review of relevant literature of a political science topic with analysis of original data or research materials. Prerequisites: PolS 401 and 505 and 506; and PolS 504 or 541 or 551 or 570 or 571. Open only to Master's degree students; and approval of the department.

596. Advanced Readings in Political Science. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit with consent of the graduate director. Students may register for more than one section per term. Intensive readings on an advanced topic not covered in the regular curriculum. Prerequisites: PolS 401 and PolS 404 and consent of the instructor.

598. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. Open only to degree candidates. Individual study required of all students pursuing advanced degree in political science under thesis option. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

599. Dissertation Research. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. Open only to degree candidates. Individual study required of all students pursuing Ph.D. degree with specialization in political science. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

Prosthodontics (Pros)

504. Advanced Dental Materials. 3 Hours. A seminar course designed to develop an advanced understanding of dental materials and a fundamental knowledge of materials science. Includes a critical evaluation of the literature. Prerequisites: Rest 320, 321, 322, 323, and 330, or equivalent coursework, or matriculation into the Advanced Certificate in Advanced Prosthodontics program.

517. Advanced Occlusion/TMJ Disorders. 2 Hours. A lecture and seminar discussion of the advanced concepts of occlusion, articulation, occlusal analysis, diagnosis, and treatment of functional disturbances. Prerequisites: Matriculation into the Advanced Certificate in Advanced Prosthodontics program or the M.S. in Oral Sciences program and consent of the department head.

Psychiatric Nursing (NuPs)

400. Group Dynamics, Behavior and Intervention. 2 to 3 Hours. Master of Science degree-seeking students in the Mental Health Nursing Concentration must register for 3 hours of credit. Concepts, theories and research pertaining to group dynamics and to interventions carried out in groups. Analysis of videotaped group experience.

515. Developmental, Behavioral Health and Interventions with Youth. 3 Hours. Normative and atypical developmental processes. Applications emphasize developmentally and culturally sensitive nursing assessment and intervention in children’s lives to improve mental health outcomes. Prerequisite: NuPs 527 or consent of the instructor.

516. Behavioral Health Care I. 3 Hours. Common mental health problems presented in primary and community care settings. Focus on psychophatology, assessment and brief counseling interventions; crisis intervention and triage; emergency care. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

517. Behavioral Health Care II. 3 Hours. Complex mental health problems experienced in psychiatric populations. Focus on stabilization and management of psychotic illnesses, dual diagnosis treatment models, psychoeducational models and psychiatric rehabilitation. Prerequisite: NuPs 516.

518. Family Behavioral Health. 2 Hours. Theories of family development and behavior; functional and dysfunctional communication and behavioral patterns. Theories and strategies for family assessment and intervention. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

521. Clinical Practicum in Behavioral Health I. 3 to 5 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Advanced nursing management of common mental health problems. Emphasis on primary care and community settings. Assessment, triage, case management, emergency care and brief interventions. Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent registration in NuPs 517.

522. Clinical Practicum in Behavioral Health II. 3 to 8 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Advanced psychiatric nursing with a selected caseload of clients with serious and complex problems. Emphasis on psychiatric rehabilitation, cognitive-behavioral methods, psychoeducation and dual diagnosis. Prerequisite: NuPs 521.

523. Clinical Practicum in Behavioral Health III. 2 to 5 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Development of mental health nurse practitioner role to deliver mental health services and impact policies affecting a selected population. Prerequisite: NuPs 522 or consent of the instructor.

547. Substance Misuse and Dependence. 2 Hours. Theories, research trends, treatment perspectives, ethical and social issues related to alcohol and other drug misuse and dependence. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

Psychology (Psch)

411. Stereotyping, Prejudice, and Racism. 3 Hours. Psychological research and theory concerning stereotyping, prejudice, and racism. Historical conceptualization, development, causes, expression, and psychological consequences of prejudice, as well as theories of prejudice reduction. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in psychology or consent of the instructor.

415. Social Bases of Health Behavior. 3 Hours. Psychological theory and research concerning the coronary-prone personality, pain management, controlling adherence to medical regimens, biofeedback, smoking, and weight control.

417. Psychology and Law. 3 Hours. Application of psychological theories to the development, operation, and effects of law; evaluation of different and similar approaches of law and psychology. Prerequisite: Psch 312 or consent of the instructor.

420. Social Development of Urban Children. 4 Hours. Same as EPsy 420. General principles of social development and socialization during childhood and the factors common to urban children that illustrate and modify these principles. Prerequisite: Admission to the graduate program in education or psychology, or consent of the instructor.

422. Advanced Developmental Psychology and Educational Processes. 3 Hours. Same as Ed 422. Focuses on cognitive and social development from birth to adolescence. Examines relations between development, learning, and educational processes. Prerequisites: Psch 100 and any one from Ed 210, Psch 259, or 320, or consent of the instructor.

Note: Hours and prerequisites listed here apply to graduate students only. 500-level courses are restricted to graduate students.
423. Characteristics of Early Adolescence. 3 Hours. Same as EPsy 446. Physiological, social, emotional and cognitive development of early adolescence. The relationship between these developmental characteristics and success in the middle grades. Prerequisites: Admission to the Ph.D. program in psychology; or approval of the College of Education or consent of the instructor, and Ed 210 or 421 or 422 or Psch 422 or the equivalent.

429. Constructivist Approaches to Development: Piaget and Vygotsky. 4 Hours. Same as EPsy 429. Piaget’s and Vygotsky’s theories of development of knowledge. Empirical and logico-mathematical forms of knowledge. Thought and action. Thought and language. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in education and Psch 422 or Ed 422 or the equivalent or graduate standing in psychology or consent of the instructor.

443. Advanced Statistics. 3 Hours. Design and analysis of experiments: between, within factorial and mixed factorial designs and introduction to multiple regression. For students planning research careers or advanced degrees. Prerequisite: Psch 343.

452. Human Learning and Memory. 3 Hours. Survey of empirical research and theories concerning the human memory system and the encoding, retention, and retrieval of information in that system.

454. Psychology of Language. 3 Hours. Same as Ling 474 and Comm 454. Introductory survey of methods, theory and research, linguistic foundations, history, and present status of the field.

455. Psychology of Thinking. 3 Hours. Research and theory concerning higher mental processes, including problem solving, reasoning, judgment, and decision making.

457. Cognitive Psychology of Skill and Knowledge Acquisition. 3 Hours. The course approaches learning from a variety of cognitive perspectives. The instruction is organized around discussions of original research articles. Prerequisites: Previous knowledge of Cognitive Psychology with at least an undergraduate survey course or admittance into the Cognitive Division graduate program.

459. Cognitive Methods. 3 Hours. Hands-on training in the methods of cognitive psychology, especially computational modeling and the analysis of verbal protocols and other types of trace data.

460. Advanced Learning. 3 Hours. Methods, results, and interpretation of experimental studies of basic learning processes in animal and human subjects.

462. Neural Basis of Learning and Memory. 3 Hours. Theory and research on the anatomical, electrophysiological and chemical bases of learning and memory in humans and other animals.

465. Neural Basis of Perception. 3 Hours. Psychophysical and physiological studies of sensory systems and processes. Primary emphasis on the early processing of visual stimuli.

466. Neural Basis of Motivation. 3 Hours. Review of empirical data and theories concerning the physiological basis of motivational processes in animals and humans.

467. Fundamentals of Neuroscience. 3 Hours. Basic principles of neurophysiology and neuropharmacology including logic bases of nerve action, chemistry of synapses, and actions of pharmacological agents.

481. Interviewing. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. Lecture on the theory and practice of clinical interviewing with supervised experience. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in psychology or consent of the instructor.

494. Special Topics in Psychology. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Advanced treatment of an announced topic.

495. Seminar in Psychology. 1 to 3 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Seminar devoted to special topics in psychology.

504. Rating Scale and Questionnaire Design and Analysis. 4 Hours. Same as EPsy 504. Development and administration of rating scales and questionnaires, analysis of data, and reporting of results. The focus is on rating scales. Prerequisites: Ed 501 and EPsy 503 or the equivalents or consent of the instructor.

505. Advanced History of Psychology. 3 Hours. The history of scientific psychology, with an emphasis on the forerunners of major contemporary research problems. Prerequisite: Completion of Master’s thesis.

506. Item Response Theory/Rasch Measurement. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Same as EPsy 506. Statistical inference with item response theory models, useful to measure an individual’s performance on a test or questionnaire. Models include parametric, non-parametric, unidimensional, multidimensional, and cognitive. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisites: Ed 501 and EPsy 503 and EPsy 546 and the equivalent; appropriate score on the department placement test.

507. Emerging Research Issues. 1 Hour. May be repeated for a maximum of 2 hours of credit. S/U grade only. Weekly seminar that introduces PhD students in psychology to the current research of each faculty member in the department of psychology. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

508. Colloquium on the Teaching of Psychology. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. Required training to prepare graduate students for contact teaching in the Department of Psychology. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

512. Attitudes and Social Cognition. 3 Hours. Survey of theory and research in social psychology, including attitudes and social cognition. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

513. Interpersonal Relations and Group Processes. 3 Hours. Survey of theory and research in social psychology, including interpersonal relations and group processes. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

515. Theoretical Perspectives on Women and Gender. 3 Hours. Same as GWS 515. Critical examination of psychological theories and research on women and gender, including biological, psychoanalytic, socialization, power, and social constructionist perspectives. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in Psychology or Psch 315 or GWS 315; and consent of the instructor.

516. Research Methods in Social Psychology. 3 Hours. Critical analysis of current theories in social psychology. Prerequisites: Psch 512, 513, and 514, or consent of the instructor.

517. Social Psychology of Education. 4 Hours. Same as EPsy 502. Social psychological factors influencing academic and social outcomes in schools. Achievement motivation, peer relations, social values in relation to student characteristics and school practice. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. in Education program or the Ph.D. in Psychology program, or consent of the instructor.

518. Seminar in Social and Personality Psychology. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Critical discussion of selected topics, such as helping and altruism, social judgment, group processes, attitude formation and change. Content varies. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

519. Current Topics in Social Psychology. 1 Hour. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Discussion of recently published research and ongoing research by department faculty and graduate students. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

520. Development in Infancy and Early Childhood. 4 Hours. Same as EPsy 526. Consideration of development in the preschool years. Stress on theory, research, individual child study, and educational implication. Prerequisite: Psch 422 or Ed 422 or the equivalent.

525. Achievement Motivation. 4 Hours. Same as EPsy 530. The psychology of achievement motivation will be explored from the perspectives of personality, social, and educational psychology. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in education or psychology or consent of the instructor.

526. Developmental Psychopathology. 3 Hours. Major sources and manifestations of maladjustment in childhood with an emphasis on emotional and intellectual handicaps. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

527. Seminar in Moral Development, Character Formation, and Education. 4 Hours. Same as EPsy 527. Philosophical assumptions, psychology research, and theory underlying current approaches to moral and character education. Cultural and developmental factors in value formation. Prerequisite: Ed 422 or Psch 422 or the equivalent; or admission to the Ph.D.
program in Education, Ph.D. program in Psychology, or Ph.D. program in Social Work; or consent of the instructor.

529. Current Topics in Developmental Psychology. 1 Hour. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Presentation of current research projects by faculty and students. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

530. History and the Varied Epistemologies of Community Psychology. 3 Hours. Analysis of historical factors, including persons, contexts and policies, affecting the development of community research approaches. Implicit causal and value assumptions appraised of varied approaches. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

531. Community Research. 3 Hours. Introduction to research design for community and action research; data collection techniques; perspectives on the relationship between researchers and communities; ethical issues; and philosophies of science informing community-based research.

532. Community Intervention. 3 Hours. Same as DHD 532. Theory, research, practice and evaluation of community interventions; types and effectiveness of community intervention; role of the community intervenor. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

533. Advanced Community and Prevention Research. 3 Hours. Overview of community psychology theory and intervention research in areas like prevention, empowerment, diversity, ecology, competence enhancement, and social change from historical and contemporary perspectives. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in psychology or consent of the instructor.

534. Prevention Research, Theory, and Practice. 3 Hours. This course emphasizes issues related to the conceptualization, design, implementation, and evaluation of prevention and competence-promotion programming. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

536. Fatiguing Conditions and Disability. 2 Hours. Same as OT 536, Dis 536. Course covers empirically supported concepts related to assessment and management of fatiguing conditions. Course also explores the relationship between fatigue and disability from social, psychological and community based perspectives. Recommended background: Health or behavioral sciences.

537. Seminar in Action Research. 3 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Supervised action research in community settings including entry, data collection, ethics, feedback and report preparation. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in the Community and Prevention Research Specialization of the Ph.D. in Psychology or consent of the instructor.

538. Seminar in Community and Prevention Research. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Examination of a selected topic in community and prevention research. Prerequisite: Psch 530 or consent of the instructor.

539. Current Topics in Community and Prevention Research. 1 Hour. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Ongoing seminar with faculty and graduate students to discuss contemporary issues in community prevention research. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

540. Research with Diverse Groups. 3 Hours. This course highlights some of the issues relevant to doing research with diverse groups, such as race/ethnicity, gender, social class, age, disability, etc.

541. Introduction to Computing in Psychology. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. An introduction to applications of computing in psychological research. Several projects are required. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

543. Research Design and Analysis. 4 Hours. Experimental design, advanced analysis of variance (ANOVA) and statistical analyses for experimental and quasi-experimental designs, interpretation and writing results in APA style, SPSS. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in psychology or consent of the instructor.

544. Latent Variable Models. 3 Hours. Statistical methods and practical issues relevant to latent variable models with special emphasis on factor analysis and structural equation modeling. Prerequisite: Psch 545.

545. Multivariate Analysis. 3 Hours. The statistical analysis of functional relationships among two or more variables; multivariate regression, canonical correlation, discriminant analysis, multivariate analysis of variance, principal components, factor analysis, logistic regression, cluster analysis. Prerequisites: Psch 543 and graduate standing in psychology; or consent of the instructor.

546. Theory and Practice in Program Evaluation. 3 Hours. Introduction to theory, design and practice of program evaluation. Emphasis will be on theories of social programming, selecting appropriate methods, and politics of evaluation. Prerequisites: Psch 531 or the equivalent, 543, and 545; or consent of the instructor.

548. Seminar in Methods and Measurement. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Seminar on a preannounced topic in methodology, measurement or mathematical psychology. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

549. Current Topics in Psychology and Law. 1 Hour. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Discussion of recently published research and ongoing research in psychology and law by department faculty, graduate students and outside speakers. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

550. Proseminar in Educational Psychology. 2 Hours. Same as EpSy 500. S/U grade only. Interdisciplinary colloquia on selected topics in educational psychology. Serves as introduction to faculty research foci. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. in Education or the Ph.D. in Psychology program, or consent of the instructor.

551. Cognitive and Instruction. 4 Hours. Same as EpSy 501. Current research on relations among cognitive processes, learning, and instruction. Prerequisite: Admission to the PhD in Education or the Ph.D. in Psychology program, or consent of the instructor.

552. Cognitive and Instruction: Advanced Constructivist Approaches. 4 Hours. Same as EpSy 529. Piaget’s and Vygotsky’s theories of knowledge development. Emphasis on competing approaches concerning the relation of thought to action, to language, and to social relations. Prerequisites: Psch 429 or EpSy 429 or the equivalent, and admission to a Ph.D. program in the College of Education or Psychology or consent of the instructor.

558. Seminar in Cognitive Psychology. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Detailed critical review of selected topics in cognitive psychology: emphasis on current research and theoretical developments. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

559. Current Topics in Cognitive Psychology. 1 Hour. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Discussion of current research and theoretical issues in broad areas of cognitive psychology. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

564. Clinical Psychopharmacology. 3 Hours. Behavioral, cognitive, and biological effects of psychotropic drugs in psychiatric populations. Theoretical, methodological and empirical issues related to the pharmacological treatment of psychopathology. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

568. Seminar in Biopsychology. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Current research issues and studies in biopsychology are discussed in terms of methodology and theory. Topic to be announced each semester. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

569. Current Topics in Biopsychology. 1 Hour. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Presentation of current research projects by staff and students. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

570. Personality Psychology. 3 Hours. Contemporary research in personality psychology and a review of theoretical approaches to the study of personality structure and processes. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

571. Psychopathology. 3 Hours. Detailed consideration of disorders of behavior including description, etiology, prognosis and experimental and clinical research; also consideration of development and functions of classification systems of abnormal behavior and their relation to clinical decision making. Prerequisites: Psch 570 and consent of the instructor.
572. Clinical Assessment and Decision Making. 3 Hours. Psychometric principles, research and theory with emphasis on clinical inference and decision making with structured personality test. Prerequisites: Psch 571 and consent of the instructor.

573. Cognitive and Behavioral Assessment. 3 Hours. Theory and research-based coverage of intellectual, neuropsychological, and behavioral assessment. Focus is on methods and interpretation of psychological testing including both objective and projective methods. Prerequisites: Psch 572 and consent of the instructor.

574. Techniques of Psychological Intervention. 3 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Intervention skills, modalities, concepts and techniques for different patient populations and presenting problems. Topics will vary each semester and include: cognitive-behavior therapy, psychodynamic therapy, group therapy and family therapy. Prerequisites: Psch 571 and consent of the instructor.

575. Psychotherapy Theory and Research. 3 Hours. Research methods and theory related to psychotherapy and behavior change, with an emphasis on design, evaluation, and results of empirically-based psychotherapy studies. Prerequisite: Psch 571 and consent of the instructor.

577. Ethics and Professional Development. 3 Hours. Ethical dimensions of psychology including clinical practice, research and teaching; ethical codes, confidentiality, client rights, dual relationships, legal issues, competency, social responsibility, moral reasoning, values. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in psychology or consent of instructor.

578. Seminar in Clinical Psychology. 1 to 4 Hours. In-depth coverage of selected current topics in clinical psychology. Emphasis is on current research. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

579. Current Topics in Clinical Psychology. 1 Hour. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Research and case presentations in clinical psychology. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

581. Practicum in Interviewing. 1 Hour. S/U grade only. Interviewing practicum through the Office of Applied Psychological Services. Students observe and conduct clinical interviews under supervision. Prerequisites: Psch 481 and consent of the instructor.

582. Practicum in Psychological Assessment. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Students may register for more than one section per term. Supervised practice in psychodiagnostic testing in various facilities associated with the graduate training program in clinical psychology. Prerequisites: Psch 573 and consent of the instructor.

583. Practicum in Clinical Intervention. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Students may register for more than one section per term. Instruction and supervision in the practice of psychological intervention, application of basic psychological principles to varied parent populations. Prerequisites: Psch 574 and consent of the instructor.

584. Practicum for Clinical Trainees on Assessment, Intervention and Research. 0 to 3 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Presentation and discussion of trainee assessment, intervention, and research projects. Prerequisite: Acceptance into either a NIMH- or OAPS-sponsored training program.

587. Practicum in Instruction in Psychology. 0 to 9 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. S/U grade only. Seminar on course planning and supervised teaching of an undergraduate course. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

591. Research Apprenticeship. 2 to 3 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 5 hours of credit. S/U grade only. Directed training in conducting research in specific areas of psychology, and in developing skills related to the research. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

594. Advanced Special Topics in Psychology. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Advanced treatment of an announced topic. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

595. Methods and Measurement in Clinical Psychology. 2 Hours. May be repeated for credit. The purpose of this course is to provide students with an overview of research methods, process concerns, ethics, and issues that are relevant to the field of clinical psychology. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 12 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Research on or study of topics not included in regular classes or thesis and dissertation research. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

598. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. S/U grade only. Research on the topic of the master’s thesis. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

599. Dissertation Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Research on the topic of the doctoral dissertation. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

Public Administration (PA)

400. Public Administration Theory. 4 Hours. Development of public administration as a professional and scholarly area of knowledge and practice focusing on administrative reform and its intellectual roots. Politics versus administration, efficiency, effectiveness, representative bureaucracy, and market versus bureaucratic alternatives. Prerequisite: Admission to the MPA program or consent of the instructor.

407. Data Analysis for Public Administration. 4 Hours. Topics and methods of analyzing information relevant to the administration and management of public programs and organizations. Includes causation, univariate statistics, significance testing, correlation, and regression. Prerequisites: Appropriate score on the department placement test; or consent of the instructor. Admission to the MPA program or consent of the instructor.

410. Economics for Public Administration and Policy Decisions. 4 Hours. Basic economic tools and methods relevant to public administration and current policy: opportunity cost, supply and demand, rational choice, production costs, competition versus monopoly, economic efficiency versus equity, market failure, public goods, and externalities. Prerequisites: Admission to the MPA program or consent of the instructor.

415. Organization Theory and Public Management. 4 Hours. Theories and concepts of organizational behavior and public management from economics, sociology and political science. Organizational decision making, bureaucracy, organizational change and learning, public versus private organizations, leadership, and organizational culture. Prerequisite: Admission to the MPA Program or consent of the instructor.

460. Computers in Public Administration. 4 Hours. Database theory and constructing and managing databases relevant to the operation of government. Utilizes database software and allows students to gain practice with complex database programs and development of a database system. Prerequisite: Admission to the MPA Program or consent of the instructor.

461. Management of Information Technology in Government. 4 Hours. Concepts and methods of planning, implementing, and managing new information technology or modifying existing technology. Prerequisite: Admission to the MPA Program or consent of the instructor.

466. Science, Technology and Public Policy. 4 Hours. The course focuses on theories surrounding the creation, development, transfer, and use of technology. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. Program in PA or consent of the instructor.

467. Science, Technology and Public Policy. 4 Hours. This course addresses the relationships between public policy and science and technology in the United States. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. program in PA or consent of the instructor.

490. Field Experience in Public Administration. 6 Hours. Students work in an organization such as a government agency, community group, or nonprofit organization. Students are required to submit written work and guide group discussions relevant
to their experience and agency. Field work required. Prerequisite: Admission to the MPA Program or consent of the instructor.

494. Special Topics in Public Administration. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Consideration of timely or enduring issues in public administration not available in regularly offered courses. Prerequisite: Admission to the MPA program or consent of the instructor.

502. The Legal Context of Public Administration. 4 Hours. Legal basis and statutory framework for administrative agencies and actions in government. Relationship between courts and public agencies, rulemaking and adjudicative powers of public agencies, and impact of specific laws on government. Prerequisite: Admission to the MPA program or consent of the instructor.

503. Public Personnel Management. 4 Hours. History and current innovations in managing personnel and other areas of human resources. Compensation, classification, affirmative action, performance appraisal, labor relations, and unions. Statutory and court decisions affecting government personnel issues. Prerequisite: Admission to the MPA program or consent of the instructor.

504. Budgeting for Public Administration. 4 Hours. Processes and methods relevant to government finances and fiscal health: revenues, taxation, budget formulation, operating budgets, cost analysis, planning and performance, budget reforms, politics, capital budgeting, and role of budgeting in management. Prerequisites: Admission to the MPA program or consent of the instructor.

506. Policy Development and Analysis for Public Administrators. 4 Hours. This course examines the process by which public policies are formulated, decided on, implemented, and evaluated. Techniques of analysis appropriate for various policy issues and substantive policy issues facing us today. Prerequisite: Admission to the MPA program or consent of the instructor.

510. Organization Theory and Behavior in Public Administration Research. 4 Hours. Analysis of major analytical models of organizations; decision-making; control and accountability; change and development; inter-organizational relations; the organization-environment interface. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D program in Public Administration or approval of the instructor.

511. The History and Development of Public Administration Research & Theory. 4 Hours. The history and development of modern public administration, with emphasis on the U.S. model. Major scholarly movements; institutional developments; other factors shaping the present state of the discipline. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D program in Public Administration or approval of the program director.

515. The Bureaucracy and Policy Process. 4 Hours. Theories and research issues concerning the role of administrators in policy formation. Case studies and research on federal, state, and local agencies. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. program in Public Administration or approval of the program director.

521. Strategic Management: Planning and Measurement. 4 Hours. This course addresses strategies and issues relating to the strategic management of public and quasi-public organizations. It addresses strategic planning and performance measurement processes within organizations. Prerequisite: Admission to the MPA program or consent of the instructor.

522. Ethics and Accountability. 4 Hours. Better government through institutionalizing ethics and accountability. Effectiveness of boards of ethics, Inspector General, codes of ethics, and educational programs. History of ethics within the Western intellectual tradition. Prerequisite: Admission to the MPA Program or consent of the instructor.

523. Intergovernmental Management. 4 Hours. Relationships between federal, state and local governments focusing on management of overlapping programmatic, regulatory and fiscal responsibilities. Prerequisite: Admission to the MPA Program or consent of the instructor.

524. Leadership in Public Sector Organizations. 4 Hours. Examine theories and practices of leadership in public sector organizations. Global, political, social, and organizational contexts of public sector leaders and interface between administrators, appointees, elected officials, etc. Prerequisite: Admission to the MPA program or consent of the instructor.

526. Public Decision Analysis. 4 Hours. This course provides an introductory treatment of decision analysis. The intended participants are students who want to learn more about decision making under uncertainty and tools that can be used to support it. Prerequisite: Admission to the MPA program or consent of the instructor.

527. Public Management Theory. 4 Hours. This course addresses the development of the public management subfield within the field of public administration. It covers the development of public management theory from its early stages to current questions and theoretical approaches. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. program in PA or consent of the instructor.

528. Public Program Evaluation. 4 Hours. Theory and procedures for evaluating the effectiveness of programs administered by public and non-profit organizations. Includes application of research design, quantitative, and qualitative methodologies. Prerequisites: PA 542 or equivalent and admission to the Ph.D. program in Public Administration or consent of the instructor.

529. Change and Reform in Public Organizations. 4 Hours. Examines how large, bureaucratic organizations change how they do business. Can improved efficiency and effectiveness result from such change? What techniques are being applied by public organizations to achieve such change? Prerequisite: Admission to the MPA program or consent of the instructor.

532. Labor Management Relations in the Public Sector. 4 Hours. Skills and knowledge to manage labor relations in government. Constitutional influences on public employment, rights of public employees, union-management relations, civil service laws, collective bargaining, non-discrimination, and equal opportunity. Prerequisites: PA 503; admission to the MPA Program or consent of the instructor.

533. Managing Workplace Diversity. 4 Hours. Examines discrimination and diversity in public sector workplaces along several dimensions including race, ethnicity, sex, age, sexual preference, and physical ability. Prerequisite: PA 503 or consent of the instructor. Admission to the MPA program or consent of the instructor.

534. Human Resource Development and Management in Public Administration. 4 Hours. A review of the literature of public personnel administration including recruitment, examination, selection, evaluation, promotion, and career development. Motivation theory, equal rights, and affirmative action issues. Prerequisite: PA 503 or equivalent or consent of the instructor.

540. Research Design for Public Administration. 4 Hours. Logic and methods of quantitative and non-quantitative research in public administration. Issues in measurement; causal inference; experimental and quasi-experimental designs; and methods of data collection. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D program in Public Administration or approval of the program director.

541. Advanced Data Analysis I. 4 Hours. Elements of matrix theory; introduction to the theory of estimation; hypothesis testing; logit and probit models; factor analysis; and principal components analysis. Application of techniques to public administration research. Prerequisite: PA 540 or equivalent or approval of the instructor.

542. Advanced Data Analysis II. 4 Hours. For those likely to pursue careers in the more quantitative aspects of public administration research. Discrete multivariate analysis and regression; multivariate analysis of variance; other advanced techniques. Prerequisite: PA 541 or equivalent or approval of the instructor.

544. Qualitative Research Methods in Public Administration. 4 Hours. The uses, strengths and limitations of qualitative methods of research and analysis including case studies, participant-observer, and ethnography will be explored. Prerequisites: PA 540 or equivalent or consent of the instructor.

545. Research Topics in Public Administration I. 2 Hours. S/U grade only. This course will provide Ph.D. students with a better understanding of current research topics in PA. Students will read current working papers and published articles so as to develop the tools needed for critical analysis of current research. Prerequisites: Admission to the Ph.D. program in PA and advanced standing or approval of the instructor.

546. Research Topics in Public Administration II. 2 Hours. S/U grade only. This is a continuation of Research Topics in PA I. Students critically analyze current research and will develop
a research topic of their own focusing on the elements needed to write a quality research paper. Prerequisites: PA 545 and admission to the Ph.D. program in Public Administration with advanced standing; or consent of the instructor.

550. Financial Management of Government. 4 Hours.
Overview of issues and concepts important for admin and mgmnt of govt’s financial affairs: govt accounting, purchasing, cash management, investment, risk management, pension and benefits administration, debt management and capital financing. Prerequisites: PA 504; admission to the MPA program; or consent of the instructor.

551. Governmental Accounting. 4 Hours.
Introduction to major concepts, principles, and objectives of governmental accounting (including fund accounting) and budgetary control systems for local and state government. Designed for students with little or no background in accounting. Prerequisites: PA 504; and admission to the MPA Program; or consent of the instructor.

552. Public Capital Budgeting and Finance. 4 Hours.
This course examines governmental capital budgeting processes, linkages between the capital budget and capital improvement plan, and methods and techniques of financing capital projects including debt financing. Prerequisites: PA 504 or consent of the instructor. Admission to the MPA Program or consent of the instructor.

553. State and Local Public Finance. 4 Hours.
Analyzes expenditures and revenues of state and local govs and public sector responses to market failures. Examines state and local revenue sources and discusses governmental provision of services. Prerequisites: PA 504; and admission to the MPA program or consent of the instructor.

554. Financial Management in Public Administration. 4 Hours.
Principles of financial management and applications in various institutional and programmatic settings. Forecasting techniques, computer applications, innovations in public borrowing and debt management. Prerequisites: PA 410 and PA 504 or equivalents; or consent of the instructor.

557. Topics in Political Communication. 4 Hours.
Same as Comm 567, PoS 567. Intensive study of selected aspects; organizational communication in public institutions, urban political communication patterns, communication elites. Independent research using a variety community research techniques. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

558. Surveys, Public Opinion, and Public Policy. 4 Hours.
This course will address the nature of the relationship between public policy and public opinion and the role that surveys play in that relationship. Prerequisite: Admission to the MPA or PhD program in PA or consent of the instructor.

559. Practicum in Survey Methodology. 2 to 6 Hours.
Practicum in conducting a survey or surveys. Prerequisite: Admission to the MPA or PhD program in PA or consent of the instructor.

560. Survey Nonresponse. 2 Hours.
This course provides an overview of current problems in survey nonresponse and related questions of impact on data quality. Prerequisite: Admission to the MPA or PhD program in PA or consent of the instructor.

561. Cross-Cultural Survey Research Methods. 2 Hours.
This course will provide graduate students with a clear understanding of the methodological issues involved in collecting survey data across multiple cultural groups and best practices when conducting cross-cultural research. Recommended background: Admission to the MPA or PhD program in PA or consent of the instructor.

562. Survey Data Collection Methods. 2 Hours.
This course will address the impact of data collection methods on survey responses and data quality. Prerequisite: Admission to the MPA or PhD program in PA or consent of the instructor.

This course introduces students to one approach to survey methodology—the examination of the psychological processes through which survey respondents answer questions. Prerequisite: Admission to the MPA or PhD program in PA or consent of the instructor.

564. Internet Surveys. 2 Hours.
This course examines current developments in the collection of survey data via the internet, including both the methodological strengths and weaknesses of this approach, as well as current standards for best practice. Prerequisite: Admission to the MPA or PhD program in PA or consent of the instructor.

585. Survey Research Ethics. 2 Hours.
Students will be exposed to survey research ethical issues. Prerequisite: Admission to the MPA or PhD program in PA or consent of the instructor.

586. The History of Survey Methodology. 2 Hours.
This course examines the history of surveys and their development and change over time. Prerequisite: Admission to the MPA Program or PhD program in PA or consent of the instructor.

587. Seminar on Special Topics in Survey Methodology. 2 Hours.
This seminar is for special topics in survey methodology not covered in the other elective courses. Prerequisite: Admission to the MPA or PhD program in PA or consent of the instructor.

588. Survey Data Reduction and Analysis. 2 Hours.
This course will provide an in-depth overview of available procedures and standards for survey data reduction and data analysis activities. Prerequisite: Admission to the MPA or Ph.D. program in PA or consent of the instructor.

593. Independent Research in Public Administration. 1 to 8 Hours.
May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Advanced study and analysis of a topic selected by a student under the supervision of a faculty member. Prerequisites: Approval of the director of graduate studies and consent of the instructor.

594. Special Topics in Public Administration. 1 to 4 Hours.
May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Advanced study of an announced topic. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. in Public Administration program or consent of the instructor.

596. Independent Study in Public Administration. 1 to 4 Hours.
May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Independent study of a topic under guidance of select faculty. Prerequisites: Approval of the director of graduate studies and consent of the instructor.

599. Ph.D. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours.
May be repeated for credit. Open only to degree candidates, upon approval of topic and by dissertation committee.

Public Health Nursing (NuPH)

400. Introduction to Occupational Health Nursing. 2 Hours.
Theoretical bases for application of public health nursing practice to working population in occupational settings. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

402. School Nursing Theory and Trends. 3 Hours.
Explores population-focused frameworks, health needs, and legal mandates that impact school community. School nursing practice models are studied as relevant to developing leadership and management. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

420. School Nursing Internship. 2 Hours.
Concepts and principles and best practices of school nursing applied within the school community. Clinical experience with an emphasis on development of a coordinated school health program. Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent registration in NuPH 402.

500. Health Maintenance and Promotion in Primary Care Nursing. 4 Hours.
Prepares nurse practitioners to provide health maintenance and promotion to families and individuals in primary care settings. Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent registration in NuSc 532; or consent of instructor.

505. Nursing Systems Operations Management. 3 Hours.
Same as NuAS 505. Addresses nursing systems operations management of health services. Examines the managerial role at individual, program, work unit, department, and organizational levels. Includes focus on interaction of the organization and environment. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

507. Advanced Community Health Nursing: Introduction and Interventions. 4 Hours.
Addresses application of evidence-based population-focused interventions in health care organizations that promote wellness and improve community health status. Introduces leadership roles/concepts in advanced public health nursing practice.
509. Population-Focused Assessment. 3 Hours.
Explores population-focused assessment in community and integrated healthcare systems emphasizing the application of assessment models used in health service delivery and market analysis. Prerequisites: Credit or concurrent registration in NuSc 525; and credit or concurrent registration in Epidemiology or other courses as approved by the instructor. Consent of the instructor.

511. Planning and Evaluation for Advanced Nursing Practice. 3 Hours.
Explores strategic and program planning applications. Focuses on evaluation as a measurement of quality, performance, and impact of health services. Emphasizes interdisciplinary perspective and addresses integrated quality improvement systems. Prerequisites: NuSc 525 and 526; and NuPH 509. Requires concurrent registration in NuSc 527.

512. Healthcare Human Resources Management. 3 Hours. Same as NuAS 512. Focuses on the development of a comprehensive health care organization human resource plan to support the mission of the health care organization. Current human resources management and organizational performance research findings are explored. Prerequisite: NuPH 505 or NuAS 505.

517. Budget and Finance of Health and Nursing Services. 3 Hours. Same as NuAS 517. Financial management techniques, supply and demand, cost behaviors, and revenue sources, provider reimbursement and public and private health insurance for health and nursing services will be analyzed. Prerequisite: NuAS 505 or NuPH 505.

518. Field Study in Health and Nursing Management. 3 Hours. Same as NuAS 518. Field study emphasizing leadership within population-focused nursing management practice including organization and management concepts from public and private perspective. Prerequisite: NuPH 516 or NuAS 516; and NuPH 517 or NuAS 517; or consent of the instructor.

520. Internship in Advanced Nursing. 1 to 3 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Same as NuAS 520. Intensive field study for advanced nursing practice with emphasis on integration of graduate course work. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

524. Primary Care Nursing of Acute & Chronic Disorders I. 4 Hours. Prepares nurse practitioners to assess, diagnose, and manage stable chronic and acute episodic illnesses encountered in primary care settings. Prerequisite: NuPH 500.

525. Primary Care Nursing of Acute and Chronic Disorders II. 6 Hours. Second of a two-course sequence to prepare nurse practitioners to assess, diagnose, and manage stable chronic and chronic episodic illnesses encountered in primary care settings. Prerequisite: NuPH 524.

528. Advanced Clinical Practice in Primary Care Nursing. 1 to 5 Hours. S/U grade only. Health care issues, advanced clinical skills and supervised practicum experiences specific to students’ selected practice area or population groups in rural, urban or international settings. Prerequisites: NuPH 525.

529. Practicum in Occupational Health Nursing. 1 to 5 Hours. Practicum emphasizing interdisciplinary experience in the identification of work-related health problems, their treatment, and follow-up. Learning activities are individualized to meet the student’s learning needs. Prerequisites: NuPH 400; and credit or concurrent registration in EHOL 421 and EHOL 482 and EHOL 551.

560. Models/Frameworks of Health Service Delivery/Health Behavior. 2 Hours. Critiques health services delivery and health promotion/disease prevention behavior models, examines cultural, community and organizational models and contextually-, socially-, and psychologically-based health behavior models. Prerequisite: NuSc 505 or consent of the instructor.

561. Research in Health Services Delivery and Health Behavior. 2 to 4 Hours. Analyses culturally-, community-, and organizationally-based research on health delivery models; analyzes research reflecting cognitive and affective influences on health promotion/disease prevention behavior. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

562. Measurement Issues/Health Service Delivery/Promotion Behavior. 2 Hours. Extends beyond overview courses. Critically examines those measurement concepts, techniques, and issues important to advanced research in health services delivery and health promotion behavior. Prerequisites: NuSc 515 or equivalent and consent of the instructor.

Public Policy Analysis (PPA)


500. Introduction to Policy and Governance. 4 Hours. Same as PolS 500. Introduces the intellectual traditions and debates that have characterized the study of public policy and the social order. Society-centered and state-centered explanations for policy will be explored.

501. Data Analysis II. 4 Hours. Same as PolS 501. Interpretation and application of multivariate methods of analysis in the social sciences. Regression specification and diagnostics, limited dependent variable models, measurement issues. Prerequisite: PPA 401 or PolS 401.

540. Economics for the Social Sciences. 4 Hours. Same as Econ 540. Credit is not given for Econ/PPA 540 if the student has credit in Econ 501 or 520. Introduction to economics for graduate students in the social sciences. Economic cost, incentives, resource allocation and economic institutions. Supply and demand analysis. Economic behavior of consumers and households, business firms, government and not-for-profit institutions.

541. Policy Formulation, Implementation, Evaluation. 4 Hours. Same as PPA 541. Introduction to political science theories of how elections, interest groups and state structure affect the formulation of public solutions to societal problems.

544. Research Design for Policy Analysis. 4 Hours. Same as Ed 544. Alternative research design models and program evaluation methodologies; quantitative and qualitative approaches; ethnography and historiography; experimentation and quasiexperimentation; causal modeling. Prerequisites: Admission to the Ph.D. program in Public Policy Analysis and one graduate-level course in statistics.

574. The Impact of College on Students. 4 Hours. Same as PS 574. Introduction to the research evidence on the impact of college on students. Emphasis is placed on methods of assessing impact and research on college effects. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

575. Higher Education Organization and Administration. 4 Hours. Same as PS 575. Perspectives on administration in higher education. Understandings from organization theory and research on postsecondary institutions applied to issues in higher education administration. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. program in Public Policy Analysis or consent of the instructor.

576. History of Higher Education. 4 Hours. Same as PS 576. Key historical events that have enduring implications for colleges and universities. Emphasis on social, political, economic, intellectual, and legal forces shaping American higher education. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. program in Public Policy Analysis or consent of the instructor.

577. American Academic Profession. 4 Hours. Same as PS 577. Historical and systemic foundations of the academic profession. Emphasis on institutional and disciplinary variation in the performance, evaluation, and reward of faculty activities. Prerequisites: Admission to the Ph.D. program in Public Policy Analysis or consent of the instructor.

584. Methods of Urban Policy Analysis. 4 Hours. Same as UPH 584. Analytic, allocative and evaluative techniques in public policy analysis. Preparation of case studies in problem analysis and policy recommendation. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

590. Advanced Public Policy Workshop. 4 Hours. Same as PolS 590. Interdisciplinary workshop on preparing a dissertation proposal for PPA students. Prerequisites: Advanced standing in the PPA program and completion of PPA core courses.

Religious Studies (RelS)

415. Milton. 4 Hours. Same as Engl 415. Survey of Milton’s poetry and prose, with emphasis on Paradise Lost. Prerequisites: 6 hours of English from Engl 241, 242, 243, 300; or consent of the instructor.

446. Race, Ethnicity, and Gender in American Religion. 4 Hours. Religious institutions in the U.S. as a crucible for racial, ethnic, and gender identities, group formation, and
intergroup relations; major world religions represented in the U.S. Same as Soc 446. Prerequisites: Soc 100 or consent of the instructor.

478. The Bible as Literature. 4 Hours. Same as Engl 478 and JSt 478. Literary analysis of the English Bible (including the Apocrypha) in its historical and religious contexts; study of the King James Version and successive revisions of it. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in Engl 240; and grade of C or better in Engl 241, 242, or 243; or consent of the instructor.

479. Religion and Literature. 4 Hours. Literary works considered in the light of several religious traditions. Same as Engl 479. Prerequisites: 6 hours of English from Engl 241, Engl 242, Engl 243, Engl 300; or consent of the instructor.

495. Topics in Religious History. 4 Hours. Same as Hist 495. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of history or consent of the instructor.

Russian (Russ)

401. Russian Composition and Conversation III. 4 Hours. Oral presentations, compositions, conversation: daily life and current events. Problems of grammar and syntax. Improving pronunciation and intonation. Reading. Prerequisite: Russ 401 or the equivalent.

402. Russian Composition and Conversation IV. 4 Hours. Continuation of Russ 401. Prerequisite: Russ 401 or the equivalent.

410. Structure of Modern Russian. 4 Hours. A synchronic linguistic analysis of Russian substantives, adjectives, pronouns, verbs, deverbal nouns, and minor parts of speech from a syntagmatic and paradigmatic point of view. Prerequisite: At least 4 semester hours of Russian or the equivalent.

450. Studies in the Russian Novel. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Study of a major novelist, movement, or special themes. Content varies. Prerequisite: 24 hours of Russian or consent of the instructor.

460. Studies in Russian Literature. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Study of a major author, movement, or special topic. Content varies. Prerequisite: 24 hours of Russian or consent of the instructor.

465. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Investigation of special problems under the general direction of a staff member. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor and the head of the department.

510. History of the Russian Language. 4 Hours. Formation and development of standard Russian to the end of the eighteenth century. Analysis of selected texts. Prerequisite: Russ 410 or Slav 505 or the equivalent.

515. Topics in Contemporary Russian Linguistics. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Variable content. Prerequisite: Russ 410 or the equivalent.

520. Topics in Historical Russian Linguistics. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Specific topics are announced each term.

550. Studies in Russian Romanticism. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Study of a topic, author, or movement. Content varies.

555. Studies in Russian Realism. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Study of a topic, author, or movement. Content varies.

560. Studies in Russian Neo-Realism and Modernism. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Study of a topic, author, or movement. Content varies.

565. Studies in Soviet Prose. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Study of a topic or movement. Content varies.

570. Studies in Russian Literary Criticism. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Study of a critical school or movement. Content varies.


596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Investigation of special problems under the general direction of a staff member. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor and the head of the department.

Slavic (Slav)

405. Problems in Slavic Grammars. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Systematic review of important topics in grammar and syntax. Content varies. Prerequisite: Russ 302 or Pol 302 or Slav 302, or the equivalent.

410. Structure of Modern Serbian. 4 Hours. A synchronic linguistic analysis of Serbian phonology and morphology, with fundamentals of syntax. Prerequisite: Slav 104 or the equivalent, or consent of the instructor.

433. Topics in Eastern European History. 4 Hours. Same as Hist 433. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Specific topics are announced each term. Prerequisite: 3 hours of European history or consent of the instructor.

460. Studies in East European Literatures and Culture. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Study of a topic, author, genre, or movement. Prerequisite: 24 hours of Slavic or Baltic or consent of the instructor.

470. Educational Practice with Seminar I. 6 Hours. Graduate credit only with the approval of the department. The first half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. Prerequisites: Good academic standing in a teacher education program, completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences, and approval of the department.

471. Educational Practice with Seminar II. 6 Hours. Graduate credit only with the approval of the department. The second half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. Prerequisites: Good academic standing in a teacher education program, completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences, credit or concurrent registration in Slav 470, and approval of the department.

505. Old Church Slavonic. 4 Hours. Phonology, morphology, and basic elements of syntax. Readings in selected texts. Prerequisite: Three years of a Slavic language or consent of the instructor.

510. History of Serbian Language. 4 Hours. A diachronic linguistic analysis of Serbian phonology and morphology with fundamentals of syntax. Prerequisite: Slav 104 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

515. Topics in Contemporary Serbian Linguistics. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Variable content. Prerequisite: Slav 410.

520. Topics in Historical Serbian Linguistics. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Variable content. Prerequisite: Slav 505 or consent of the instructor.

525. Topics in Serbian Syntax. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Content varies.

530. Topics in Ukrainian Linguistics. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Variable content.

535. Topics in Comparative Slavic Linguistics. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Comparative study of various linguistic aspects of the Slavic languages.
536. Topics in Comparative Slavic Literatures. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Comparative study of a literary topic or movement. Content varies.

542. Studies in Serbian Poetry. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Specific topics of the Serbian short story and novel are announced each term.

545. Studies in Serbian Prose I. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Specific topics of Serbian drama are announced each semester.

546. Topics in Serbian Prose II. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Specific topics of Serbian drama are announced each semester.

550. Studies in Yugoslav Literary Historiography and Criticism. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Major concepts and movements in South Slavic literary history.

560. Studies in Ukrainian Renaissance and Baroque Literature. 4 Hours. Ukrainian prose, poetry and drama of the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries.

562. Studies in Ukrainian Romantic and Post-Romantic Poetry. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Study of a period or movement in nineteenth- and early twentieth-century Ukrainian poetry. Content varies.

563. Studies in Twentieth-Century Ukrainian Poetry. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Study of a period or movement. Content varies.

565. Studies in Nineteenth-Century Ukrainian Prose. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Study of genre, topic, period, movement or author. Content varies.

566. Studies in Twentieth-Century Ukrainian Prose. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Study of a period, topic, period, movement or author. Content varies.

568. Studies in Ukrainian Drama. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Study of a period, movement or author. Content varies.

570. Studies in Ukrainian Literary Historiography and Criticism. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Study of methodology, periods, schools and groups, individual literary historians and critics. Content varies.

575. Studies in Slavic Literary Theory. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Russian, Czech, Polish and Serbian contributions to literary theory: formalism, structuralism, semiotics, phenomenology. Taught in English.

576. Methods and Principles of Translation. 4 Hours. Introduction to theory and methods of literary translation. Extensive practice translating expository prose, literary prose, and poetry from Slavic languages into English. Taught in English.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Investigation of special problems under the general direction of a faculty member. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor and the head of the department.

599. Ph.D. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Open only to Ph.D. degree candidates. Students engaged in research and writing theses will be assigned to this course at the discretion of the department. Independent research on a topic approved for a graduate thesis. Prerequisite: Consent of the department.

Social Work (SocW)

410. Human Behavior and the Social Environment. 3 Hours. No credit given if the student has credit in SocW 535. Human development through the life cycle including urban family, group, community, and organizational interactions with social, cultural, psychological factors. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor, or admission to the MSW program.

411. Social Work in a Multicultural Society. 3 Hours. No credit given if the student has credit in SocW 537. Place of social work in a multicultural society; focus on racial and ethnic minority groups, particularly African-Americans, Latinos, Asian-Americans, and Native Americans. Prerequisite: Admission to the MSW program.

420. Policy I: Social Welfare Policy and Services. 3 Hours. No credit given if the student has credit in SocW 550. Social work history; structure and development policies; policy analysis and policy advocacy skills for social and economic justice. Prerequisite: Admission to the MSW program.

430. Practice I: Generalist Practice with Individuals, Families, and Groups. 3 Hours. No credit given if student has credit in SocW 501. Generalist practice principles applied to individuals, families, and groups including content on community context, racial and ethnic minorities, poor, oppressed, and other urban vulnerable communities. Prerequisite: Admission to the MSW program.

431. Practice II: Generalist Practice with Task Groups, Organizations, and Communities. 3 Hours. No credit given if student has credit in SocW 502. Generalist practice principles applied to task groups, organizations, and communities including focus on community context and the poor, oppressed and other urban vulnerable communities. Prerequisite: SocW 430.

460. Research I: Social Work Research. 3 Hours. No credit given if student has credit in SocW 560. Research methodology basics applied to social work; problem formulation, design, measurement, sampling, data analysis, computerization, ethics, qualitative and quantitative methodologies. Prerequisite: Admission to the MSW program.

480. Special Studies in School Social Work Practice. 3 Hours. Ecological and strengths-based interventions in urban school systems. Prerequisite: Admission to the post-MSW Type 73 program.

503. Family Practice in Urban Communities. 3 Hours. Empowering at-risk urban families using strengths-based intervention; brief treatment models; attention to diversity, community, poor, and other urban at-risk populations. Prerequisite: SocW 430.

504. Group Theory and Practice. 3 Hours. Theory and practice of social work with empower groups in both clinical and large system settings; diversity and equity issues. Prerequisite: SocW 430.

511. Practice with Children. 3 Hours. Direct treatment with urban at-risk children including situations involving homelessness, substance abuse, violence; treatment modalities emphasizing family, community, culture. Prerequisite: SocW 430.

513. Brief Individual Treatment in Managed Care. 3 Hours. Brief treatment interventions (cognitive behavioral, psycho dynamics, and solution focused) with adult clients in urban managed care settings; focus on strengths-based interventions and diversity. Prerequisite: SocW 430.

516. Practice with Couples. 3 Hours. Practice with urban couples with attention to diversity, poverty and other urban at-risk factors and problems including substance abuse, violence, mental disorders, and sexual problems. Prerequisite: SocW 430.

517. Practice with Family Violence, Neglect, and Abuse. 3 Hours. Ecological approach to family violence: physical, psychological and sexual abuse of children, women and elders at practice and policy levels; urban vulnerable population. Prerequisite: SocW 430 or consent of the instructor.

521. Aging Populations: Social Work Response. 3 Hours. Psychological, social, biological aging factors of individuals and families; emphasis on practice skills for community, long-term care and hospital-based services with urban emphases. Prerequisite: SocW 410 or consent of the instructor.

522. Crisis Intervention. 3 Hours. Nature of crises including suicide and large-scale disaster; strengths-based interventions in urban settings; medical and mental health facilities, schools, community centers, and neighborhoods. Prerequisites: SocW 430.

523. Drug and Alcohol Abuse and Social Work. 3 Hours. History and pharmacology of alcohol and other drugs; etiology of abuse and dependence; assessment and treatment models; practice in multi-disciplinary settings; emphasis on urban systems. Prerequisites: SocW 430.

Note: Hours and prerequisites listed here apply to graduate students only. 500-level courses are restricted to graduate students.
525. Social Work with Women. 3 Hours. Same as GWS 525. Research, policy, and practice approaches to working with women in diverse urban settings; empowerment and diversity perspectives. Prerequisites: SocW 410; or consent of the instructor.

527. Topics in Social Services. 3 Hours. Critical review of selected areas of social work, social services, and social welfare. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor, and admission to the MSW program.

530. Leadership and Professional Development. 3 Hours. Social work leadership and professional development including writing for publication, communication skills, personal leadership plan development, theory and practice of leadership at individual agency and community levels. Prerequisite: SocW 410.

532. Social Work in Corrections. 3 Hours. Policy and practice roles of social workers in correctional settings with emphasis on race, ethnicity, gender, sexual orientation and poverty factors. Prerequisite: SocW 410 or consent of the instructor.

533. Sexual Minority Communities. 3 Hours. Community and social justice framework applied to gay, lesbian, bisexual and transgendered populations; historical development of sexual minority communities; overview of social work response. Prerequisite: Admission to the MSW program or consent of the instructor.

534. Independent Study in Practice. 1 to 3 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. Independent study in practice area not covered by existing course offerings. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

535. Human Behavior and the Social Environment. 3 Hours. Human development from prenatal through late adulthood: physiological, social, and cultural influences on development.

538. Human Sexuality: Social Work Applications. 2 Hours. Sexual development and understanding of normal and abnormal sexual behavior with focus on increasing professional skills and sensitivity to clients with sexual concerns. Prerequisite: SocW 535 or consent of the instructor.

539. Mental Health Issues with Children and Adolescents. 3 Hours. Critical, strengths-based understanding of current classification and diagnostic systems for assessment and treatment planning with children and adolescents. Prerequisite: SocW 410; or consent of the instructor.

540. Mental Health Issues with Adults. 3 Hours. Critical, strengths-based understanding of current classification and diagnostic systems for assessment and treatment planning with adults. Prerequisite: SocW 410; or consent of the instructor.

541. Psychopathology in Mental Health. 2 Hours. Psychopathology through the life cycle including clinical diagnosis, understanding of severe to mild mental disorders in adults, adolescents, and children and family interaction. Implications for social work practice in mental health settings. Prerequisite: SocW 535 or consent of the instructor.

542. Human Behavior and Health Care. 2 Hours. Interrelatedness of physical, social, and psychological factors of illness and implications for social functioning of patients and families; knowledge base required for hospital social workers, etc. Prerequisite: SocW 535 or consent of the instructor.

543. Organizational Theory in Social Welfare. 2 Hours. Examination of organization theory and analysis. Understanding organizational structures and processes within human service organizations. Critiques of models for organizational designs and research on human service organizations. Prerequisite: SocW 535 or consent of the instructor.

544. Community Violence. 3 Hours. Urban community violence; impact on individuals and society; policies and theories critically studied from race, class, and gender perspectives; social work implications. Prerequisite: SocW 410 or consent of the instructor.

545. HIV/AIDS: Social Work Challenges. 3 Hours. HIV prevention and intervention in urban setting; system and ecological understanding of impact of HIV on society and role of social work practice and policy. Prerequisite: SocW 410 or consent of the instructor.

549. Independent Study in Human Behavior and the Social Environment. 1 to 3 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. Independent study in human behavior and social environment areas not covered by existing course offerings. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor and approval of the college.

550. Social Welfare Policy and Services. 2 Hours. History, economic and social base, as well as the nature and scope of the United States social welfare system and its response to the needs and problems of its citizens. Current provisions and alternatives in social security and other social welfare programs and services.

551. Policy II: School Social Work Policy. 3 Hours. Critical analysis of federal, state, and local policies relevant to social work practice in urban school systems. Prerequisite: SocW 420.

552. Policy II: Child and Family Policy. 3 Hours. Critical analysis of policies affecting welfare of families and children; focus on child welfare, juvenile justice, adult criminal justice, mental health, and special education systems. Prerequisite: SocW 420.

553. Policy II: Health Care Systems and Policies. 3 Hours. Critical analysis of current health care programs and policies including policy change skills; content on urban poor and at-risk populations. Prerequisite: SocW 420.

554. Policy II: Mental Health Policy. 3 Hours. Critical analysis of policies and structures in mental health delivery system with focus on urban and chronically mentally ill populations. Prerequisite: SocW 420.

555. Occupational Social Policy and Services. 2 Hours. Introduction to occupational social work and the provision of services in work settings. Theoretical framework for delivery of social services in work settings, values, issues, and corporate policy development relevant to occupational social work. Prerequisite: SocW 550 or consent of the instructor.

556. Policy II: Community and Administrative Practice. 3 Hours. Critical analysis of national, state, and local policies affecting urban community building and development. Prerequisite: SocW 420.

558. Social Work and the Law. 3 Hours. Social work input in legal system: family law; family violence, crime, delinquency, civil rights, education, health, mental health, social advocacy, social work practice regulation. Prerequisite: SocW 420 or consent of the instructor.

559. Independent Study in Social Welfare Policy and Services. 1 to 3 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. Independent study in social welfare policy and services areas not covered by existing course offerings. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor and approval of the college.


565. Research Seminars: Social Service Issues. 3 Hours. Methodologies and results of research in selected fields of social services; special issues and problems in practice; relationship of research, theory, and practice; priorities for future research. Prerequisite: SocW 560 or consent of the instructor.

567. Research Project. 0 to 8 Hours. S/U grade only. May be repeated for credit. Application of research methods to social work problems in an individual or group project or library research project. Preparation of a formal report based on field study processes and findings. Prerequisites: SocW 560 or consent of the instructor, and approval of the college.

569. Independent Study in Research. 1 to 3 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. Independent study in research methodology or areas not covered by existing course offerings. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor and approval of the college.

570. Field Instruction I. 5 Hours. S/U grade only. Students are assigned to social agencies where, under the supervision of an agency field instructor, selected micro and macro system cases are carried for social work services. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

571. Field Instruction II. 5 Hours. S/U grade only. Students are assigned to social agencies where, under the supervision of an
agency field instructor, they carry selected cases or groups for social work services. Prerequisites: SocW 570 and consent of the instructor.

572. Field Instruction III. 8 Hours. S/U grade only. Students are assigned to social agencies where, under the supervision of an agency field instructor, selected micro and macro system cases are carried for social work services. Prerequisites: SocW 571 and consent of the instructor.

573. Field Instruction IV. 8 Hours. S/U grade only. Students are assigned to social agencies where, under the supervision of an agency field instructor, selected micro and macro system cases are carried for social work services. Prerequisites: SocW 572 and consent of the instructor.

574. Special Studies in Field Instruction I. 2 to 4 Hours. S/U grade only. Practicum experiences in approved social agencies/organizations where students carry selected cases, applying knowledge to skill applications under the supervision of an agency field instructor. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

575. Special Studies in Field Instruction II. 2 to 4 Hours. S/U grade only. Practicum experiences in approved social agencies/organizations where students carry selected cases, applying knowledge to skill applications under the supervision of an agency field instructor. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

577. Social Welfare History. 3 Hours. Social work history in context of political, economic, and social developments; focus on gender, class, and race; critical application of theoretical models. Prerequisite: Admission to the PhD in Social Work program or consent of the instructor.

579. Integrative Seminar. 2 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours of credit. Application of concepts of social work practice, policy, and research to selected fields of social service. Focus on appropriate service delivery models and intervention strategies. Prerequisites: Concurrent registration in SocW 575 and consent of the instructor.

580. Practice III: Community and Administrative Practice. 3 Hours. Management of human service organizations; resource acquisition and management; planning; community relations; focus on urban, community-based agencies. Prerequisite: SocW 431.

581. Practice IV: Community and Administrative Practice. 3 Hours. Advanced urban community building and developing; emphasis on poor, at-risk communities. Prerequisite: SocW 580.

582. Practice III: Practice with Children and Families. 3 Hours. Ecological and strengths-based practice with urban children and families; special focus on child welfare. Prerequisite: SocW 431.

583. Practice IV: Practice with Children and Families. 3 Hours. Advanced critical analysis and application of ecological and strengths-based practice emphasizing interactions of children and families with urban courts, schools, and child welfare systems. Prerequisite: SocW 582.

584. Practice III: Health Care. 3 Hours. Theoretical basis and skills for health social work in diverse settings; bio-psychological understanding of health and disease; emphasis on direct practice with urban clients and families. Prerequisite: SocW 431.

585. Practice IV: Health Care. 3 Hours. Advanced knowledge and skills in health care settings; specific populations including urban poor and at-risk populations; emphasis on urban community and organizational levels. Prerequisite: SocW 584.

586. Practice III: Mental Health. 3 Hours. Strengths-based assessment and treatment planning in urban settings; diversity issues; managed care settings; critical use of current mental health diagnostic and classification systems. Prerequisite: SocW 431.

587. Practice IV: Mental Health. 3 Hours. Advanced urban mental health practice; diversity issues; focus on children and adolescents and their families; critical application of current mental health diagnosis and classification. Prerequisite: SocW 586.

588. Practice III: School Social Work. 3 Hours. Ecological and strengths-based perspectives on development of basic competencies for urban school social work; diversity issues. Prerequisite: SocW 431.

589. Practice IV: School Social Work. 3 Hours. Advanced interventions in urban school systems; use of groups, consultation, classroom interventions, family empowerment, conflict resolution and community interventions; diversity issues. Prerequisite: SocW 588.

590. Analysis of Social Work Practice Approaches. 3 Hours. Historical and current developments in the conceptualization of social work practice. Implications of practice approaches for contributing to social justice. Values and ethics addressed. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. in Social Work program or consent of the instructor.

591. Social Welfare Policy Analysis and Development. 3 Hours. Analysis of social welfare policies with particular attention to issues of social and economic justice; conceptual models for analysis; application of models to selected problems. Prerequisite: Admission to the PhD in Social Work program or consent of the instructor.

592. Models of Social Work Scholarship and Knowledge Development. 3 Hours. Functions of scholarship in social work, contributions of scholarship to social and economic justice, research methodologies and knowledge building processes for practice and policy analysis. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. in Social Work program or consent of the instructor.

593. Quantitative Methods in Social Work Research. 3 Hours. Selected statistical and analytical methods as applied to social issues. Use of computerized tools, sampling, hypothesis testing, descriptive and inferential procedure, introduction to multivariate analysis. Extensive computer use required. Prerequisite: Admission to Ph.D. in Social Work program or consent of the instructor.


595. Seminar in Social Work Education. 3 Hours. Preparation for roles as social work educators. Historical development of social work education with special emphasis on relation between curriculum design and the accreditation process. Pedagogical issues such as selecting educational objectives, teaching methods, and evaluation of student performance. Student must participate in a teaching laboratory. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. in Social Work program.

596. Proseminar on Selected Topics and Issues in Social Work. 2 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Review and critique of selected areas of social work content, theory, or practice. State of current knowledge and needed research stressed. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. in Social Work program.

599. Ph. D. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Individual research, under faculty direction, on social work doctoral dissertation. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

**Sociology (Soc)**

400. Sociological Analysis. 4 Hours. Procedures for analyzing original or secondary research data; writing literature reviews, proposals, data summaries, and research reports; computer-assisted data analysis and text preparation. Prerequisites: Soc 201 and 202 or 6 hours of upper-division courses in the social sciences including at least one course in introductory statistics and research methods, or consent of the instructor.

401. Sociological Statistics. 4 Hours. Descriptive and inferential statistics for graduate and advanced undergraduate sociology majors and related fields. Tests of means, regression, correlation, analysis of variance, and related topics. Prerequisites: Soc 201 and 202; or consent of the instructor.


405. Writing in the Social Sciences. 4 Hours. Leads to effective, clear writing for a social science audience. Teaches how to
organize ideas, avoid tiresome jargon and write with precision.

Prerequisite: 6 hours of upper-division social science courses.

408. Fieldwork: Ethnographic and Qualitative Fieldwork Techniques. 4 Hours. Same as Anth 418. Practical introduction to the techniques of anthropologists and qualitative sociologists for research in natural social settings: participant observation/nonparticipant observation, interviewing, use of documentary sources. Prerequisite: Anth 213 or Soc 202 or consent of the instructor.

424. Sociology of Gender. 4 Hours. Same as GWS 425. Variety and change in gender roles; patterns and consequences of gender inequality; gender and sexuality; gender and social institutions such as family, economy. Prerequisite: 6 hours of upper-division sociology or gender and women’s studies courses or consent of the instructor.

425. Race and Ethnic Relations. 4 Hours. Critical examination of the conceptual frameworks and empirical findings in the study of race and ethnic relations. Prerequisite: 6 hours of upper-division sociology including Soc 225, or consent of the instructor.

426. Topics in Race and Ethnic Relations. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Intensive examination of a specialized topic announced when the class is scheduled. Prerequisite: 6 hours of upper-division sociology including Soc 225, or consent of the instructor.

440. Topics in Organizations and Institutions. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Intensive examination of a specialized topic announced when the class is scheduled. Prerequisite: 6 hours of upper-division sociology or consent of the instructor.

465. Topics in Sociology of Politics. 4 Hours. Same as PolS 465. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Intensive examination of a specialized topic announced when the class is scheduled. Prerequisite: 6 hours of upper-division sociology or consent of the instructor.

471. Population. 4 Hours. Same as Epid 471. The measurement and study of major trends and differentials in fertility, mortality, migration, growth, and compositional characteristics of the population of the United States and other nations. Prerequisite: 6 hours of upper-division sociology including Soc 201, or consent of the instructor.

473. Cities and Regions. 4 Hours. Characteristics, conditions, and consequences of structure and change of cities and metropolitan regions. Spatial, political economy, cultural perspectives. Census, ecological, historical, comparative data for cities. Prerequisite: 6 hours of upper-division sociology including Soc 201, or consent of the instructor.

476. Topics in Urban Sociology. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Intensive examination of a specialized topic announced when the class is scheduled. Prerequisite: 6 hours of upper-division sociology or consent of the instructor.

485. Classical Sociological Theory. 4 Hours. Survey and analysis of classical European and American social theory, such as Marx, Weber, Durkheim, Veblen, and Park. Prerequisite: 6 hours of upper-division sociology or consent of the instructor.

487. Contemporary Sociological Theory. 4 Hours. Review and evaluation of major currents in sociological theory since the 1940’s. Prerequisite: 6 hours of upper-division sociology or consent of the instructor.

488. Theories in Social Psychology. 4 Hours. In-depth treatment of major theoretical traditions in social psychology. Prerequisite: Soc 110 or 410, or consent of the instructor.

496. Independent Study or Research. 1 to 9 Hours. May be repeated for credit with the approval of the department. Students may register for more than one section per term. Extensive readings in specialized areas of sociology or empirical research. Prerequisites: 18 hours of sociology (excluding Soc 296 and 299), consent of the instructor, and approval of the department.

500. Sociological Research Methods I. 4 Hours. Introduction to research design, data gathering and data reduction; logic of problem formulation, units of analysis, measurement, data analysis.

501. Sociological Research Methods II. 4 Hours. Evaluating sociological research, data analysis and reporting; proposal writing and evaluation; professional issues including research ethics; student presentation of master’s research proposals. Prerequisite: Soc 500.

509. Seminar: Sociological Research Methods. 1 to 7 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Intensive analysis of specialized topics.

528. Societal Analysis of Aging, Health and Health Care. 3 Hours. Same as CHSc 528. Analysis of aging, health and health care issues mainly from sociological and public health perspectives. Review and application of appropriate concepts, theories and methods. Prerequisite: CHSc 425 or consent of the instructor.

540. Seminar: Social Institutions. 1 to 7 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Intensive analysis of specialized topics.

547. Seminar: Social Organization. 1 to 7 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Intensive analysis of specialized topics.

551. Seminar: Sociology of Health and Medicine. 1 to 7 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Intensive analysis of specialized topics. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

555. Seminar: Political Sociology. 1 to 7 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Intensive analysis of specialized topics.

571. Seminar: Population and Human Ecology. 1 to 7 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Intensive analysis of specialized topics.

572. Sociology of Education. 4 Hours. Same as PS 572. Education as a social institution in interaction with other institutions, such as the economy. Topics include the emergence of national systems of education, purposes of education, inequality and educational reform. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor, or enrollment in the PhD in Policy Studies in Urban Education program.

585. Seminar: Sociological Theory. 1 to 7 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Intensive analysis of specialized topics.

593. Colloquium on College Teaching of Sociology. 0 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Sociological analysis of contemporary university teaching; strategies and techniques for presentation of sociology at the college level.

595. Departmental Seminar. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Presentation and discussion of issues of professional concern to sociologists including current research, consulting, teaching and applied sociology.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 12 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Research on special problems not included in the graduate thesis. Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor and approval of the department.

597. Project Research. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. Supervised writing and research on topic of the master’s paper. Prerequisites: Soc 501 and consent of the instructor.

599. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Research and writing of the Ph.D. thesis.

Spanish (Span)

400. History of the Spanish Language. 4 Hours. Origins and development of Spanish; phonological, morphological, syntactic development of the language; foreign influences; origin of dialects. Prerequisite: Span 205 or 300, or consent of the instructor.

402. Spanish Syntax. 4 Hours. Structure of the grammatical system of Spanish. Analysis of the most important syntactic phenomena with emphasis on the meaning and function of grammatical forms. Prerequisite: Span 305 or consent of the instructor.

403. Advanced Spanish Syntax. 4 Hours. Structure of the grammatical system of Spanish. In-depth analysis of selected syntactic phenomena. Prerequisite: Span 402 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

404. Spanish Phonology and Morphology. 4 Hours. Analysis of the phonological and morphological structure of Spanish. Emphasis on the production and mental representation of sounds. Prerequisite: Span 205 or the equivalent.

405. Advanced Spanish Phonology and Morphology. 4 Hours. Advanced and detailed study of the phonological and morphological structure of Spanish. Emphasis on current theories. Prerequisite: Span 404 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

406. Spanish Sociolinguistics. 4 Hours. Past and current theoretical and empirical sociolinguistics as applied to the study of variation within Spanish and U.S. Hispanic communities. Prerequisite: Span 402 or 404 or consent of the instructor.

408. Hispanic Dialectology. 4 Hours. Descriptive and historical analysis of the most salient linguistic phenomena of peninsular and American Spanish dialects. Prerequisite: Span 300 or 404 or the equivalent.

410. Spanish Medieval Literature. 4 Hours. Literary, social, and cultural developments in Medieval Spain, as reflected in Cantar de mio Cid, Libro de buen amor, El conde Lucanor and La Celestina. Prerequisite: Span 310.

412. Literary Forms in the Early Spanish Golden Age. 4 Hours. Renaissance and sixteenth-century lyric poetry: examples of picarque, pastoral, and mystical prose. Prerequisite: Span 310.

413. Literary Forms in the Later Spanish Golden Age. 4 Hours. The comedy; culteranism and conceptismo; the prose of Quevedo and Gracian. Prerequisite: Span 310.

414. Don Quijote. 4 Hours. Detailed study of the text; novelistic techniques and influence on the development of the novel. Prerequisite: Span 310.

421. Modern Spanish Literature II: From Unamuno to Garcia Lorca. 4 Hours. Representative authors and tendencies from the end of the nineteenth century to the outbreak of the Civil War. Prerequisite: Span 311.

422. Contemporary Spanish Literature: From Cela to the Present. 4 Hours. The most important authors and tendencies in twentieth-century Spain. Prerequisite: Span 311.

427. Studies in Language Policy and Cultural Identity. 4 Hours. Examines the development, articulation, and effects of language policies on identity formation and culture. Focuses on the United States and the Spanish language, although includes other countries and languages. Same as LALS 427. Taught in English. Prerequisite: Reading and writing knowledge of Spanish.

430. Spanish American Literature of the Colonial Period. 4 Hours. Conquest to independence. From the narrative of discovery, conquest and indigenous traditions, to Renaissance epic, Baroque poetry, and the literature of the Enlightenment. Prerequisite: Span 312.


432. Modern Spanish American Literature II. 4 Hours. Representative authors and movements from post-modernismo through Vanguardismo and the tendencies of the last twenty years. Emphasis on poetry. Prerequisite: Span 312.

433. Modern Spanish American Narrative. 4 Hours. The development of fiction in Spanish America from the Romantic era to the neo-realist novel and short story of the 1930’s. Prerequisite: Span 312.

434. Contemporary Spanish American Narrative. 4 Hours. Emergence of the New Fiction. Representative works of the 1940’s from South and Central America, Mexico, and the Caribbean, through contemporary developments of the "boom". Prerequisite: Span 312.

435. Advanced Topics in Hispanic Literature. 4 Hours. Intensive study of a particular genre, theme, author or period within Spanish, Latin American or Latino literature with emphasis on literary analysis and critical writing. Prerequisites: Span 210, 211 and consent of the instructor.

436. Special Topics in the Teaching of Spanish. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Course content is announced prior to each term in which course is given. Taught in English. Some semesters may be taught in Spanish. Prerequisite: Approval of the Department.

448. Foundations of Second Language Teaching. 4 Hours. Same as Fr 448 and Ger 448. Provides an introduction to second language acquisition research and its implications for communicative language teaching. Emphasis is on creating activities to develop high school students' communicative abilities in speaking and listening. Taught in English. Prerequisites: Three courses at the 200- and 300-levels; and consent of the instructor.
449. Teaching Second Language Literacy and Cultural Awareness. 4 Hours. Same as Fr 449 and Ger 449. Examines the nature of literacy as a reciprocal relationship between readers, writers, texts and culture. Students learn the practical and theoretical foundations of classroom teaching of second language reading and writing skills. Taught in English. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

450. Foreign Language Teaching Methodology. 4 Hours. Same as Fr 481 and Ita 460. Theories of second language learning. Evaluative procedures emphasizing oral proficiency testing, analysis of textbooks. Preparation and presentation of micro-lessons. Twenty hours of high school observation. Prerequisites: Three courses at the 200- and 300-levels.

451. Educational Practice with Seminar I. 6 Hours. Graduate credit only with approval of the department. The first half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. Prerequisites: Good academic standing in a teacher education program, completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences, and approval of the department.

452. Educational Practice with Seminar II. 6 Hours. Graduate credit only with approval of the department. The second half of a two-segment sequence of practice teaching, including seminar, to meet certification requirements for teaching in grades six through twelve. Prerequisites: Good academic standing in a teacher education program, completion of 100 clock hours of pre-student-teaching field experiences, credit or concurrent registration in Span 451, and approval of the department.


500. Research in Hispanic Studies. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Basic concepts of linguistic and literary theory; introduction to areas of research in linguistics and literature. Prerequisite: Admission to the graduate program in Hispanic Studies or consent of the instructor.

502. Theoretical and Research Foundations of Communicative Language Teaching. 4 Hours. Same as Fr 502. No credit given if student has credit in Span 450 or Fr 450 or Ger 407. This course introduces students to contemporary theory and research on second language acquisition. Emphasis is on understanding the research and examining classroom practice. Taught in English. Prerequisite: Appointment as a teaching assistant. For students outside the department: consent of the instructor.

505. Seminar in Spanish Descriptive Linguistics. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Topics in phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics or pragmatics of Spanish. Prerequisites: One 400-level Spanish course and one from Spanish 402, 404, or 408, or consent of the instructor.

507. Seminar in Second Language Acquisition and Bilingualism. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Current theoretical and research directions of bilingualism and second language acquisition by non-natives. May include original empirical research projects.

510. Seminar in Spanish Medieval Literature. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. An intensive study of relevant genres, periods, figures and movements of Spanish medieval literature.

512. Seminar in Golden Age Literature. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Particular areas, genres, works or figures in sixteenth- and seventeenth-century Spanish literature.

520. Seminar in Modern Spanish Literature. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Intensive study of relevant genres, periods, figures and movements in Spanish-American literature.

535. Concepts and Methodologies in Hispanic Interdisciplinary Studies. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Inception and development of Latin American society from interdisciplinary perspectives. Cultural evolution from the encounter of European values and indigenous cosmogony to New World syncretism.

540. Seminar on Language in Context. 4 Hours. Past and current theoretical and empirical directions as applied to the study of oral and written discourse and its social context. Prerequisites: One 400-level Spanish course, and two from Span 402, 404, 406, and 408.

556. Second Language Learning. 4 Hours. Same as Ling 556. An introduction to research findings and methods in second language learning. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

557. Theories in Second Language Acquisition. 4 Hours. Review of current linguistic, cognitive, and socio-cultural theories with the following in mind: What do these theories purport to explain? What methodologies are used by researchers working within the theories? Taught in English. Recommended background: Ling 556.

570. Seminar in Literary Theory and Criticism. 4 Hours. Same as Fr 570. This course may be repeated only with consent of the instructor and for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Theories of literary production and reception; their application to the practice of literary criticism. Specific themes and topics vary. Taught in English.

594. Special Topics in Hispanic Studies. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Topics which involve multiple approaches to problems in linguistics and literature, or which cross the chronological and geographical boundaries established in the seminars.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Provides for areas of study not regularly covered by departmental offerings. Study proposals must conform to departmental guidelines. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

598. M.A. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. Students involved in thesis research and writing are assigned to the course at the discretion of the graduate committee. Prerequisite: Consent of the graduate committee.

599. Ph.D. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 24 hours of credit. S/U grade only. The writing of a Ph.D. thesis based on original research in the area of the candidate's major specialization (literature, linguistics, or culture). Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy for the doctoral degree and consent of director of graduate studies.

Special Education (SpEd)

410. Survey of Characteristics of Learners with Disabilities. 3 Hours. Fulfills requirements for Illinois House Bill 150. Field experience required. Learning and personality characteristics of exceptional learners. Diagnostic processes and educational approaches are examined. Prerequisite: Ed 210 or 421, or graduate standing and consent of the instructor.

415. Characteristics of Exceptional Learners. 3 Hours. No graduation credit will be given for this course to students enrolled in Secondary Education and Social Work or any student currently enrolled in a graduate degree program. This course provides a foundation for the understanding of the exceptional learner in an inclusive environment. Extensive computer use required. Field work required. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

416. Methods of Instruction for Exceptional Learners. 2 Hours. The purpose of this course is to address issues of instruction for individuals with special needs. Topics include effective instructional and accommodative practices and strategies in multiple areas (math, literacy, science, social studies, art). Prerequisite: Successful completion of SpEd 415.

423. Assessment of Monolingual and LEP Children with Disabilities. 4 Hours. Psychoeducational assessment of monolingual and limited English proficient children with learning disabilities. First and second language development. Theoretical and practical aspects of measurement and testing. Prerequisite: SpEd 410 or the equivalent.

424. Assessment of Students with Special Needs. 4 Hours. Theoretical basis and practical application of standardized
and alternative testing of children with learning and behavior difficulties. Prerequisite: SpEd 410.

426. Curricular/Behavioral Considerations for Learners with Special Needs. 4 Hours. Instructional practices related to academics, classroom management, individualized and group instruction for students with special needs. Prerequisite: SpEd 424 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

427. Curricular and Behavioral Considerations for ELP Learners with Special Needs. 4 Hours. Exploration of best practice instruction and behavior management for limited English proficient students with learning disabilities, behavioral disabilities, and/or mild cognitive delays. Prerequisite: SpEd 410 or the equivalent, or consent of the instructor.


444. Assistive Technology for Literacy, Learning and Participation in Pre-K through High School. 3 Hours. Same as DHD 444. Use of communication systems, computers, adapted equipment and strategies to foster participation and inclusion of students in grades preschool through high school.

448. Topics in Special Education. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Course or workshop on preannounced topic on the education of handicapped children, adolescents, or adults. Prerequisites: SpEd 410 and consent of the instructor.

461. Political and Socio-Cultural Perspectives on Special Education. 3 Hours. Same as Ed 461. Students will examine issues of access and equity through legislation, litigation, and socio-cultural perspectives and be introduced to major theoretical frameworks that influence special education programs. Field work required.

462. Assessment of Individuals with Disabilities. 3 Hours. To prepare students in the use of formal and informal assessment in making decisions regarding placement, instructional planning, and evaluation of students with disabilities. Field work required. Prerequisite: SpEd 461 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

463. Instructional Adaptations in Reading and Writing I. 3 Hours. Emphasizes the components of designing, implementing, and assessing reading and writing instruction for individuals with disabilities at the elementary level. Field work required. Prerequisite: SpEd 461 or Ed 461 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

465. Cognitive Development and Disabilities. 3 Hours. Same as EPsy 465. Theory and research on cognitive development in children with disabilities from infancy through adolescence, in the context of typical development. Models for cognitive assessment and intervention. Field work required. Prerequisite: SpEd 461 or Ed 461 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

466. Language Development, Diversity, and Disabilities. 3 Hours. Same as EPsy 466. Theory and research on language development in children with disabilities, in the context of typical development. Models for language assessment and intervention. Field work required. Prerequisite: SpEd 461 or Ed 461 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

467. Social and Emotional Development and Disabilities. 3 Hours. Same as EPsy 467. Exploration of the risk factors and different theoretical approaches associated with the social and emotional development of youth ages 5–21 with and without disabilities. Field work required. Prerequisite: SpEd 461 or Ed 461 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

471. Curricular Adaptations for Learners with Significant Disabilities. 3 Hours. This course is designed to address methods of instruction, assessment, planning for instruction, development and evaluation of learning environments, and instructional delivery for students with significant disabilities. Field work required. Prerequisites: SpEd 465 and 466 and 467; or consent of the instructor.

472. Promoting Academic and Prosocial Behavior I. 3 Hours. Same as Ed 472. Explores the importance of school-wide and classroom structure and climate in the educational process. Strategies to promote academic success and desired social behavior. Field work required. Prerequisite: SpEd 461 or Ed 461 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

473. Teaching Math and Science with Adaptations. 3 Hours. Same as Ed 473. Provides prospective teachers with assessment strategies and a range of adaptations, modifications, and interventions in math and science for students with disabilities. Field work required. Prerequisite: SpEd 461 or Ed 461 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

480. Technology and Multimedia: Learning Tools in the Classroom. 4 Hours. New technologies to support teaching and learning in pre-college classrooms. Same as CIE 480.

481. Theoretical Foundations of Bilingual/ESL Special Education. 4 Hours. Overview of historical, political, pedagogical, and theoretical issues involved in the education of students with special learning needs and who are second language learners. Prerequisite: SpEd 410 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

500. Research Methods in Special Education. 4 Hours. Research strategies and statistical methods for the assessment of applied and theoretical research studies in special education. Prerequisite: SpEd 410 or consent of the instructor.

506. Characteristics and Assessment of Young Children with Disabilities. 4 Hours. Biological and environmental factors in infancy may cause developmental disabilities. Impact of such factors on child development will be reviewed. Appropriate assessment techniques reviewed. Field work required.

507. Children with Disabilities and the Family. 4 Hours. Strategies for working with families of young children with disabilities. Focus on parents and siblings within community context. Design and implementation of individual family service plans. Prerequisite: SpEd 506 or 511 or 513 or 515.

508. Methods of Instruction & Assessment of Young Children with Disabilities. 4 Hours. Intervention and assessment methods for infants and young children at-risk for or showing developmental delays. Systems perspective on utilizing family and community to support intervention. Field Experience. Field work required. Prerequisite: Grade of B or better in SpEd 506 or consent of the instructor.


512. Instructional Methods for Students with Learning Disabilities. 3 Hours. Development and evaluation of individualized educational programs for learning disabled students, including instructional methods and materials. Field experience. Prerequisite: SpEd 511.

513. Characteristics of Mental Retardation. 3 Hours. The nature, characteristics and educational implications for the cognitive, social, and physical development of persons with mental retardation. Field experience. Prerequisite: SpEd 500.

514. Instructional Methods for Students with Mild Mental Retardation. 2 Hours. Instructional theory, methods, and techniques; and behavioral and academic objectives for students with mild mental retardation. Field experience. Prerequisites: SpEd 513 and concurrent registration in SpEd 515.

515. Instructional Methods for Students with Moderate to Profound Mental Retardation. 2 Hours. Instructional theory and techniques, instructional methods and materials, and behavioral and academic objectives for moderate, severe, and profound mental retardation. Field experience. Prerequisites: SpEd 513 and concurrent registration in SpEd 514.

516. Characteristics of Students with Emotional and Behavioral Disorders. 3 Hours. Exploration of the risk factors and different theoretical approaches associated with the development and prevention of serious emotional and behavioral disorders. Field experience. Prerequisites: SpEd 424 and 426.

Note: Hours and prerequisites listed here apply to graduate students only. 500-level courses are restricted to graduate students.
517. Instructional Methods for Students with Emotional and Behavioral Disorders. 3 Hours. Instructional programming for the academic and social development of students with serious emotional and behavioral disorders. Strategies for effective classroom and behavioral management. Field experience. Prerequisite: SpEd 516.

522. Special Educator as Consultant. 4 Hours. Training for consultants in educational and employment settings: consultation models, observation, and coaching skills to use with educators, parents, employers, and community-agency personnel. Prerequisite: SpEd 410 or equivalent or consent of the instructor.

531. Instructional Adaptations in Reading and Writing II. 3 Hours. Students learn advanced strategies for designing, implementing, and analyzing reading and writing instruction for individuals with disabilities at the middle school and secondary level. Field work required. Prerequisites: SpEd 463 and 471 and 473 and 527 and 573 and 576 and 577; and approval of the program faculty.

520. Seminar on Theory and Research in Special Education. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Students independently study related topics not covered by courses, under faculty supervision. Prerequisites: SpEd 500 or the equivalent, and consent of the advisor. Applications are due two semesters in advance.

533. Special Teaching Internship Experience. 3 Hours. Field-based internship experiences in special education classrooms. Field work required. Prerequisite: Approval of the program faculty.

578. Field Teaching Internship Experience. 3 Hours. Field-based internship experiences for special education. Field work required. Prerequisite: Approval of the program faculty.

579. Research Internship. 3 Hours. Students work on a specific research project under the direction of a faculty member. Field work required. Prerequisites: SpEd 573 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

580. Student Teaching in Special Education. 6 Hours. Practice teaching in the field of special education. Field work required. Prerequisites: SpEd 463 and 471 and 473 and 527 and 573 and 576 and 577; and approval of the program faculty.

581. Forging Collaborations with Family and Community. 3 Hours. Same as EpSy 582. Develops skills necessary to work in partnership with the families of children with disabilities, and community members. Prerequisite: SpEd 461 or Ed 461 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

582. Instructional Adaptations in Reading and Writing II. 3 Hours. Students learn advanced strategies for designing, implementing, and assessing reading and writing instruction for individuals with disabilities at the middle school and secondary level. Field work required. Prerequisites: SpEd 463 and 461 and 463; or consent of the instructor.

583. Seminar on Theory and Research in Special Education. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Systematic in-depth review of theory and research on selected topics in special education. Prerequisites: SpEd 500 and consent of the instructor.

584. Proseminar in Special Education. 4 Hours. Various areas of special education research are reviewed. Topics include areas of faculty research. Prerequisites: SpEd 500 or consent of the instructor; and admission to Ph.D. program in Special Education.

572. Promoting Academic and Prosocial Behavior II. 2 Hours. Provides an in-depth examination of serious problem behavior and the skills to develop individualized programs to address the academic and social needs of challenging students. Field work required. Prerequisite: SpEd 472 or consent of the instructor.

573. Understanding Research in Special Education. 3 Hours. Overview of research methodology appropriate for teachers of special populations with emphasis on developing skills in critically reading research reports. Prerequisite: SpEd 461 or Ed 461 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

576. Internship in Assessment. 3 Hours. Internship experiences in an assessment clinic for special education majors. Field work required. Prerequisite: SpEd 462 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor.

585. Student Teaching in Special Education. 6 Hours. Practice teaching in the field of special education. Field work required. Prerequisites: SpEd 463 and 461 or equivalent or consent of the advisor. Applications are due two semesters in advance.

586. Seminar in Special Education. 4 Hours. Discussion of current literature in the field of special education. Prerequisite: SpEd 564.

587. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Students independently study related topics not covered by courses, under faculty supervision. Prerequisites: SpEd 500 or the equivalent, and consent of the advisor and the instructor.

589. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Students design, implement, and analyze results of a research problem in this area of specialization. Completed study is reviewed by faculty. Prerequisite: Admission to the Ph.D. in Education program.
486. Statistical Consulting. 4 Hours. Introduction to statistical consulting methods and techniques. Handling and transformation of raw data sets in CMS. Statistical analysis of data sets with SAS and SPSSX. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in Stat 411 or 481.

494. Special Topics in Statistics, Probability, and Operations Research. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Course content is announced prior to each semester in which it is given. Topics drawn from areas such as distribution theory, Bayesian inference, discrete optimization, applied probability models, resampling techniques, biostatistics, environmental sampling. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

496. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Reading course supervised by a faculty member. Prerequisites: Approval of the instructor and the department.

501. Probability Theory I. 4 Hours. Abstract measure theory, probability measures, Kolmogorov extension theorem, sums of independent random variables, the strong and weak laws of large numbers, the central limit theorem, characteristic functions, law of iterated logarithm, infinitely divisible laws. Prerequisite: Math 534 or consent of the instructor.


511. Advanced Statistical Theory I. 4 Hours. Statistical models, criteria of optimum estimation, large sample theory, optimum tests and confidence intervals, best unbiased tests in exponential families, invariance principle, likelihood ratio tests. Prerequisite: Stat 411.

512. Advanced Statistical Theory II. 4 Hours. Basic concepts in decision theory, prior and posterior distributions, Bayesian decision theory, hierarchical models, robustness, minimax analysis, invariance principle, sequential analysis, completeness. Prerequisite: Stat 511.

521. Linear Statistical Inference. 4 Hours. Estimation and testing in linear models, generalized inverses of matrices, n-dimensional normal distribution, quadratic forms, likelihood ratio tests, best invariant tests, analysis of variance. Prerequisite: Stat 411.


531. Sampling Theory I. 4 Hours. Foundations of survey design and inference for finite populations; the Horvitz-Thompson estimator; simple random, cluster, systematic survey designs; auxiliary size measures in design and inference. Prerequisite: Stat 411.

532. Sampling Theory II. 4 Hours. Uses of auxiliary size measures in survey sampling; cluster sampling; systematic sampling; stratified sampling; superpopulation methods; randomized response methods; resampling; nonresponse; small area estimations. Prerequisite: Stat 531.


536. Optimal Design Theory II. 4 Hours. Construction of optimal designs: BIB, Latin square and generalized Youden, repeated measurements, treatment-control studies; construction of factorial designs including orthogonal arrays. Prerequisite: Stat 535 or consent of the instructor.


572. Cooperative Game Theory. 4 Hours. Utility theory. Games with side payments, stable sets, core, bargaining sets, Shapley value, Nucleolus. Market games. NTU value. Multilinear extensions, non-atomic games. Prerequisite: Stat 571 or consent of the instructor.


577. Reliability Theory. 4 Hours. Coherent structures, paths and cuts, modules, shape and properties of reliability function, association, classes of life distributions based on aging, dependence, multivariate models. Prerequisite: Stat 461.

591. Advanced Topics in Statistics, Probability, and Operation Research. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Special topics. Topics drawn from areas such as: data analysis; Bayesian inference; nonlinear models; times series; computer-aided design; reliability models; game theory. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

593. Graduate Student Seminar. 1 Hour. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. For graduate students who wish to receive credit for participating in a learning seminar whose weekly time commitment is not sufficient for a reading course. This seminar must be sponsored by a faculty member. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

595. Research Seminar. 1 Hour. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Current developments in research with presentations by faculty, students, and visitors. Researchers and practitioners from academia, industry and government will present talks on topics of current interest. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

596. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Reading course sponsored by a faculty member. Prerequisites: Approval of the instructor and the department.

598. Master's Thesis. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. Research work under the supervision of a faculty member leading to the completion of a master’s thesis. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

599. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Research work under supervision of a faculty member leading to the completion of a doctoral thesis. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

Surgery (Surg)

597. Project Research. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. Research investigation of problems in surgery. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

598. Master's Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. Research investigation of problems in surgery. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

Theatre (Thtr)

410. Movement for Stage III. 4 Hours. Specialized topics in movement-based performance skills, such as stage combat, circus techniques, and mask work. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in theatre.

423. Playwriting. 4 Hours. Same as Engl 495. The development of scripts for stage performance. Prerequisites: Approval of the department and submission and approval of a playwriting sample or dialog-centered fiction prior to registration.

444. Drama in Its Cultural Context I. 4 Hours. Drama in its social and cultural context, through the seventeenth century.

445. Drama in Its Cultural Context II. 4 Hours. Drama in its social and cultural context, eighteenth to twentieth centuries.

452. Acting: Greeks and Shakespeare. 4 Hours. Techniques of performing Greek and Shakespearean drama. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in theatre.

455. Acting: Comedy. 4 Hours. Techniques of performing classic comedy. Emphasis on the “Commedia dell’arte” and improvisational comedy. Topics vary. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in theatre.
458. Acting: Ibsen and Chekhov. 4 Hours. Techniques of performing Ibsen, Chekhov, and their contemporaries. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in theatre.

462. Voice for Stage. 4 Hours. Advanced techniques in the integration of voice, speech, dialects, and other text-related vocal performance skills. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in theatre.

464. Special Projects in Theatrical Design. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Twentieth-century styles: design for the contemporary stage. Problems in conceptualization, realization, and execution. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in theatre.

465. Stage Direction. 4 Hours. Exploration of conceptual planning and implementation skills for the stage director ranging from script interpretation to rehearsal and performance. Performance projects required. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in theatre.

466. Special Projects in Performance Training. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Training in varying advanced techniques of performance. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

470. Contemporary Performance Techniques. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. The relationship of contemporary theory and performance techniques with attention to both text and non-text based forms. Topics vary. Performance projects required. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in theatre.

472. Investigative Collaboration. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Collaboration as the primary means for theatrical creation. Production teams assigned to joint-production projects. Topics vary. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in theatre.

474. Internship. 3 to 8 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Only 3 hours may be counted toward theatre major requirements. Students work in an approved professional setting. Individual projects developed through conferences with a faculty member and a field supervisor. Prerequisites: 12 hours of upper-division courses in theatre, with a 3.00 grade point average (A = 4.00) in those courses; recommendation of two faculty members and approval of the department obtained in the semester prior to internship.

475. Audition Technique. 3 Hours. Selection and staging of audition pieces from both classical and modern drama.

491. Study Abroad in Theatre. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit with the approval of the department. Study abroad within an approved foreign exchange program or department-sponsored program. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

498. Independent Study. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Individual investigation of special problems that may be student-initiated or related to faculty research. May also be used for special University-sponsored projects, such as interdisciplinary seminars. Prerequisite: Approval of the department.

502. Introduction to Research in Theatre. 4 Hours. Focuses on the research directors and scholars need to do to make informed choices.

522. Theories of Theatre. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Nature of the theatrical experience. Emphasis on topics varies, for example theory of comedy; semiotics of theatre; dada, surrealism, expressionism, futurism. Prerequisites: At least 3 of the following: Thr 209, 245, 262, 284, 425; or consent of the instructor.

523. Special Topics in Dramatic Criticism. 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours of credit. Intensive analysis of an individual critic or school, or critical history of an important play.

596. Independent Research. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Department approved research projects not included in thesis research. Prerequisite: Consent of the director of graduate studies.

597. Thesis Production. 0 to 8 Hours. S/U grade only. Under guidance of an advisor and committee, the student creates a theatre or video production, together with a written explanation of the work’s intended significance. Prerequisite: Approval of the faculty thesis production committee.

598. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. S/U grade only. Students may register for more than one section per term. Under guidance of an advisor and committee, the student develops and conducts a research project addressing a theatre problem of a basic or applied nature. Prerequisite: Approval of the faculty thesis-research committee.

Urban Planning and Policy (UPP)

403. Introduction to Urban Planning. 4 Hours. Patterns of city growth, physical, socio-economic, and environmental issues. Emphasis on planning initiatives in urban space and institutions. Techniques of planning for change in the urban community. Students may register for more than one section per term. Under guidance of an advisor and committee, the student develops and conducts a research project addressing a planning problem of a basic or applied nature. Prerequisite: Approval of the faculty thesis-research committee.

420. Great Cities: London & Chicago. 1 to 8 Hours. Comparative investigation of urban, economic, social, and political issues in the two global cities. Includes classes, study, and living in London. Field work required. Prerequisite: Selection by the Office of Study Abroad admission committee.

461. Urban and Regional Transportation Methods. 4 Hours. Same as CEMM 404. Methods and models for analyzing and forecasting transportation requirements, costs, and capacities. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

470. Cohort Seminar for Urban Developers. 4 Hours. Application of the financial calculator, use of spreadsheets, and other tools commonly used in real estate-based urban development projects. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

471. Housing and Community Development for Urban Developers. 4 Hours. Housing policy at federal, state and local levels affecting urban housing markets. Emphasis on assessment of market conditions affecting community development decisions. Prerequisite: UPP 470 or consent of the instructor.

472. Development Finance for Urban Developers. 4 Hours. Key financial principles of real estate development, particularly those related to the financing of affordable housing. How to develop a real estate pro forma. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

473. Organizational Essentials for Urban Developers. 4 Hours. Theory and practice of management in public and non-profit settings. Focus on developing communication, leadership and legal skills for each step in development. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

474. Community Development Process for Urban Developers. 4 Hours. Developing affordable housing: development team, acquisition strategy, legal issues, construction management and project sustainability, as it pertains to different types of housing developments. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

475. Sustaining the Housing for Urban Developers. 4 Hours. Introduces students to a range of management issues: property management and maintenance, resident relations and services, and financial/asset management as it relates to sustaining affordable housing. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

500. History and Theory of Urban Planning. 4 Hours. Analysis of the development of the planning field and of the theories that have been developed for planning for change in the urban community.

501. Urban Space, Place and Institutions. 4 Hours. Political and economic approaches to urban structure and change. Includes intergovernmental relations, administrative organization and planning initiatives in urban space and institutions. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in the Master of Urban Planning and Policy program or consent of the instructor.

502. Planning Skills: Computers, Methods and Communication. 4 Hours. Focus on the use of computers to learn methods and communication skills commonly used in planning practice. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in the Master of Urban Planning and Policy program or consent of the instructor.

503. Data Analysis for Planning and Management I. 4 Hours. Basic introduction to data analysis techniques most commonly used in urban planning. Addresses issues of decision-making based on limited or imperfect information. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.
504. Economic Analysis for Planning and Management. 4 Hours. Basic micro, macro, and welfare economics theory; related analytical concepts including input-output, economic base, benefit cost. Economic forces which shape urban areas and affect public policy. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

507. Computer Topics in Urban Planning. 4 Hours. Specialized computational abilities for various planning areas including data base, project scheduling, statistics, graphics, and simulations. Topics will vary each semester. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in the Urban Planning and Policy program.

508. Geographic Information Systems for Planning. 4 Hours. Same as Geography 589. Applications of Geographic Information Systems to urban planning and policy making. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in urban planning and policy or consent of the instructor.

511. Resource and Expenditure Planning. 4 Hours. Sources of governmental revenues with emphasis on local planning and administration. Legal and equity issues. Debt financing and management. Financial accounting. Pension fund management. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in the Master of Urban Planning and Policy program or consent of the instructor.

512. Evaluation Methods. 4 Hours. Methods used to evaluate policies and programs; quasi-experimental designs, valuation problems, and emerging evaluation methods. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

513. Data Analysis for Planning and Management II. 4 Hours. Advanced topics in data analysis and model building including specific models used in urban planning. Prerequisite: UPP 503.

516. Issues of Class and Race in Planning. 4 Hours. Critically examines the significant role of race, class, ethnicity and gender as factors in planning public policy formation, implementation, and evaluation. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

517. Regional and Metropolitan-Wide Planning. 4 Hours. History of regional planning. Prerequisite: UPP 500.

520. International Development I: Theory and Applications. 4 Hours. Overview of international development theories and their practical applications. Particular emphasis is placed on globalization. Urban versions and applications of these theories. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

521. International Development II: Comparative Planning and Policies. 4 Hours. Policies and practice of public sector planning and development in three regional areas of the world: Europe, South America, and Asia. Prerequisite: UPP 520 or consent of the instructor.

525. International Development: Special Topics. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Special topics selected for intensive analysis in international development planning. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

530. Economic Development I: Analysis. 4 Hours. Theoretical perspectives, data, data sources and research techniques for analysis of regional, metropolitan and neighborhood economies. Prerequisite: UPP 504.

531. Economic Development II: Planning. 4 Hours. Overview of development strategies including financing, business development, industry retention and human resources; implementation and evaluation. Prerequisite: UPP 530.


535. Economic Development: Special Topics. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Special topics selected for intensive analysis in economic development. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

536. Urban Employment Planning. 4 Hours. The importance of employment as a focus in planning and policy making. History, theories and methodologies of urban markets; labor market analysis methodologies and emergent public policies. Prerequisite: UPP 504 or consent of the instructor.

537. Economic and Environmental Planning. 4 Hours. Analytical and economic methods for environmental planning and management. Applications to selected problems. Prerequisite: UPP 504 or 554.

540. Community Development I: Theory. 4 Hours. Critically examines community development as a field of practice, policy intervention, implementation and analysis; emphasis on community and social dynamics of disadvantaged groups. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

541. Community Development II: Practice. 4 Hours. Examines the methods and techniques used or adapted in community development as a field of practice, analysis and evaluation; emphasis on community based settings, applications and foci. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

542. Metropolitan Housing Planning. 4 Hours. Urban housing market structure and dynamics; impacts of government housing policy on market; development of local housing plans. Prerequisite: UPP 504 or consent of the instructor.

543. Planning for Community-Based Health and Human Services. 4 Hours. Investigates the needs of special populations such as the elderly or mentally ill, the role of the planner in serving these groups and community based strategies to meet needs.

545. Community Development: Special Topics. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Special topics selected for intensive analysis in community development. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

547. Community Organization Practice. 4 Hours. Critically examines the context, development, status, and problematics of organizing groups within communities of place, conditions and interest at various levels of analysis, relative to public formation, implementation and evaluation. Prerequisites: UPP 540 and 541; and consent of the advisor and the instructor.

550. Physical Planning I: Theoretical Foundations. 4 Hours. Physical form, economic characteristics, social qualities and government structure of cities, suburbs and regions; theories of urban spatial organization and planning. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

551. Physical Planning II: Methods. 4 Hours. Fundamentals of construction and infrastructure of cities and regions, including site engineering and landscape architecture, natural environmental factors, utilities and infrastructure, cost/benefit analysis, and context of local government and planning process. Prerequisite: UPP 550.

552. Physical Planning III: Studio. 4 Hours. Analysis, evaluation, and development of land use and urban design plans for selected projects and clients. Prerequisite: UPP 551.

553. Land Use Law. 4 Hours. Legal constraints on land use control; constitutional and statutory principles and judicial review.

554. Environmental Planning. 4 Hours. The relationship of federal and state environmental policies and legislation to urban and regional planning efforts. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

555. Physical Planning: Special Topics. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Special topics selected for intensive analysis in such areas as housing and urban design. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

556. Urban Design Studio. 8 Hours. Methods and tools for analysis, policy making and evaluation of urban spaces including theoretical approaches and trends, design elements, social dimensions, methods, policy formulation, computer applications, and project examples. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

557. Site Planning. 4 Hours. Quantitative and qualitative tools for analysis and evaluation of site plans, including standards of site plans, spreadsheet computer models, elements of site design, landscape architecture, and red penciling site plans.

558. Land Use Planning. 4 Hours. Urban land use planning strategies and various land use control techniques which can be

Note: Hours and prerequisites listed here apply to graduate students only. 500-level courses are restricted to graduate students.
employed to carry out development policies; social implications of land use policy and practice. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

560. Urban Transportation I: Introduction. 4 Hours. Transportation planning and linkages between it and urban land use and regional economic development. Recent trends, traditional problems and emerging issues.

561. Urban Transportation II: Policy and Methods. 4 Hours. Formation and implementation of transportation policy at the national, regional and local levels. Students will prepare an in-depth study of a major policy issue. Prerequisite: UPP 560 or consent of the instructor.

562. Urban Transportation III: Laboratory. 4 Hours. Software packages for urban transportation planning, transportation GIS and air quality modeling. Heavy reliance on case studies.

563. Transportation Management. 4 Hours. Transit system planning, scheduling, pricing policy, and management; traffic control techniques and demand management; paratransit alternatives. Prerequisite: UPP 560.

565. Transportation: Special Topics. 1 to 4 Hours. May be repeated for a maximum of 8 hours of credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. Examination of specific and current problems in urban and regional transportation. Topics to be determined at the time the course is offered. Prerequisites: UPP 560 and consent of the instructor.

569. Infrastructure Management. 4 Hours. Integrated approach to the management of infrastructure systems: design, construction, operations, maintenance and rehabilitation of facilities. Performance of facilities, approaches to management, and available tools and developing technologies. Same as CEMM 580. Prerequisite: IE 201 or the equivalent or consent of the instructor. Recommended background: Familiarity with computer spreadsheets.

583. Advanced Planning Theory. 4 Hours. Study of theoretical ideas and debates about planning; the rational model and its competitors; critical review of planning methods and practice; composing alternative plans. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

584. Methods of Policy Analysis. 4 Hours. Same as PPA 584. Analytic, allocative, and evaluative techniques in public policy analysis. Preparation of case studies in problem analysis and policy recommendation. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

586. Topics in Urban Planning Research. 4 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Course highlights research activities and opportunities related to research centers.

587. Planning and Policy Research Practicum. 4 Hours. Open only to PhD degree students. PhD students work with faculty member on engaged research related to their discipline. The topic and scope is determined by mutual agreement. Prerequisites: UPP 586 and consent of the instructor.

591. Professional Practice Experience. 4 Hours. Reviews issues and problems in professional practice; analyzes prerequisites for rational, strategic and ethical planning; considers career options; and defines professional goals. Includes professional experience for students without professional planning experience. Prerequisite: Graduate standing in urban planning and policy and an approved internship agreement or waiver of the internship.

593. Independent Research in Urban Planning and Policy. 1 to 8 Hours. May be repeated for credit. Students may register for more than one section per term. S/U grade only. Preparation of plan, research report, or other document which demonstrates readiness for professional planning responsibility. Prerequisite: Open only to degree candidates, upon approval of student’s faculty advisor.

599. Ph.D. Thesis Research. 0 to 16 Hours. May be repeated for credit. S/U grade only. Individual study and research. Prerequisite: Open only to degree candidates, upon approval of topic by dissertation committee.

Women's Health Nursing (NuWH)

500. Women and Mental Health Nursing. 3 Hours. Same as GWS 450 and NuSc 450. Theories of female psychology; women’s daily lives and mental health; gender differences in mental illness; strategies for improving women’s mental health. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor. Students enrolled in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences must have credit in Psch 100 and Psch 270, Psch 315, or GWS 315.

455. Women's Health: A Primary Health Care Approach. 3 Hours. Same as CHSc 456 and NuSc 455. Health promotion and disease prevention in women’s health. Includes community experience with community women. Primary health care approaches examined. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

507. Biological Basis for Women's Health and Perinatal Nursing I. 2 Hours. Same as NuMC 507. Focuses on anatomy, physiology and endocrinology of reproduction, pregnancy, parturition, the puerperium and menopause as the biological basis for women’s health and perinatal nursing. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

517. Health Care of Women I. 4 Hours. Same as NuMC 517. Health care of women through the lifespan with an emphasis on health promotion and disease prevention, fertility control and pregnancy care. Prerequisites: Credit or concurrent registration in NuMC 507 or NuWH 507; and credit or concurrent registration in NuSc 532; or consent of the instructor.

518. Health Care of Women II. 4 Hours. Same as NuMC 518. Health care of women through the lifespan with an emphasis on the parturition, the puerperium, and common health and pregnancy problems. Prerequisites: NuMC 508; and NuMC 517 or NuWH 517; or consent of the instructor.

519. Health Care of Women III. 4 Hours. Same as NuMC 519. Health care of women through the lifespan with an emphasis on gynecologic and primary care. Prerequisites: NuWH 518 or NuMC 518; and NuSc 531, 532, 535.

550. Issues for Research and Practice in Women's Health. 3 Hours. Same as NuSc 550. Analysis of gender-related definitions of health and illness in theory issues and research evaluation criteria for women’s health care practice are developed as a basis for research. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

555. Theories and Methods in Women's Health Nursing Research. 3 Hours. Same as NuSc 555. Critical analysis of theoretical and methodological approaches in women’s health nursing research. Emphasis on evaluation schema useful to researchers. Prerequisites: NuWH 550 or NuSc 550 and consent of the instructor.

565. Advanced Research in Women's Health. 1 to 2 Hours. Same as NuSc 565. Advanced seminar for doctoral students in graduate nursing concentration in women’s health. Faculty and students present and critique on-going and developing research. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

570. International Dimensions in Women's Health. 3 Hours. Same as NuSc 570. Critical examination of the health of women from a global perspective. Emphasizes resources and strategies nurse researchers use to monitor women’s health across cultures and countries. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

575. Minority Women's Health Nursing. 3 Hours. Same as NuSc 575. Theoretic and descriptive overview of the health concerns and health conditions of women from ethnic/racial minority backgrounds with implications for nursing research and practice. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.
Parking Facilities

- Visitor Parking
- Card Access Parking
- Metered Parking
- Visitor and Card Access
- Motorcycle Parking
- Emergency Stations

See reverse side for building key
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building Name</th>
<th>Abbrev.</th>
<th>Key</th>
<th>Building Address</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1333 South Halsted Building</td>
<td>1333</td>
<td>N9</td>
<td>1333 S. Halsted</td>
<td>Levine Hillel Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addams Hall</td>
<td>AH</td>
<td>M5</td>
<td>830 S. Halsted</td>
<td>Library of Health Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Office Building</td>
<td>AOB</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>1737 W. Polk</td>
<td>Lincoln Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agape House</td>
<td>AG</td>
<td>L5</td>
<td>1046 W. Polk</td>
<td>Lions of Illinois Eye Research Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Health Sciences Building</td>
<td>AHSB</td>
<td>D7</td>
<td>1919 W. Taylor</td>
<td>Marshfield Avenue Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture and Art Building</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>M4</td>
<td>845 W. Harrison</td>
<td>Medical Center Administration Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Institute Building</td>
<td>ARTI</td>
<td>M2</td>
<td>847 W. Jackson</td>
<td>Medical Center Steam Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art and Design Hall</td>
<td>ADH</td>
<td>M2</td>
<td>400 S. Peoria</td>
<td>Medical Sciences Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary Services Refrigeration Plant</td>
<td>ASRP</td>
<td>D5</td>
<td>828 S. Wolcott</td>
<td>Medicine East Tower, College of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckham Hall</td>
<td>BKH</td>
<td>N9</td>
<td>1250 S. Halsted</td>
<td>Medicine West, College of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral Sciences Building</td>
<td>BSB</td>
<td>L4</td>
<td>1007 W. Harrison</td>
<td>Medicine West Tower, College of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Goldberg Research Center</td>
<td>BGRC</td>
<td>C6</td>
<td>1940 W. Taylor</td>
<td>Molecular Biology Research Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biologic Resources Laboratory and Annex</td>
<td>BRLA</td>
<td>D6</td>
<td>1840 W. Taylor</td>
<td>Neuropsychiatric Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnham Hall</td>
<td>BH</td>
<td>M5</td>
<td>828 S. Halsted</td>
<td>NMRL Laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Newman Center</td>
<td>CN</td>
<td>D6</td>
<td>916 S. Wolcott</td>
<td>Nursing, College of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Refrigeration Plant</td>
<td>CRP</td>
<td>F6</td>
<td>1717 W. Taylor</td>
<td>On The Mall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering Building</td>
<td>CEB</td>
<td>P5</td>
<td>810 S. Clinton</td>
<td>Outpatient Care Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago Circle Center</td>
<td>CCC</td>
<td>N5</td>
<td>750 S. Halsted</td>
<td>Parking Control Facility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago Circle Center Office</td>
<td>CCCD</td>
<td>N4</td>
<td>750 S. Halsted</td>
<td>Paulina Street Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago Illini Union</td>
<td>CIU</td>
<td>D5</td>
<td>828 S. Wolcott</td>
<td>(UC) Pavilion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago Illini Union Addition and Recreation Facility</td>
<td>CIUARF</td>
<td>D5</td>
<td>828 S. Damen</td>
<td>Pharmacy, College of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Sciences Building</td>
<td>CSB</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>840 S. Wood</td>
<td>Physical Education Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Sciences North</td>
<td>CSN</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>820 S. Wood</td>
<td>Physical Plant Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMS Police Building</td>
<td>CMS</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>1129 S. Hermitage</td>
<td>Plant Research Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-generation Facility</td>
<td>CGF</td>
<td>L7</td>
<td>1120 S. Morgan</td>
<td>Polk Street Residence Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Medicine Research Building</td>
<td>COMRB</td>
<td>D6</td>
<td>909 S. Wolcott</td>
<td>(UC) Police Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTA Rapid Transit Station-Medical Center</td>
<td>CTA</td>
<td>E3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Public Health and Psychiatric Institute, School of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTA Rapid Transit Station-Polk</td>
<td>CTA</td>
<td>F5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Public Health East, School of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTA Rapid Transit Station-Racine</td>
<td>CTA</td>
<td>J3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Public Health West, School of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTA Rapid Transit Station-UIC Halsted</td>
<td>CTA</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Recreation Control Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentistry, College of</td>
<td>DENT</td>
<td>F5</td>
<td>801 S. Paulina</td>
<td>Rice Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas Hall</td>
<td>DH</td>
<td>M4</td>
<td>705 S. Morgan</td>
<td>Richard J. Daley Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easter Seal Building</td>
<td>ESB</td>
<td>C5</td>
<td>2023 W. Ogden</td>
<td>Robinson Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Performing Arts, and Social Work</td>
<td>EPASW</td>
<td>L3</td>
<td>1040 W. Harrison</td>
<td>Roosevelt Road Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Research Facility</td>
<td>ERF</td>
<td>N6</td>
<td>842 W. Taylor</td>
<td>Sangamon Center Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Safety Facility</td>
<td>ESF</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>1110 S. Paulina</td>
<td>Sangamon Street Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(UC) Eye and Ear Infirmary</td>
<td>EEI</td>
<td>D6</td>
<td>1855 W. Taylor</td>
<td>Science and Engineering Laboratories East</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flames Athletic Center</td>
<td>FAC</td>
<td>N7</td>
<td>839 W. Roosevelt</td>
<td>Science and Engineering Laboratories West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flames Athletic Field</td>
<td>FAF</td>
<td>N7</td>
<td>Halsted and Roosevelt</td>
<td>Science and Engineering Offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant Hall</td>
<td>GH</td>
<td>M4</td>
<td>703 S. Morgan</td>
<td>Science and Engineering South</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Street Building</td>
<td>GB</td>
<td>M2</td>
<td>322 S. Green</td>
<td>Single Student Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous Materials Storage Facility</td>
<td>HMSCF</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>1118 S. Paulina</td>
<td>South Campus Operations Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Hall</td>
<td>HH</td>
<td>M4</td>
<td>935 W. Harrison</td>
<td>Stevenson Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resources Building</td>
<td>HRB</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>715 S. Wood</td>
<td>Student Residence and Commons North</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Institute for Developmental Disabilities</td>
<td>IIDD</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>1640 W. Roosevelt</td>
<td>Student Residence and Commons South</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubator Laboratory Facility</td>
<td>ILF</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>2211 W. Campbell/Park Dr.</td>
<td>Student Residence and Commons West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Addams’ Hull-House</td>
<td>JAH</td>
<td>N5</td>
<td>800 S. Halsted</td>
<td>Student Residence Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Addams’ Hull-House Dining Hall</td>
<td>JAHD</td>
<td>N5</td>
<td>800 S. Halsted</td>
<td>Student Services Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson Hall</td>
<td>JH</td>
<td>M4</td>
<td>929 W. Harrison</td>
<td>Taft Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Paul II Student Center</td>
<td>JP</td>
<td>L4</td>
<td>700 S. Morgan</td>
<td>Taylor Street Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture Center Building A</td>
<td>LCA</td>
<td>M5</td>
<td>805 S. Morgan</td>
<td>Tech 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture Center Building B</td>
<td>LCB</td>
<td>M5</td>
<td>803 S. Morgan</td>
<td>Telecommunications Node 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture Center Building C</td>
<td>LCC</td>
<td>M5</td>
<td>802 S. Halsted</td>
<td>Tennis Courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture Center Building D</td>
<td>LCD</td>
<td>M5</td>
<td>804 S. Halsted</td>
<td>(UC) Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture Center Building E</td>
<td>LCE</td>
<td>M5</td>
<td>806 S. Halsted</td>
<td>Transportation Facility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCF</td>
<td>M5</td>
<td>807 S. Morgan</td>
<td>UIC Copy Center</td>
<td>CPYC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LV</td>
<td>L6</td>
<td>924 S. Morgan</td>
<td>University Hall</td>
<td>UH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHS</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>1750 W. Polk</td>
<td>University of Illinois at Chicago Hospital</td>
<td>UICH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>M5</td>
<td>707 S. Morgan</td>
<td>Urban Planning and Public Affairs Hall, College of Medicine</td>
<td>CUPPAH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieri</td>
<td>D6</td>
<td>1905 W. Taylor</td>
<td>Utilities Building</td>
<td>UTB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB</td>
<td>G5</td>
<td>809 S. Marshfield</td>
<td>Westgate Center</td>
<td>WC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCA</td>
<td>E6</td>
<td>914 S. Wood</td>
<td>West Side Veterans Administration Hospital</td>
<td>WSVA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP</td>
<td>F6</td>
<td>1717 W. Taylor</td>
<td>850 West Jackson Building</td>
<td>JACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSB</td>
<td>D5</td>
<td>835 S. Wolcott</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMET</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>808 S. Wood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMW</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>1819 W. Polk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMWT</td>
<td>D5</td>
<td>1853 W. Polk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBRB</td>
<td>G5</td>
<td>900 S. Ashland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NPI</td>
<td>E6</td>
<td>912 S. Wood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMRL</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>830 S. Wood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS</td>
<td>C6</td>
<td>845 S. Damen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTM</td>
<td>F5</td>
<td>1717 W. Polk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCC</td>
<td>E6</td>
<td>1801 W. Taylor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCF</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>521 S. Morgan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSB</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>1140 S. Paulina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAV</td>
<td>K3</td>
<td>525 S. Racine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHARM</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>833 S. Wood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEB</td>
<td>M8</td>
<td>901 W. Roosevelt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPB</td>
<td>L7</td>
<td>1140 S. Morgan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRL</td>
<td>N6</td>
<td>1020 S. Union</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSR</td>
<td>D5</td>
<td>1933 W. Polk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS</td>
<td>M9</td>
<td>943 W. Maxwell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPHPI</td>
<td>F6</td>
<td>1601 W. Taylor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPHE</td>
<td>C6</td>
<td>2035 W. Taylor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPHW</td>
<td>B6</td>
<td>2121 W. Taylor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCB</td>
<td>N7</td>
<td>930 W. Roosevelt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RB</td>
<td>N3</td>
<td>815 W. Van Buren</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIB</td>
<td>M5</td>
<td>801 S. Morgan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>N8</td>
<td>811 W. Maxwell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RRB</td>
<td>N7</td>
<td>728 W. Roosevelt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCB</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>921 W. Van Buren</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGM</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>115 S. Sangamon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAL</td>
<td>N6</td>
<td>950 S. Halsted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELW</td>
<td>N6</td>
<td>950 S. Halsted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEO</td>
<td>M5</td>
<td>851 S. Morgan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES</td>
<td>N6</td>
<td>845 W. Taylor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSR</td>
<td>C5</td>
<td>809 S. Damen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCO</td>
<td>M9</td>
<td>919 S. Maxwell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>M4</td>
<td>701 S. Morgan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRGN</td>
<td>N4</td>
<td>700 S. Halsted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRC</td>
<td>N4</td>
<td>700 S. Halsted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRCW</td>
<td>N4</td>
<td>700 S. Halsted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRH</td>
<td>D5</td>
<td>818 S. Wolcott</td>
<td>Halsted Street Parking Structure (HTPS)</td>
<td>N6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSB</td>
<td>J3</td>
<td>1200 W. Harrison</td>
<td>Harrison Street Parking Structure (HRPS)</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH</td>
<td>M5</td>
<td>826 S. Halsted</td>
<td>Paulina Street Parking Structure (PSPS)</td>
<td>F6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSB</td>
<td>K6</td>
<td>1101 W. Taylor</td>
<td>Wood Street Parking Structure (WSPS)</td>
<td>E7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Parking Facilities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key</th>
<th>Building Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K4</td>
<td>1109 W. Harrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K4</td>
<td>1139 W. Harrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M4</td>
<td>651 S. Morgan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N5</td>
<td>760 W. Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6</td>
<td>1135 S. Morgan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N7</td>
<td>1135 S. Halsted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
<td>401 S. Peoria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
<td>501 S. Morgan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6</td>
<td>900 W. Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3</td>
<td>1055 W. Congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5</td>
<td>808 S. Clinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>130 S. Peoria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N8</td>
<td>720 W. 12th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N8</td>
<td>721 W. 12th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J3</td>
<td>525 S. Throop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K6</td>
<td>1101 W. Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6</td>
<td>1934 W. Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>1937 W. Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6</td>
<td>900 S. Wolcott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7</td>
<td>1836 W. Greshaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5</td>
<td>805 S. Wolcott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N8</td>
<td>1119 S. Wolcott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5</td>
<td>860 S. Paulina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F7</td>
<td>1121 S. Hermitage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F6</td>
<td>901 S. Paulina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F7</td>
<td>1135 S. Paulina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G6</td>
<td>921 S. Marshfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G7</td>
<td>1138 S. Ashland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F7</td>
<td>1101 S. Paulina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F6</td>
<td>1637 W. Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G6</td>
<td>1617 W. Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E6</td>
<td>1818 W. Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4</td>
<td>713 S. Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4</td>
<td>630 S. Damen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5</td>
<td>2030 W. Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>1007 S. Hynes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7</td>
<td>1022 S. Hynes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N6</td>
<td>801 S. Halsted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3</td>
<td>1100 W. Harrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F6</td>
<td>915 S. Paulina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E7</td>
<td>1100 S. Wood</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Travel Directions
Public Transportation

RTA
The Regional Transportation Authority (RTA) is a special service unit of local government that operates public transportation systems for the six counties of northeastern Illinois—Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will. The RTA system includes the Chicago Transit Authority (CTA), which provides bus and rapid transit service within the city of Chicago and to 38 suburban municipalities; Metra, the commuter rail division, which provides commuter rail service connecting downtown Chicago with 68 Chicago locations and 100 suburban communities; and Pace, the suburban bus division, which provides fixed-route bus, paratransit, and vanpool services to approximately 200 communities throughout the suburbs and from suburban locations to the city of Chicago.

The RTA Travel Information Center is open from 5:00 a.m. to 1:00 a.m. daily. For transit information or to order maps or timetables, call 836-7000 from any northeastern Illinois area code (312, 630, 708, 773, 815, or 847), or visit their Website http://www.rtachicago.com.

CTA
The UIC campus is served by the CTA’s Blue Line (O’Hare/Forest Park and 54/Cermak branches) rapid transit trains and several bus routes. West-side train service includes stops at the handicapped-accessible 54/Cermak train Polk Street station and the O’Hare/Forest Park train Medical Center station. East-side train service includes both O’Hare/Forest Park and 54/Cermak stops at Racine and UIC/Halsted stations. Connections to all other CTA rail lines can be made in the Chicago Loop. For information on CTA service, call 1-888-YOUR-CTA (1-888-968-7282), or visit their Website http://www.transitchicago.com.

Metra
Metra’s system of 12 lines serves 230 stations in the six-county area and connects with Pace and CTA buses and trains. For information on Metra service, call the RTA Travel Information Center at 836-7000 from any northeastern Illinois area code (312, 630, 708, 773, 815, or 847), or visit their Website http://www.metrarail.com.

UIC provides commuter bus service between the Ogilvie Transportation Center (formerly North Western Station), Chicago Union Station, and the UIC campus. Commuter bus tickets are sold in books of 25 by the cashiers in Chicago Circle Center and the Marshfield Building, and at the Campus Information Center in the Chicago Illini Union.

From the Ogilvie Transportation Center (formerly North Western Station) and Union Station, commuters may also use CTA bus No. 60 (Blue Island-26th Street) to reach the UIC campus. From the LaSalle Street Station and the Randolph Street Station, Metra commuters may take a west-bound Blue Line (Congress/Douglas A or B) train to one of the campus stops.

Pace
For information on Pace service, call the RTA Travel Information Center at 836-7000 from any northeastern Illinois area code (312, 630, 708, 773, 815, or 847), or visit their Website http://www.pacebus.com.

By Car

From the North
Take the Kennedy Expressway (I-90/94) east-bound to the Eisenhower Expressway (I-290) west-bound.

East side: Keep to the right, exit immediately at Morgan Street, south to the campus.

West side: Exit at Ashland Avenue, south to Taylor Street, west to the campus.

From the South
Take the Dan Ryan Expressway (I-90/94) west-bound to Roosevelt Road.

East side: West on Roosevelt Road to Halsted Street.

West side: West on Roosevelt Road to Ashland Avenue, north to Taylor Street, west to the campus.

From the East
Take Harrison Street or Roosevelt Road west.

East side: West on Harrison Street or Roosevelt Road to Halsted Street.

West side: West on Harrison Street to Ashland Avenue, south to Taylor Street, west to the campus. or West on Roosevelt Road to Ashland Avenue, north to Taylor Street, west to the campus.

From the West
Take the Eisenhower Expressway (I-290) east-bound.

East side: Exit at Racine Avenue, south to the campus.

West side: Exit at Ashland Avenue, south to Taylor Street, west to the campus.
**Visitor Parking**

Visitors to the University may park in one of the following cash lots.

**East Side**

**Lot 4**
Garage on Halsted with entrances on Polk and Taylor streets.

**Lot 5C**
Parking lot on Morgan Street near Roosevelt Road.

**Harrison Street Parking Structure**
Garage between Morgan Street and Racine Avenue with the visitor’s entrance on Harrison.

**West Side**

**Lot C4**
Parking lot on Wolcott Avenue between Roosevelt Road and Taylor Street (enter on Taylor Street).

**Paulina Street Parking Structure**
Garage between Paulina Street and Marshfield Avenue at Taylor Street.

**Wood Street Parking Structure**
Parking on Wood Street between Grenshaw and Taylor Streets.
# Index

## A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic calendar</td>
<td>2–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Grievance Procedures</td>
<td>14–15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic integrity</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic year</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>103–104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree program</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>19–20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adding programs</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Studies in Nursing</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions</td>
<td>6–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisors</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African-American Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy and Cell Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>104–105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree program</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient Greek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal research</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>105–107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree program</td>
<td>63–64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application procedures</td>
<td>7–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Health Sciences, College of.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree programs</td>
<td>30–35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>107–109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree program</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art and Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>109–111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree programs</td>
<td>37–41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>111–112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree program</td>
<td>36–37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistantships</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associated Health Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>112–113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree program</td>
<td>85–86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>25–26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioengineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>113–115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree program</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioinformatics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree program</td>
<td>55–56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>115–117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree program</td>
<td>64–65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical and Health Information Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>117–118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree programs</td>
<td>30–32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Visualization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>118–119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree program</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biopharmaceutical Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>119–120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biophysics. See Physiology and Biophysics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>120–121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree program</td>
<td>56–57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>122–124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree program</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>22–23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and Materials Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>124–126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree program</td>
<td>57 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee on Institutional Cooperation (CIC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>126–127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traveling Scholar Program</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>127–128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree program</td>
<td>65–66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Health Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>128–129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science. See also Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree program</td>
<td>57–58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confidentiality of records</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course load</td>
<td>10–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>131–133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree program</td>
<td>66–67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum and Instruction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>133–136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree program</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calendar, academic</td>
<td>2–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changing programs</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>121–122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree program</td>
<td>56–57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>122–124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree program</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>22–23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and Materials Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>124–126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree program</td>
<td>57 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee on Institutional Cooperation (CIC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>126–127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traveling Scholar Program</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>127–128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree program</td>
<td>65–66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Health Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>128–129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science. See also Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree program</td>
<td>57–58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confidentiality of records</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course load</td>
<td>10–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>131–133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree program</td>
<td>66–67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum and Instruction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>133–136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree program</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## D

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Degree requirements</td>
<td>12–14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentistry, College of. See also specific disciplines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree program</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>20–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directions to campus</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directors of Graduate Studies (DGS)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabilities, students with</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability and Human Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>136–138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree program</td>
<td>30–31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute on Disability and Human Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree program</td>
<td>30–31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree program</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discipline of students</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissertation</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctoral degree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements</td>
<td>13–14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctoral degrees, Types of</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Earth and Environmental Sciences
Courses 138–140
Degree program 67–68
Faculty 23
Economics
Courses 140–141
Degree program 43–44
Faculty 20
Education, College of. See also specific disciplines
Courses 141–142
Degree programs 48–54
Faculty 21
Educational Psychology
Courses 142–144
Degree program 48–49
Electrical and Computer Engineering
Courses 144–147
Degree program 58–60
Faculty 21–22
Electronic Visualization
Degree program 37–38
Endodontics
Faculty 20
Engineering, College of. See also specific disciplines
Courses 147
Degree programs 55–62
Faculty 21–22
English
Courses 147–150
Degree program 68–70
Faculty 23
English as a Second Language (ESL)
Courses 150
Enrollment 9–12
Environmental and Occupational Health Sciences
Courses 150–151
Environmental and Urban Geography
Degree program 70
Epidemiology
Courses 151–152

F
Faculty 19–29
Fees and tuition 16–17
Fellowships 9
Film/Animation/Video
Degree program 38
Finance
Courses 152–153
Faculty 20
Financial aid 8–9
Financial obligations 18
Forensic Science
Degree program 93–94
French
Courses 153–154
Degree program 70–71
Faculty 25

G
Gender and Women’s Studies
Courses 154–155
Faculty 23
Interdepartmental concentration (see individual disciplines)
Geography
Courses 155–156
Geotechnical Engineering and Geosciences
Degree program 60
Germanic Studies
Courses 156–158
Degree program 71–72
Faculty 23
Grades 10 11
Graduate College
Courses 158
General information 6–18
Graduate study
By undergraduates 7
Graphic Design
Degree program 38–39
Grievance procedures 14–15

H
Health Informatics
Degree program 31–32
Health Policy and Administration
Courses 158–160
Health Professions Education
Degree program 86
Hispanic Studies. See also Latin American and Latino Studies
Degree program 72–73
Histology
Courses 160
History
Courses 160–162
Degree program 73–75
Faculty 23–24
Hours, campus 6
Human Nutrition
Courses 162–163
Degree program 32–33
Faculty 19
Human research 15

I
Illinois Veterans Scholarship 9
Immunization requirements 15
Immunology. See Microbiology and Immunology
Industrial Design
Degree program 39
Industrial Engineering
Courses 163–164
Degree program 60–61
Information and Decision Sciences
Courses 164–166
Faculty 20
Institute on Disability and Human Development
Faculty 29
Instructional Leadership
Degree program 49–50
Interdisciplinary Public Health
Courses 166
International applicants 7–8
Italian
Courses 166–167
Faculty 25

J
Jane Addams College of Social Work. See Social Work
Jewish Studies
Courses 167
Joint degree programs 6

L
Latin
Courses 167
Latin American and Latino Studies. See also Hispanic Studies
Courses 167
Faculty 24
Interdepartmental concentration (see individual disciplines)
Leadership and Administration
Degree program 50–51
Leave of absence 11
Liberal Arts and Sciences, College of. See also specific disciplines
Courses 167
Degree programs 63–84
Faculty 22–25
Life Sciences
Courses 158
Limited status 10
Linguistics
Courses 167–168
Degree program 75
Lithuanian
Courses 168–169
Loans 9
Management Information Systems
Degree program 44–46
Managerial Studies
Courses 169–170
Faculty 20
Marketing
Courses 170–172
Master’s degree 6
Requirements 13
Materials Engineering. See Civil and Materials Engineering
Maternal-Child Nursing
Courses 172–173
Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Science. See also Computer Science
Courses 173–178 216–217
Degree program 76–77
Faculty 24
MD/PhD
Degree program 86–87
Mechanical Engineering
Courses 178–180
Degree program 61–62
Faculty 22
Medical Education
Courses 181
Faculty 26
Medical Humanities
Courses 181
Medical immunization requirements 15
Medical Laboratory Sciences
Courses 181–182
Medical-Surgical Nursing
Courses 180–181
Medicinal Chemistry
Courses 182–183
Degree program 94–95
Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy
Courses 183
Faculty 27–28
Medicine, College of. See also specific disciplines
Degree programs 85–89
Faculty 25–27
Microbiology and Immunology
Courses 183
Degree program 87–88
Faculty 26
Military service 17–18
Molecular Biology of Oral Diseases
Faculty 20
Molecular Genetics
Courses 183–184
Faculty 26
Movement Sciences
Courses 184–185
Degree program 33–34
Faculty 19
Music
Courses 185

Native American Studies
Courses 185
Natural Sciences
Courses 185
Neuroscience
Courses 185
Nondegree admissions 8
Nondiscrimination policy 15
Nursing, College of. See also specific disciplines
Courses 185–187
Degree programs 90–92
Faculty 27

Occupational Therapy
Courses 187–189
Degree program 34–35
Faculty 19

Ophthalmology
Faculty 26
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
Courses 189
Faculty 20
Oral Biology
Faculty 20
Oral Medicine and Diagnostic Sciences
Courses 189
Faculty 20
Oral Sciences
Courses 189–190
Degree program 47
Orthodontics
Courses 190
Faculty 20
Orthopaedic Surgery
Faculty 26

Parking facilities 222–223 225 227
Pathology
Courses 190
Faculty 26
Pediatric Dentistry
Courses 190
Faculty 20
Performing Arts
Faculty 19
Periodontics
Faculty 20
Petitions 11–12
Pharmacognosy
Courses 183 190–191
Degree program 95
Pharmacology
Courses 191
Degree program 88
Faculty 26
Pharmacy
Courses 191–192
Degree program 95–96
Pharmacy, College of. See also specific disciplines
Degree programs 93–96
Faculty 27–28
Pharmacy Administration
Courses 192
Faculty 28
Pharmacy Practice
Courses 192–193
Faculty 28
PharmD/PhD
Degree program 96
Philosophy
Courses 193–194
Degree program 77–78
Faculty 24
Photography
Degree program 39–40
Physical Therapy
Courses 194–195
Degree program 35
Faculty 19
Physics
Courses 195–196
Degree program 78–79
Faculty 24
Physiology and Biophysics
Courses 196–197
Degree program 88–89
Faculty 26–27
Policy Studies in Urban Education. See also Urban Education Leadership
Courses 197–199
Faculty 24
Polish
Degree program 51
Political Science
Courses 199–201
Radiology
Faculty 27
Real Estate
Degree program 46
Refunds 18
Registration 12
Religious Studies
Courses 207–208
Research on humans or animals 15
Research Resources Center
Faculty 29
Restorative Dentistry
Faculty 21
Russian
Courses 208

Sexual harassment policy 15–16
Slavic
Courses 208–209
Degree program 81–83
Faculty 25
Social Work
Courses 209–211
Degree program 99
Faculty 28
Sociology
Courses 211–213
Degree program 83–84
Faculty 25

Spanish
Courses 213–214
Faculty 25
Special Education
Courses 214–216
Degree program 51–53
Specialized Cancer Center
Faculty 29
Statistics. See also Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Science
Courses 216–217
Student Disciplinary Procedures 16
Studio Arts
Degree program 40–41
Surgery
Courses 217
Degree program 89
Faculty 27
Surgical Oncology
Faculty 27

Teaching
By doctoral students 14
Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) 7–8
Theatre
Courses 217–218
Thesis 12
Traineeships 9
Transcripts 18
Transfer credit 12
Tuition and fees 16–17

Undergraduates
Graduate study by 7
University Library
Faculty 29
Urban Education Leadership. See also Policy Studies in Urban Education
Degree program 53–54
Urban Planning and Policy
Courses 218–220
Degree program 101–102
Faculty 28–29
Urban Planning and Public Affairs, College of. See also specific disciplines
Degree programs 100–102
Faculty 28–29

Veterans 9

Withdrawal from the university 17–18
Women’s Health Nursing
Courses 220
Work study 9